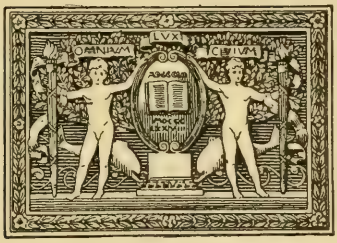
BOOKS RELATING TO THE STAGE

BOOKS RELATING TO THE STAGE

A CATALOGUE OF THE ALLEN A. BROWN COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE STAGE IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON



BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1919

XZ
.80
.B81C

LP.8: 5.26.19 ed.

PREFACE.

Among the benefactors of the Boston Public Library, Allen A. Brown holds a unique place. Many have enriched the Library by gifts of money or books; he gave both money and books, but he gave more — through more than twenty years, from the date of his first gift until a few weeks before his death, he gave himself to the Library without stint, spending time, thought, strength, and money to perfect and complete the collections which he had bestowed on the people of Boston.

Born in Boston, July 26, 1835, Mr. Brown was typical of the best traditions of his native city. In his Harvard days he developed an intimate devotion to music and the stage, which became a central interest in his life. He early began the accumulation of books in his favorite fields, and in fifty years of collecting he formed libraries of music and the drama which were finely rounded and in many features unique. On October 13, 1894, he presented to the Public Library his great collection of music and musical literature, which was housed in a special room, known as the Allen A. Brown Music Library, on the upper floor of the new building in Copley Square; his books on the history of the stage remained in his home until December, 1909, when they also were given to the Library, and assigned to a location among the treasures of the Barton-Ticknor Room. Mr. Brown continued to live with his books, devoting many hours each week to the arrangement of material, to the enrichment of the volumes with illustrative matter of all sorts, and to the enlargement of the collection; before his death he had more than doubled the original Music Library, which grew under his hands from 5,500 volumes in 1894 to more than 11,000 in 1916. He died October 2, 1916, deeply mourned by the Library staff and by the music-lovers of Boston; his will contained provision for maintaining the steady growth of his collections.

It was Mr. Brown's wish that his two gifts to the Library should be adequately catalogued, and the catalogues published. The catalogue of the Brown Music Collection was issued by the Library during the years 1908–16, in four volumes, the contents of which were limited to material actually belonging to the Collection. The present catalogue of the Brown Dramatic Collection includes with it all the other books in the Library concerning the history of the stage.

The Brown Dramatic Collection consists of about 3500 volumes relating to the drama and the stage, with special emphasis

on the history of the theatre. It includes biographies of actors, criticisms of plays, a large mass of American and foreign playbills, including those of the earliest Boston theatres, files of rare dramatic periodicals, autograph letters of actors, photographic and other portraits, and a great collection of newspaper and magazine clippings on theatrical affairs, obituaries of actors, etc., arranged in scrap-books, and fully indexed.

The body of the present catalogue includes the titles of all the books in the Library which deal with the history of the stage. This is followed by two shorter lists, of which the first contains that portion of the Brown Dramatic Collection relating to the drama rather than to the stage; the second is a supplement containing all material added to the collection during the printing of the catalogue.

The main catalogue — books on the history of the stage — is arranged in dictionary form, containing authors, titles, and subjects in a single alphabet, with sub-alphabets under the various subject headings. Full entries have been made under the name of the author; these include the place of publication, the publisher, the date, and the number of pages. Under cross references the titles have frequently been shortened, and only the place and date of publication have been retained. In the supplements at the end of the volume, the books are entered under authors only, in alphabetical order.

Theatres are entered under the names of the places in which they are situated, as London. Covent Garden.

The following rule has been adopted in the treatment of shelf-numbers: If the Library possesses two copies of a book, one in the Brown Collection, and the other for circulation, the shelf-numbers of both copies follow the title wherever it appears in the catalogue. In the main entry any additional copies are listed in a note immediately below the title, but in subject or title entries, these copies are indicated by "etc.", following the shelf-number. The letter T, prefixed to the shelf-number, is the distinguishing mark of the Brown Dramatic Collection, and indicates that the book belongs to that collection. An asterisk before a number indicates that the book is not for unrestricted circulation; two asterisks show that the book is in a special collection, and may not be taken from the Library under any circumstances. The latter restriction applies to all of Mr. Brown's gifts to the Library, as it was his intention that they should form permanent reference collections.

It should be added that the Library is rich in material on the drama and its history, which is only slightly represented in the present catalogue; this material, including the important Barton collection of Shakespeareana and other Elizabethan literature, is fully indexed in the card catalogue of the Library.

April 1, 1919.

THE ALLEN A. BROWN COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE STAGE.

A

A * * *, *editor.*

INDICATEUR, L', général des spectacles de Paris, des départemens de la France et des principales villes étrangères. Par A * * * et D * * * Année 3. Paris. 1821/22. **T.28.1

A! A! A!, *pseud.* See **Malitourne,** Armand, and others.

A. B. C., *pseud.* See **C.**, A. B., *pseud.*

A–B–C of motion pictures. WELSH, R. E. 8039a.46

À bas Rigolboche. [Anon.] See **Charnal,** Stanislas de, and E. Moreau de **Bauvière.**

À Beckett, Arthur William.

Green-room recollections. Bristol. Arrowsmith. [1896.] 296 pp. **T.77.96

William Shakespeare behind the scenes of the Globe Theatre. From a rare M.S. Edited by Bertie Vyse [pseud.]. London. Nichols. 1864. 8 pp. **T.96.268

À Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.

The quizziology of the British drama. Comprising I.—Stage passions. II.—Stage characters. III.—Stage plays. London. The Punch office. 1846. iv, 87 pp. Illus. **T.48.3
Illustrations by John Leech.

Abbot, William.

Posthumous papers. Edited by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* Chapman's magazine. Pp. 213–221, 280–288, 330–335, 396–404. London. 1844.) **T.26.37

Abbott, Emma.

LIPPINCOTT, S. J. Emma Abbott, prima donna. By Grace Greenwood [pseud. New York. 1879]. No. 1 in *6242.59

MARTIN, S. E. The life and professional career of Emma Abbott. Minneapolis. 1891. 4344.145; **M.143.25

Aberdeen, Scotland. *Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL, MARISCHAL STREET.

ANGUS, J. Keith. A Scotch play-house. Aberdeen. 1878. **T.77.168

Abguerbe, Godin d'.

Dictionnaire des théâtres de Paris, contenant toutes les pièces qui ont été représentées jusqu'à présent, des faits anecdotes sur les auteurs, acteurs, danseurs, &c. [Par François et Claude Parfaict et Godin d'Abguerbe.] À Paris. 1756. 7 v. in 6. **T.48.13

Abington, Frances.

LIFE, The, of Mrs. Abington (formerly Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress, with accounts of her performances in London and Dublin. Also notes upon the history of the Irish stage and her theatrical contemporaries. London. 1888. Portrait. 4549.121; **T.57.133

About, Edmond François Valentin.
Peintures décoratives exécutées pour le foyer public de l'Opéra par Paul Baudry. Notice. Paris. 1874. 54 pp. Portrait. [Association des artistes, peintres, sculpteurs, architectes, graveurs et dessinateurs.] 4079.192

About London. RITCHIE, J. E. 2499a.111; **T.97.212

About stage folks. HORTON, W. E. **T.58.21

About the ballet. MATTHEWS, J. B. **T.12.11

Abraham, Émile.
Les acteurs et les actrices de Paris. Biographie complète. Paris. 1858. 108 pp. **T.57.410

Abus, Les, du théâtre. LEMONNIER, A. **T.98.19

Academy of Music, *Boston.* (Name of Boston Theatre, 1860–63.) See **Boston.** *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE, WASHINGTON STREET.

Account, An, of Chang and Eng, the world renowned Siamese twins. New York. Strong. 1853. 91 pp. Plates. Portraits. 6246.24

Account, An, of the life of that celebrated actress, Mrs. Susannah Maria Cibber with anecdotes. Also the two remarkable and romantic trials between Theophilus Cibber and William Sloper. London. 1887. 56 pp. Portrait. **T.57.157

Same. Reader. 4549a.102

Account, An, of the life of that celebrated tragedian Mr. Thomas Betterton. With an account of the English theatre during his time. London: Printed for J. Robinson. 1749. 36 pp. **T.56.238
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3823.11.

Account of the terrific and fatal riot at the New-York Astor Place Opera House, May 10th, 1849; with the quarrels of Forrest and Macready, including all the causes which led to that awful tragedy. New-York. Ranney. 1849. 32 pp. Plate. 4374.27; **T.56.116
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 5 in *7686.52.

Account, An, of the third and fourth theatrical tour made by Miss Foote, in 1826 and 1827, to Liverpool, Bath, Edinburgh, &c. London. Smith. 1827. 91, (1) pp. **T.56.168
A collection of criticisms from the local papers.

Ackermann, Charlotte. See **Ackermann,** Marie Magdalene Charlotte.

Ackermann, Marie Magdalene Charlotte.
MUELLER, O. Charlotte Ackermann. Ein Hamburger Theater-Roman aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M. 1854. 2873.58
—— Same. Charlotte Ackermann. Souvenirs du théâtre de Hambourg au dixhuitième siècle. Traduction de J.-Jacques Porchat. Paris. 1854. **T.86.2
—— Same. Charlotte Ackerman: a theatrical romance, founded upon interesting facts in the life of a young artist of the last century. Translated from the German, by Mrs. Chapman Coleman and her daughters. Philadelphia. [1871.] 2873.85; **T.87.33

Aclocque, Élisa.
Souvenirs anecdotiques sur Mademoiselle Mars. Paris. Chaumerot. 1847. 31 pp. **T.96.144

Acolastus.
MCCONAUGHY, J. L. The school drama, including Palsgrave's introduction to Acolastus. New York. 1913. *3592.220.57

Acoustics. See **Theatre.** *Construction.*

Acrobats.
See also **Circus.**
BANVILLE, T. F. DE. Les pauvres saltimbanques. Paris. 1853. **T.98.131

Acrobats. *(Continued.)*

Le Roux, H. R. C. H. Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Paris. [1889.] Colored illus. and portraits. **T.93.2

—— Same. Acrobats and mountebanks. Translated by A. P. Morton. London. 1890. Illus. Portraits. 4001.100; **T.95.85

Paciaudi, P. M. De athletarvm Κυβιστήσει in Palaestra Graecorvm commentariolvm. Romae. 1756. *4003.135

Across my path. Pickett, L. C. 2249a.113

Acteurs et actrices. Monselet, C. **T.99.31; etc.

Acteurs et actrices d'aujourd'hui.

Alexandre, A. P. U. Suzanne Reichenberg. Les ingénues au théâtre. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portraits. **T.93.13

Germain, A. Albert Brasseur. Paris. [1898.] Portraits. **T.93.12

Acteurs et actrices d'autrefois. Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. **T.56.269

Acteurs & actrices du temps passé. Gueullette, C. **T.55.12

Acteurs, Les, et les prêtres. Arnal, É. **T.96.149

Acting.

See also **Gesture; Stage-fright.**

Actor, The; or, guide to the stage; exemplifying the whole art of acting. London. 1821. **T.77.103; etc.

Archer, W. Masks or faces? A study in the psychology of acting. London. 1888. 3595.77; **T.76.155

Art, The, of acting, or, guide to the stage: in which the dramatic passions are defined, analyzed, and made easy of acquirement. New York. [187–?] 4578.150; **T.77.53

Audubert, J. L'art du chant. Suivi d'un traité de mantien théâtral. Paris. 1876. Illus. **M.122.7; etc.

Berger, A. M. J., *Freiherr* von. Studien und Kritiken. Wien. 1896. 4877.35

Bernier, F. Théorie de l'art du comédien ou manuel théâtral. Paris. 1826. **T.76.159; etc.

Betterton, T. The duty of a player. [London? 170–?] **T.78.38

Birch, J. F. Stage secrets and tricks of the trade. Being the confessions of an actor. [New York.] 1913. **T.77.216

Cailhava d'Estandoux, J. F. Essai sur la tradition théâtrale. Paris. (1798.) **T.97.71

Calvert, L. Problems of the actor. New York. 1918. 6257.29

Chambrun, C. A. de P., *Marquis* de. Quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. Mme Rachel, ses succès, ses défauts. Paris. 1853. **T.97.218

Clairon, C. J. H. L. de La T. Mémoires d'Hyppolite Clairon, et réflexions sur l'art dramatique. À Paris. [1798.] Portrait. **T.57.449; etc.

—— Same. Mémoires. Nouvelle édition . . . Le tout accompagné de notes et précédé d'une notice sur la vie de Mlle Clairon [par Andrieux]. Paris. 1822. **T.56.1; etc.

—— Same. Memoirs of Hippolyte Clairon, the celebrated French actress: with reflections upon the dramatic art. Translated from the French. London. 1800. 2 v. in 1. **T.57.100

Comedian, A., *pseud.* An essay on the stage; or, the art of acting. A poem. Edinburgh. 1754. **T.97.61; etc.

Cook, W. The elements of dramatic criticism. Containing an analysis of the stage. With a sketch of the education of the Greek and Roman actors. With some general instructions for succeeding in the art of acting. London. 1775. Portraits. **T.46.44

Acting. *(Continued.)*

—— Same. Élémens de critique dramatique; contenant une analyse du théâtre. Avec un coup d'œil sur l'éducation des acteurs grecs et romains, pour en conclure quelques principes généraux et nécessaires à l'instruction de l'art théâtral. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par P.-F. Aubin. [Paris. 1800.] **T.46.45

Coquelin, B. C. L'art du comédien. Paris. 1894. 2679a.138

—— Same. Art and the actor. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. With an introduction by Henry James. New York. 1915. **T.46.61.2

—— L'art et le comédien. Paris. 1880. 4669a.75; **T.78.32; etc.

—— Same. The actor and his art. Translated from the French by Abby Langdon Alger. Boston. 1881. **T.78.55

Dechmann, G. Histrions and the histrionic art. London. [1880?] **T.77.154

Destaville, ——, *Abbé.* Le secret du célèbre Roscius, acteur romain, dévoilé; ou, cours d'action oratoire fondée sur les principes de science mimique. Paris. 1866. **T.77.92

Diderot, D. Paradoxe sur le comédien. Édition critique avec introduction, notes par Ernest Dupuy. Paris. 1902. 4672.111

—— Same. The paradox of acting. Translated with annotations by Walter Herries Pollock. With a preface by Henry Irving. London. 1883. **T.77.181; etc.

Diebold, B. Das Rollenfach im deutschen Theaterbetrieb des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1913. 6872.68

Dorat, C. J. La déclamation théâtrale. Poëme didactique en quatre chants, précédé et suivi de quelques morceaux de prose. À Paris. 1771. Plates. **T.77.144; etc.

Dowson, R. F. Hints to speakers and players. New York. 1911. 5599.167

Dubroca, J. F. À mon fils au moment de ses débuts dans la carrière théâtrale, sur les lois, les convenances et les conditions de son art; et sur les bienséances d'honneur et de morale qui doivent le guider dans sa profession. Paris. [1823.] **T.76.49

Duclos, C. P. Mémoire sur l'art de partager l'action théâtrale, et sur celui de noter la déclamation qu'on prétend avoir été en usage chez les Romains. (*In* Duclos, C. P. Oeuvres complètes. Vol. 8, pp. 345–372. Paris. 1821.) *2706.1.8

Essay, An, on acting: in which will be considered the mimical behaviour of a certain fashionable faulty actor [Garrick]: to which will be added a short criticism on his acting Macbeth. London. 1744 **G.3925.20

Estimate, An, of the theatrical merits of the two tragedians of Crow Street [Barry and Mossop]. Dublin. 1760. **T.57.142

Failly, E. J. Sur l'art du comédien. Lettre à M^lle^ Euphrasie Poinsot. Paris. 1852. **T.95.61

Firmin, J. F. B. Parallèle entre Talma et Lekain. Suivi de quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. Paris. 1826. **T.57.34

Fitzgerald, P. H. The art of acting in connection with the study of character, the spirit of comedy and stage illusion. London. 1892. Portrait. 4579a.148

—— Shakespearean representation: its laws and limits. London. 1908. 4593.228

Foote, S. A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of Mr. G——k,

Acting. *(Continued.)*

Mr. Q——n, and Mr. B——y. The first considered in the part of Lear, the two last opposed in Othello. London. [1747.] **T.77.27; etc.

FROBISHER, J. E. Acting and oratory. New York. 1879. 3597.76

GARCIA, G. The actors' art: a practical treatise on stage declamation, public speaking and deportment, for the use of artists, students and amateurs. 2d edition. London. 1888. Illus. **T.77.79; etc.

GILLETTE, W. The illusion of the first time in acting. With an introduction by George Arliss. New York. 1915. **T.46.61.1

GRANT, G. An essay on the art of acting. London. 1828. Portrait. **T.77.129; etc.

GRAVES, H. M. An essay on the genius of Shakespeare, with critical remarks on the characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia. Annexed, a letter to Lord ——, containing a critique on taste, judgment and rhetorical expression, and remarks on the leading actors of the day. London. 1826. **T.57.138; etc.

HAMMERTON, J. A., *editor*. The actor's art. Theatrical reminiscences, methods of study and advice to aspirants. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. London. 1897. **T.77.63; etc.

HANNETAIRE, J. N. S. Observations sur l'art du comédien, et sur d'autres objets concernant cette profession. [Paris.] 1774. **T.76.140; etc.

HILL, *Sir* J. The actor: a treatise on the art of playing. London. 1750. **T.78.71; etc.

HORNBLOW, A. Training for the stage. Some hints for those about to choose the player's career. With a foreword by David Belasco. Philadelphia. [1916.] Portraits. Plates. 5597.250

IRVING, *Sir* H. The art of acting. Chicago. [1887.] 2552.36

—— The drama. Addresses. New York. [1892.] Portrait. **T.77.119; etc.

IRVING, H. B. Occasional papers, dramatic and historical. Boston. 1907. 2552.37

JANIN, J. G. De l'enseignement de la comédie. (*In* Tisserant, J. H. Plaidoyer pour ma maison. Pp. 145–166. Paris. 1866.) No. 4 in **M.138.15

KEMBLES, The. [A review of Percy Fitzgerald's book. London. 1872.] No. 10 in **G.62.5

LA BOUTRAYE, J. DE. Essai sur l'art dramatique. Épître à Victor Sanson. [Vers.] Avranches. 1849. **T.46.57; etc.

LAMB, C. The art of the stage as set out in Lamb's dramatic essays. With a commentary by Percy Fitzgerald. London. 1885. Portrait. 4577.117; **T.77.75

LARIVE, J. M. DE. Réflexions sur l'art théâtral. Paris. [1801.] **T.96.306; etc.

LEKAIN, H. L. C. Mémoires. Précédés de réflexions sur cet acteur et sur l'art théâtral, par F. Talma. Paris. 1825. **T.56.10; etc.

LELION-DAMIENS, L. É. Le bréviaire des comédiens. Paris. 1858. **T.77.231; etc.

LEWES, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. London. 1875. 2575.70; **T.57.6; etc.

LEYMARIE, L. DE, and A. J. BERNHEIM. L'enseignement dramatique au Conservatoire. Paris. 1883. **T.77.131

LLOYD, R. The actor. [Poem.] Addressed to Bonnell Thornton, Esq. London. 1764. No. 7 in **G.3820.11

Acting. *(Continued.)*

LYNN, N. The Thespian papers, being a series of humorous essays on subjects of professional and amateur dramatic interest. London. 1887. **T.97.264

M., G. An essay on the profession of a player, &c. York. 1816. **T.96.36

MANNING, P. Idealismus und Realismus in der deutschen Schauspielkunst während deren Blüthezeit, 1760–1840. Basel. 1892. 6874.52

MARTERSTEIG, M. Der Schauspieler: ein künstlerisches Problem. Leipzig. 1900. **T.77.225

MATTHEWS, J. B. On acting. New York. 1914. 5599.163

MEYER, R. M. Goethe's „Regeln für Schauspieler." (*In* Goethe-Jahrbuch. Band 31, pp. 117–135. Frankfurt a/M. 1910.) *2840a.54.3

MICHEL, C. Lessing und die heutigen Schauspieler. Hamburg. 1888. No. 2 in *5216.50.N.F.3

OLDYS, W. The history of the English stage, from the Restauration. With instructions for public speaking. By Mr. Thomas Betterton. London. 1741. Portraits. **T.56.314; etc.

PARKER, H. W., *editor.* Music and drama. Boston. [1911.] Portraits. Colored plates. Z.40c 22.1.9

PHILLIPS, E. The players: a satire. [Verse.] London. 1733. No. 4 in **G.3823.3

POSSART, E., *Ritter* VON. Der Lehrgang des Schauspielers. Stuttgart. [1902.] Portrait. **T.76.191

REDE, L. T. The road to the stage, contains instructions for obtaining theatrical engagements; with a list of the provincial theatres, an account of things necessary and a clear elucidation of all the technicalities of the histrionic art. London. 1835. Portrait. **T.79.10; etc.

REFLECTIONS upon theatrical expression in tragedy. With a proper introduction, and appendix. London. 1755. No. 2 in **G.3823.8

REGNAULT-WARIN, J. B. J. I. P. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur F.-J. Talma, et sur l'art théâtral. Paris. 1827. **T.56.176; etc.

RÉMOND DE SAINTE ALBINE, P. Le comédien. À Paris. 1748. **T.77.64; etc.

RETIRED performer, A, *pseud.* The amateur, or guide to the stage. Philadelphia. [185–?] Plate. No. 1 in **T.99.61

RICCOBONI, L. Dell' arte rappresentativa capitoli sei. (*In* Engel, J. J. Lettere intorno alla mimica. Tomo 2, pp. 183–229. Milano. 1819.) **T.76.136

ROETSCHER, H. T. Die Kunst der dramatischen Darstellung. In ihrem organischen Zusammenhange wissenschaftlich entwickelt. Berlin. 1841. **T.76.78; etc.

SAMSON, J. I. L'art théâtral. [Vers.] Partie 1. Paris. 1863. Portraits. **T.75.14; etc.

SCHEUING, F. M. Motion picture acting: how to prepare for photoplaying, what qualifications are necessary, how to secure an engagement, salaries paid to photoplayers. New York. [1913.] Portraits. Plates. 8039a.63

SHEA, G. E. Acting in opera: its A-B-C. With descriptive examples, practical hints, and numerous illustrations. New York. [1915.] Plates. 4049a.286

SMITH, C. W. The actor's art: its requisites, and how to obtain them; its defects, and how to remove them. London. [187–?] **T.77.52

SOLLY, J. R. Acting and the art of speech, at the Paris Conservatoire. London. 1891. 3599.126

Acting. *(Continued.)*

STEBBINS, G. Delsarte system of dramatic expression. New York. 1886. Illus. 3591.60; etc.

STICOTTI, A. F. Garrick, ou les acteurs anglois. Ouvrage contenant des observations sur l'art dramatique, sur l'art de la représentation, & le jeu des acteurs. À Paris. 1769. **T.58.116

TALMA, F. J. Réflexions sur Lekain et l'art théâtral. Paris. 1856. 4670b.52; etc.

—— Same. Reflexions on the actor's art. With an introduction by Sir Henry Irving, and a review by H. C. Fleeming Jenkin. New York. 1915. **T.46.61.4

—— Same. Talma on the actor's art, with preface by Henry Irving. London. [1883.] 4673.77; **T.76.142

THEATRICAL examiner, The: an enquiry into the merits and demerits of the present English performers in general. London. 1757. **T.96.81; etc.

THEATRICAL speaker, The; or an elucidation of the whole science of acting. London. 1807. Plate. **T.77.100

THEINERT-MICKLEY, E. Die Schauspiel-Kunst: ein Kapitel der Seelenkunde. Briefe an eine Dame. München. 1889. **T.96.354

THESPIAN oracle, The; or, a new key to theatrical amusements. Containing an introduction on oratory and acting. London. 1791. No. 2 in **G.3821.5

THESPIAN preceptor, The; or, a full display of the scenic art. Boston. 1810. **T.78.53

TISSERANT, J. H. Plaidoyer pour ma maison. Avec une post-face de Jules Janin. Paris. 1866. No. 4 in **M.138.15

TOURON, ——. L'art du comédien, vu dans ses principes. À Amsterdam, et à Paris. 1782. **T.79.5

TREE, *Sir* H. B. The imaginative faculty. A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution. London. 1893. Portrait. **T.77.207; etc.

VANHOVE, C. C. C. Études sur l'art théâtral, suivies d'anecdotes inédites sur Talma, et de la correspondance de Ducis avec cet artiste. Paris. 1836. **T.76.54

WAGNER, L. How to get on the stage, and how to succeed there. London. 1899. *2576.157

WILSON, F. Address to graduates of American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Empire Theater. [New York. 1907.] 4395.199; **T.75.66

WONDERFUL secrets, The, of stage trick; or a peep behind the curtain. [London. 1793.] **T.56.304

Acting. *Periodicals.*

DRAMATIC studies. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–4). Oct., 1893 – June, 1894. **T.93.10

Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists. OSMUN, T. E. 3599a.101; **T.78.61

Actor, An, *pseud.* See **Wagner,** Leopold.

Actor, The. *Poem.* LLOYD, R. No. 7 in **G.3820.11

Actor, The, and his art. COQUELIN, B. C. **T.78.55

JONES, S. **T.77.214

Actor, The, and other speeches. WINTER, W. **T.95.11; etc.

Actor, The; or, a peep behind the curtain. Passages in the lives of Booth and some of his contemporaries. New York. Graham. 1846. xi, 180 pp. **T.58.41
Portraits are inserted.

Actor, The: or, a treatise on the art of playing. [Anon.] See **Hill,** *Sir* John.

Actor, The; or, guide to the stage; exemplifying the whole art of acting: in which the dramatic passions are defined, analyzed, and made easy of acquirement. London. Lowndes. 1821. (5), 29, (1) pp. Plate. **T.77.103

Same. New York. The Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository. 1823. 32 pp. No. 3 in **G.3822.3
This edition lacks the plate.

Actor, An, abroad. LEATHES, E. **T.56.223

Actor's art, The. HAMMERTON, J. A. 2576.155; **T.77.63
See also **Actors' art, The.**

Actor's budget, The. OXBERRY, W., *compiler.* **T.97.334; etc.

Actor's life, An. ANDERSON, J. R. 4549a.193

Actor's notebook, An. ARCHER, F. **T.46.55

Actor's reminiscences, An. BARLOW, G. **T.97.109

Actor's story, An. WILLIAMS, B. 4549.154; **T.57.118

Actor's tour, An. BANDMANN, D. E. 6268.29; **T.57.99

Actor's wife, The. LEATHES, E. **T.87.29

Actor's wooing, An. MILN, L. J. **T.88.11

Actors.
See also **Actors** abroad; **Anecdotes; Children.** *As actors;* **Circus; Clowns** and fools; **Garrick Club,** *London;* **Moving** pictures; **Shakespeare.** *Representation of his plays;* **Strolling** players; **Travelling** companions; **Vaudeville.**

ACTOR, The; or, a peep behind the curtain. Passages in the lives of Booth and some of his contemporaries. New York. 1846. **T.58.41

ACTORS as they are; a series of sketches of the most eminent performers now on the stage. New-York. 1856. **T.56.115; etc.

AIGUEBERRE, J. B. DU M. D'. Seconde lettre du souffleur de la Comédie de Roüen au garçon de caffé ou entretien sur les défauts de la déclamation. Paris. 1730. Plates. No. 2 in **T.58.64

[ALBUM, containing autographs of Anna Cora Mowatt, William C. Forbes, Charlotte Cushman, Isaac C. Pray, Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, Céleste, Julia Dean, Lola Montez, and others. Providence, R. I. 1852–57.] **T.57.456

AMERICAN Theatrical Fund, New York. Rules and regulations. New York. 1848. **T.75.75

ANECDOTES of actors. — Incledon's madeira. — Cooke in Shylock. [London. 1842.] No. 2 in **G.3930.13.1

APOLOGY, An, for the life of Mr. T..... C....., comedian. A proper sequel to the Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian. With an historical view of the stage to the present year. London. 1740. **T.56.195; etc.

ARAGO, J. É. V. Foyers et coulisses. Panorama des théâtres de Paris. Paris. 1852. **T.57.382

ASSOCIATION de secours mutuels des artistes dramatiques. Annuaire. Année 30, 37–39, 41, 42. Paris. 1869–81. **T.25.19

AUDIBERT, L. F. H. Indiscrétions et confidences. Souvenirs du théâtre et de la littérature. Paris. 1858. **T.58.120

BACH, S. F. Femmes de théâtre. Prologue de Yvette Guilbert. Paris. [1896.] (20) colored plates. **T.51.16

BAHR, H. Studien zur Kritik der Moderne. Frankfurt a/M. 1894. Portrait. 2874.116

BAISSER, Le, du rideau. Anecdotes théâtrales anciennes et modernes, tirées des mémoires des temps. Paris. 1837. **T.58.141

Actors. *(Continued.)*

BAKER, H. B. History of the London stage and its famous players, 1576–1903. London. 1904. 4578.175

BAKER, R. Remarks on the English language, in the manner of those of Vaugelas on the French. [With some remarks on the speech and manners of the London actors.] London. 1779. 4588.22; etc.

BANVILLE, T. F. DE. Mes souvenirs. Paris. 1882. Plate. 4646.67

BARBA, J. N. Souvenirs. Paris. 1846. Portraits. **T.56.61

BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, J. A. Les vieilles actrices. Le musée des antiques. Paris. 1884. **T.57.271

BARNABEE, H. C. Reminiscences. Being an attempt to account for his life, with some excuses for his professional career. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. 4045.163; **T.56.331; etc.

BATTLE, The, of the players. In imitation of Dean Swift's Battle of the books. In which are introduced the characters of all the actors and actresses on the English stage. With an impartial estimate of their respective merits. London. 1762. **T.97.123

BAUER, C. Caroline Bauer. (Gräfin Broel-Plater.) Ein Lebensbild aus ihren Briefen von Ludwig Brunier. Bremen. 1879. 2847.56

BEERBOHM, M. More. [2d edition.] London. 1907. 2579.135; etc.

BELLAMY, T. The London theatres: a poem. London. 1795. No. 3 in **T.96.228.2

BIRCH, J. F. Stage secrets and tricks of the trade. Being the confessions of an actor. [New York.] 1913. **T.77.216

BOUILLY, J. N. Soixante ans du Théâtre-français. Par un amateur, né en 1769. Paris. 1842. **T.98.48

BREWER, J. N. Histrionic topography: or, the birth-places, residences, and funeral monuments of the most distinguished actors. Illustrated by engravings by J. & H. Storer. London. 1818. **T.96.229; etc.

BROUC, M. Hygiène philosophique des artistes dramatiques, ou traité des causes physiques, intellectuelles et morales, qui engendrées ou favorisées par l'exercice de l'art dramatique, peuvent compromettre la santé des artistes qui cultivent cet art . . . Paris. 1836. 2 v. **M.141.[illegible]

BROWN, J. The stage: a poem [relating to the actors at the London theatres]. London. 1819. No. 13 in **G.3823.18

BROWN, T. A. A history of the New York stage from the first performance in 1732 to 1901. New York. 1903. 3 v. *4395.176

BROWNSMITH, J. The rescue: or, Thespian scourge. Being a critical enquiry into the merit of a poem, intituled, Thespis. Written in Hudibrastic verse. London. 1767. **T.54.27

BUCK, L. W. B. Some players. Personal sketches. Chicago. 1899. Portraits. **T.55.6; etc.

BURNAND, *Sir* F. C. Records and reminiscences, personal and general. London. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4543.74; **T.55.97

BURTON, J. G. The critic's budget, or, a peep into the amateur green room. London. [1819.] **T.56.17

C., H. An answer to some strictures on the profession of an actor, published in the Morning Post by a gentleman, under the signature of Crito, with Crito's letter annexed. London. 1805. No. 7 in **G.3824.4

C****U, Ch. R. Le tribunal volatile, ou nouveau jugement porté sur les acteurs, auteurs, et sur divers endroits publics de Paris. Paris. An XI. [1803?] **T.79.19

Actors. *(Continued.)*

CALVERT, A. H. Sixty-eight years on the stage. London. [1911.] Portraits. Plates. **T.56.34

CAMBRIDGE Garrick Club. The album of the Cambridge Garrick Club: containing original and select papers on the drama, and the proceedings of that society. Cambridge. 1836. Portraits. **T.58.143

CANDID and impartial strictures on the performers belonging to Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and the Haymarket theatres. London. 1795. No. 3 in **G.3823.17; etc.

CAVAILHON, É. Contes et portraits rabelaisiens. 50 portraits d'actrices [en vers]. Paris. [1885.] **T.97.322

CHARDON, E. H. La troupe du roman comique dévoilée et les comédiens de campagne au XVII^e siècle. Le Mans. 1876. **T.54.20

CHURCHILL, C. The Rosciad and The apology. Edited by R. W. Lowe. London. 1891. Portraits. **T.52.7

CIBBER, C. An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber, comedian, and late patentee of the Theatre-Royal. With an historical view of the stage during his own time. London. 1740. 2455.14

CIBBER, T. A serio-comic apology for part of the life of Mr. Theophilus Cibber, comedian. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Romeo and Juliet, a tragedy. Pp. 69–108. London. [1748.]) **T.96.77; etc.

CLAPP, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. With an essay on the art of Henry Irving. Boston. 1902. Portraits. 4395.168; etc.

CLAPP, J. B., and E. F. EDGETT. Plays of the present. New-York. 1902. Portraits. **T.95.27; etc.

COHEN, A. J. Familiar chats with the queens of the stage. New York. 1890. Portraits. **T.55.24; etc.

COLEMAN, J. Fifty years of an actor's life. New York. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4544.190

COLLINS, C. W. Great love stories of the theatre. A record of theatrical romance. New York. 1911. Portraits. 6252.79

COQUELIN, B. C. Les comédiens. Réponse à M. Octave Mirbeau. Paris. 1883. **T.58.48

COSTETTI, G. La compagnia reale Sarda, e il teatro italiano dal 1821 al 1855. Milano. 1893. Portraits. 2768.142

COUAILHAC, V. La vie de théâtre. Grandes et petites aventures de M^lle Montansier. — Esquisses. — Anecdotes. — Le Théâtre à Bade. Paris. [1863.] **T.57.202

COUSIN D'AVALON, C. Y. Comédiana, ou recueil d'anecdotes dramatiques, bon mots des comédiens, et réparties spirituelles, de bonhomie et de naïveté du parterre. Paris. An IX.–1801. **T.59.28

CRESSY, W. M. Continuous vaudeville. Boston. [1914.] Illus. Portraits. **T.97.349

CRITIQUE des acteurs et actrices des différens théâtres de Paris. À Paris. 1797. **T.59.52

CROKER, J. W. The familiar epistles. Addressed to Frederick Jones, patentee of the Dublin Theatre, on the inefficiency of actors. Walter Donaldson presents them to the public, with remarks from personal knowledge. London. [1875.] Portrait. **T.57.429

—— Familiar epistles [in verse] to Frederick J——s [Jones], Esq., on the present state of the Irish stage. Dublin. 1804. *4575.36; etc.

Actors. *(Continued.)*

CUMBERLAND, R. Memoirs written by himself. Interspersed with anecdotes and characters of distinguished persons of his time. London. 1807. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.243; etc.**

DESCHANEL, É. A. É. M. La vie des comédiens. Paris. [186–?] ****T.57.343**

DIARY, The, of an actress; or, realities of stage life. Edited by H. C. Shuttleworth. London. 1885. ****T.58.110**

DÍAZ DE ESCOVAR, N. Apuntes escénicos cervantinos, ó sea un estudio histórico, bibliográfico y biografico de las comedias y entremeses escritos por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, con varias de sus opiniones sobre las comedias y los cómicos y noticias de los comediantes que debió conocer ó mencionó en sus libros inmortales. Madrid. 1905. ****D.146.14**

DIGUET, C. Statuettes parisiennes. Illustrées par Ed. Morin et J. Massieu. Paris. 1876. Portraits. ****T.57.334**

DIPROSE, J. Diprose's Book of the stage and the players. [London. 1877.] Illus. Portraits. ****T.77.156**

DONALDSON, W. A. Fifty years of an actor's life; or, Thespian gleanings. London. 1858. ****T.96.161**

—— Theatrical portraits: or, the days of Shakespeare, Betterton, Garrick, and Kemble. London. 1870. Portrait. ****T.58.34; etc.**

DORAN, J. "Their majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. London. 1864. 2 v. Portraits. **4572.97; etc.**

DOWNMAN, H. The drama, a poem. London. 1775. No. 1 in ****G.3820.11**

DRAMATICUS, *pseud.* The profits of old actors. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 21–23. London. 1844.) ***4596.11.1; etc.**

—— The stage as it is. London. 1847. **6257.59; **T.78.76**

DREYFOUS, M. Les comédiens et la Légion d'honneur. Paris. 1863. ****T.95.89**

DRURIAD, The: or strictures on the principal performers of Drury-Lane Theatre: a satirical poem: with notes critical and explanatory. London. 1798. ****T.74.8**

DU BLED, V. La comédie de société au XVIII[e] siècle. Paris. 1893. **2668.111**

DUBOIS, A., and E. C. CHABOT. Le Gil Blas du théâtre. Paris. 1833. 2 v. Plates. ****T.76.154**

DUMONT, ——. Le vol plus haut, ou l'espion des principaux théâtres de la capitale; contenant une histoire abrégée des acteurs & actrices de ces mêmes théâtres. [Paris.] 1784. ****T.97.65; etc.**

DUVAL, G. Artistes et cabotins. Paris. 1878. ****T.58.40**

EATON, W. P. Plays and players. Leaves from a critic's scrap-book. Preface by Barrett H. Clark. Cincinnati. 1916. Plates. **6257.301; **T.46.70**

ESPION, L', des coulisses, ou nouvelle critique sur les acteurs des principaux théâtres de Paris. À Paris. [1799/1800.] ****T.59.20**

FANFERNOT, E., and —— SAINT-VITAL. De l'organisation des artistes dramatiques. À S. Ex. le Ministre d'État. Paris. 1863. ****T.95.62**

FAURE, É. V. C. Grands seigneurs et comédiennes. Série 1. Paris. 1887. ****T.57.337**

FINLAY, J. Dramatic criticism. (*In* his Miscellanies. Pp. 206–282. Dublin. 1835.) ****T.98.42**

Actors. *(Continued.)*

FITZGERALD, P. H. The romance of the English stage. London. 1874. 2 v. 2572.55; **T.56.213; etc.

FONTANE, T. Causerien über Theater. Berlin. 1905. 6252.75

FOOTE, S. The Roman and English comedy consider'd and compar'd. And an examen into the merit of the present comic actors. London 1747. **T.46.38; etc.

FRITZ, A. Die Künstlerfamilie Lortzing an rheinischen Bühnen. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 160–168. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1

FROHMAN, D. Memories of a manager. Reminiscences of the old Lyceum and of some players of the last quarter century. Garden City, New York. 1911. Portraits. Plates. 6257.65; **T.57.441

GARRICK, D. The theatres. A poetical dissection. London. 1772. Illus. **T.54.25; etc.

GENSICHEN, O. F. Berliner Hofschauspieler. Silhouetten. Berlin. 1872. **T.96.351

GERMAIN, A. Les dessous du théâtre. Les agences dramatiques et lyriques. Paris. 1891. **T.77.90

GERMONT, L., *pseud.* Loges d'artistes. Paris. 1889. Illus. Portraits. **T.54.13

GILLILAND, T. A dramatic synopsis, containing an essay on the political and moral use of a theatre; involving remarks on the dramatic writers of the present day, and strictures on the performers of the two theatres. London. 1804. **T.76.59; etc.

GINISTY, P. Choses et gens de théâtre. Paris. 1892. **T.77.77

GRAU, R. Forty years observation of music and the drama. New York. 1909. Portraits. 4045.172

GRAVES, H. M. An essay on the genius of Shakespeare, with critical remarks on the characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia. Annexed . . . remarks on the leading actors of the day. London. 1826. **T.57.138; etc.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Public Record Office.* Royal patents for players. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, pp. 260–284. [Oxford.] 1909.) **G.4077.15.1.Part 3

GREEN-ROOM mirror, The. Chiefly delineating our present theatrical performers, by a genuine reflection. London. 1786. **T.56.299; etc.

GREEN ROOM yarns. New York. 1876. Illus. **T.93.9

GRIBBLE, F. H. Romances of the French theatre. New York. 1913. Portraits. **T.56.70

HACKETT, J. H. Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare, with criticisms and correspondence. New York. 1863. Portrait. **T.57.178; etc.

HAMM, M. A. Eminent actors in their homes. Personal descriptions and interviews. New York. 1902. Portraits. Plates. **T.57.259

HARRAL, T. A monody on the death of Mr. John Palmer, the comedian. Prefixed, a review of his theatrical powers; with observations on the most eminent performers on the London stage. London. 1798. **T.56.131; etc.

HASLEWOOD, J., *compiler.* Green room gossip; or, gravity gallinipt: a gallimanfry; consisting of theatrical anecdotes — bon-mots . . . [London.] 1809. **T.58.11

HAWKINS, W. Miscellanies in prose and verse. Containing observations on the principal performers belonging to the two theatres-royal; from January 1773, to May 1775. London. 1775. **T.58.103; etc.

Actors. *(Continued.)*

HAZLITT, W. A view of the English stage; or, a series of dramatic criticisms. London. 1818. 2555.19; etc.

HÉDOUIN, P. Mosaïque: peintres, musiciens, littérateurs, artistes dramatiques, à partir du 15e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1856. Portrait. **M.371.6

HÉNIN DE CUVILLERS, É. F., *Baron* D'. Des comédiens, et du clergé; suivi de réflexions sur le mandement de Monseigneur l'archevêque de Rouen. Paris. 1825. **T.57.387

—— Encore des comédiens et du clergé, accompagné d'une notice sur le ministère français en 1825. Paris. 1825. **T.97.14

HEYWOOD, T. An apology for actors. Containing three brief treatises: I. Their antiquity; 2. their ancient dignity; 3. the true use of their quality. London. 1612. **G.177.10; etc.

HIBBERT, H. G. Fifty years of a Londoner's life. With a preface by T. P. O'Connor. London. 1916. Portraits. Plates. 4545.151

HICKS, F. S. Seymour Hicks: twenty-four years of an actor's life. By himself. London. 1910. Portrait. 4549.161; **T.57.225

HORTON, W. E. About stage folks. Detroit, Mich. 1902. Portraits. **T.58.21

HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie de portraits du dix-huitième siècle. Paris. 1854. 2 v. 2670.8

HUBERT, E., and C. DE TROGOFF. Les actrices de Paris. Quatrains. Paris. 1872. **T.57.427

HUNT, J. H. L. Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres, including general observations on the practise and genius of the stage. London. 1807. **T.58.96; etc.

HURET, J. Loges et coulisses. Paris. 1901. **T.77.71

INDISCRET, L', des coulisses ou biographie des artistes dramatiques de Paris. Paris. 1841. **T.59.3

INFERNAL congress, The: or news from below. Being a letter from Dick Estcourt, the late famous comedian to the Spectator. London. 1713. No. 4 in **G.3823.14

IRVING, *Sir* H. English actors: their characteristics and their methods. A discourse in the University schools, at Oxford. Oxford. 1886. 4557.79; **T.98.3; etc.

JACKSON, S. P. Garrick's looking-glass: or, the art of rising on the stage. A poem. Dublin. 1776. **T.98.53

JACOBS, M., *compiler*. Deutsche Schauspielkunst. Zeugnisse zur Bühnengeschichte klassischer Rollen. Leipzig. 1913. Portraits. 6257.114

JENKINS, R. Memoirs of the Bristol stage, from the period of the theatre at Jacob's Well, down to the present time. Bristol. 1826. **T.77.180; etc.

JEROME, J. K. Stage-land: curious habits and customs of its inhabitants, described by Jerome K. Jerome, drawn by J. Bernard Partridge. London. 1890. Illus. **T.46.33; etc.

JONES, S. The actor and his art. Some considerations of the present condition of the stage. London. 1899. **T.77.214

KELLY, H. Thespis: or, a critical examination into the merits of all the principal performers. London. 1766, 67. **T.54.26; etc.

KENDAL, M. Some pros and cons of theatrical life. (*In* Woman's library, The. Vol. 1, pp. 223–253. London. 1903.) 5589a.351

KIRCHBACH, W. Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Kiel. 1892. 4875.40

Actors. *(Continued.)*

KNISPEL, H. Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. Darmstadt. 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4876.37

KOBBÉ, G. Famous actors & actresses and their homes. Boston. 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4343.235

KOSSMANN, E. F. Nieuwe bidragen tot de geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche tooneel in de 17e en 18e eeuw. 's-Gravenhage. 1915. Portrait. Plates. **T.75.78

LAGLAIZE, J. B. Figurines dramatiques. Portraits d'acteurs et d'actrices. Roses & épines de la vie théâtrale. Anecdotes inédites. [Paris.] 1882. **T.57.285

LA JOBARDIÈRE, M. DE, *pseud.* M. de La Jobardière aux acteurs, actrices et critiques du Théâtre français. Paris. 1815. **T.76.120

LA ROUNAT, A. N. C. R. DE. Lettre à M. T. . . . sur les décorations des comédiens. (*In* his Souvenirs et poésies diverses. Pp. 71–80. Paris. [1886.]) 4670b.1; **T.57.246

LAURENT, J. B. É. L'esprit au théâtre. Paris. [1860.] **T.57.341

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, E., *Princess.* Pleasures and palaces. New York. 1915. Portraits. Plates. 6252.119

LEGOUVÉ, G. J. B. E. W. La croix d'honneur et les comédiens. Paris. 1863. **T.95.88

—— Sixty years of recollections. London. 1893. 2 v. 2644.100; **T.56.203

LEMAN, W. M. Memories of an old actor. San Francisco. 1886. Portrait. 4348.159; **T.57.43

LENNOX, *Lord* W. P. Celebrities I have known; with episodes, political, social, sporting, and theatrical. [1st,] 2d series. London. 1876, 77. 4 v. 2573.61

LEWES, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. London. 1875. **T.57.6; etc.

LEWINSKY, J., *editor.* Vor den Coulissen. Original-Blätter von Celebritäten des deutschen Theaters und der Musik. Berlin. 1881. 82. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Music. **T.56.302

LOGAN, O. Before the footlights and behind the scenes. Philadelphia. 1870. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4504.9

—— Same. The mimic world and public exhibitions. Philadelphia. 1871. Portraits. Plates. 4504.8; **T.76.22

LOGAN, W. H. The Edinburgh rosciad; for the summer season. [Verses. Edinburgh.] 1834. **T.77.197

LOIRE, L., *compiler.* Anecdotes de théâtre. Comédiens — comédiennes — bons mots des coulisses et du parterre. Paris. 1875. **T.77.133

LYDEN, É. F. M. DE. Le théâtre d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui. Cantatrices et comédiens. 1532–1882. Paris. 1882. **M.127.29

MCCANN, W. E. Actors' memories. [Philadelphia. 1869.] 7608.128

MAHALIN, P. Au bout de la lorgnette. Paris. 1883. **T.57.23

—— Ces petites dames du théâtre. Paris. 1862. Plate. **T.59.18

—— Les jolies actrices de Paris. Série [1–]5. Paris. 1868–89. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.57.24

MARCOSSON, I. F., and D. FROHMAN. Charles Frohman: manager and man. With an appreciation by James M. Barrie. New York. 1916. Illus. Portraits. 4343.270; **T.56.337

MARGARET, *pseud.* Theatrical sketches. Here and there with prominent actors. New York. [1894.] Portraits. 4349a.244; **T.58.111

MARIANI, A. Figures contemporaines tirées de l'Album Mariani. Paris. 1894, 96. 2 v. Portraits. **T.53.14

Actors. *(Continued.)*

MARSTON, J. W. Our recent actors: being recollections critical, and in many cases, personal, of late distinguished performers of both sexes. With some incidental notices of living actors. London. 1888. 2 v. 4547.119; **T.57.292

MARTIN, *Sir* T. Essays on the drama. London. 1874. **T.76.53

MATHEWS, A. Anecdotes of actors: with other desultory recollections, etc. London. 1844. 4543.66; **T.55.64

—— Tea-table talk, ennobled actresses, and other miscellanies. London. 1857. 2 v. 2578.52; **T.56.316

MATTHEWS, J. B. On acting. New York. 1914. 5599.163

MAUGNY, A., *Comte* DE. Le demi-monde sous le Second Empire. Souvenirs d'un sybarite. Paris. [1892.] Portraits. **T.97.247

MAUGRAS, C. G. Les comédiens hors la loi. Paris. 1887. **T.55.101; etc.

MAYEUR DE SAINT PAUL, F. M. Le chroniqueur désœuvré, ou l'espion du Boulevard du Temple, contenant les annales scandaleuses & véridiques des directeurs, acteurs & saltinbanques [sic] du Boulevard, avec un résumé de leur vie & mœurs par ordre chronologique. Londres. 1782. **T.76.38

—— Same. Le désœuvré, ou l'espion du Boulevard du Temple. À Londres. 1782. **T.77.201

MIRBEAU, O. Le comédien. Suivi de l'entrefilet de M. Vitu, — la lettre de M. Mirbeau à M. Magnard, — l'ordre du jour du théâtre du Château-d'Eau. Paris. 1883. **T.58.47

MONSELET, C. Acteurs et actrices. Dessins par E. Lorsay. Paris. 1867. Plates. **T.99.40; etc.

MORTEMAR, J. DE. Folly's queens; or, women whose loves have ruled the world. N. Y. [1882.] Portraits. Plates. **T.55.19

MOUHY, C. DE F., *Chevalier* DE. Tablettes dramatiques, contenant l'abrégé de l'histoire du Théâtre françois, l'établissement des théâtres à Paris, et l'abrégé de l'histoire des auteurs & des acteurs. À Paris. 1752–58. **T.78.27; etc.

MULLETT, A. E., *compiler.* A dramatic scrap-book . . . devoted to sketches of actors & to criticisms of plays and acting. [Boston. 1894–99.] 7 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.11.9

MUNDAY, L. A chronicle of friendships. New York. [1913.] Portraits. Plates. 4545.177

MUNDUS dramaticus. (The new Rosciad.) A satire [in verse]. London. 1852. **T.99.5

MURDOCH, J. E. Reminiscences of the stage. [Boston. 1874.] No. 37 in **G.3822.3

—— The stage; or, recollections of actors and acting from an experience of fifty years. Philadelphia. 1880. Portrait. **T.55.3; etc.

MYRTLE, M., *Esq., pseud.* The histrionade: or, theatric tribunal; a poem, descriptive of the principal performers at both houses [Drury Lane and Covent Garden]. London. 1802. **T.56.190; etc.

NEW YORK Dramatic Mirror. [Cuttings from the New York Dramatic Mirror describing the Edwin Forrest Home for retired actors, with accounts of some of its occupants. New York. 1899?] Illus. Portraits. *4340.140

O'CONNOR, J. B. Chapters in the history of actors and acting in ancient Greece, together with a Prosopographia histrionum Graecorum. A dissertation, Princeton University. Chicago. 1908. 2965.105

Actors. *(Continued.)*

OLD STAGER, An, *pseud.* Stage reminiscences. Recollections, chiefly personal, of performers during the last forty years. Glasgow. 1866. **T.58.5; etc.

OLIVIER, J. J. Voltaire et les comédiens interprètes de son théâtre. Étude sur l'art théâtral et les comédiens au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. 1900. Plate. 4676.23

OSMUN, T. E. Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists. A book about theater folk and theater art. New York. 1894. Portraits. 3599a.101; **T.78.61

OXBERRY, W. Oxberry's Anecdotes of the stage, &c. London. 1827. Portrait. **T.57.278

PACCARD, J. E. Le petit homme noir aux acteurs et actrices du Théâtre français. Paris. 1815. **T.57.368

PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Acteurs et actrices d'autrefois. Histoire anecdotique des théâtres à Paris depuis trois cents ans. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portraits. **T.56.269

PATTEE, C. H. Recollections of old play-bills. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 254–258. Portraits. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.2

PETITES vérités au grand jour, sur les acteurs, les peintres, les journalistes, etc. [Paris.] An VIII. [1800.] **T.57.399

PHELPS, H. P. Players of a century. A record of the Albany stage. Including notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America. Albany. 1880. **T.77.7

—— The stage history of famous plays. Hamlet from the actors' standpoint. Its representatives, and a comparison of their performances. New York. 1890. Portraits. 4597.116; **T.57.41

PILLET, F. Vérités à l'ordre du jour, ou nouvelle critique raisonnée, tant des acteurs, des théâtres de Paris, que des pièces qui y ont été représentées pendant le cours de l'année dernière. À Paris. 1798. Plate. **T.79.7

—— Same. 2e année. Melpomène et Thalie vengées, ou nouvelle critique impartiale et raisonnée tant des différens théâtres de Paris, que des pièces qui y ont été représentées pendant le cours de l'année dernière. À Paris. [1799.] Plate. **T.79.6

PILLET, F., and others. La lorgnette de spectacle ou la revue des acteurs. À Paris. [1798/99.] **T.59.45

PITOU, A. Masters of the show as seen in retrospection by one who has been associated with the American stage for nearly fifty years. New York. [1914.] Portraits. 6257.369

POETICAL review, The, a poem. Being a satirical display of the literal characters of Mr. G*rr*ck [Garrick], Mr. C*lm*n [Colman], Mr. Sh*r***n [Sheridan], Genl. B**rg***e [Burgoyne], Mr. M*ckl*n [Macklin], Dr. K*nr**k [Kenrick]. London. [1780?] No. 13 in **G.3820.11

POILOW DE SAINT-MARS, G. A. DE C. DE C., *Vicomtesse* DE. Portraits contemporains [contenant notices des actrices Rosina Stoltz, Adélaïde Ristori, Rose Chéri (Mme Montigny)]. Paris. 1864. **T.57.423

POLLOCK, W. H. The modern French theatre, with critical notes on some of the principal French actors. Paris. 1878. 4672.57

POND, J. B. Eccentricities of genius. Memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. New York. [1900.] Portraits. Plate. 2246.76; **T.56.75

PORTFOLIO, A, of players [Augustin Daly's company]. With a packet of notes thereon by H. C. Bunner, E. A. Dithmar, Laurence Hu-

Actors. *(Continued.)*

ton, Brander Matthews and William Winter. New York. 1888. Portraits. Plates. ****T.52.12**

PRESENT state, The, of the stage in Great Britain and Ireland. And the theatrical characters of the principal performers, in both kingdoms, impartially considered. London. 1753. ****T.77.151; etc.**

R., G. F. The actress of the day. A poem. London. [18—?] ****T.58.29**

REGNIER, F. J. P. T. Souvenirs et études de théâtre. Paris. 1887. Portrait. ****T.57.384**

REIFFENBERG, F. G. É. C. M., *Baron* DE. Ce que c'est qu'une actrice. Paris. 1861. ****T.98.136**

RÉMOND DE SAINTE-ALBINE, P. Le comédien. À Paris. 1748. ****T.77.64; etc.**

ROBINS, E. Echoes of the playhouse. Reminiscences of some past glories of the English stage. New York. 1895. Portraits. Plate. ****T.57.81; etc.**

ROBSON, W. The old play-goer. London. 1846. **4575.18; **T.76.143**

ROQUEPLAN, L. V. N. Les coulisses de l'Opéra. Paris. 1855. No. 2 in ****M.129a.33**

ROSENBERG, C. G. You have heard of them. [Containing sketches of Fanny Cerito, Giulia Grisi, Lablache, Lola Montez, Ronconi, Catharine Hayes, Carlotta Grisi, Charles Kean, Dion Bourcicault [sic], Jenny Lind and Charlotte Cushman.] New York. 1854. Portraits. **2248.85; **T.57.198**

ROWLANDS, W. Among the great masters of drama. Scenes in the lives of famous actors. Boston. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. **2249a.29**

RUB, O., *compiler.* Das Burgtheater: statistischer Rückblick auf die Tätigkeit und die Personalverhältnisse während der Zeit vom 8. April 1776 bis 1. Januar 1913. Ein theaterhistorisches Nachschlagebuch. Wien. 1913. **6252.117**

RUSSELL, *Sir* E. R. That reminds me. London. 1899. Portrait. **4543.149; etc.**

RYAN, Kate. Old Boston Museum days. Boston. 1915. Portraits. Plates. **6257.50; **T.76.194**

RYAN, R., *compiler.* Dramatic table talk; or, scenes, situations, & adventures, serious & comic, in theatrical history & biography. London. 1825–30. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. **2259a.57; **T.78.13**

SADLER, L. R. Theatrical anecdotes; or, fun and curiosities of the play, the playhouse, and the players. London. 1882. **2554.61; **T.58.80**

SALTARINO, *Signor, pseud.* Das Artistentum und seine Geschichte. Leipzig. 1910. Illus. Portraits. **2243.87**

SANTLEY, *Sir* C. Reminiscences of my life. London. 1909. Portraits. Plates. **4047.289**

SARTINE, A. R. J. G. G. DE, *Comte d'Alby.* Documents inédits sur le règne de Louis XV; ou, anecdotes galantes sur les actrices, demoiselles entretenues, grisettes, etc. Bruxelles. 1863. ****T.57.268**

SAVARD, F. Les petits mystères de l'École lyrique. Paris. 1862. Portrait. ****T.59.17**

SCHIESSLER, S. W. Coulissen-Blitze in Anekdoten, Schwänken, Schnurren und witzigen Einfällen, auf Theater und Schauspieler geschleudert. Schleuder 1–6. Meissen. 1828, 29. 6 v. in 1. Colored plates. ****T.59.53**

Actors. *(Continued.)*

SCHMIDT, F. L. Denkwürdigkeiten des Schauspielers, Schauspieldichters und Schauspieldirectors Friedrich Ludwig Schmidt (1772–1841). Nach hinterlassenen Entwürfen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von Hermann Uhde. Hamburg. 1875. 2 v. ****T.58.52**

SHAKESPEAREAN actors. Scrap-book. [18—?] 2 v. ****G.3930.13**

SKEWBALL, Peter, *pseud.* A catalogue of curiosities, chiefly theatrical, which are to be sold by auction; being part of the effects of a virtuoso, lately deceas'd. [A list of imaginary articles satirizing the leading actors of the day.] London. 1748. ****T.57.141; etc.**

SQUABBLE, The, of the Richmond players. Including some choice hints, and curious theatrical remarks. With a criticism, on a remarkable Twickenham play-bill. London. [17—?] ****T.57.134**

STAGE gossip or theatrical tit-bits, ancient and modern. London. [188–?] ****T.55.46**

STAMMA, L. The Kellyad: or a critical examination into the merits of Thespis. [Verse.] London. 1767. No. 8 in ****G.3947.2**

STAPLEAUX, L. L. L. Les courtisanes du Second Empire. [Anon.] Partie 3: Les actrices. Série 1. Bruxelles. 1871. ****T.96.5**

STONE, H. D. Personal recollections of the drama or theatrical reminiscences, embracing sketches of prominent actors. Albany, N. Y. 1873. Portraits. ****T.56.194**

STRANG, L. C. Players and plays of the last quarter century. An historical summary of causes and a critical review of conditions as existing in the American theatre at the close of the nineteenth century. Boston. 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **4343.215; **T.77.18**

STUDIES of old actors. 1: Garrick in "Lord Hastings." 11: Mossop in "Cardinal Wolsey." 111: Henderson in "Jacques." [Dublin. 1863.] No. 4 in ****G.62.5**

SYMONS, A. Plays, acting and music. London. 1903. Portraits. **6252.68**

T., J. A letter of compliment to the ingenious author of A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of M. G——k, Mr. Q——n, and Mr. B——y, &c. Wih some further remarks on Mr. M——n. And a few hints on our modern actresses, particularly Mrs. C——r and Mrs. P——d. London. [1747.] ****T.77.30; etc.**

TAYLOR, ——. Theatrical portraits, epigramatically delineated; wherein the merit and demerit of most of our stage heroes and heroines are excellently painted by some of the best masters. London. [1774.] No. 13 in ****G.3820.9**

TAYLOR, J. Records of my life. London. 1832. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.55.103; etc.**

TAYLOR, T. The great actors of 1775. [London. 1863.] No. 3 in ****G.62.5**

TERRY, E. The story of my life. Recollections and reflections. New York. 1908. Portraits. Plates. **4545.179**

THEATRICAL correspondence in death. An epistle from Mrs. Oldfield, in the shades, to Mrs. Br..ceg...rdle, upon earth: containing a dialogue between the most eminent players in the shades, upon the late stage desertion. London. 1743. ****T.57.346; etc.**

THEATRICAL examiner, The: an enquiry into the merits and demerits of the present English performers in general. London. 1757. ****T.96.81; etc.**

Actors. *(Continued.)*

THEATRICAL jester, The: or green-room witticisms. Being a collection of entertaining and original anecdotes, bon mots, repartees, &c., relating to the stage. London. [1795.] **T.58.18

THEATRICAL Mission, *London.* "Stars," a year's work in the Theatrical Mission, with list of contributors, 1891–1892. London. [1892.] Plates. *7578.115

THEATRICAL portraits. [Verses. London. 1795?] **T.93.5

THEATRICAL Review, The: for the year 1757, and beginning of 1758. Containing critical remarks on the principal performers of both the theatres [Drury Lane and Covent Garden]. London. 1758. **T.96.85; etc.

THESPIAD, The. [Criticisms in verse of English actors.] London. 1809. **T.96.319

TOMLINS, *Sir* T. E. Three new privy seals for players in the time of Shakespeare. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4. pp. 41–49. London. 1849.) *4596.11.4; etc.

TOWSE, J. R. Sixty years of the theater. An old critic's memories. New York. 1916. Portraits. Plate. 6257.109

TRIP, A, to Parnassus; or, the judgment of Apollo on dramatic authors and performers. A poem. London. 1788. **T.93.6

VANDENHOFF, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book; with reminiscences and chit-chat of the green-room and the stage in England and America. New York. 1860. 4398.135; **T.57.77; etc.

—— Same. Dramatic reminiscences; or, actors and actresses in England and America. London. 1860. **T.57.14

VAN DYK, H. S. Theatrical portraits; with other poems. London. 1822. Portraits. **T.58.55

VARIOUS English actors — newspaper clippings. N. p. [1850?] No. 23 in **G.3930.13.2

VOELKER, F. Berühmte Schauspieler im griechischen Alterthum. Hamburg. 1899. Illus. *5914.50.N.F.Ser.14

WAGNER, L. The stage, with the curtain raised. London. [1881.] **T.77.208; etc.

WALDRON, F. G., *editor.* The Shakspearean miscellany: containing . . . biographical anecdotes of theatrical performers; with portraits of ancient and modern actors. A concise history of the early English stage. London. 1802. 2595.2; etc.

WALKLEY, A. B. Playhouse impressions. London. 1892. 4577.141; **T.47.107

WALLACK, J. J. Memories of fifty years. New-York. 1889. Portraits. Plates. 4342.88; **T.57.107; etc.

WEDMORE, *Sir* F. Memories. London. [1912.] 4544.2.8

WEMYSS, F. C. Twenty-six years of the life of an actor and manager. With sketches, anecdotes and opinions of the professional merits of the most celebrated actors of our day. New York. 1847. **T.57.123

WEWITZER, R. Dramatic reminiscences, anecdotes, comical sayings and doings. London. [185–?] Portrait. **T.59.33; etc.

WHYTE, F. Actors of the century. A play-lover's gleanings from theatrical annals. London. 1898. Portraits. **T.53.8; etc.

WICHERS VON GOGH, O. Das Elend der deutschen Schauspieler. Zürich. 1893. **T.96.352

WILKINSON, T. Memoirs of his own life. York. 1790. 4 v. **T.58.53; etc.

WILLIAMS, J. The children of Thespis. A poem. 13th edition, with additional characters. London. 1792. **T.47.110; etc.

Actors. *(Continued.)*

—— The pin-basket to the children of Thespis. With notes historical, critical and biographical. London. 1797. ****T.58.38**

WILSON, F. Recollections of a player. New York. 1897. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.54.17**

WILSON, M. B. Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards Duchess of St. Albans. London. 1886. 2 v. **2541.109**

WINGATE, C. E. L. Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. New York. 1896. Portraits. **4596.135; **T.47.90**

—— Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. New York. [1895.] Portraits. **4595.134; **T.47.89**

WINSLOW, C. M. Yesterdays with actors. Boston. 1887. Portraits. **2245.64; **T.56.313**

WINTER, W. The actor and other speeches; chiefly on theatrical subjects and occasions. New-York. 1891. Portrait. ****T.95.11; etc.**

—— Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. New York. 1894. Portraits. Plates. **4346.163**

—— Other days. Being chronicles and memories of the stage. New York. 1908. Portraits. **4343.271**

—— Shadows of the stage. New York. 1892–95. 3 v. **2409.130; **T.49.8**

—— Shakespeare on the stage. New York. 1911–16. 3 v. Portraits. **4597.165; **T.56.57**

—— Vagrant memories. Being further recollections of other days. New York. 1915. Portraits. Plates. **4343.272**

WOOLCOTT, A. Mrs. Fiske. Her views on actors, acting and the problems of production. New York. 1917. (8), 229 pp. Portraits, one colored. Plates. Facsimiles. **6257.307**

WRIGHT, J. The second generation of English professional actors, 1625–1670. (*In* Arber, E., *editor*. An English garner. Vol. 2, pp. 272–282. London. 1879.) ***4557.62.2**

Actors. *Biography. Collections.*

See also **Actors.** *Portraits;* **Singers.**

ABRAHAM, É. Les acteurs et les actrices de Paris. Biographie complète. Paris. 1858. ****T.57.410**

ALHOY, P. M. Grande biographie dramatique, ou silhouette des acteurs, chanteurs, danseurs, etc., de Paris et des départemens. Paris 1824. ****T.59.7**

ANNUAIRE dramatique. Histoire des théâtres, biographie des acteurs de Paris et de la banlieue. Année 1. Paris. 1845. ****T.99.24; etc.**

ARMSTRONG, C. F. A century of great actors. 1750–1850. London. [1912.] Portraits. **4545.165**

ASTON, A. A brief supplement to Colley Cibber, Esq.; his lives of the late famous actors and actresses. Printed for the author. (*In* Cibber, Colley. An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber. Vol. 2, pp. 297–318. London. 1889.) ****T.54.7.2; etc.**

AUTHENTIC memoirs of the green-room; involving sketches of the performers of the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and the Hay-Market. London. 1801–03. Portraits. ****T.29.19**

AUTHENTIC memoirs of the green-room; including sketches of the performers of the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and the Haymarket. London. [1814?] Portrait. ****T.29.22; etc.**

BAKER, H. B. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. New York. 1879. 2 v. ****T.57.188; etc.**

—— Our old actors. London. 1878. 2 v. Portraits. **2453.53; etc.**

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

BARNES, J. H. Forty years on the stage. Others (principally) and myself. New York. 1915. Portraits. 4545.169

BARRIÈRE, J. F., *editor.* Mémoires de Mlle Clairon, de Lekain, de Préville, de Dazincourt, de Molé, de Garrick, de Goldoni. Paris. 1846. **T.57.280; etc.

—— Same. Vor und auf den Bretern. Schauspieler-Memoiren nach F. Barrière's Bibliothèque des mémoires, teutsch bearbeitet von Ida Frick. Dresden. 1848, 49. 2 v. 4679a.67

BARTOLI, F. Notizie istoriche de' comici italiani che fiorirono intorno all' anno MDL. Padova. [1781.] *4749a.6

BERTON, P. F. S. M. Souvenirs de la vie de théâtre. Paris. [1914?] Portrait. 4677.117

BIERBAUM, O. J. Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Münchner Hoftheater-Geschichte. Ein Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjährige Amtsführung des Freiherrn Karl von Perfall als Leiter der Münchner Hofbühnen. München. 1892. Portraits. **T.76.25

BIOGRAPHY, The, of the British stage. With anecdotes and poetry. New York. 1824. **T.57.352; etc.

BLACK, H. C. Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical sketches. London. 1896. Portraits. 2543.153; **T.56.29

BORGFELDT, G. Genies der Bühne. Charakteristiken. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 4 in 4896.50.402

BROWN, A. A., *compiler.* Dramatic and musical personals. [Boston. 1903–1913.] 10 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.4

—— Theatrical biographies. [Boston. 1901–13.] 20 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.2

BROWN, T. A. History of the American stage. Containing biographical sketches of nearly every member of the profession that has appeared on the American stage, from 1733 to 1870. New York. [1870.] Portraits. **T.56.256; etc.

BURAT DE GURGY, E. Biographie des acteurs de Paris. Paris. 1837. **T.59.50

BURTAL, A. Dictionnaire universel du théâtre en France et du théâtre français à l'étranger, par J. Goizet. Avec biographies de tous les auteurs et des principaux artistes de toutes les époques, par A. Burtal. Paris. [1867, 68.] 3 parts in 1 v. **T.44.3; etc.

CAMPARDON, L. É. Les comédiens du roi de la troupe française pendant les deux derniers siècles. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris. 1879. **T.55.37

—— Les comédiens du roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris. 1880. 2 v. **T.55.32

—— Les spectacles de la foire. Depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1791. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris. 1877. 2 v. **T.75.5

CHAULIN, N. P. Biographie dramatique des principaux artistes anglais venus à Paris; précédée de souvenirs historiques du théâtre anglais à Paris, en 1827 et 1828. Paris. 1828. **T.59.10

CHETWOOD, W. R. A general history of the stage, from its origin in Greece down to the present time. With the memoirs of most of the principal performers that have appeared on the English and Irish stage for these last fifty years. London. 1749. 4578.3; **T.78.10; etc.

CLAPP, J. B., and E. F. EDGETT. Players of the present. New York. 1899–1901. 3 v. Portraits. **T.95.22

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

CLAQUEUR patenté, Un, *pseud.* Nouvelle grande biographie dramatique, ou silhouette des acteurs, chanteurs, danseurs, de 1825 à 1830, de Paris et des départemens, suivie des adresses des acteurs. Paris. 1851. ****T.59.26**

CLARETIE, J. A. A. Profils de théâtre. Paris. [1902.] ****T.57.70; etc.**

CLÉMENT, J. M. B., and J. DE LA PORTE. Anecdotes dramatiques. À Paris. 1775. 3 v. ****T.58.3; etc.**

COLEMAN, J. Players and playwrights I have known. London. 1888. 2 v. **4541.106; **T.56.232**

COLLIER, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. London. 1846. ****T.55.130; etc.**

COOK, E. D. Hours with the players. London. 1881. 2 v. **2476.65; **T.57.13**

COPIN, A. Histoire des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. Paris. 1886. **4671.76; **T.56.31**

CROSBY, B. Crosby's Pocket companion to the playhouses. Being the lives of all the principal London performers. London. 1796. Portrait. ****T.58.139**

CUISIN, J. P. R. Bouquet offert à M^lle^ Rachel, actrice tragique aux français. Suivi de notices biographiques sur cette grande tragédienne et autres acteurs célèbres. Paris. 1839. Plate. ****T.55.26**

D., H. N. Fifty years of a play-goer's journal; or, annals of the New York stage, 1798–1848. With biographical sketches of the principal performers. New York. [1860.] ****T.77.182**

DARTHENAY, V. Les acteurs et les actrices de Paris. Biographie complète. Paris. 1853. ****T.57.409**

DAWE, M. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. Added, some private memoirs of Mrs. W——n and Miss R——ns, of Drury-Lane Theatre. London. 1776. ****T.97.231**

DONALDSON, W. A. Recollections of an actor. London. 1865. viii, 360 pp. **4549a.243; **T.58.84**

—— Same. Fifty years of green-room gossip; or, recollections of an actor. London. [1881.] **4549a.244; **T.58.39**

DRAMATIC memoirs and criticisms. N. p. N. d. ****T.15.6**

DRAMATIC peerage, The, 1891. Personal notes and professional sketches of the actors and actresses of the London stage. Compiled by E. Reid and H. Compton. London. [1891.] ****T.28.6**

DREW, L. L. Autobiographical sketches of Mrs. John Drew. With an introduction by her son John Drew. With biographical notes by D. Taylor. New York. 1899. Illus. Portraits. **4343.212; **T.56.253**

EDWARDS, H. S. Idols of the French stage. London. 1889. 2 v. ****T.55.87; etc.**

EISENBERG, L. J. Ludwig Eisenberg's Grosses biographisches Lexikon der deutschen Bühne im XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1903. Portraits. ***2842.41**

EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, The. Biographical memoirs of noted actors and actresses. 1783–1815. [Cuttings.] ****T.16.2**

FEBVRE, F. A., and T. JOHNSON. Album de la Comédie-française. Paris. 1880. Portraits. ****T.71.7**

FOOTLIGHT favorites. A collection of popular American and European actresses in the various roles in which they have become famous, with biographical sketches. New York. [188–?] Portraits. ****T.55.4**

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

FYVIE, J. Comedy queens of the Georgian era. London. 1906. Portraits. **T.55.85; etc.

—— Tragedy queens of the Georgian era. New York. 1909. Portraits. Plates. 4545.183

GABORIAU, É. Les comédiennes adorées. 3e édition. Paris. 1873. Portraits. **T.57.319; etc.

GALLERIE von teutschen Schauspielern und Schauspielerinnen, nebst Johann Friedrich Schinks Zusätze, und Berichtigungen. Herausgegeben von R. M. Werner. Berlin. 1910. 6907.23

GALLOIS, L. J. U. N. Biographie contemporaine des artistes du Théâtre-français. Précédée d'une notice historique sur la Comédie-française. Paris. 1867. **T.56.263

GALT, J. The lives of the players. London. 1831. 2 v. 4579a.219; **T.56.300

GERÉON, L. DE. La rampe et les coulisses. Esquisses biographiques des directeurs, acteurs et actrices de tous les théâtres. Paris. 1832. **T.57.36

GILBERT, F., and E. COULON. Photographies à la plume. Les théâtres en robe de chambre. Paris. 1866. Plate. **T.57.379

GILLILAND, T. The dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage to the present time. A biographical and critical account of . . . the most distinguished performers from the days of Shakspeare to 1807: and a history of the country theatres in England, Ireland, and Scotland. London. 1808. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.77.138; etc.

GODDARD, A. Players of the period. A series of anecdotal, biographical, and critical monographs of the leading English actors of the day. London. 1891. 2 v. Portraits. 2546.114; **T.56.16

GREEN ROOM Book, The, or, Who's who on the stage. New York [& London. 1906–09]. 4 v. Portraits. **T.27.15

GRIMOD DE LA REYNIÈRE, A. B. L., and F. PILLET. Revue des comédiens, ou critique raisonnée de tous les acteurs, danseurs et mimes de la capitale. Paris. 1808. **T.59.32

GUEULLETTE, C. Acteurs & actrices du temps passé. La Comédie française. Série 1. Paris. 1881. Portraits. **T.55.12

HASLEWOOD, J. The secret history of the green room: containing memoirs of the actors in the three theatres royal. London. 1792. 2 v. **T.57.219; etc.

HERVEY, C. The theatres of Paris, with portraits of eminent living actresses by Alexandre Lacauchie. Paris. 1846. Portraits. **T.74.4

HILLEMACHER, F. Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. Avec des détails biographiques succincts. Lyon. 1869. Portraits. **T.56.126

HOUSSAYE, A. Les comédiennes de Molière. Paris. 1879. Portraits. 4645.54; **T.56.68

—— Les comédiennes d'autrefois. Bruxelles. 1855. **T.59.48

—— Princesses de comédie et déesses d'opéra. Paris. 1860. Plate. 4693.1.5; **T.56.110; etc.

IZARD, F. Heroines of the modern stage. New York. 1915. Portraits. 2249a.71

KEESE, W. L. A group of comedians. New York. 1901. Portraits. **T.95.26

LAFITTE, J. B. P. Mémoires de Fleury de la Comédie française. Paris. 1844. 2 v. **T.58.44; etc.

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

—— Same. The French stage and the French people, as illustrated in the Memoirs of M. Fleury. London. 1841. 2 v. **T.57.103

—— Same. Adventures of an actor: comprising a picture of the French stage during a period of fifty years. 2d edition. London. 1842. 2 v. **T.57.71; etc.

LAROQUE, A. Acteurs et actrices de Paris. Paris. 1888. **T.56.262; etc.

LA ROUNAT, A. N. C. R. DE. Études dramatiques. 1. Paris. 1884. Portrait. **T.95.75

LAUGIER, A., and A. MOTTET. Galerie biographique des artistes des théâtres royaux. [Anon.] Livraison 3: Théâtre-français. Paris. 1827. **T.96.310

LECOMTE, L. H. Un comédien au XIXe siècle: Frédérick-Lemaître. Étude biographique et critique d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1888. 2 v. **T.55.118

LEE, W. H., *compiler.* Deaths in the dramatic and musical professions. 1901 to 1907. [Cuttings.] Boston. 1907. Portraits. **T.12.7

LEMAZURIER, P. D. Galerie historique des acteurs du Théâtre français, depuis 1600 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1810. 2 v. **T.56.297; etc.

LERIS, A. DE. Dictionnaire portatif historique et littéraire des théâtres, contenant l'origine des différens théâtres de Paris. À Paris. 1763. **T.78.25; etc.

LEWINSKY, J. Theatralische Carrièren. Biographische Skizzen. Leipzig. 1881. Portraits. **T.57.173

LIGHTS of the old English stage. New York. 1881. **T.58.102; etc.

LOYDREAU, É. Les jolies actrices de Paris en l'an de grace 1843. Esquisses biographiques. Paris. 1843. **T.58.128

LYONNET, H. Histoire du théâtre. Dictionnaire des comédiens français. (Ceux d'hier.) Biographie, bibliographie, iconographie. Paris. [1902–12.] 2 v. Portraits. **T.53.21

MCKAY, F. E., and C. E. L. WINGATE, *editors.* Famous American actors of to-day. New York. [1896.] 2 v. Portraits. **T.57.68; etc.

MANAGER'S note-book. No. 1–14. November, 1837 – December, 1838. **G.3822.7; etc.

MANNE, A. E. D. DE. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. Notices sur les principaux sociétaires de la Comédie françoise depuis 1789 jusqu' aux trente premières années de ce siècle. (Ouvrage faisant suite à La troupe de Voltaire.) Lyon. 1866. Portraits. **T.56.93

—— Galerie historique des comédiens françois de la troupe de Voltaire. Gravés par Henri Lefort. Avec des détails biographiques inédits. Lyon. 1877. Portraits. 4644.51; **T.56.92

MANNE, A. E. D. DE, and C. MENÉTRIER. Calerie historique de la Comédie française. Pour servir de complément à La troupe de Talma. Depuis le commencement du siècle jusqu'à l'année 1853. Lyon. 1876. Portraits. 2656.66; **T.56.94

—— Galerie historique des acteurs français, mimes et paradistes qui se sont rendus célèbres dans les annales des scènes secondaires depuis 1760 jusqu'à nos jours. Pour servir de complément à La troupe de Nicolet. Lyon. 1877. Portraits. 2653.68; **T.56.95

—— Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Nicolet. Lyon. 1869. Illus. Portraits. **T.56.340

MARIANI, A. Figures contemporaines tirées de l'Album Mariani. Paris. 1894, 96. 2 v. Portraits. **T.53.14

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

MARSHALL, T. Lives of the most celebrated actors and actresses. London. [1848?] Portraits. **T.57.78

MARTIN, J. Nos artistes. Portraits et biographies suivis d'une notice sur les droits d'auteurs. Paris. 1895. Portraits. **T.59.47

MARTIN, *Sir* T. Monographs: Garrick, Macready, Rachel and Baron Stockmar. London. 1906. Portraits. **T.55.75; etc.

MATTHEWS, J. B., and L. HUTTON, *editors*. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. New York. [1886.] 5 v. 2244.72

MAYER, M. L. The Gaiety French plays. Short biographies of the actors & actresses of the Comédie française, Vaudeville, Palais-Royal, and other theatres, &c. London. 1880. **T.97.190

MONVAL, G. H. M. Comédie-française. (1658–1900.) Liste alphabétique des sociétaires depuis Molière jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1900. 4671.87

MOSES, M. J. Famous actor-families in America. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4343.269

MOUHY, C. DE F., *Chevalier* DE. Abrégé de l'histoire du Théâtre françois, jusqu'au premier juin, 1780. Précédé du . . . dictionnaire des acteurs. À Paris. 1780. 3 v. Portrait. **T.76.119

NEW MONTHLY Belle Assemblée, The. Biographical sketches of illustrious and distinguished ladies. [Cuttings.] N. p. N. d. **T.15.10

NOTES on early French actors. [London. 1838.] No. 27 in **G.3822.3

OLDYS, W. The history of the English stage, from the Restauration to the present time. Including the lives, characters and amours, of the most eminent actors. London. 1741. Portraits. **T.56.314; etc.

OXBERRY, W. Memoirs of celebrated performers. New York. [1827.] 6549.38

OXBERRY, W. H. Oxberry's Dramatic chronology. Containing the names, dates of births, first appearances and deaths, of most of the principal London actors and actresses, up to 1849. [London. 1850.] **T.98.24

OXBERRY'S Dramatic biography, or the green-room spy. Vol. 1–6; new series, vol. 1, 2. London. 1825–27. 8 v. in 7. Portraits. **T.59.54; etc.

OXBERRY'S Dramatic mirror; containing the biography of eminent performers. London. 1827. Portraits. **T.57.430

PARFAICT, C., and F. PARFAICT. Histoire de l'ancien théâtre italien depuis son origine en France jusqu'à sa suppression en 1697. Paris. 1753. **M.109b.31

PARIS-PORTRAIT. Collection de Paris-portrait: ancien Paris-théâtre. [Hebdomadaire.] Publication littéraire et artistique contenant les portraits & les biographies des célébrités contemporaines. Année 1–7. Paris. 1873–80. 7 v. in 4. Portraits. **T.21.5

PASCOE, C. E. The dramatic list: a record of the principal performances of living actors of the British stage. London. 1879. **T.57.309; etc.

PAUL, G. H. H., and G. GEBBIE, *editors*. The stage and its stars, past and present. Philadelphia. [1895?] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.51.3

PELLICER, C. Tratado histórico sobre el orígen y progresos de la comedia y del histrionismo en España: y con la noticia d algunos célebres comediantes y comediantas asi antiguos como modernos. Madrid. 1804. Portraits. **D.170b.31; etc.

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

PETITE biographie des acteurs et actrices des théâtres de Paris, avec l'âge de ces dames. Paris. 1831, 1832. ****T.79.22**

PETITE biographie dramatique, faite avec adresse par un moucheur de chandelles [pseud.]. Paris. 1826. ****T.99.56**

PHILIPP, A., *editor.* Hamburger Theater-Dekamerone. Hamburg. 1881. ****T.57.252**

PILLET, F., and others. La nouvelle lorgnette de spectacles. Paris. An IX. (1801.) ****T.59.46**

PROMPTER, The; a weekly miscellany, devoted to public amusements. [June 1, 1850 – Aug. 5, 1850.] Edited by Cornelius Mathews. [New York.] 1850. Portraits. ****T.27.35**

PROMPTER'S whistle, The. A weekly miscellany, devoted to public amusements. Edited by the man behind the curtain [Cornelius Mathews]. Aug. 31, 1850 – Sept. 28, 1850. ****T.27.36; etc.**

REED, I. Theatrical obituary. Manuscript. [London?] 1799. ****T.57.73**

RICHTER, H. Schauspieler-Charakteristiken. Leipzig. 1914. **6872.70**

RICORD, A. Les fastes de la Comédie-française, et portraits des plus célèbres acteurs. Paris. 1821, 22. 2 v. ****T.77.8**

ROACH, J. Roach's Authentic memoirs of the green room, containing the lives of all the performers of the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, Covent Garden and the Haymarket, with poetic criticisms to each and characteristics of the patentees. London. 1796. ****T.59.23**

ROBERTS, J. An answer to Mr. Pope's Preface to Shakespear. In a letter to a friend. Being a vindication of the old actors who were the publishers and performers of that author's plays. London. 1729. No. 2 in ****G.3944.3**

ROBINS, E. Twelve great actors. New York. 1900. Portraits. Plate. **2245.79; **T.56.309**

—— Twelve great actresses. New York. 1900. Portraits. **2245.77; **T.56.310**

RUSSELL, W. C. Representative actors. Criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, etc., referring to British actors from the sixteenth to the present century. London. [1872.] Portraits. **4548.50; **T.57.374; etc.**

SAINT HILAIRE, A. V. DE. Petite biographie dramatique, silhouette des acteurs, chanteurs, directeurs, etc., des théâtres de la Capitale. Paris. 1821. ****T.57.389; etc.**

SARCEY, F. Comédiens et comédiennes. Notices par F. Sarcey. Portraits par L. Gaucherel & Ad. Lalauze. Paris. 1876–84. 2 v. ****T.55.13; etc.**

SATURDAY Programme, The, and sketch-book. [Weekly.] (With which is incorporated the Figaro-Programme.) London. 1874–76. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. ****T.25.14**

SAVARD, F. Les actrices de Paris. Paris. 1867. ****T.57.302**

SCHINK, J. F. Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu der Gallerie der teutschen Schauspieler und Schauspielerinnen. (*In* Gallerie von teutschen Schauspielern und Schauspielerinnen. Pp. 169–255. Berlin. 1910.) **6907.23**

SEILHAMER, G. O. An interviewer's album: comprising a series of chats with eminent players and playwrights. New York. 1881, 82. Portraits. ****T.53.13**

SOLEIROL, H. A. Molière et sa troupe. Paris. 1858. Portraits. ****T.54.14**

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

SOREL, J., and C. MOSONT, *pseud.* Les reines de la rampe. Paris. 1863. ****T.57.353**

SOTHERN, E. H. The melancholy tale of "Me." My remembrances. New York. 1916. Portraits. Plates. **4545.157**

SOUVENIRS, Les, et les regrets du Vieil amateur dramatique [pseud.], ou lettres d'un oncle à son neveu sur l'ancien théâtre français, depuis Bellecour, Lekain, Préville, jusqu'à Molé, Larive, Monvel, Vestris. Paris. 1829. Colored plates. ****T.58.145**

STORMS, A. D. The players blue book. Worcester, Mass. [1901.] Portraits. ****T.55.56**

STRANG, L. C. Celebrated comedians of light opera and musical comedy in America. Boston. 1901. Portraits. **4343.208; **T.58.25**

—— Famous actors of the day in America. Boston. 1900, 02. 2 v. Portraits. **4343.209; **T.58.23**

—— Famous actresses of the day in America. Boston. 1899, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. **4343.210; **T.58.24; etc.**

TALLIS'S Shakspere gallery of engravings. London. [1850–53.] 3 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. ****T.23.12; etc.**

TAYLOR, D. Biographical notes [of actors]. (*In* Drew, Louisa L. Autobiographical sketch. Pp. 149–200. Portraits. Plates. New York. 1899.) **4343.212**

THÉÂTRES, acteurs et actrices de Paris. Biographie des artistes dramatiques, et notices sur les théâtres de Paris, leur origine, leur administration, etc. Paris. 1842. ****T.78.42**

THEATRICAL biography: or, memoirs of the principal performers of the three Theatres Royal. London. 1772. 2 v. ****T.58.129; etc.**

THESPIAN dictionary, The; or, dramatic biography of the eighteenth century. London. 1802. Portraits. ****T.58.125; etc.**

VIEIL amateur dramatique, *pseud.* Les souvenirs et les regrets du Vieil amateur dramatique [pseud.], ou lettres d'un oncle à son neveu sur l'ancien théâtre français, depuis Bellecour, Lekain, Brizard, Préville . . . Dumesnil, Clairon . . . jusqu'à Molé, Larive, Monvel . . . Vestris . . . Paris. 1829. Colored plates. ****T.58.145**

WALDRON, F. G., and others. A compendious history of the English stage. Containing a liberal and impartial criticism on the merits of theatrical performers, and a sketch of the lives of such as have been eminent in their profession. London. 1800. ****T.79.17; etc.**

WEMYSS, F. C. Wemyss' Chronology of the American stage, 1752–1852. New-York. [1852.] ****T.57.177**

WEWITZER, R. A theatrical pocket book, or brief dramatic chronology: with a list of British dramatists, and of actors, &c., on the London stage, from the introduction of theatrical entertainments into England. London. 1814. ****T.98.133**

—— Same. A brief dramatic chronology of actors, &c. on the London stage, from the introduction of theatrical entertainments into England, to the present time. London. 1817. ****T.78.26; etc.**

WHO'S WHO in the theatre. Compiled and edited by John Parker. With a foreword by Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree. London. 1914. Plans. ***6252.77**

WILLIAMS, H. N. Queens of the French stage. New York. 1905. Portraits. **4674.46**

WILSON, M. B. Our actresses; or, glances at stage favourites, past and present. London. 1844. Portraits. ****T.56.254**

Actors. *Biography. Collections. (Continued.)*

WINTER, W. Brief chronicles. New-York. 1889. Portrait. **T.95.7

—— The Jeffersons. Boston. 1881. Portraits. Plate. 4348.118; **T.57.112

—— The wallet of time, containing personal, biographical, and critical reminiscences of the American theatre. New York. 1913. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4395.220

WISMES, H. O. B., *Baron* DE. Un portrait de Molière en Bretagne. Étude sur quelques comédiens, farceurs et bouffons français et italiens au XVII^e siècle. Nantes. [1875.] **T.56.103; etc.

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Arranged by subjects.)*

Abbot, William. ABBOT, W. Posthumous papers. (*In* Chapman's Magazine. Pp. 213–221, 280–288, 330–335, 396–414. London. 1844.) **T.26.37

Abington, Frances. LIFE, The, of Mrs. Abington (formerly Miss Barton). London. 1888. Portrait. 4549.121; **T.57.133

Adams, Maude. MAUDE ADAMS in The little minister. With drawings by Allan Gilbert. New York. 1898. **T.52.14

Alberg, Albert. ANSON, W. S. W. Life of Albert Alberg. [London. 1883?] **T.57.376

Aldridge, Ira. ALDRIDGE, I. Memoir and theatrical career of Ira Aldridge, the African Roscius. London. [185–?] **T.96.9; etc.

Alleyn, Edward. ALLEYN, E. The Alleyn papers. London. 1843. 4596.53; etc.

Anderson, James Robertson. ANDERSON, J. R. An actor's life. London. 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4549a.193

Anderson, Mary Antoinette. ANDERSON, M. A. A few memories. London. 1896. Portrait. **T.56.77; etc.

—— FARRAR, J. M. Mary Anderson: the story of her life and professional career. London. 1884. **T.54.19; etc.

—— WINTER, W. The stage life of Mary Anderson. New-York. 1886. Portrait. 4249a.64; **T.57.404

Araldi, Marie Louise Bettoni. CŒURET, P. Biographie de M^lle Araldi, 1^er rôle tragique du Théâtre-français. Lyon. 1845. **T.56.261

Archer, Frank. ARCHER, F. An actor's notebooks. London. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **T.46.55

Arnould, Madeleine Sophie. ARNOULD, M. S. Mémoires. Paris. 1837. **G.3525.5

—— DOUGLAS, R. B. Sophie Arnould, actress and wit. Paris. 1898. Plates. **M.371.57

—— GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. DE, and J. A. H. DE GONCOURT. Sophie Arnould d'après sa correspondance et ses mémoires inédits. Paris. 1877. Portraits. 2652.72

Arnould-Plessy, Jeanne Sylvanie. JACQUOT, C. J. B. M^me Arnould-Plessy. (*In* his Portraits et silhouettes. Vol. 1, pp. 53–76. Paris. 1867.) 4641.54.1

—— POINSOT, A. E. Madame Arnould-Plessy (1834–1876). Paris. 1876. **T.97.273

Baddeley, Sophia. STEELE, E. The memoirs of Mrs. Sophia Baddeley. London. 1787. 6 v. **T.58.1; etc.

Bancroft, *Sir* Squire, and Marie Effie, *Lady* Bancroft. BANCROFT, *Sir* S., and M. E., *Lady* BANCROFT. The Bancrofts. London. 1909. Portraits. Plates. 4545.153

—— —— Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. London. 1888. 2 v. Portraits. **T.56.226; etc.

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Bandman, Daniel Edward. BANDMAN, D. E. An actor's tour; or seventy thousand miles with Shakespeare. Boston. 1885. Portrait. 6268.29; **T.57.99

Bannister, John. ADOLPHUS, J. Life of John Bannister, comedian. London. 1839. 2 v. Portrait. **T.55.108; etc.

Barnabee, Henry Clay. BARNABEE, H. C. Reminiscences. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **T.56.331; etc.

Barnay, Ludwig. BARNAY, L. Erinnerungen. Berlin. 1903. 2 v. 2877.137

—— GELLERT, G. Ludwig Barnay. Ein Künstlerleben. Berlin. 1890. Portrait. **T.96.350

Barrett, Lawrence. BARRON, E. A. Lawrence Barrett. Chicago. 1889. Portraits. **T.56.327

Barrington, Rutland. BARRINGTON, R. Rutland Barrington. London. 1908. Portraits. **T.56.328

—— —— More Rutland Barrington. London. 1911. Portraits. **T.56.250

Barry, Richard, *7th Earl of Barrymore.* ROBINSON, J. R. The last Earls of Barrymore. 1769–1824. London. 1894. Portraits. Plates. **T.56.90

—— WILLIAMS, J. The life of the late Earl of Barrymore. Including a history of the Wargrave theatricals, and original anecdotes of eminent persons. London. 1793. Portrait. **T.76.185

Barry, Spranger. ESTIMATE, An, of the theatrical merits of the two tragedians of Crow-Street. Dublin. 1760. **T.57.142

—— FOOTE, S. A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of Mr. G——k, Mr. Q——n and Mr. B——y. London. [1747.] **T.77.27; etc.

—— GENTLEMAN, A, of the Inner Temple, *pseud.* An examen of the historical play of Edward, the Black Prince. With a critical review of Mr. Barry in the character of Ribemont. London. 1750. No. 3 in **G.3925.3; etc.

—— PURSUIT after happiness: a poem. To which is added, an Ode to Mr. Garrick. Also, an elegy on the death of Mr. Barry. London. 1777. **6571.3

Bateman, Kate Josephine. KENNEY, C. L. The new actress and the new play at the Adelphi theatre. London. 1863. **T.55.28

Bauer, Caroline. BAUER, C. Aus dem Leben einer Verstorbenen. Berlin. 1880, 81. 4 v. in 2. 2845.67

—— —— Same. Memoirs of Karoline Bauer. London. 1884, 85. 4 v. 2851.61; etc.

—— —— Caroline Bauer. (Gräfin Broel-Plater.) Ein Lebensbild aus ihren Briefen von Ludwig Brunier. Bremen. 1879. 2847.56

—— —— Caroline Bauer and the Coburgs. Translated and edited from Nachgelassene Memoiren von Karoline Bauer. By Charles Nisbet. London. 1885. Portraits. 2858.58

—— —— Les confessions d'une comédienne. Publiées par Louis de Hessem. Paris. [1886.] **T.57.316

Baumeister, Bernhard. SCHLENTHER, P. Bernhard Baumeister. Fünfzig Jahre Burgtheater. 1852–1902. Wien. 1902. Portraits. **T.73.8

Becher, Eliza, *Lady.* JONES, C. I. Memoirs of Miss O'Neill. London. 1816. Colored portrait. **T.55.67

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— Descriptive portrait of Miss O'Neill, in a critique on her exhibition of the characters of Mrs. Haller and Jane Shore. London. 1815. ****T.56.169**

Beck, Heinrich. Knudsen, H. Heinrich Beck, ein Schauspieler aus der Blütezeit des Mannheimer Theaters im 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1912. Portraits. **6872.67**

Bedford, Paul. Bedford, P. Recollections and wanderings. London. 1864. Portrait. ***4549a.93; **T.57.247**

Béjart, Madeleine. Chardon, E. H. Nouveaux documents sur la vie de Molière. M. de Modène, ses deux femmes et Madeleine Béjart. Paris. 1886. ****T.54.18**

Bellamy, George Anne. Bellamy, G. A. An apology for the life of George Anne Bellamy. London. 1785. 6 v. ****T.57.411; etc.**

—— Memoirs of George Anne Bellamy. London. 1785. ****T.58.58**

—— Willett, E. Letters addressed to Mrs. Bellamy, occasioned by her Apology. London. [1785.] ****T.56.177; etc.**

Bernhardt, Sarah. Affaire Marie Colombier — Sarah Bernhardt. Pièces à conviction. Paris. 1884. Portrait. **6645.85**

—— Amours, The, of Sarah the eccentric. Boston. [1880.] ****T.57.452; etc.**

—— Bernhardt, S. Memories of my life. New York. 1907. Portraits. Plates. **2647.161**

—— Brown, A. A., *compiler.* Sarah Bernhardt. [Newspaper clippings, programmes, prospectuses, etc. Boston. 1910.] Illus. Portraits. ****T.14.8**

—— Clament, C. Esquisses d'aujourd'hui. Sarah Bernhardt. Paris. 1879. Portrait. ****T.58.86**

—— Colombier, M. Les mémoires de Sarah Barnum. Paris. [1884.] ****T.57.289; etc.**

—— —— Le voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. Paris. [1881.] Portraits. **2363.82; **T.57.380**

—— Gaillet, E., and —— Liébold. La vie de Marie Pigeonnier par un de ses * * * . Paris. 1884. ****T.57.365; etc.**

—— Huret, J. Sarah Bernhardt. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. ****T.53.10; etc.**

—— Renner, A. L. Sarah Bernhardt: artist and woman. New York. [1896.] Illus. Portraits. 20 plates. ****T.53.11**

—— Sarcey, F. Sarah Bernhardt. (*In* his Comédiens et comédiennes. La Comédie française. [Série 1, fasc. 5.] Portrait. Paris. 1876.) No. 5 in ***4640a.50.1; etc.**

—— Schuermann, J. J. Les étoiles en voyage. Paris. 1893. **2255.67**

—— Scott, C. W. Some notable Hamlets of the present time. London. 1900. Portraits. **4549a.191**

Betterton, Thomas. Account, An, of the life of that celebrated tragedian, Sir Thomas Betterton. London. 1749. ****T.56.238; etc.**

—— Gildon, C. The life of Mr. Thomas Betterton, the late eminent tragedian. London. 1710. ****T.57.223; etc.**

—— Life, The, and times of that excellent and renowned actor Thomas Betterton. London. 1888. Portrait. **4549a.100; **T.57.56**

—— Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton. London. 1891. **2546.115; **T.57.201**

Betty, Henry. Memoirs of Mr. W. H. W. Betty, the English Roscius. Affixed, a sketch of the theatrical career of his son, Mr. Henry Betty. London. [1848?] ****T.54.28**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Betty, William Henry West. ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr. J. Jackson's Dramatic strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. Glasgow. 1804. ****T.56.152**

—— AUTHENTIC memoirs of the Young Roscius. London. 1804. Portrait. ****T.57.388**

—— BISSET, J., *compiler.* Critical essays on the dramatic excellencies of the Young Roscius. Birmingham. [1804.] Portrait. No. 5 in ****G.3824.8**

—— CRITIQUE on [his] first performance at Covent Garden theatre. [London.] 1804. ****T.57.426; etc.**

—— HARLEY, G. D. An authentic biographical sketch of the life, education and personal character of William Henry West Betty. London. 1804. ****T.96.337; etc.**

—— HARRAL, T. The Infant Roscius. London. [1804.] ****T.56.139**

—— IMPARTIAL observer, An, *pseud.* The wonderful theatrical progress of W. Hen. West Betty, the infant Roscius, in Ireland, Scotland and England. London. [1804.] ****T.99.4; etc.**

—— JACKSON, J. Strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. London. 1804. Portrait. ****T.56.205; etc.**

—— LIFE, The, of Wm. Henry West Betty, the celebrated and wonderful Young Roscius. London. [1804.] Portrait. ****T.57.421**

—— MEMOIRS of Mr. W. H. W. Betty, the English Roscius. London. [1848?] ****T.54.28**

—— MERRITT, J. Memoirs of the life of Wm. Henry West Betty, known by the name of the Young Roscius. Liverpool. 1804. ****T.58.36**

—— PANGLOSS, P., *pseud.* The Young Rosciad, an admonitory poem, well-seasoned with Attic salt, cum notis variorum. London. 1805. ****T.55.133; etc.**

—— PROGRESS of the Young Roscius from his first appearance. [London. 1804.] No. 8 in ****G.3824.8**

—— ROSCIUS in London. Biographical memoirs of William Hen. West Betty. London. 1805. Portrait. ****T.56.193; etc.**

—— Same. Young Roscius, The. Biographical memoirs of William Henry West Betty. New-York. 1806. Portrait. ****T.57.243**

Booth, Edwin Thomas. BOOTH, E. T. Edwin Booth. Recollections by his daughter. New York. 1894. Portraits. Plates. **4343.164; **T.55.84**

—— CLARKE, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth. Boston. 1882. Portrait. **4348.131; **T.57.111**

—— HUTTON, L. Edwin Booth. New York. 1893. Portraits. **2349a.102; **T.59.41**

—— MORAY, J. S. Booth's Richelieu reviewed. New York. 1871. ****T.96.7**

—— WINTER, W. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters. Boston. 1872. Portraits. ***2490.51**

—— —— Life and art of Edwin Booth. New York. 1893. Portraits Plates. **4347.220; **T.57.128; etc.**

Booth, Junius Brutus. ACTOR, The; or, a peep behind the curtain. Passages in the lives of Booth and some of his contemporaries. New York. 1846. ****T.58.41**

—— CLARKE, A. B. Booth memorials. Passages, incidents and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth. New York. 1866. **4349.195; **T.57.276; etc.**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— —— The elder and the younger Booth. Boston. 1882. Portrait. 4348.131; **T.57.111

—— Gould, T. R. The tragedian: an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. New York. 1868. Portrait. 4509.11; **T.57.312

—— Junius Brutus Booth. [Scrap-book.] Portrait. **T.13.6

—— Old actor, An. Memoirs of the life of Mr. Booth, containing a true statement of all the circumstances attending his engagements at the rival theatres. London. [1817.] No. 6 in **G.3824.13

Boucicault, Dion. Walsh, T. The career of Dion Boucicault. New York. 1915. Portraits. **T.95.151

Bouffé, Hugues Désiré Marie. Bouffé, H. D. M. Mes souvenirs, 1800–1880. Paris. 1880. Portraits. **T.57.327

—— Jacquot, C. J. B. Bouffé. Paris. 1867. Portrait. No. 6 in **M.129a.36

—— Lecomte, L. H. Bouffé. Étude biographique. Paris. 1867. **T.57.15

Brandes, Johann Christian. Brandes, J. C. Mémoires. Paris. 1823. 2 v. **T.56.9; etc.

—— Picard, L. B. Notice sur Iffland et sur Brandes. (*In* Iffland, A. W. Mémoires. Pp. i–lv. Paris. 1823.) **T.56.8; etc.

Bressant, Jean Baptiste Prosper. Poinsot, A. E. Comédie-française. Bressant (1833–1877). Paris. 1877. Portrait. **T.57.432

Brie, Edme Villequin, called De Brie. Constant, C. F. Molière à Fontainebleau. Simple note historique, suivie de la biographie du comédien De Brie. Meaux. 1873. **T.55.34

Brindeau, Louis Paul Édouard. Poinsot, A. E. Brindeau. Sociétaire retiré de la Comédie française (1814–1882). Paris. 1882. Portrait. **T.57.17

Brockmann, Johann Franz Hieronymus. Schink, J. F. Ueber Brockmann's Hamlet. Berlin. 1778. **G.3916.5

Brooke, Gustavus Vaughan. Lawrence, W. J. The life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, tragedian. Belfast. 1892. Portrait. 2541.129; **T.55.15

Burke, Joseph. Biography of Master Burke, the Irish Roscius; the wonder of the world; and the paragon of actors. Philadelphia. [1830.] **T.97.201; etc.

Calvert, Adelaide Helen. Calvert, A. H. Sixty-eight years on the stage. London. [1911.] Portraits. Plates. **T.56.34

Champmeslé, Marie Desmares. Noury, J. Mlle de Champmeslé, comédienne du roy. Rouen. 1892. **T.54.21

Charke, Charlotte. Charke, C. A narrative of [her] life. London. 1755. **T.58.121; etc.

Chéri, Rose Marie. Jacquot, C. J. B. Rose Chéri (Madame Montigny). Paris. 1855. Portrait. No. 3 in *6649.66

Cibber, Susannah Maria. Account, An, of the life of that celebrated actress. London. 1887. 4549a.102; **T.57.157

Clairon, Claire Josèphe Hippolyte Leris de La Tude, called Hippolyte Clairon. Clairon, C. Mémoires d'Hyppolite Clairon. À Paris. [1798.] Portrait. **T.57.449; etc.

—— Coste d'Arnobat, C. P. Mémoires de Mlle Dumesnil, en réponse aux Mémoires d'Hippolyte Clairon. Paris. 1823. **T.56.7; etc.

—— Gaillard de la Bataille, P. A. Histoire de Mademoiselle Cronel, dite Frétillon, actrice de la Comédie de Roüen. À la Haye. 1741. Portrait. **T.58.138

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de. Mademoiselle Clairon d'après ses correspondances et les rapports de police du temps. Paris. 1890. 2657.109; **T.57.324

Clive, Catherine. Clive, C. The case of Mrs. Clive submitted to the publick. London. 1744. **T.97.324

—— Fitzgerald, P. H. The life of Mrs. Catherine Clive. London. 1888. Portraits. 4549a.103; **T.57.57

Coleman, John. Coleman, J. Fifty years of an actor's life. New York. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4544.190

Compton, Henry. Compton, C., and E. Compton. Memoir of Henry Compton. London. 1870. Portrait. **T.56.45

Cooke, George Frederick. Dunlap, W. Memoirs of the life of George Frederick Cooke. London. 1813. 2 v. Portrait. **T.56.191; etc.

—— Kemble & Cooke: or, a critical review of a pamphlet published under the title of Remarks on the character of Richard the Third as played by Cooke & Kemble. London. [1801.] **T.96.313; etc.

—— Life, The, of George Frederic Cooke. London. 1813. Colored plate. No. 7 in **G.3824.13; etc.

—— Remarks on the character of Richard the Third: as played by Cooke and Kemble. London. 1801. **T.96.314; etc.

Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe. Ireland, J. N. A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. New York. 1888. Portrait. **T.95.5

Costenoble, Carl Ludwig. Costenoble, C. L. Tagebücher von seiner Jugend bis zur Übersiedlung nach Wien (1818). Berlin. 1912. 2 v. 6907.28

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. Barrett, L. Charlotte Cushman. New York. 1889. Portrait. **T.95.8

—— Cushman, C. S. Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Boston. 1878. Portrait. 4345.53; **T.56.280

—— Clement, C. E. Charlotte Cushman. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plate. 4348.128; **T.57.107; etc.

—— Price, W. T. A life of Charlotte Cushman. New York. [1894.] Portrait. **T.59.39

—— Walker, *Mrs. Dr.* ——. Reminiscences of the life of the world-renowned Charlotte Cushman, compiled from various records by her chosen medium. Boston. 1876. Portraits. **T.97.241; etc.

Davenport, Edward Loomis. Edgett, E. F. Edward Loomis Davenport. A biography. New-York. 1901. Portraits. **T.95.25

Dazincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy. Cahaisse, H. A. Mémoires de Joseph-Jean-Baptiste-Albouy-Dazincourt. Paris. 1809. Portrait. **T.57.44

Deburau, Jean Baptiste Gaspard. Janin, J. G. Deburau. Histoire du théâtre à quatre sous. Bruxelles. 1832. **T.59.22

Déjazet, Pauline Virginie. Duval, G. Virginie Déjazet, 1797–1875. Paris. 1876. Portrait. **T.57.361

—— Faure, A. Déjazet. Paris. 1859. Portrait. No. 1 in **M.147.16

—— Jacquot, C. J. B. Déjazet. Paris. 1854. Portrait. **T.98.134

—— Lecomte, L. H. Virginie Déjazet. Étude biographique. Paris. 1866. **T.98.13

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— —— Same. Une comédienne au xixe siècle: Virginie Déjazet. Étude biographique et critique. Paris. 1892. **T.55.1; etc.

—— Pierron, E. A. Virginie Déjazet. Paris. 1856. Portrait. **T.57.413

Delaunay, Louis Arsène. Delaunay, L. A. Souvenirs de M. Delaunay de la Comédie-française. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. 2649a.26

—— Poinsot, A. E. Delaunay: sociétaire de la Comédie-française. Paris. 1883. Portraits. **T.57.18

Desclée, Aimée Olympe. Molènes, E. de. Desclée. Biographie et souvenirs. Paris. 1874. Portrait. **T.57.431

Doggett, Thomas. Cook, T. A. Thomas Doggett, deceased. A famous comedian. London. 1908. Portraits. Plates. **T.54.30

—— Old Irish actor, An, and his times. [Dublin. 1864.] No. 5 in **G.62.5

Dorval, Marie Thomase Amélie Delaunay. Coupy, É. Marie Dorval. Paris. 1868. **T.57.234

—— Dumas, A., *1802–1870.* La dernière année de Marie Dorval. Paris. 1855. No. 3 in **M.129a.33; etc.

Duff, Mary Ann. Ireland, J. N. Mrs. Duff. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plate. 4348.134; **T.57.113

Dupuis, Adolphe. Adolphe Dupuis. Étude biographique. Paris. 1893. **T.94.12

Duse, Eleonora. Bracco, A. Eleonora Duse. [New York. 1896.] No. 3 in **T.55.138

—— Hansson, L. M. The modern woman on the stage: Eleonora Duse. Boston. 1896. 5588.107

—— Mapes, V. Duse and the French. With an introduction by Daniel Frohman. New York. 1899. Portrait. **T.95.19

Edwin, John. Life, The, of Mr. John Edwin. [London. 179–?] Portrait. **T.58.88

—— Old crony, An, *pseud.* The life and adventures of John Edwin, comedian. London. 1791. **T.58.89; etc.

—— Williams, J. The eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian. Collected from his manuscripts and enriched with anecdotes. London. [1791.] 2 v. **T.57.8; etc.

Elliston, Robert William. Raymond, G. Memoirs of Robert William Elliston, comedian. London. 1844, 45. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. **T.56.216; etc.

Everard, Edward Cape. Everard, E. C. Memoirs of an unfortunate son of Thespis. Edinburgh. 1818. **T.58.82

Eytinge, Rose. Eytinge, R. The memories of Rose Eytinge. Being recollections & observations of men, women, and events, during half a century. New York. 1905. 4343.255

Farren, Elizabeth, *Countess of Derby.* Petronius Arbiter, *Esq., pscud.* Memoirs of the present Countess of Derby (late Miss Farren). London. [1797.] **T.55.2

—— Testimony, The, of truth to exalted merit: or, a biographical sketch of the Right Honourable the Countess of Derby; in refutation of a false and scandalous libel. London. 1797. **T.57.347

Fechter, Clarles Albert. Dickens, C. Charles Dickens on Fechter's acting. Leeds. [1867.] No. 6 in **G.3940.13

—— Fechter in Hamlet and Othello. [Edinburgh. 1861.] No. 2 in **G.3940.13

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— Field, M. K. K. Charles Albert Fechter. Boston. 1882. 4348.137; **T.57.114

—— Hanley, *Sir* E. B. Mr. Fechter's Othello. (*In* his Shakespeare's funeral and other papers. Pp. 170–179. Edinburgh. 1889.) 4599.136; **T.97.36

—— Mr. Fechter's Othello. [London. 1861.] No. 7 in **G.3940.13; etc.

—— Ottley, H. Fechter's version of Othello critically analyzed. London. 1861. No. 4 in **G.3940.13

—— Shakespeare and his latest stage interpreters. [London. 1861.] *5186.1.64; etc.

—— Shakespeare travestied. [Dublin. 1862.] No. 3 in **G.3940.13

—— Wilmot, ——. A retrospective glance at Mr. Fechter's Iago, and acting edition of Othello. London. 1862. No. 5 in **G.3940.13

Félix, Élisabeth Rachel. B——, *Madame* de, *pseud.* Memoirs of Rachel. London. 1858. 2 v. Portrait. **T.57.80; etc.

—— Beauvallet, L. Rachel and the New World. New York. 1856. 2369.57; **T.57.311; etc.

—— Biographie anecdotique de Mlle Rachel. Bruxelles. 1858. Portrait. **T.98.16

—— Bolot, A. Mademoiselle Rachel et l'avenir du théâtre français. Paris. 1839. **T.46.5

—— Chambrun, C. A. de P., *Marquis* de. Quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. Mme Rachel: ses succès, ses défauts. Paris. 1853. **T.97.218

—— Cuisin, J. P. R. Bouquet offert à Mlle Rachel. Paris. 1839. **T.55.26

—— Descombes, J. C. F. M. La Vérité-Rachel. Paris. 1850. **T.96.171

—— Faucigny-Lucinge, A. de C.-G. Rachel et son temps. Paris. 1910. 4679.172

—— Félix, É. R. Rachel d'après sa correspondance. Paris. 1882. **T.55.7

—— Gribble, F. H. Rachel: her stage life and her real life. New York. 1911. Portraits. 4640a.76

—— Janin, J. G. Mlle Rachel. Rôle d'Hermione dans Andromaque. [Paris. 1838.] Portrait. No. 1 in **K.34.2

—— —— Rachel et la tragédie. Paris. 1859. Portraits. **T.54.6

—— Kennard, N. H. Rachel. London. 1885. **T.57.338; etc.

—— Lamothe-Langon, É. L. de. Rachel. Paris. 1838. **T.56.265

—— Mantel, A. P. Rachel. Détails inédits. Paris. 1858. **T.99.32

—— Rachel. [New York. 1870.] No. 14 in **G.3930.13.2

—— Samson, J. I. Lettre à Monsieur Jules Janin. [Paris. 1850.] **T.95.105

—— Samson, *Madame* J. I. Rachel et Samson. Souvenirs de théâtre par la veuve de Samson. Paris. 1898. **T.57.336

—— Smith, G. B. Rachel. (*In* his Women of renown. Pp. 377–420. London. 1893.) 2255.68

—— Vedel, ——. Notice sur Rachel. Paris. 1859. **T.95.109

Fennell, James. Fennell, J. An apology for the life of James Fennell. Philadelphia. 1814. Portrait. **T.55.120; etc.

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble. Whiting, L. Kate Field. A record. Boston. 1899. Illus. Portraits. 4348.233

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Fiorilli, Tiberio (Scaramouche). CONSTANTINI, A. La vie de Scaramouche. À Paris. 1698. ****T.59.1; etc.**

Fiske, Minnie Maddern. GRIFFITH, F. C. Mrs. Fiske. New York. 1912. Portraits. Plates. **4395.200**

Fleck, Johann Friedrich Ferdinand. GROSS, E. Johann Friedrich Fleck. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1914. Portraits. **6907.32**

Fleury, Abraham Joseph Bénard. BOURGOGNE, J. DE. Un comédien d'autrefois. Paris. 1914. Portraits. **4677.116**

—— LAFITTE, J. B. P. Mémoires de Fleury, de la Comédie française. Paris. 1844. 2 v. ****T.58.44; etc.**

Flore, Flore Corvée, called Mademoiselle Flore. DUMERSAN, T. M., and J. J. G. DE LURIEU. Mémoires de M^lle^ Flore, artiste du Théâtre des variétés. Paris. 1847. 3 v. ****T.56.208**

Foote, Maria, *4th Countess of Harrington.* ACCOUNT, An, of the third and fourth theatrical tour made by Miss Foote, in 1826 and 1827, to Liverpool, Bath, Edinburgh, &c. London. 1827. ****T.56.168**

—— FACTS illustrative of the evidence on the late trial of Foote v. Hayne. London. 1825. ****T.56.78**

—— FULL report of the trial between Miss Foote and J. Hayne for a breach of promise of marriage. London. [1825?] Colored portraits. ****T.58.19**

—— M'MORAL, A., *pseud.* Second-sight; or, the consequences of the reception given to Miss Foote, on the 5th February, 1825. London. 1825. Portrait. ****T.56.260**

—— S., H. T. An account of Miss Foote's re-appearance at the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden, on the fifth of February, 1825. [Edinburgh? 1826?] ****T.56.305**

Foote, Samuel. COOK, W. Memoirs of Samuel Foote. London. 1805. 3 v. Portrait. **6549a.31; **T.58.98**

—— MEMOIRS of the life and writings of Samuel Foote, Esq. Added, the bon-mots, repartees, and good things said of that great wit and excentrical genius. [London. 1778.] ****T.57.147**

Forrest, Edwin. ALGER, W. R. Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian. Philadelphia. 1877. 2 v. Portraits. **2341.76; **T.55.10**

—— BARRETT, L. Edwin Forrest. Boston. 1881. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. **4348.114; **T.57.109; etc.**

—— HARRISON, G. Edwin Forrest: the actor and the man. Brooklyn. 1889. Portraits. ***4341.187**

—— HISTORY, The, of Edwin Forrest, the celebrated American tragedian. New York. 1837. ****T.56.323**

—— REES, J. The life of Edwin Forrest. Philadelphia. [1874.] **4347.152; **T.57.169**

Fusil, Louise. FUSIL, L. Souvenirs d'une actrice. Paris. 1841. 2 v. ****T.56.207; etc.**

Gardiner, J. GARDINER, J. Twenty-five years on the stage. The career of an Australian actor. Adelaide. [188–?] ****T.57.348**

Garrick, David. ANDERSON, J. W. Garrick's mode of reading the Liturgy of the Church of England. London. 1840. ****T.76.1**

—— DAVIES, T. Memoirs of the life of David Garrick. London. 1780. 2 v. Portrait. ****G.3765.8; etc.**

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. The life of David Garrick. London. 1868. 2 v. Portraits. **2545.18; **T.56.127**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— H., J. F. David Garrick. [London. 1864.] No. 7 in **G.62.5

—— Hedgcock, F. A. Un acteur cosmopolite. David Garrick et ses amis français. Paris. 1911. Portraits. Plate. 4579.240; etc.

—— Knight, J. David Garrick. London. 1894. Portrait. 4540a.147; **T.55.59

—— Murphy, A. The life of David Garrick. London. 1801. 2 v. Portrait. 4545.25; **T.56.143; etc.

—— Parsons, F. M. Garrick and his circle. New York. 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4544.221

—— Smyth, J. David Garrick. London. [1807.] **T.59.16

—— Winsor, J. Stage-struck. [Boston. 1868.] No. 15 in **G.3930.13.1

Gilbert, John Gibbs. Wiggin, J. H. An actor's birthhouse and birthright. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 1, pp. 530–541. Illus. Portraits. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.1

—— —— The flood tide of an actor's fortunes. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 62–71. Portraits. Facsimiles. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.2

—— Winter, W. A sketch of the life of John Gilbert. New-York. 1890. Portrait. Plate. **T.95.9; etc.

Got, François Jules Edmond. Carel, A. Got. (*In* his Histoire anecdotique des contemporains. Pp. 155–183. Paris. 1885. Portrait.) **T.55.50

—— Got, F. J. E. Journal, 1822–1901. Paris. 1910. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2649a.148

Grain, Richard Corney. Grain, R. C. Corney Grain. By himself. London. 1888. **T.57.418

—— Williamson, D. The German Reeds and Corney Grain: records and reminiscences. London. 1895. Portraits. **T.58.9

Grimaldi, Joseph. Dickens, C. Joseph Grimaldi. Philadelphia. [185–?] **T.55.81; etc.

Grossmith, George. Grossmith, G. A society clown. Reminiscences. Bristol. 1888. 4579a.113; **T.98.91

Grossmith, Weedon. Grossmith, W. From studio to stage. Reminiscences. New York. 1913. Portraits. Plates. 4545.173

Grossmith, William Robert. Life, The, and theatrical excursions of William Robert Grossmith, the juvenile actor. Reading. 1829. **T.55.73

Gwyn, Eleanor. Adams, W. H. D. Nell Gwynne. (*In* his Famous beauties and historic women. Vol. 1, pp. 1–32. London. 1865.) 2249.57.1; etc.

—— Cunningham, P. The story of Nell Gwyn; and the sayings of Charles the Second. London. 1891. Portraits. **T.54.2; etc.

—— Hazelton, G. C., *Jr.* Mistress Nell. A merry tale of a merry time. ('Twixt fact and fancy.) New York. 1901. Portrait. **T.87.3

—— Seymour, J. Memoirs of the life of Eleanor Gwinn. London. 1652. No. 6 in **G.3823.21

Haase, Friedrich. Haase, F. Was ich erlebte. 1846–1896. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.55.35

Hackett, James Henry. Memoir of James H. Hackett. [New York. 1847.] 4349a.293; etc.

Hare, John. Pemberton, T. E. John Hare, comedian. 1865–1895. A biography. London. 1895. Portraits. **T.57.297; etc.

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Harvey, John Martin. EDGAR, G. Martin Harvey. Some pages of his life. London. [1912.] Portraits. Plates. **T.56.324

Hayns, Joseph. BROWN, T. The life of the late famous comedian, Jo. Hayns. London. 1701. **T.58.146

Hill, George Handel. NORTHALL, W. K., *editor.* Life and recollections of Yankee Hill. New York. 1850. Illus. **T.57.287

Hilton, ——. COLE, J. A critique on the performance of Juliana, in "The honey moon," by Miss Hilton. Scarborough. 1831. No. 4 in **G.3924.17

Holland, George. MORRELL, T. H. Holland memorial. Sketch of the life of George Holland, the veteran comedian. New York. 1871. Portrait. **T.53.19

Honey, Laura Bell. ANNALS, The, of the green room. London. [1842.] Colored portrait. No. 4 in **K.48.16

—— MEMOIRS of Mrs. C[harles] M[athews]. Added, the extraordinary and secret amours of Mrs. Honey. London. [183–?] Colored plate. No. 4 in **G.3822.4.2

Iffland, August Wilhelm. IFFLAND, A. W. Mémoires. [Avec une notice sur Iffland et sur Brandes par Picard.] Paris. 1823. **T.56.8; etc.

—— UNGERN-STERNBERG, P. A., *Freiherr* VON. Iffland. (*In* his Künstlerbilder. Band 3, pp. 67–171. Leipzig. 1861.) 6898.144.3

Irving, *Sir* Henry. ARCHER, W. Henry Irving, actor and manager. London. [1883.] Portrait. 2540b.65; **T.59.21; etc.

—— ARCHER, W., and R. W. LOWE. The fashionable tragedian. A criticism [of Sir Henry Irving]. Edinburgh. [1877?] Portraits. **T.57.363

—— AUSTIN, L. F. Henry Irving in England and America. London. 1884. 4547.74; **T.57.339

—— —— Sir Henry Irving. London. 1906. 2559.114

—— BRERETON, A. Henry Irving. A biographical sketch. London. 1883. Portraits. 2440.69; **T.54.22

—— —— The life of Henry Irving. London. 1908. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2440.80

—— —— The Lyceum and Henry Irving. London. 1903. Illus. Portraits. 2571.110

—— CLAPP, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. With an essay on the art of Henry Irving. Boston. 1902. Portraits. 4395.168; etc.

—— CRAIG, E. G. Henry Irving, Ellen Terry, etc. A book of portraits. [Chicago. 1899.] **T.52.8

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Henry Irving. London. 1893. Portrait. 2543.118; **T.55.94

—— —— Sir Henry Irving. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4544.219

—— HENRY IRVING. A short account of his public life. New York. 1883. Portraits. 2540b.72; **T.58.113

—— HIATT, C. Henry Irving. A record and review. London. 1890. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4545.168; **T.57.90

—— MACFALL, H. Sir Henry Irving. Edinburgh. 1906. Portraits. 4549a.195

—— MARSHALL, F. A. Henry Irving, actor and manager. A criticism of a critic's criticism. London. 1883. 2540b.76; **T.58.72

—— MENPES, M. Henry Irving. London. 1906. Colored portraits. **T.58.114

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— Pollock, W. H. Impressions of Henry Irving gathered in public and private. London. 1908. 4545.161

—— Russell, *Sir* E. R. Irving as Hamlet. London. 1875. **G.76.2

—— Scott, C. W. From "The bells" to "King Arthur." A critical record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum theatre, 1871–1895. London. 1896. Portraits. Plates. 4545.150; **T.76.19

—— Stoker, A. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. New York. 1906. 2 v. Portraits, one colored. Plates. 4544.223

—— Winter, W. Henry Irving. New-York. 1885. Portraits. 2540b.87; **T.57.408

—— Yorick, *pseud.* A letter concerning Mr. Henry Irving addressed to E. R. H. Edinburgh. 1877. **T.98.33

Jefferson, Joseph. Jefferson, E. P. Intimate recollections of Joseph Jefferson. New York. 1909. Portraits. Plates. 4343.277

—— Jefferson, J. The autobiography of Joseph Jefferson. New York. [1890.] Portraits. Plates. 4343.107; etc.

—— Wilson, F. Joseph Jefferson. Reminiscences of a fellow player. New York. 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4343.265

—— Winter, W. Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. New York. 1894. Portraits. Plates. 4346.163

Jolly, Marie Élisabeth. Dulomboy, N. F. R. F., *editor.* Aux manes de Marie-Élisabeth Joly, artiste célèbre du Théâtre français. Paris. [1798.] Plates. **T.59.43

Jordan, Dorothy. Boaden, J. The life of Mrs. Jordan. London. 1831. 2 v. Portrait. **T.56.210

—— Essay, An, on the pre-eminence of comic genius with observations on the several characters Mrs. Jordan has appeared in. London. 1786. **T.58.56; etc.

—— Great illegitimate, The!! Public and private life of that celebrated actress Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or, Mrs. Jordan. London. [183–?] Portraits. **T.57.340; etc.

Judic, Anna Marie Louise Damiens. Mme Judic. A biographical sketch. New York. 1885. **T.59.15

Judith, Julie Bernat, called Mademoiselle Judith. Banville, T. F. de. Mme Judith de la Comédie française. [Toulouse.] 1867. **T.54.15

Junkermann, August. Junkermann, A. Memoiren eines Hof-Schauspielers. Stuttgart. [1889.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.56.240

Kainz, Josef. Richter, H. Josef Kainz als Torquato Tasso. (*In* Goethe-Jahrbuch. Band 30, pp. 180–186. Frankfurt a/M. 1909.) *2840a.54.30

Kean, Charles John. [Charles Kean. A collection of clippings relating to him. Boston. 1873.] No. 19 in **G.3930.13.1

—— Charles Kean and the modern stage. [Edinburgh. 1868.] No. 9 in **G.62.5

—— Cole, J. W. The life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. London. 1859. 2 v. 6543.30; **T.56.281

Kean, Edmund. Cooke sleeps! — Kean lives! London. [1814?] No. 21 in **G.3930.13.1

—— Critical examination, A, of the respective performances of Mr. Kean & Mr. Macready, in Cibber's alteration of King Richard the Third. London. 1819. **G.3937.33; etc.

—— Dana, R. H. Kean's acting. (*In* his Poems and prose writings. Pp. 420–437. Philadelphia. 1833.) **A.2127.3

—— Defence, A, of Edmund Kean. London. [1819.] **T.96.18; etc.

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— [Edmund Kean — a collection of clippings and manuscripts relating to him. Boston. 1873.] No. 22 in **G.3930.13.1

—— Euripides, *pseud.* A brief essay towards an apology for a play actor. [Albany.] 1825. 6544.35

—— Friend, A, to justice, *pseud.* A reply to the Defence of Edmund Kean. London. 1819. **T.96.19

—— Hawkins, F. W. The life of Edmund Kean. London. 1869. 2 v. 4545.171; **T.56.321

—— Macauley, E. W. Theatric revolution, or plain truth addressed to common sense. London. 1819. **T.96.20; etc.

—— Molloy, J. F. The life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian. 1787–1833. London. 1888. 2 v. 4547.115; **T.57.11

—— Procter, B. W. The life of Edmund Kean. London. 1835. 2 v. Portrait. 6540.75; **T.57.299; etc.

Keene, Laura. Creahan, J. The life of Laura Keene. Philadelphia. 1897. Portraits. Plates. 4343.225; **T.55.60

Kellerd, John E. Frost, J. B. The greatest Hamlet. An appreciative review of Hamlet as presented by John E. Kellerd. Atlanta. [1915.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4590.125

Kemble, Frances Anne. Kemble, F. A. Journal. Philadelphia. 1835. 2 v. 4369.21; **T.57.304; etc.

—— —— On the stage. London. 1863. No. 26 in **G.3822.3

—— —— Record of a girlhood. London. 1878. 3 v. 2457.55; etc.

—— L., S. D. Memoir of the dramatic life of Miss Fanny Kemble. N. p. [18—?] **T.56.164

Kemble, John Philip. Authentic narrative, An, of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage. London. 1817. **T.96.231; etc.

—— Boaden, J. Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble. London. 1825. 2 v. Portrait. 6540a.62; **T.56.242

—— Kemble & Cooke: or, a critical review of a pamphlet published under the title of Remarks on the character of Richard the Third, as played by Cooke & Kemble. With other critical remarks on the performances of these two gentlemen. London. [1810.] **T.96.313; etc.

—— Kembliana: being a collection of the jeu d'esprits, &c., that have appeared respecting King John. London. 1804. **T.56.89

—— Martin, H. Remarks on Mr. John Kemble's performance of Hamlet and Richard the Third. London. 1802. **T.96.214; etc.

—— Observations on Mr. Kemble in the characters of Cato, Wolsey and Coriolanus: with every particular connected with his retirement from the stage. London. 1817. No. 5 in **G.3824.3; etc.

—— Remarks on the character of Richard the Third; as played by Cooke and Kemble. London. 1801. **T.96.314; etc.

—— Scott, *Sir* W., *Baronet.* The life of John Philip Kemble. [A review of the Reminiscences of Michael Kelly. London. 1826.] No. 2, 3 in **G.3930.13.2

—— Short criticism, A, on the performance of Hamlet by Mr. Kemble. London. 1789. No. 5 in **G.3937.11

—— Williams, J. A. Memoirs of John Philip Kemble. With an original critique on his performance. London. 1817. Portraits. **T.59.27; etc.

Kraepelin, Carl Wilhelm. Mueller, C. F. Karl Kraepelin. Zur Erinnerung an sein Leben und seine künstlerische Thätigkeit. Hamburg. 1884. Portraits. **T.97.86

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Krone, Charles A. KRONE, C. A. Recollections of an old actor. Read October 20, 1905. Portrait. (*In* Missouri Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 2, no. 7, pp. 25–43. St. Louis. 1906.) **4462.51.2

Laferrière, Adolphe. LAFERRIÈRE, A. Mémoires de Laferrière. Paris. 1876. 2 v. **T.57.318

—— —— Souvenirs d'un jeune premier. Paris. 1884. **T.57.321

Lafon, Pierre. DUJARRIC-DESCOMBES, L. A. Étude sur Pierre Lafon de la Comédie française. (1773–1846.) Bergerac. [1882.] **T.57.65

Lagrange, Charles Varlet, *Sieur* de. THIERRY, E. Charles Varlet de La Grange et son registre. Paris. 1876. **T.55.8

Lecouvreur, Adrienne. LECOUVREUR, A. Letters. Paris. 1892. Portrait. 2669.109

Lekain, Henri Louis Cain, called Lekain. CHEVALIER, P. M. F. Le Kain in the character of Vendôme. [New York? 1847.] No. 6 in **G.3930.13.2

—— FIRMIN, J. F. B. Parallèle entre Talma et Lekain. Esquisse. Paris. 1826. **T.57.34

—— LEKAIN, H. L. Mémoires. Précédés de réflexions sur cet acteur et sur l'art théâtral par F. Talma. Paris. 1825. **T.56.10; etc.

Lemaître, Frédérick. BASSET, S. Une aventure de Frédérick Lemaître (1854). [Paris. 1908.] Plates. 6671.299

—— DUVAL, G. Frédérick Lemaître et son temps. 1800–1876. Paris. 1876. 2654.55; **T.58.13

—— JACQUOT, C. J. B. Lemaître. (*In* his Portraits et silhouettes. Vol. 3, pp. 267–299. Paris. 1868.) 4641.54.3

—— LECOMTE, L. H. Un comédien au XIX^e^ siècle: Frédérick Lemaître. Paris. 1888. 2 v. **T.55.118

— LEMAÎTRE, F. Souvenirs. Paris. 1880. 4649a.62; **T.57.314

—— TULON, F. Frédérick-Lemaître. Souvenirs, documents inédits . . . Paris. 1876. No. 2 in **M.125.7

Leman, Walter W. LEMAN, W. W. Memories of an old actor. San Francisco. 1886. Portrait. 4348.159; **T.57.43

Leno, Dan. WOOD, J. H. Dan Leno. London. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. **T.57.82

Leslie, Frederick. VINCENT, W. T. Recollections of Fred Leslie. London. 1894. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4543.121; **T.56.62

Logan, Eliza. MARSTON, J. W. Memoir of Miss E. Logan. (*In* his The patrician's daughter. Pp. 3, 4. Boston. [1856.]) 6259b.548; etc.

McCullough, John. WINTER, W., *editor*. In memory of John McCullough. New York. 1889. Portrait. Plate. **T.55.62; etc.

Macklin, Charles. APOLOGY, An, for the conduct of Mr. Charles Macklin, comedian. London. 1773. **T.56.326; etc.

—— CASE, Mr. Macklin late of Covent-Garden theatre, against Mess. Clarke, Aldys, Lee, James and Miles. Edinburgh. [1775.] **T.56.225

—— CITIZEN of the world, A, *pseud.* The genuine arguments of the council, with the opinion of the Court of King's Bench, on cause shewn, why an information should not be exhibited against John Stephen James, Joseph Clarke, for a riotous conspiracy founded to deprive Charles Macklin of his livelihood. London. 1774. No. 3 in **G.3824.4

—— CONGREVE, F. A. Authentic memoirs of the late Mr. Charles Macklin, comedian. London. 1798. **T.56.287; etc.

—— COOK, W. Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian. London. 1804. Portrait. **T.56.199; etc.

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— KIRKMAN, J. T. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin. London. 1799. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.201**

—— —— Same. Mémoires de Charles Macklin, traduits de l'Anglais. (*In* Desprès, J. B., *editor.* Mémoires sur Garrick et sur Macklin. Pp. 253–387. Paris. 1822.) ****T.56.3**

—— PARRY, E. A. Charles Macklin. New York. 1891. ****T.57.3; etc.**

Macready, Mary. MACREADY, M. Memoir of Mrs. Macready. New York. 1857. Portrait. **4444.88**

Macready, William Charles. ARCHER, W. William Charles Macready. London. 1890. **2546.100; **T.57.2**

—— BRIEF memoir, A, of Mr. Macready. London. 1845. ****T.56.289**

—— FOX, W. J. A biographical sketch of William C. Macready. Portrait. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Complete works. Part IV, pp. 1–16. London. [1851.]) ****G.4010.11**

—— LITTLETON, R. H. The biography of William C. Macready, tragedian. London. [1851?] Portrait. ****T.56.290**

—— POLLOCK, J., *Lady.* Macready as I knew him. London. 1884. **2540b.86; **T.57.208**

—— PRICE, W. T. A life of William Charles Macready. New York. [1894.] Portrait. ****T.59.40**

—— WALLACE, E. Sketches of Mr. Macready's attitudes in Ion. N. p. [183–?] 12 portraits. ****T.53.20**

Maeder, Clara Fisher. MAEDER, C. F. Autobiography. New-York. 1897. Portraits. ****T.95.16**

Mansfield, Richard. WILSTACH, P. Richard Mansfield. The man and the actor. New York. 1908. Portraits. **4343.273**

—— WINTER, W. Life and art of Richard Mansfield. New York. 1910. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. **4343.275**

Marble, Danforth. KELLY, J. F. Dan Marble: a biographical sketch. New York. [1851.] ****T.58.35**

Marlowe, Julia. BARRY, J. D. Julia Marlowe. Boston. [1899.] Portraits. **4343.219; **T.57.386**

Mars, Anne Françoise Hippolite Boutet-Monvel, called Mademoiselle Mars. ACLOCQUE, E. Souvenirs anecdotiques sur Mademoiselle Mars. Paris. 1847. ****T.96.144**

—— BULLY, E. A. R. DE. Mémoires de Mademoiselle Mars. Paris. 1847. ****T.96.144**

—— MLLE Mars. Notice biographique. Paris. 1847. ****T.58.95**

—— MARS, Mlle. Confidences. Paris. 1855. ****T.58.94**

Mathews, Charles. ARNOLD, S. J. Forgotten facts in the memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. London. [1839.] ****T.56.259**

—— MATHEWS, A. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. London. 1838, 39. 4 v. Portraits. **6540a.61; **T.55.105**

—— MATHEWS, C. The life and correspondence of Charles Mathews the elder, comedian. London. 1860. Portraits. **6549.23; **T.57.417**

—— MEMOIRS of the youthful days of Mr. Mathews, the celebrated comedian. Philadelphia. 1822. Colored portraits. ****T.57.294**

Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth. ENGLISH gentleman, An, *pseud.* Memoirs of the public and private life of Madame Vestris. New York. [1838.] No. 4a in ****G.3822.4.2**

—— MEMOIRS of Mrs. C. M., late Mad. V. of the Royal Olympic theatre. London. [183–?] Colored plate. No. 4 in ****G.3822.4.2**

—— MEMOIRS of the life of Madame Vestris of the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane and Covent Garden. [London?] 1830. ****T.57.216**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— Memoirs of the public and private life, amorous adventures and wonderful exploits of Madame V..... London. [1839?] Portrait. Plate. ****T.56.106**

Mellon, Harriot, *Duchess of St. Albans.* Pearce, C. E. The jolly duchess. Harriot Mellon, afterwards Mrs. Coutts and the Duchess of St. Albans. A sixty years' gossipping record of the stage and society (1777–1837). New York. [1915.] Portraits. Plates. **2548.85**

—— Wilson, M. B. Memoirs of Harriot, Duchess of St. Albans. London. 1839. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.57.256; etc.**

—— Wyndham, P. Strictures on an imposter, and old actress [Harriot Mellon and Thomas Coutts]. London. [1822.] Illus. ****T.56.244**

Menken, Adah Isaacs. Barclay, G. L. The life and remarkable career of Adah Isaacs Menken. Philadelphia. 1868. Portraits. ****T.96.8**

—— Notice biographique sur Miss Adah Isaacs Menken, artiste américaine. Paris. 1867. **2344.56**

Modjeska, Helena. Altemus, J. T. Helena Modjeska. New York. [1883.] Portrait. **3067.38**

—— Cook, M. C. The story of Helena Modjeska (Madame Chlapowska). London. 1883. **5069.24; **T.57.194**

—— Modjeska, H. Memories and impressions. An autobiography. New York. 1910. Illus. Portraits. **3067.56**

Molé, François René. Étienne, C. G., and C. Gaugiran-Nanteuil. Vie de François-René Molé. Paris. 1803. Portrait. ****T.58.87**

—— Molé, F. R. Mémoires. Paris. 1825. ****T.56.11; etc.**

Molière. Consult the titles under that heading.

Montez, Lola. Auvergne, E. B. d'. Lola Montez, an adventuress of the 'forties. New York. 1909. Portraits. **2544.216**

—— Jacquot, C. J. B. Lola Montès. Paris. 1857. Portrait. ****T.59.44; etc.**

—— Lola Montes: or, a reply to the "Private history and memoirs" of that celebrated lady, recently published by the Marquis Papon. New York. 1851. Portrait. ****T.97.239**

Morris, Clara. Morris, C. The life of a star. New York. 1906. **4343.267**

—— —— Life on the stage. My personal experiences and recollections. New York. 1901. Portrait. **4343.229; **T.57.39**

Morris, Felix. Morris, F. Reminiscences. New York. [1892.] Portrait. ****T.58.20**

Morton, Charles. Morton, W. H., and H. C. Newton. Sixty years' stage service, being a record of the life of Charles Morton, "the Father of Halls." London. 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.56.163**

Murphy, Arthur. Foot, J. The life of Arthur Murphy. London. 1811. Portraits. ****T.53.17**

Murray, Alma. Alma Murray. Portrait as Beatrice Cenci. With critical notice containing four letters from Robert Browning. London. 1891. ****T.96.32; etc.**

—— Wilson, F. Miss Alma Murray as Juliet. London. 1887. **4595.112**

Neilson, Lilian Adelaide. De Leine, M. A. Lilian Adelaide Neilson. London. 1881. **2459a.61; **T.57.440**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— Holloway, L. C. Adelaide Neilson: a souvenir. New York. 1885. Portraits. Plate. 2550b.56; **T.57.457

Neuber, Friederike Karoline. Reden-Esbeck, F. J., *Freiherr* von. Caroline Neuber und ihre Zeitgenossen. Leipzig. 1881. Portrait. Plate. **T.55.66

O'Keeffe, John. O'Keeffe, J. Recollections of the life of John O'Keeffe. London. 1826. 2 v. Portrait. 6545.55; **T.55.129; etc.

Oldfield, Anne. Authentick memoirs of the life of that celebrated actress. London. 1730. No. 11 in **G.3930.13.2

—— Egerton, W. Faithful memoirs of the life, amours and performances of Mrs Anne Oldfield. London. 1731. Portrait. **T.57.221

—— Oldys, W. Memoirs of Miss Anne Oldfield. London. 1741. Portrait. **T.56.315; etc.

—— Robins, E. The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. London. 1898. Portraits. 4545.166; **T.55.93

Owens, John Edmond. Owens, M. C. Memories of the professional and social life of John E. Owens. Baltimore. 1892. Portraits. Plates. 4344.148; **T.56.26

Palmer, John. Harral, T. A monody on the death of Mr. John Palmer, the comedian. Prefixed, a review of his theatrical powers. London. 1798. **T.56.131; etc.

—— Sketch, A, of the theatrical life of John Palmer. London. 1798. **T.97.58; etc.

Palmer, Minnie. Blyth, H. My sweetheart! The life and adventures of Minnie Palmer. London. [189–?] Portraits. **T.95.78

Parsons, William. Bellamy, T. The life of William Parsons, comedian. London. 1795. No. 2 in **T.96.228

Payne, John Howard. Brainard, C. H. John Howard Payne: a biographical sketch. Washington, D. C. 1885. Portraits. Plates. **T.55.135; etc.

—— Hanson, W. T., *Jr.* The early life of John Howard Payne. Boston. 1913. Portrait. *A.6770.3

—— Harrison, G. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor. Philadelphia. 1885. Illus. Portrait. 4242.67

—— Memoirs of John Howard Payne, the American Roscius. London. 1815. Portrait. **T.96.230; etc.

—— Sketch of the life of John Howard Payne. Boston. 1833. **T.56.175

Pemberton, Charles Reece. Pemberton, C. R. Life and literary remains. London. 1843. Portrait. **T.56.165; etc.

Person, Béatrix. Hounau, J. Mlle Person (Béatrix). Paris. 1854. **T.95.65

Phelps, Samuel. Coleman, J., and E. Coleman. Memoirs of Samuel Phelps. London. 1886. Portrait. **T.56.219

—— Phelps, W. M., and *Sir* J. Forbes-Robertson. The life and work of Samuel Phelps. London. 1886. Portraits. 4550.54; **T.56.64

Power, Tyrone. Winter, W. Tyrone Power. New York. 1913. Portraits. Plate. 4343.262

Préville, Pierre Louis Dubus-. Cahaisse, H. A. Mémoires de Préville. Paris. 1812. **T.56.13; etc.

—— Dazincourt, J. J. B. A. Notice historique sur Préville. À Paris. [1800.] **T.56.12

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Quin, James. LIFE, The, of Mr. James Quin, comedian. London. 1767. ****T.57.53; etc.**

Quinault, Marie Anne Cathérine. QUINAULT, M. A. C. Mémoires de Mademoiselle Quinault aînée de 1715 à 1793. Paris. 1836. 2 v. ****T.56.215**

Racovitza-Schwenitsch, Helene, *Baronin* von. RACOVITZA-SCHWENITSCH, H., *Baronin* VON. Princess Helene von Racowitza. An autobiography. New York. 1910. Portrait. **2845.109**

Raucourt, Françoise Marie Antoinette Saucerotte, called Mlle Raucourt. NOTICE sur l'enterrement de Mlle Raucourt, actrice du Théâtre français, morte le 15 janvier 1815. Paris. 1821. Plate. ****T.54.24**

Reeve, John. BANISTER, D. Life of Mr. John Reeve. London. [1838.] ****T.56.86; etc.**

—— REDE, W. L. The late John Reeve. [London. 1838.] No. 13 in ****G.3930.13.2**

Reeve, Wybert. REEVE, W. From life. London. 1892. Portrait. ****T.57.184**

Regnier, François Joseph Pierre Tousez. POINSOT, A. E. Regnier, sociétaire de la Comédie-française. (1831–1872.) Paris. 1872. Portrait. ****T.98.50**

—— REGNIER, F. J. P. T. Souvenirs et études de théâtre. Paris. 1887. Portrait. ****T.57.384**

Rehan, Ada. WINTER, W. Ada Rehan: a study. New York. 1891. Portraits. ****A.9768.6**

Reichenberg, Suzanne Angélique Charlotte. ALEXANDRE, A. P. U. Suzanne Reichenberg. Les ingénues au théâtre. Paris. [1898.] Portraits. ****T.93.13**

Ristori, Adelaide. ADELAIDE RISTORI. [Newspaper clippings, programmes, circulars, etc., relating to her. Boston. 1866–68.] ****T.12.9**

—— CURTI, P. A. Adelaide Ristori. Milano. 1855. Portrait. ****T.55.88**

—— FIELD, M. K. K. Adelaide Ristori. A biography. New-York. 1867. ****T.59.9; etc.**

—— —— Ristori as Marie Antoinette. [Philadelphia. 1868.] No. 16 in ****G.3930.13.2**

—— HINGSTON, E. P. The Siddons of modern Italy. Adelaide Ristori (Marquise Capranica del Grello). London. 1856. Portrait. ****T.56.292**

—— MEMOIR of Adelaide Ristori. New York. [1863.] ****T.56.293; etc.**

—— OPINION de la presse française sur Madame Ristori dans Béatrix, drame par E. Legouvé. Paris. 1867. ****T.55.20**

—— RISTORI, A. Adelaide Ristori. Études et souvenirs. Paris. 1887. Portrait. **2749.72; etc.**

—— —— Same. Adelaide Ristori. Studies and memoirs. London. 1888. **2749.71; **T.57.155; etc.**

—— RISTORI — clippings relating to her. [1863.] No. 15 in ****G.3930.13.2**

Ritchie, Anna Cora. RITCHIE, A. C. Autobiography of an actress. Boston. 1854. Portrait. **4447.242; etc.**

Robertson, Thomas William. LEIGHTON, *Sir* B., *Baronet.* The late Thomas William Robertson and the modern theatre. London. 1875. ****T.96.34**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— PEMBERTON, T. E. The life and writings of T. W. Robertson. London. 1893. Portrait. Plates. 2543.115; **T.55.79

Robinson, Mary. ROBINSON, M. Memoirs of Mary Robinson, "Perdita." London. 1894. Portraits. *P.11.7525; etc.

Rossi, Ernesto. ERNESTO ROSSI. A biographical and critical sketch. New York. 1881. **T.57.72

—— JUGEMENT de la presse parisienne sur Ernesto Rossi. Paris. 1866. **T.98.17

Samson, Joseph Isidore. JACQUOT, C. J. B. Samson. Paris. 1854. Portrait. 6649a.11

—— LEGOUVÉ, G. J. B. E. W. M. Samson et ses élèves. Paris. [1875.] **T.96.157

—— SAMSON, J. I. Mémoires. Paris. 1882. Portrait. **T.57.326; etc.

—— SAMSON, *Madame* J. I. Rachel et Samson. Paris. 1898. **T.57.336

Schneider, Louis. SCHNEIDER, L. Aus meinem Leben. Berlin. 1879, 80. 3 v. **T.56.247

Schoene, Hermann. SCHOENE, H. Aus den Lehr- und Flegeljahren eines alten Schauspielers. Mit einem biographischen Vorwort von Hugo Thimig. Leipzig. [1903.] Portraits. No. 1 in 4896.50.453

Schroeder, Antoinette Sophie. SCHROEDER, A. S. Briefe von Sophie Schröder (1813–1868). Berlin. 1910. Portraits. 6907.26

Schroeder, Friedrich Ulrich Ludewig. BRUNIER, L. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Leipzig. 1864. 2849a.53; **T.57.383

—— LITZMANN, B. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Hamburg. 1890, 94. 2 v. Portraits. 4845.68

—— MEYER, F. L. W. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Hamburg. 1819. 2 v. 2847.9; etc.

—— SCHROEDER, F. U. L. Schröder und Gotter. Briefe Friedrich Ludwig Schröders an Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter, 1777 und 1778. Hamburg. 1887. 2873.91

—— UHDE, H. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder in seinen Briefen an K. A. Böttiger, 1794–1816. (In Historisches Taschenbuch. Jahrgang 45, pp. 245–320. Leipzig. 1875.) *2309.1.45

Seydelmann, Carl. ROETSCHER, H. T. Seydelmann's Leben und Wirken. Berlin. 1845. **T.55.38

Siddons, Sarah Kemble. BOADEN, J. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. London. 1827. 2 v. Portraits. **T.56.211; etc.

—— —— Same. Mrs. Sarah Siddons. London. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *2545.252

—— CAMPBELL, T. Life of Mrs. Si.ddons. London. 1834. 2 v. Portrait. **T.55.110; etc.

—— GALINDO, C. Mrs. Galindo's Letter to Mrs. Siddons; being a circumstantial detail of Mrs. Siddons's life for the last seven years. London. 1809. **T.96.338

—— HICKS, J. Performances in London of Mrs. Siddons and Mr. John Philip Kemble. Manuscript. N. p. [1821.] **T.52.6

—— JENKIN, H. C. F. Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth and as Queen Katharine. New York. 1915. **T.46.61.3

—— KENNARD, N. H. Mrs. Siddons. Boston. 1887. 2550b.79; etc.

—— OBSERVATIONS on Mrs. Siddons, in the following characters: Margaret of Anjou, Belvidera, Jane Shore, Lady Randolph, Isabella, and Zara. Dublin. 1784. **T.57.135

—— Same. BEAUTIES, The, of Mrs. Siddons; or, a review of her performance of the characters of Belvidera, Zara, Isabella, Mar-

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

garet of Anjou, Jane Shore, and Lady Randolph. London. 1786. **T.56.155; etc.

—— PARSONS, F. M. The incomparable Siddons. London. [1909.] Portrait. Plates. **T.56.107; etc.

Soldene, Emily. SOLDENE, E. My theatrical and musical recollections. London. 1897. Portraits. **T.56.325

Sonnenthal, Adolf, *Ritter* von. EISENBERG, L. J. Adolf Sonnenthal. Eine Künstlerlaufbahn als Beitrag zur Geschichte des modernen Burgtheaters. Dresden. 1900. Portrait. **T.57.106

—— SONNENTHAL, H. VON, *editor*. Adolph von Sonnenthals Briefwechsel. Stuttgart. 1912. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 6899a.170

—— SCHLENTHER, P. Adolf von Sonnenthal. Fünzig Jahre im Wiener Burgtheater. 1856–1906. Wien. 1906. Portraits. **T.77.227

Sothern, Edward Askew. DE FONTAINE, F. G., *editor*. Birds of a feather flock together; or, talks with Sothern. New York. 1878. Portraits. 4549a.192; **T.57.428

—— PEMBERTON, T. E. A memoir of Edward Askew Sothern. London. 1889. Portraits. 4540.100; **T.55.96

—— SALA, G. A. H. On a remarkable dramatic performance [Sothern's Lord Dundreary]. (*In* his Breakfast in bed. Pp. 7–32. Boston. 1863.) **T.97.187; etc.

Sothern, Edward Hugh. SOTHERN, E. H. The melancholy tale of "Me." My remembrances. New York. 1916. Portraits. Plates. 4545.157

Spiller, James. AKERBY, G. Spiller's jests: or the life and pleasant adventures of Mr. James Spiller. London. 1729. Portrait. No. 5 in **G.3823.3

Stegmann, Carl David. MENTZEL, E. Karl David Stegmann. Aus dem Leben eines Bühnenkünstlers des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 129–159. Berlin. 1904.) 6907.12.1

Sullivan, Barry. LAWRENCE, W. J. Barry Sullivan: a biographical sketch. London. 1893. Portrait. **T.57.450

—— SILLARD, R. M. Barry Sullivan and his contemporaries. London. 1901. 2 v. Portraits. 4545.176; **T.56.30

Taconet, Gaspard Toussaint. ARTAUD, J. B. Taconet. À Amsterdam. 1775. **T.57.181

Talma, François Joseph. COPIN, A. Études dramatiques: Talma et l'Empire. Paris. 1887. **T.57.200

—— —— Études dramatiques: Talma et la Révolution. Paris. 1887. **T.57.269

—— DUVAL, É. Talma. Précis historique sur sa vie, ses derniers momens et sa mort. Paris. 1826. Portrait. **T.59.38

—— FIRMIN, J. F. Parallèle entre Talma et Lekain: esquisse. Paris. 1826. **T.57.34

—— LAFON, P. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de Talma. Paris. 1826. **T.97.17

—— LAUGIER, A. Notice sur Talma. Paris. 1827. Plate. No. 5 in **M.147.16

—— MÉJANEL, A. Mémoires de Talma. Londres. 1817. Plate. No. 6 in **M.125.7

—— MOREAU, C. F. J. B. Mémoires historiques et littéraires sur F. J. Talma. Paris. 1826. **T.57.32

—— REGNAULT-WARIN, J. B. J. I. P. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur F.-J. Talma, et sur l'art théâtral. Paris. 1827. **T.56.176; etc.

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

—— TALMA, F. J. Mémoires. Paris. 1849, 50. 4 v. in 2. ***4646.55; etc.**

—— TISSOT, P. F. Souvenirs historiques sur la vie et la mort de F. Talma. Paris. 1826. Portrait. No. 5 in ****M.125.7**

—— VANHOVE, C. C. C. Études sur l'art théâtral suivies d'anecdotes inédites sur Talma, et de la correspondance de Ducis avec cet artiste, depuis 1792 jusqu' en 1815. Paris. 1836. ****T.76.54**

Tarlton, Richard. NICHOLSON, B. Kemp and the play of Hamlet — Yorrick and Tarlton. (*In* New Shakspere Society. Transactions. No. 8. 1880–6. Part 1, pp. 57–66. London. 1881.) ***6552.10.1880–86.1; etc.**

—— TARLTON, R. Tarlton's Jests [with notices of Tarlton]. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C., *editor*. Shakespeare jest-books. Vol. 2, pp. 189–260. London. 1864.) **4598.11.2; etc.**

—— —— Same. With some account of the life of Tarlton by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1844. **4596.57**

Telbin, Rose. D., J. M. Memoir of the late Miss Rose Telbin. [New York. 185–?] Portrait. ****T.98.114; etc.**

Terriss, William. SMYTHE, A. J. The life of William Terriss, actor. Westminster. 1898. Portraits. Plates. ****T.55.57**

Terry, Ellen. CRAIG, E. G. Henry Irving, Ellen Terry, etc. [Chicago. 1899.] Portraits. Plate. ****T.52.8**

—— HIATT, C. Ellen Terry and her impersonations. London. 1898. Portraits. **2549.149; **T.57.205**

—— MARSHALL, C. Ellen Terry. London. 1907. Portraits. Plates. **4549a.196**

—— PEMBERTON, T. E. Ellen Terry and her sisters. New York. 1902. Portraits. Plates. **4545.178; **T.56.112**

—— SCOTT, C. W. Ellen Terry. New York. [1900.] **4549a.189; **T.58.144**

—— TERRY, E. The story of my life. New York. 1908. **4545.179**

Thomas, Emil. THOMAS, E. 40 Jahre Schauspieler. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Berlin. 1895. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. ****T.57.217**

Thompson, Denman. BRADY, J. J. Life of Denman Thompson (Joshua Whitcomb). New York. [1888.] Portrait. ****T.57.372**

Thorne, Charles R. THORNE, C. R. Memoirs. By himself. N. p. N. d. Portrait. ****T.13.7**

Toole, John Laurence. HATTON, J. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole. London. 1889. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **4545.104; **T.56.221**

Tree, *Sir* Herbert Beerbohm. CRAN, *Mrs.* G. Herbert Beerbohm Tree. London. 1907. Portraits. Plate. **4549a.197**

Uhlich, Adam Gottfried. HEITMUELLER, F. F. 1. Adam Gottfried Uhlich. II. Holländische Komödianten in Hamburg (1740 und 1741). Hamburg. 1894. **6872.49**

Villeneuve, Olga de. VILLENEUVE, O. DE. Mademoiselle Olga de Villeneuve dans la tragédie. Paris. 1862. Portrait. ****T.55.124**

Vincent, Mary Ann. RICHARDSON, J. B. Mrs. James R. Vincent. [Cambridge, Mass. 1911.] Portrait. ****T.56.334**

Wallack, James William. MORRELL, T. H. A sketch of the life of James William Wallack. New York. 1865. Portrait. ****T.55.21**

Wallack, John Johnstone. (Lester Wallack.) WALLACK, J. J. Memories of fifty years. New-York. 1889. Portraits. Plates. **4342.88; **T.57.207; etc.**

Wallett, William Frederick. WALLETT, W. F. The public life of W. F. Wallett, the Queen's jester. London. 1870. Portrait. ****T.57.301**

Actors. *Biography, Individual. (Continued.) (Arranged by subjects.)*

Ward, Geneviève. GUSTAFSON, Z. B. Geneviève Ward. A biographical sketch. Boston. 1882. Portrait. **4349.97; **T.58.37**

—— MEMOIR of Genevra Guerrabella [pseud.]. New York. 1863. Portrait. No. 2 in ****M.148.7**

Warren, William. BALL, W. T. W. Life and memoirs of William Warren. [Boston. 1888.] Portraits. **4343.217; **T.58.8; etc.**

—— [WILLIAM WARREN. Clippings, magazine articles, etc. Boston. 19—?] Illus. Portraits. ****T.55.139**

Wells, Mary. WELLS, M. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Sumbel, late Wells. London. 1811. 3 v. in 1. ****T.57.401**

Wemyss, Francis Courtney. WEMYSS, F. C. Twenty-six years of the life of an actor and manager. New York. 1847. ****T.57.123**

Wessely, Josephine. MEICHE, L. Erinnerungen an Josephine Wessely Leipzig. 1887. Portrait. ****T.57.369**

Weston, Thomas. MEMOIRS. London. 1776. ****T.56.147; etc.**

Wilks, Robert. CURLL, E. The life of that eminent comedian Robert Wilks. London. 1733. Portrait. ****T.57.191**

—— MEMOIRS of the life of Robert Wilks, Esq. London. 1732. No. 20, 21 in ****G.3930.13.2**

—— O'BRYAN, D. Authentic memoirs or, the life and character of Robert Wilks. London. 1732. ****T.57.192**

Williams, Bransby. WILLIAMS, B. An actor's story. London. 1909. Portraits. Plates. **4549.154; **T.57.118**

Woffington, Margaret. DALY, J. A. Woffington. [Philadelphia.] 1888. Portraits. ****T.Cab.1.20; etc.**

—— HOOLE, J. A monody: to the memory of Mrs. Margaret Woffington. [Verse.] London. 1760. No. 7 in ****G.3820.9**

—— MOLLOY, J. F. The life and adventures of Peg Woffington. London. 1884. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.57.195; etc.**

Worthing, Frank. WINTER, W. J., *editor*. In memory of Frank Worthing, actor. New York. 1911. Portraits. ****T.55.31**

Wrighten, Mary. WRIGHTEN, M. An apology for the life and conduct of Mrs. Mary Wrighten. London. [17—?] ****T.56.156**

Young, Charles Mayne. TIMOTHY, *pseud.* The first play of the season. [Charles Mayne Young in Hamlet. Edinburgh. 1828.] No. 16 in ****G.3937.11**

—— YOUNG, J. C. A memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian, with extracts from his son's journal. London. 1871. 2 v. Portraits. **6547.31; **T.57.358**

Ziegler, Clara. MAYERHOFER, J. Clara Ziegler. Biographische Skizze. Bamberg. 1887. Portrait. No. 11 in ****M.215.4**

Actors. *Dictionaries.* See **Actors.** *Biography.*

Actors. *Portraits.*

See also **Actors.** *Biography. Collections;* **Caricatures.**

ACTORS' Fund of America. Souvenir and programme of the Actors' Fund fair. New York. 1892. ****T.75.8**

ACTRICES, Les, de Paris. Portraits de E. de Liphart. Texte par Émile Bergerat—Daniel Bernard. Paris. 1882. Illus. ****T.53.16**

ALMANACH de "La Rampe." Actrices parisiennes. [Paris. 1901.] ****T.26.21**

ART ALBUM of footlight favorites. [New York? 190–?] 60 portraits. ****T.Cab.1.24**

BARNABEE, H. C., *compiler*. [A collection of portraits, principally of Henry Clay Barnabee as an actor; views of Oberammergau and

Actors. *Portraits. (Continued.)*

photographs of the actors in the Passion Play of 1900. Boston. 191–?] **T.53.24

Beauties of the stage. New York. [187–?] **T.53.6

Brown, A. K., *compiler.* Dramatic and musical photographs. [Boston. 1911–13.] 10 v. **T.12.1

[Collection of 63 character portraits, mostly English. With index.] **K.175.6

Costumes of the modern stage. Part 1–5. Edited by M. Mobisson. Illustrations by MM. Lebègue, Mesplès, etc. [London. 1889–90.] **T.92.1

Craig, E. G. Henry Irving, Ellen Terry, etc. A book of portraits. [Chicago. 1899.] **T.52.8

Dramatic souvenirs. [Boston. 1910–13.] 6 v. **T.12.4

51 portraits of actors, mostly English and of the early nineteenth century. N. p. N. d. **K.260.5

Galerie des artistes dramatiques de Paris. Portraits par Al. Lacauchie, et accompagnés de portraits littéraires. Paris. 1841[–43]. 2 v. Portraits. **T.52.11

Galerie dramatique, ou acteurs célèbres qui se sont illustrés sur les trois grands théâtres de Paris. Paris. 1809. Colored portraits. **T.59.49

Galerie théâtrale ou collection des portraits en pied des principaux acteurs des premiers théâtres de la capitale. Paris. [1842?] 3 v. **T.51.14; etc.

Gallery of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1–9, 11. From The Illustrated American. New York. 1894[–97]. **T.52.9

Geoffroy, C. M. Nouvelle galerie des artistes dramatiques vivants. Contenant 40 portraits des principaux artistes dramatiques de Paris. Chaque portrait est accompagné d'une notice biographique et d'une appréciation littéraire par Alex. Dumas, Albert Cler, Arnould. Paris. 1855. 2 v. Portraits. **T.53.9

Guillaumot, A., *fils.* Costumes des ballets du roy. Archives de l'Opéra, XVIII^e siècle. 20 planches en couleur. Paris. 1885. **T.92.7

Hichens, H., *editor.* American actors and actresses of today — particularly those favorite to Cleveland, with lists of their principal appearances. [Cleveland. 1913.] 4349a.289

Houssaye, A. La Comédie française, 1680–1880. [31 portraits. Paris.] 1880. **Cab.26.29.4

Illustrated American stage, The. A pictorial review of the most notable recent theatrical successes. New York. 1901. **T.53.2

Lawrence, B. Celebrities of the stage. London. [190–?] Colored portraits. **T.51.13

Lee, W. H., *compiler.* Dramatic & musical programs. [Accompanied by portraits of the performers and in many cases, by scenes from the plays. Boston. 1897–1913.] 13 v. Illus., some colored. Portraits, some colored. **T.10.68

Loliée, F. A. La Comédie-française. Histoire de la maison de Molière de 1658 à 1907. Paris. 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4671.31

Marie Burroughs art portfolio, The, of stage celebrities. A collection of photographs of the leaders of dramatic and lyric art. Chicago. 1894. **T.54.12; etc.

Mayall, J. E. Mayall's Celebrities of the London stage: a series of photographic portraits in character. [In 18 nos.] Nos. 1–8. London. [1867.] **T.54.31

Actors. *Portraits. (Continued.)*

MIROIR dramatique, Le. Biographie des acteurs et actrices de Paris. No. 2. Paris. [1878.] **T.53.1

NEW YORK, City. *Theatres.* RAYMOND HITCHCOCK'S 44TH STREET THEATRE. Souvenir programme. Edward E. Rice's testimonial in celebration of his forty years in management, 1877–1917, tendered by members of his companies and other friends. [New York. The Kane Press. 1917.] Portraits. Plates. **T.12.13

OPERATIC & dramatic album, The. [Containing 53 portraits. London. 1877?] **T.51.10

PEARSON, C. A., *publisher.* Pearson's Photographic portfolio of footlight favourites. London. [189–?] **T.52.2

PLAYERS of the day. A series of [48] portraits in colour of theatrical celebrities of the present time. London. [1903.] **T.51.11

PORTRAITS des artistes des théâtres de Paris. [Paris. 18—?] 70 portraits. **T.51.5

PORTRAITS of actors and actresses. [Boston. 1912.] 2 v. **T.14.10

PORTRAITS of dramatic celebrities. N. p. N. d. (60) portraits. **T.12.2

PORTRAITS of English actors of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, 130 in number. N. p. N. d. **K.120a.4

PORTRAITS of favorite actors and actresses. N. p. N. d. **T.11.3

RÉFÉRENCE, La, des Portraits contemporains pour 1897–1900. Année 1–4. Paris. 1897–1900. 4 v. Portraits. **T.25.27

REUTLINGER, ——. Le panorama. Nos jolies actrices. Paris. [189–?] **T.52.5

SATURDAY Programme, The, and sketch-book. [Weekly.] (With which is incorporated the Figaro-Programme.) London. 1874–76. 5 v. **T.25.14

SCRAP-BOOK of scenes and views. [Illustrations, portraits and plates cut from various books. Boston. 187–?] *6260.13

SHAKESPEARE, W. The complete works of Shakespeare, from the original text. Illustrated with steel engravings, chiefly portraits in character of celebrated American actors. New York. [1856.] 3 v. *4591.4

SMITH, H. B. Stage lyrics. [With forty-one character portraits of stage favorites.] New York. 1900. *4396.175

STARS of the photoplay. Chicago. 1916. 8061.253

STEIN, P. Deutsche Schauspieler. Berlin. 1907, 08. 2 v. *6907.19

STEPHENS, R. N. Queens of the drama. Portraits by F. L. Kirkpatrick and C. A. Worrall. Biographies by Robert N. Stephens. Troy, N. Y. [189–?] **T.51.12

TALLIS, John, & Co., *publishers.* 70 engravings from photographs of living actors, illustrative of Shakespeare's plays. [London. 1851?] **G.Cab.1.8

TALLIS's Shakspere gallery of engravings. London. [1850–53.] **T.23.12; etc.

TERRY, D. British theatrical gallery. A collection of whole length portraits, with biographical notices. [London.] 1825. **T.52.1; etc.

THÉÂTRES, Les, de Paris. Notices et portraits. Texte par une société de gens de lettres. Dessins par Eustache Lorsay. Paris. [1854.] Colored portraits. **T.53.12; etc.

THEATRICAL portraits. London. [190–?] 8 portraits in portfolio. **T.Cab.1.22

Actors. *Portraits. (Continued.)*

TRUMBLE, A. Great artists of the American stage. A portrait gallery of the leading actors of America. With critical biographies. Part 1. N. Y. 1882. **T.55.5

Actors. *Portraits. Catalogues.*

CLUB of Odd Volumes, *Boston.* Exhibition of prints and playbills to illustrate the history of the Boston stage (1825 to 1850), from the collection of Robert Gould Shaw. [Boston. 1915.] **Q.17.31

FILIPPI, J. DE. Catalogue des estampes & dessins, architecture théâtrale, scènes théâtrales, décorations, costumes et portraits, dont la vente aura lieu 23–25 mai 1861. Paris. 1861. **T.66.6

GARRICK, D. A catalogue of a collection of engravings, consisting chiefly of English and foreign portraits, the property of the late David Garrick. Which will be sold by auction. [London. 1825.] No. 1 in **G.3951.17

GROLIER CLUB, *New York.* Catalogue of engraved portraits of actors of olden time. [Exhibited at] the Grolier Club. New York. [1907.] **T.58.147; etc.

HALLE, J. Portrait-Katalog zur Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik. Katalog XI. München. [188–?] 2 v. **T.65.14

LACY, T. H. Catalogue of [his] extensive and valuable collection of portraits, comprising theatrical performers, dramatists, composers and others connected with the stage, which will be sold by auction. [London.] 1873. **T.66.9

MANN, C. N. The private library and collection of portraits of Charles N. Mann. For sale at auction. New York. 1907. **T.65.30

MATHEWS, C. Catalogue raisonnée of Mr. Mathews's gallery of theatrical portraits, forming a nearly complete dramatic record from the year 1659 down to the present time. London. 1833. **T.65.46; etc.

MERWIN-CLAYTON Sales Company, *auctioneers.* The library of a dramatic author and critic consisting of dramatic literature, portraits, etc. To be sold at auction. New York. 1906. **T.65.34

NEBE, H. Catalogue of the collection of prints (including pamphlets, etc.) formed by the late Harvey Nebe. Including original drawings, rare portraits and play bills. For sale at auction. New York. [1902.] **T.66.26

PLAYERS, The, New York City. The pictures of The Players. [Catalogue. New York. 1895.] 8077.55

ROBINS, *Messrs, auctioneers.* Extensive and uncommon collection of theatrical portraits. A catalogue of a very curious collection of engravings of actors and actresses, from the earliest period to the present day, which will be sold by auction. London. 1825. No. 2 in **G.3951.17

SOLEIROL, H. A. Catalogue de la galerie théâtrale recueillie par feu M. H. A. Soleirol. Portraits d'artistes dramatiques dont la vente aura lieu les 29 avril – 2 mai. Paris. 1861. **T.66.20

THÉÂTRE d'application, *Paris.* Auteurs et acteurs. Catalogue de l'exposition de portraits installée dans les galeries du Théâtre d'application. Paris. 1889. Portraits. Plates. **T.66.14; etc.

THORNBER, H. Catalogue of engravings of theatrical scenes and portraits. London. [1888.] Portraits. **T.65.15

TOOLE, J. L. Catalogue of an interesting collection of books and portraits relating to the drama. London. 1906. **T.66.23

Actors. *Portraits. Catalogues. (Continued.)*

Wylie, C. J. Catalogue of [his] collection of theatrical portraits, comprising mezzotint and other engravings, water-colour drawings, which will be sold by auction. London. 1901. **T.65.45

Actors. *Shakespearian.* See **Shakespeare.** *Representation of his plays.*

Actors abroad.

This heading includes accounts of performances by companies of actors settled temporarily in a foreign country.

See also **Commedia** dell' arte; **Italian** players in France; **Strolling** players; **Travelling** companies.

Baschet, A. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles ix, Henri iii, Henri iv et Louis xiii. Paris. 1882. 2662.73; **T.76.146

Chaulin, N. P. Biographie dramatique des principaux artistes anglais venus à Paris; précédée de souvenirs historiques du théâtre anglais à Paris, en 1827 et 1828. Paris. 1828. **T.59.10

Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: an account of English actors in Germany and the Netherlands. London. 1865. *4591.3

Delius, N. Die englischen Comödianten in Deutschland zu Shakspere's Zeit. Ein Vortrag. Bremen. 1865. No. 4 in **G.60a.24

Daly, J. F. The life of Augustin Daly [including an account of the visit of Mr. Daly's company to Europe.] New York. 1917. Portraits. 6257.146

English analyses of the French plays represented at the Gaiety Theatre, London, June and July, 1879, by the Comédie française. London. [1879.] **T.95.93

Fournier, É. L'Espagne et ses comédiens en France au xviie siècle. Paris. 1864. **T.95.64

Harkensee, C. H. T. Das französische Theater [in Hamburg]. Hamburg. 1896. 4670.37

Heitmueller, F. F. i. Adam Gottfried Uhlich. ii. Holländische Komödianten in Hamburg. (1740, 1741.) Hamburg. 1894. 6872.49

Herz, E. Englische Schauspieler und englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1903. 6872.60

London. *Theatres.* Gaiety theatre. The Gaiety programme. [The performances of the Comédie française. London. 1879.] **T.15.13

Mayer, M. L. The Gaiety French plays. Season, 1880. Short biographies of the actors & actresses. London. 1880. **T.97.190

Meissner, J. Die englischen Comoedianten zur Zeit Shakespeares in Oesterreich. Wien. 1884. 2590.3

Olivier, J. J. Les comédiens français dans les cours d'Allemagne au xviiie siècle. Paris. 1901–05. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.74.10

Paris. *Theatres.* Comédie française. La comédie française à Londres (1871–1879). Paris. 1880. 2676.156; **T.78.12

Paris. *Theatres.* Théâtre du Vaudeville. La troupe américaine d'Augustin Daly donnera une série de représentations au Théâtre du Vaudeville. [Programmes et résumés. Paris.] 1886. **T.11.8

Some considerations on the establishment of the French strolers; the behaviour of their bully-champions, and other seasonable matters. [London. 1749.] **T.97.50

Zimmermann, P. Englische Komödianten in Wolfenbüttel. (*In* Germanische Abhandlungen. Pp. 215–224. Strassburg. 1902.) 6875.58

Actors and editors. *Poem.* Under graduate, An. No. 10 in **G.3824.13

Actors as they are; a series of sketches of the most eminent performers now on the stage. New-York. Roorbach. 1856. 3–85 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number *4343.233. **T.56.115

Actors by daylight; or, pencilings in the pit. [Weekly.] Containing memoirs of the most celebrated London performers. Vol. 1 (no. 1–40, 42–51). London. Pattie. [1838, 39.] Portraits. ****T.26.27**

Actors by gaslight, or "Boz" in the boxes. [Weekly.] No. 1–37. Apr. 21 – Dec. 29, 1838. [London. 1838.] 296 pp. Portraits. Plates. ****T.26.14**

Actors of the century. WHYTE, F. ****T.53.8; etc.**

Actors' art, The. GARCIA, G. ****T.77.79; etc.**

See also **Actor's art,** The.

Actors' children.

DOROTHEA DIX HALL ASSOCIATION, *Boston.* A home and school for stage children and children of actors. [Organization, history, and treasurer's report for 1907.] Boston. 1908. Illus. Plates. **5577.145**

Actors' Church Alliance.

SHINN, G. W. The Actors' Church Alliance. [New York. 1902.] **5549.38**

Actors' Church Alliance of America. *Boston Chapter.*

Annual report [1st]. Boston. 1901. ***5579a.190**

Actors' fête, The.

H., A. The actors' fête [at the Crystal Palace, London. London. 187–?]. No. 21 in ****G.3822.3**

Actors' Fund of America.

Act of incorporation and by-laws. New York. 1896. 29 pp. ***4479a.181**

Annual report, 5th–10th, 14th–25th, 27th–32d. New York. 1886–1913. 23 v. in 4 and unbound parts. Plate. ****T.15.15**

Complimentary souvenir programme. Benefit performance, Boston Theatre, April 21st, 1910. [Boston. The Mudge Press. 1910.] 21 pp. ****T.15.21**

Souvenir and programme of the Actors' Fund fair, Madison Square Garden, May 2d – 7th, 1892. New York. 1892. 212 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. ****T.75.8**

Actors' remonstrance, The, or complaint, for the silencing of their profession, and banishment from their severall playhouses. London. Printed for Edw. Nickson. 1643. [London.] Marshall. 1822. 7 pp. ****T.95.31**

Refers to the closing of the theatres by Act of Parliament in 1642.
Other copies on ****T.95.35**; No. 2 in ****G.3823.53.**

Same. London. 1869. 8 pp. [Mr. Ashbee's Occasional facsimile reprints. 4.] No. 4 in ***2423.50.1**

No. 6 of an edition of 100 copies.

Same. London. Printed for Edw. Nickson. 1643. [London. Reeves & Turner. 1873.] (2), 10 pp. [The old book collector's miscellany.] No. 19 in ***4555.52.3**

Actress, The, in high life: an episode in winter quarters. New York. Derby & Jackson. 1860. 7–416 pp. ****T.87.43**

Actress, The, of the day. *Poem.* R., G. F. ****T.58.29**

Actresses. See **Actors.**

Actrice, Une, d'un jour. JACQUOT, C. J. B. No. 11 in ***6671.2.6**

Actrices, Les. GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. DE, and J. A. H. DE GONCOURT. ****T.99.55**

Actrices, Les, de Paris. Portraits de E. de Liphart. Texte par Émile Bergerat — Daniel Bernard. Paris. Launette. 1882. (3), 128, (3) pp. Illus. Portraits. ****T.53.16**

Actrices, Les, de Paris. SAVARD, F. ****T.57.302**

Actrices, Les, du XVIIIe siècle.

GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. DE. La Guimard d'après les registres des menus-plaisirs de la bibliothèque de l'Opéra, etc. Paris. 1893. ****T.57.227; etc.**

—— Mademoiselle Clairon d'après ses correspondances et les rapports de police du temps. Paris. 1890. **2657.109; **T.57.324**

Adam, J. R.

"A word" with Bunn, after Burns's "Address to the Deil." London. Brittain. [1847.] 12 pp. ****T.57.303**

Adams, Florence A. Fowle.

Gesture and pantomimic action. New York. Werner. 1891. (3), iv, 7–221 pp. Illus. Music. **3596.106**

Same. 2d edition. ****T.75.21**

Adams, J. Davenport.

Catalogue of dramatic literature including memoirs, autobiographies, works of famous dramatists, early playbills, Shakespeareana, etc. Also a few books on music, books on costume, etc., etc. From the library of the late J. Davenport Adams, and other collections. Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller. London. [Flower.] 1905. 28 pp. ****T.66.25**

Relates to the English stage.

Adams, Joseph Quincy.

The conventual buildings of Blackfriars, London, and the playhouses constructed therein. [London? 191–?] 25 pp. Plans. ****T.75.80**

Shakespearean playhouses. A history of English theatres from the beginnings to the Restoration. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Company. [1917.] xiv, (1), 473 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans.

A few pages are devoted to Ogilby's Dublin Theatre. **4594.156**

Adams, Joseph Quincy, *editor.*

HERBERT, *Sir* H. The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623–1673. New Haven. 1917. Portrait. Facsimile. ***2552.215**

Adams, Maude.

MAUDE ADAMS in The little minister. [By J. M. Barrie.] Edition-de-luxe souvenir published by arrangement with Mr. Charles Frohman. With drawings by Allan Gilbert. New York. Russell. 1898. (2) pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. ****T.52.14**

Adams, William Davenport.

A book of burlesque. Sketches of English stage travestie and parody. London. Henry & Co. 1891. vi, (1), 220 pp. Portraits. [The Whitefriars library of wit and humour.] **4573.130; **T.47.63**

A dictionary of the drama. A guide to the plays, playwrights, players, and playhouses of the United Kingdom and America from the earliest times to the present. Vol. 1: A – G. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1904. ***6252.76**

No more was published.

With poet and player. Essays on literature and the stage. London. Stock. 1891. viii, 228 pp. **4578.141; **T.98.28**

Adams, William Henry Davenport.

The Merry Monarch; or, England under Charles II. Its art, literature, and society. London. Remington & Co. 1885. 2 v. **2570.23; **T.56.228**

Nell Gwynne. (*In* his Famous beauties and historic women. Vol. 1, pp. 1–32. London. 1865.) **2249.57.1**

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.284.6.1.

Adderley, *Hon.* James Granville.
The fight for the drama at Oxford. Some plain facts. With a preface by W. L. Courtney. Oxford. Blackwell. 1888. xiv, 35 pp. **T.98.29

Adderley, *Hon.* James Granville, *prefacer.*
MACKINNON, A. The Oxford amateurs. A short history of theatricals at the University. London. 1910. Portrait. Plates. 2497.183

Address, An, to persons of fashion. HILL, *Sir* R., *Baronet.* **T.76.85; etc.

Address, An, to the inhabitants of Manchester, on theatricals. *Verse.* WATSON, J. **T.77.29

Address, An, to the ladies on the indecency of appearing at immodest plays. London: Printed for R. Griffiths. 1756. (1), 22 pp. No. 5 in **G.3824.16

Address, An, to the public. Edinburgh. Printed in the year 1767. 24 pp. **T.96.182
Relates to the claims of David Ross to the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh.

Address, An, to the public, on the immorality of theatrical amusements. N. p. [18—?] 8 pp. **T.76.133

Adelgonda, *of Bavaria, consort of Francis V., Duke of Modena.*
BRUNI, G., and others. Albo pittorico di alcune feste modenesi nella fausta occasione delle nozze auguste tra l'A. R. dell' Arciduca Francesco Ferdinando, Principe Ereditario di Modena e S. A. R. la Principessa Adelgonda di Baviera. Modena. 1842. Plates. **T.92.3

Adelphi, *London.*
BRERETON, A. The literary history of the Adelphi and its neighbourhood. With a new introduction. New York. 1909. Plates. Map. 2493.164

Ademollo, Agostino.
Gli spettacoli dell' antica Roma. Descrizione istorica. Firenze. A spese dell' autore. 1837. 403 pp. *2950.13

Ademollo, Alessandro.
I teatri di Roma nel secolo decimosettimo. Roma. L. Pasqualucci. 1888. xxviii, 283 pp. 2762.74
Bibliografia della cronistoria teatrale italiana, pp. ix–xv.

Ader, Jean Joseph.
Traité du mélodrame, par MM. A! A! A! [pseud. de Armand Malitourne, Juste Abel Hugo et Jean Joseph Ader]. Paris. Delaunay. 1817. viij, 79, (1) pp. **T.96.307

Adice, G. Léopold.
Théorie de la gymnastique de la danse théâtrale. Paris. Chaix & cie. 1859. 202 pp. **M.121.29

Adolphus, John.
Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian. London. Bentley. 1839. 2 v. Portrait. **T.55.108
Same. [1839.] 2 v. in 1. **K.33.10

Adventures of an actor. LAFITTE, J. B. P. 4565.3; **T.57.71

Adventures, The, of an actor, in the characters of a merry-Andrew, a Methodist-preacher, and a fortune-teller. Founded on facts. London: Printed for the author. [17—?] (1), 334 pp. **T.88.10

Adventures, The, of Billy Shakespoke before and behind the curtain. See **Farrar,** C. A. J. Amateur and professional stage life.

Adventures, The, of a dramatist, on a journey to the London managers. [Anon.] See **Frere,** Benjamin.

Adventures, The, of a strolling player. TOMKINS, Simon, *pseud.* **T.58.127

Adventures of a ventriloquist. MONCRIEFF, W. T. No. 2 in **T.57.373

Adventures, The, of the strange man Dr. H. S. Lynn. LYNN, H. S. **T.98.8

Advertising.

JOHNSON, F. G. The press-agents handbook. How to advertise a play. Chicago. [1916.] 6197.128

Aeschylus. *Eumenides. Illustrations.*

FARREN, R. The Eumenides of Aeschylus as performed by members of the University at the Theatre Royal, Cambridge, December, 1885. Cambridge. 1886. (6) plates. **T.42.4

Affaire Marie Colombier — Sarah Bernhardt. Pièces à conviction. [5e édition.] Paris. 1884. 71 pp. Portrait. 6645.85

Aflalo, Frederick George.

Round the world with "A Gaiety girl." By Granville Bantock and F. G. Aflalo. Illustrated from photographs. London. Macqueen. 1896. 172 pp. Portraits. **T.57.148

A Gaiety girl was composed by Sidney Jones.

African Roscius, The, *pseud.* See **Aldridge,** Ira.

Age, The, Theatrical, Musical, & Sporting. See **Sporting Pilot,** The, and the Age, Theatrical, Musical, and Sporting.

Agen, *France. Theatres.*

MAGEN, A. La troupe de Molière à Agen d'après un document inédit. Paris. 1877. **T.56.144

Agnel, Émile.

Code-manuel des artistes dramatiques et des artistes musiciens. Paris. Mansut. [1851.] viii, 260 pp. **T.78.7

Agnew, Frances, *pseud.* See **Scheuing,** Frances May.

Aguecheek. FAIRBANKS, C. B. 6264.59; **T.97.106

Ah! comme ils mentent! [Paris. 1892.] 9 pp. No. 4 in **G.157.10

Upon the cost of representing the plays of Oedipe à Colone and Sémiramis at the Paris Opera. The title-page is missing.

Aicard, Jean François Victor, *prefacer.*

DARZENS, R. Le Théâtre libre illustré. Paris. 1890. Illus. Portraits. **T.74.14

Aigueberre, Jean Baptiste du Mas d'.

Seconde lettre du souffleur de la Comédie de Roüen au garçon de caffé ou entretien sur les défauts de la déclamation. [Anon.] À Paris, Chez Tabarie. 1730. 86 pp. Plates. No. 2 in **T.58.64

Aiken, Samuel Clark.

Theatrical exhibitions, a sermon. Cleveland. Penniman. 1836. 19 pp.

Pp. 3–6 are missing. **T.76.81

Aikin, Arthur.

STYLES, J. A defence of An essay on the immoral and anti-Christian tendency of the stage, against the animadversions of a critique [by Arthur Aikin] in the Annual Review. London. 1807. **T.96.109

—— An essay on the character and influence of the stage on morals and happiness. 2d edition, with an appendix [containing Strictures on an article by Arthur Aikin]. London. 1807. **T.77.157

Aikin, Samuel Clark. See **Aiken,** Samuel Clark.

Airs variés. JULLIEN, J. L. A. 4057.35; **M.127.40

Aix, *France. Theatres.*

JOLY, A. Note sur Benoet du Lac; ou, le théâtre et la Bazoche à Aix à la fin du XVIe siècle. Lyon. 1862. **T.76.44

Akerby, George.
Spiller's jests: or the life and pleasant adventures of the late celebrated comedian Mr. James Spiller. [Anon.] London: Cook. [1729.] 48 pp. Portrait. No. 5 in **G.3823.3
Spiller was for many years comedian at the theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Albanès, A, d', *pseud.* See **Havard,** Jean Alexandre.

Albany, N. Y. *Theatres.*
Phelps, H. P. Players of a century. A record of the Albany stage. Including notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America. Albany. 1880. **T.77.7; etc.

Alberg, Albert.
Anson, W. S. W. Life of Albert Alberg (actor-author). [London. 1883?] **T.57.376

Albert, *Monsieur, pseud.* See **Decombe,** Ferdinand Albert.

Albert, Georges. (Georges Bertal.)
Auguste Vacquerie: sa vie et son œuvre. Lettre-préface de Henri de Lapommeraye. Paris. Andréol. 1889. (4), xvii, 112 pp. Portrait. **T.56.47

Albert, Maurice.
Les théâtres de la foire. (1660–1789.) Paris. Hachette & cie. 1900. (7), 312 pp. Illus. Plates. 4676.104; **T.97.254
Les théâtres des Boulevards. (1789–1848.) Paris. Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie. 1902. (3), 381 pp. 4676.134; **T.77.112

Alberti, Conrad, *pseud.* See **Sittenfeld,** Conrad.

Albouis d'Azincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste. See **Dazincourt,** Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy.

Albright, Victor Emanuel.
The Shaksperian stage. New York. The Columbia University Press. 1912. xii, 194 pp. Plates. Plans. [Columbia University. Studies in English.] 4558.43

Album de l'opéra. Principales scènes des meilleurs ouvrages représentés sur la scène de l'Académie royale de musique. Paris. Challamel. [184–?] 44 pp. Portraits. Plates. **M.121.19
Another copy is on shelf-number **M.122.18.

Album der Bühnen-Costüme. Bloch, E. *6252.9

Album des théâtres, par Guyot et A. Debacq. Tome 1. Année 1. Paris. Guyot. 1837. (2), 246, 8 pp. Plates. **T.24.8

Alden, Raymond MacDonald, *editor.*
The trve historie of the Knyght of the Bvrning Pestle, by Francis Beavmont and Iohn Fletcher. Booke of the play as presented by the English Clvb of the Stanford University; including a compendiovs discourse on seeing an Elizabethan play, the vvords & mvsick of manie pleasaunt songes as sung in the plaie, and a notable accovnt of how a young gallant shovld behave himselfe in a play-house, reprinted from the Gvlls horne-book by T. Deckar. San Francisco. 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2559a.109

Alden, William Livingston.
Among the freaks. With illustrations by J. F. Sullivan and Florence K. Upton. London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1896. viii, 195 pp. Illus. Plates. 4009.359; **T.97.185
Stories of life in a dime museum.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Paul Pyne; actor and gentleman. (*In* Cary, Alice, and Phoebe Cary, *editors.* The Josephine gallery. Pp. 219–227. Philadelphia. 1858.) *A.1503.4

Aldridge, F. W. Keene. See **Aldridge,** Ira.

Aldridge, Ira.

Cole, J. A critique on the performance of Othello by F. W. Keene Aldridge, the African Roscius. Scarborough. 1831. No. 3 in **G.3924.17

Leben und Künstler-Laufbahn des Negers Ira Aldridge. Berlin. 1853. **T.57.47; etc.

London. *Covent Garden Theatre.* Theater Royal. [Poster representing] Mr. Aldridge, the African tragedian, as Othello. W. Earle sc. [1833?] **G.50.13

Memoir and theatrical career of Ira Aldridge, the African Roscius. London. [185–?] Portrait. **T.96.9; etc.

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'.

Laval, P. A. P. A. Laval comédien, à J. J. Rousseau sur les raisons qu'il expose pour refuter M. d'Alembert, qui dans le VII. volume de l'Encyclopédie, article Genéve, prouve que l'établissement d'une comédie dans cette ville y feroit réunir la sagesse de Lacédémone à la politesse d'Athénes. À la Haye. 1758. **T.77.87

Rousseau, J. J. A letter from M. Rousseau, of Geneva, to M. d'Alembert, of Paris, concerning the effects of theatrical entertainments on the manners of mankind. Translated from the French. [London.] 1759. **T.76.3; etc.

Alençon, *France. Theatres.*

Despierres, *Mme* G. Le théâtre et les comédiens à Alençon au seizième et au dix-septième siècle. Paris. 1892. Plan. **T.75.17

Alexander, Anne Tuke.

Remarks on the theatre, and on the late fire at Richmond, in Virginia. [Anon.] York. The Author. 1812. 32 pp. **T.76.87
An attack on the theatre.

Alexander, Archibald.

A discourse occasioned by the burning of the theatre in the city of Richmond, Virginia, on the twenty-sixth of December, eighteen hundred and eleven. Delivered in Philadelphia, eighth of January, 1812. Philadelphia. Farrand, Hopkins, Zantzinger, & Co. 1812. 5–24 pp. **T.76.198
In opposition to the theatre.

Alexander, John Henry.

Review of the late correspondence between Mr. John Henry Alexander, manager and proprietor of the Glasgow Theatre, and Mr. Lloyd of the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh [relative to the latter's appearance at the Dunlop Street Theatre. Glasgow. 1843]. **T.76.40

Alexandre, *Monsieur, pseud.* See **Vattemare,** Nicholas Marie Alexandre.

Alexandre, Arsène Pierre Urbain.

The decorative art of Léon Bakst. Appreciation by Arsène Alexandre. Notes on the ballets by Jean Cocteau. Translated from the French by H. Melvill. London. 1913. Illus. Portrait. 77 plates. *Cab.80.139.21

Suzanne Reichenberg. Les ingénues au théâtre. Préface de Jules Claretie. Paris. Juven. [1898.] 96 pp. Illus. Portraits. Music. Manuscript facsimile. [Acteurs et actrices d' aujourd'hui.]
Pages 91–94 are missing. **T.93.13

Alexandre, Nicholas Marie. See **Vattemare,** Nicholas Marie Alexandre.

Alfred, *Baron, pseud.*

Monaco-roulette. Paris. Pigeon. 1886. 28, (1) pp. **T.96.238

Alger, Abby Langdon, *translator.*

Coquelin, B. C. The actor and his art. Boston. 1881. **T.78.55

—— Art and the actor. With an introduction by Henry James. New York. 1915. **T.46.61.2

Alger, William Rounseville.

Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late Rev. William Rouseville [sic] Alger, including many first editions of American authors, presentation copies, Americana, bibliography, dramatic literature. With his collection of autograph letters. To be sold at auction, May 10th and 11th. Boston. 1905. (2), 123 pp. **T.65.21

Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian.. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1877. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 2341.76; **T.55.10

Alhoy, Philadelphe Maurice. (L'Ermite du Luxembourg.)

Dictionnaire théâtral, ou douze cent trente-trois vérités sur les directeurs, acteurs et employés des divers théâtres; confidences sur les procédés de l'illusion; examen du vocabulaire dramatique, etc. [Anon.] Paris. Barba. 1824. (3), 318 pp. **T.78.17
By F. A. Harel, Maurice Alhoy, and Auguste Jal.

Grande biographie dramatique ou silhouette des acteurs, chanteurs, danseurs, etc. de Paris et des départemens. Paris. 1824. (3), iij, (1), 315 pp. **T.59.7

Allacci, Leone.

Drammatvrgia di Leone Allacci diuisa in sette indici. In Roma, per il Mascardi. 1666. (24), 816 pp. **T.69.1
A bibliography of Italian drama.

Same. Accresciuta e continuata fino all' anno 1755. In Venezia. 1755. Presso Giambattista Pasquali. (8) pp. 1016 col. **T.65.7

Allainval, Léonor Jean Christine Soulas, *Abbé* d'.

Lettre à Mylord *** sur Baron et la Dlle Le Couvreur, par George Wink (l'Abbé d'Allainval). Lettre du souffleur de la Comédie de Roüen au garçon de caffé (par Du Mas d' Aigueberre). Publiées par Jules Bonnassies. Paris. Willem. 1870. (3), 87, 86 pp. Plates. **T.58.64
Another edition of the Lettre is in Mémoires sur Molière, edited by J. B. D. Desprès in 1822 [**T.56.4; **G.224.2.5].

Allart, L. F.

Ode à Molière. Paris. Claye. 1880. 13 pp. Portrait. **T.95.68

Allegories.

Mackenzie, W. R. The English moralities from the point of view of allegory. Boston. 1914. 4579.237

Allen, Edward Heron-.

A manual of cheirosophy. A complete practical handbook of the twin sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy. Illustrations by Rosamund Brunel Horsley. London. Ward, Lock, & Co. 1885. 319 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.97.153

Same. 3d edition. 1887. 3580a.54

Allen, Edward Heron-, *translator.*

Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand, or the art of recognizing the tendencies of the human mind by the observation of the formation of the hands. London. 1886. 3600a.31

Alleyn, Edward.

The Alleyn papers. A collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English

Alleyn, Edward. *(Continued.)*
stage and drama. With an introduction by J. Payne Collier. London. Printed for the Shakespeare Society. 1843. xxxi, 110 pp. Facsimiles. **4596.53**
Other copies are on No. 2 in 4596.7; **G.3927.4.

Alleyn, Edward. *Works about.*
COLLIER, J. P. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, founder of Dulwich College: including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston, Dekker, &c. London. 1841. ****T.55.77; etc.**
HENSLOWE papers, being documents supplementary to Henslowe's Diary, edited by W. W. Greg. London. 1907. ****G.3927.39**
HERBERT, J. F. Additions to "The Alleyn papers." From the originals in the possession of J. F. Herbert. (*In* Shakespeare Society. London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 16–20. London. 1844.) ***4596.11.1**
YOUNG, W. The history of Dulwich College. With a life of the founder, Edward Alleyn, and an accurate transcript of his Diary, 1617–1622. London. 1889. ***2490.126**

Allgemeines Theater-Lexikon. BLUM, R., and others, *editors.* ****T.78.69**

Almanacco de' reali teatri S. Carlo e Fondo. del annata teatrale 1834. Napoli. Tipografia Flautina. 1835. 125 pp. Portraits.
Programmes and arguments. ****M.109b.45**

Almanach de la littérature, du théâtre et des beaux-arts. Année [1–]17. Précédé d'une histoire littéraire et dramatique de l'année par Jules Janin. Paris. Pagnerre. 1853–69. 17 v. in 3. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.27.8**

Almanach de "La Rampe." Actrices parisiennes. 1901. [Paris. 1901.] (42) pp. Portraits. ****T.26.21**
Directeur: Emmanuel Vidal. Texte d'Édouard Gauthier.

Almanach des coulisses (Annuaire des théâtres) pour 1843. [Paris.] Chamerot. [1843.] 180 pp. Illus. ***T.29.8**

Almanach des Königl. Hof- und National-Theaters und des Königl. Residenz-Theaters zu München für das Jahr 1883. Herausgegeben von Anton Hagen. München. 1884. Wolf. 52 pp. Portrait. No. 1 in ****M.115.12**

Almanach des spectacles de Paris. Partie [1–]46. 1751–94, an VIII, IX de la République [1800, 01], 1815. [Paris. Cailleau & Duchesne. 1751–]1815. 50 v. in 27. Plates. ****G.3568.1**
There are supplements to Parties 41, 42, and 45. The title varies. The issue for 1752 is counted as Partie 1. From 1751–1778 the editor was the Abbé Joseph de La Porte. A continuation of this almanac by Albert Soubies may be found on shelf-numbers *4699a.55; **T.29.2. The issues for 1792–94 relate to France as well as Paris. The issue for 1751 lacks its own title-page. The title-page for 1753 is substituted. Le tableau des théâtres is bound with Parties 1 and 2.
Same. Partie 18, 30, 35, 42. 1769–93. 4 v. ****T.29.1**
Same. Partie 34. 1785. 1 v. ****Adams 175.11**

Almanach des spectacles par K. Y. Z. [pseud.]. Année [1–]8. Paris. Janet. [1818–25.] 8 v. Colored portraits. ****T.29.18**
In the first volume the pseudonym is given as K. et Z. According to De Manne, the author was Charles Malo; according to Filippi, Loève-Veimars.

Almanach des spectacles de 1822–30, 31/34, 35, 37. Année [1–]12. Paris. Barba. [1822–]1837. 12 v. ****T.29.5**
The title varies slightly.

Almanach des spectacles pour 1852. Sous la direction de M. Palianti. Année 1. Paris. Brière. 1852. 143, (1) pp. Diagrams. ****T.27.21**

Almanach des spectacles. Continuant l'ancien Almanach des spectacles (1752 à 1815). [Publié par] Albert Soubies. Année 1874–91, 93–1911. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1875–1912. 37 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.29.2
Notwithstanding its title, this publication is a year-book and not an almanac.

Same. Table. [1874/91], 1892/1901. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1892, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. **T.29.3

Almanach des théâtres. Pièces nouvelles. — Reprises. — Débuts. — Biographies. — Théâtres de la province et de l'étranger. — Nouvelles dramatiques. — Anecdotes, etc. No. 1. — Octobre 1851. Paris. Lévy. 1851. 128 pp. **T.29.12

Almanach historique et chronologique de tous les spectacles. See Almanach des spectacles de Paris.

Almanacs.

Almanacco de' reali teatri S. Carlo e Fondo, del annata teatrale 1834. **M.109b.45

Almanach de la littérature, du théâtre et des beaux-arts. Année [1–]17. 1853–69. **T.27.8

Almanach de "La Rampe." Actrices parisiennes. 1901. **T.26.21

Almanach des coulisses (Annuaire des théâtres) pour 1843. **T.29.8

Almanach des Königl. Hof- und National-Theaters und des Königl. Residenz-Theaters zu München für das Jahr 1883. No. 1 in **M.115.12

Almanach des spectacles de Paris. Partie [1–]46. 1751–94, an VIII, IX de la République [1800. 01], 1815. Plates. **G.3568.1; etc.

Almanach des spectacles par K. Y. Z. [pseud.]. Année [1–]8. Paris. [1818–25.] Colored portraits. **T.29.18

Almanach des spectacles de 1822–30, 31/34, 35, 37. Année [1–]12. **T.29.5

Almanach des spectacles pour 1852. Année 1. **T.27.21

Année théâtrale. Almanach pour l'an X [1801]. Contenant une notice sur chacun des théâtres de Paris, les acteurs, les pièces nouvelles et les débuts. **T.29.10

Annuaire dramatique. Année 7–10, 13. 1811–1817. 5 v. Portraits. **T.29.17

Deutscher Bühnen-Almanach. Jahrgang 38. 1874. **T.29.6

Dramatic almanack for 1871. **T.29.15

État actuel de la musique du roi, et des trois spectacles de Paris. [1775.] **T.29.16

Indicateur dramatique ou almanach des théâtres de Paris, contenant les noms et demeures des administrateurs, artistes, musiciens, etc. L'analyse des pièces nouvelles et les débuts qui ont eu lieu pendant l'an VI [1797/98]. **T.29.13

Mémorial dramatique, ou almanach théâtral pour l'an 1807–1812. Année 1–6. **T.29.14; etc.

Milan, *Italy.* I. R. Teatro alla Scala. Almanacco. 1826. Milano. [1825.] Colored plates. Colored portraits. **T.29.24

New York Clipper Annual for 1875–99, 1901. Containing theatrical, musical, and sporting chronologies, aquatic and athletic performances, etc. New York. 1874–1901. 7 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *8007.11

Tableau, Le, des théâtres, almanach nouveau. Pour l'année 1750. No. 1 in **G.3568.1.1

Almeida Carvalhaes, Manoel Pereiro Peixoto d'.

Inés de Castro na opera e na choregraphia italianas. Separata da

Almeida Carvalhaes, Manoel Pereiro Peixoto d'. *(Continued.)*
obra em manuscripto intitulada: Subsidios á historia da opera e da choregraphia italianas, no seculo XVIII, em Portugal. Lisboa. Castro. 1908. 273, (2) pp. Portraits. *4040a.142

Alsace. *Theatres.*
SCHOEN, H. Le théâtre alsacien. Bibliographie complète du théâtre alsacien. Biographie des auteurs. Strasbourg. 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4676.148
—— Le théâtre populaire en Alsace. Paris. 1903. 4671.43

Alt, Heinrich.
Theater und Kirche in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss historisch dargestellt. Berlin. Plahn. 1846. vi, (2), 704, vii pp. **T.77.235

Altemus, Jameson Torr.
Helena Modjeska. New York. Ogilvie & Co. [1883.] 217 pp. Portrait. 3067.38

Altmann, Friedrich.
Die Maske des Schauspielers. Practische Anleitung in der Kunst, sich zu schminken. 2. Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von Ludwig Menzel. Berlin. Bloch. [1875.] vi, (1), 95 pp. **T.97.91

Altmann, Wilhelm.
Ifflands Rechtfertigung seiner Theaterverwaltung vom 27. Juli, 1813. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 86–94. Berlin 1904.) *6907.12.1
Die Königliche Bibliothek in Berlin in ihren Beziehungen zum Königlichen Opernhaus, 1788–1843. (*In* Beiträge August Wilmanns gewidmet. Pp. 51–56. Leipzig. 1903.) 2164.67

Alvino, Francesco.
Anfiteatro campano, illustrato e restaurato. 3a edizione, col paragone di tutti gli anfiteatri d'Italia ed un cenno sugli antichi monumenti di Capua. Napoli. 1842. 20 pp. 16 plates and plans. *Cab.27.16.4

Amat, Adolphe, *editor.*
TOURRET, G. Manuel du vaudevilliste. Manière de faire une pièce de théâtre, de la faire recevoir, jouer, réussir et prôner par les journaux. Paris. 1861. **T.99.30

Amateur, Un. See **Grille,** François Joseph.

Amateur and professional stage life. FARRAR, C. A. J. **T.57.396; etc.

Amateur clubs & actors. ELLIOT, W. G., *editor.* T.96.141

Amateur comedy club, The. Twenty-sixth season of the subscription. [List of officers, constitution, membership list and past performances of the club. New York. 1909?] 116, (1) pp. *4479a.327

Amateur, Un, de l'harmonie. See **Gabriel,** Joseph.

Amateur Dramatic Club. *University of Cambridge.*
BURNAND, *Sir* F. C. The "A. D. C." Being personal reminiscences. London. 1880. 2494.61; **T.96.142

Amateur, Un, né en 1769. See **Bouilly,** Jean Nicolas.

Amateur, The, or guide to the stage. RETIRED performer, A, *pseud.*
No. 1 in **T.99.61

Amateur performance, The, on behalf of the family of the late C. H. Bennett, at the Theatre Royal, Adelphi, May 11, 1867. [London.] 1867. (4), 69 pp. **T.38.4
A programme with the texts of the plays performed.

Amateur series. *Holt.*
BAKER, H. B. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. New York. 1879. 2 v. 2458.68; **T.57.188; etc.
LEWES, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. New York. 1878. 2575.77

Amateur series. *Lacy.*

SORRELL, W. J. The amateur's hand-book and guide to home drawing room theatricals. How to get them up and how to act in them. London. [1866.] **T.77.136

Amateur theatricals.

See also **Programmes.** *Theatre. Amateur;* **Student** theatricals.

AMATEUR'S guide, The, to home theatricals, how to get them up and how to act in them. Added, How to "get up" theatricals in a country house [etc.]. New York. [1866.] No. 4 in *4409.106

ANGUS, J. K. Amateur acting. London. [1880.] Illus. Colored plates. Plans. **T.97.329

BOUTEILLER, J. É. Les théâtres de société de Rouen. Rouen. 1877. **T.76.5

BURTON, J. G. The critic's budget, or, a peep into the amateur green room. Pourtraying a view of the most popular and well-known private actors!!! of the present day. Subjoined, a list of the several amateur theatres, reading and concert rooms. Also the original members, &c., composing the late Black Tye Committee. London. [1819.] **T.56.17

BUSKIN, Captain Sock, *pseud.* How to "get up" theatricals in a country house. (*In* Sorrell, W. J. The amateur's hand-book. Pp. 45–66. London. [1866.]) **T.77.136

CAPON, G., and R. YVE-PLESSIS. Paris galant au dix-huitième siècle. Les théâtres clandestins. Paris. 1905. Plates. **T.75.42

CLARETIE, L. Histoire des théâtres de société. Paris. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. 4677.96

CLARK, B. H. How to produce amateur plays: a practical manual. Boston. 1917. Plates. Plans. 6257.304

CRAIG, A. A. T. The dramatic festival. A consideration of the lyrical method as a factor in preparatory education. With a foreword by Percival Chubb and an introduction by Peter W. Dykema. New York. 1912. 6257.73

DAKIN, H. J. The stage in the drawing room; or, the theatre at home. Practical hints on amateur acting. London. [1882.] Illus. Diagrams. 6003.52

DE WITT'S How to manage amateur theatricals. Showing the easiest way for arranging drawing room performances; and giving plain directions for making scenery, getting up dresses, giving out parts, attending rehearsals, making up the face, and properly adapting wigs, mustaches, and beards. New York. 1880. Colored plates. **T.77.54

DIEULAFOY, J. P. R., and M. A. DIEULAFOY. Le théâtre dans l'intimité. Paris. 1900. Illus. Plates. **T.37.141

ELLIOT, W. G., *editor.* Amateur clubs & actors. London. 1898. Portraits. Plates. **T.96.141

HODSON, J. S. Private theatricals: being a practical guide for the home stage. With pictorial suggestions for scenes. London. 1881. 6003.53; **T.97.193

How we managed our private theatricals; or, a guide to the amateur stage. New York. [1872.] Illus. 4409b.127

JULLIEN, J. L. A. La comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. Paris. [1883.] Portraits. Plates. **T.73.4

—— Les grandes nuits de Sceaux. Le théâtre de la Duchesse du Maine. Paris. 1876. **T.95.51

Amateur theatricals. *(Continued.)*

MACKAY, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. A practical working handbook. New York. 1915. Plates. 8076.214

MANUEL, R., *pseud.* La comédie de salon. Comment on la monte et comment on la joue. Paris. [1892.] Illus. 2679a.115

METCALFE, H. C. Amateur entertainments. How to produce and how to act them. London. [1916.] Illus. 6257.25

PELLETIER, M. C. The winter's tale. As performed by the Saturday Morning Club. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 1–16. Plates. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.2

POLLOCK, W. H., and Juliet, *Lady* POLLOCK. Amateur theatricals. London. 1879. Illus. Plates. 2576.177; **T.97.301

PRIVATE THEATRE, The, of Kilkenny, with introductory observations on other private theatres in Ireland, before it was opened. [Kilkenny?] 1825. Portraits. **T.74.2

SMITH, J. T. The parish theatre: a brief account of its rise, its present condition, and its prospects. New York. 1917. 6257.145

SORRELL, W. J. The amateur's hand-book and guide to home drawing room theatricals. How to get them up and how to act in them. London. [1866.] **T.77.136

STEBBINS, O. B. A famous Boston amateur dramatic club [the Aurora Club]. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 131–140. Facsimiles. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.2

TAYLOR, E. Practical stage directing for amateurs. A handbook for amateur managers and actors. New York. [1916.] Diagram. 6257.106

WILLIAMS, J. The life of the late Earl of Barrymore. Including a history of the Wargrave theatricals, and original anecdotes of eminent persons. London. 1793. Portrait. **T.76.185; etc.

Amateur theatricals. *Bibliography.*

DRAMA LEAGUE, The, of America, Boston. A selected list of plays for amateurs. Prepared by the Drama Study Committee [Alice Howard Spaulding, Chairman]. Boston. 1914. *2175.69

—— A selective list of plays for amateurs. Arranged by Richard J. Davis. Boston. 1915. *2175.64

MCFADDEN, E. A., and L. E. DAVIS. A selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges. With an introduction by Ludella L. Peck. Cincinnati. 1908. *2175.61

Amateur theatricals. *Programmes.* See **Programmes.** *Theatre. Amateur.*

Amateur's guide, The, to home theatricals, how to get them up and how to act in them. Added, How to "get up" theatricals in a country house [etc.]. New York. S. French. [1866.] 93 pp. No. 4 in *4409.106

Amateurs, The, *Brookline.*

[Programmes.] 2d season, 2d, 3d play; 3d season, 1st play. 1909. Brookline. 1909. 3 playbills. **T.15.19

Ambross, *Miss* ——.

The life and memoirs of the late Miss Ann Catley, the celebrated actress: with biographical sketches of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, and the Hon. Isabella Pawlet. London: Printed for J. Bird. [1790?] 56 pp. Portrait. **T.56.179

Another copy, which lacks the portrait, is on shelf-number No. 9 in **G.3823.11.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, *New York City.*

The "Prompt Book." 9th year. 1892/93. Containing the catalogue of the American Academy of Dramatic Arts. New York City. [1892.] 49, (1) pp. Plates. ****T.97.99**

Dramatic studies. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–4). Oct., 1893 – June, 1894. New York. 1893, 94. 4 nos. in 1 v. Illus. ****T.93.10**

Nos. 1–3 were published monthly. There is no title-page.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, *New York City. Addresses.*

WILSON, F. Address to graduates, March 19, 1907. [New York. 1907.] **4395.199; **T.75.66**

American actor series.

BARRETT, L. Edwin Forrest. Boston. 1881. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. **4348.114; **T.57.109; etc.**

CLARKE, A. B.. The elder and the younger Booth. Boston. 1882. Portrait. Facsimiles. **4348.131; **T.57.111**

CLEMENT, C. E. Charlotte Cushman. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. **4348.128; **T.57.107; etc.**

FIELD, M. K. K. Charles Albert Fechter. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile. **4348.137; **T.57.114; etc.**

IRELAND, J. N. Mrs. Duff. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. **4348.134; **T.57.113; etc.**

WINTER, W. The Jeffersons. Boston. 1881. Portraits. Plate. **4348.118; **T.57.112**

American actors and actresses of today. HICHENS, H., *editor.* **4349a.289**

American citizen, An, *pseud.*

A rejoinder to "The replies from England, etc., to certain statements circulated in this country respecting Mr. Macready." With an impartial history and review of the lamentable occurrences at the Astor Place Opera House, 10th of May, 1849. New York. Stringer & Townsend. 1849. 119 pp. **4374.72; **T.56.117**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in *7686.52.

The replies from England may be found on shelf-numbers No. 8 in **G.3930.13.2; **T.56 124.

Relates to the quarrel between Forrest and Macready and the riot at the Astor Place Opera House.

American Dramatic Fund Association.

Rules and regulations. New York. Bell. 1848. 24 pp. ***4395.191**

Same. Rules and regulations of the American Theatrical Fund. New York. Bell. 1848. 16 pp. ****T.75.75**

American Dramatic Fund Association. *Addresses.*

BELLOWS, H. W. An address upon the claims of the drama. Introduction by J. B. Buckstone. London. [1857?] ****T.76.33**

—— Same. The relation of public amusements to public morality, especially of the theatre to the highest interests of humanity. New York. 1857. ****T.77.226; etc.**

O'GORMAN, R. Dramatic Fund dinner. Splendid oration on Shakespeare by Richard O'Gorman. Rev. Mr. Bellows on the dramatic profession. [New York. 1857.] No. 3 in ****G.3822.1**

American dramatist, The. MOSES, M. J. **4395.181; **T.46.37**

American Dramatists Club.

The American Dramatists Club list. A standard of reference for the protection of dramatic property. A catalogue of plays and operas that have been produced in the United States and are entitled to protection. New York. 1902. **4395.170**

American Dramatists Club. *(Continued.)*

In memoriam Bronson Howard, 1842–1908, founder and president of the American Dramatists Club. Addresses delivered at the memorial meeting, October 18, 1908, at the Lyceum Theatre, New York. With a brief biography and other appreciations and records of his dramatic works, including a list of his plays with the original casts. New York. 1910. Portraits. 4445.472; **T.55.90

Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, for the amendment of copyright law, relating to the fraudulent production of plays. From the dramatists, theatrical managers and other members of the dramatic profession of the United States. [New York. 1891.] 28 pp. **T.97.360
Signed by Bronson Howard and 2355 others.

American Roscius, The. See **Payne,** John Howard.

American Theatrical Fund, *New York.* See **American** Dramatic Fund Association.

Americana Germanica.

Baker, L. C. The German drama in English on the New York stage to 1830. [Philadelphia.] 1917. 4393.227

Nolle, A. H. The German drama on the St. Louis stage. A thesis. [Philadelphia.] 1917. 4393.228

Amhurst, Nicholas. (Caleb D'Anvers.)

Cibber, C. C——y C——'s Letter to the Craftsman [regarding the censorship of the stage in England]. To Caleb D'Anvers, Esq. [pseud.]. (*In* New miscellany, A, for the year 1737. Pp. 22–29. London. 1737.) No. 1 in **G.3823.15

Ami, L', de l'ordre.

Charneux, A., *editor.* Un procès de presse à propos du théâtre. [Affaire Judic & Humbert, directeur de l'Alcazar de Bruxelles, contre L'Ami de l'ordre.] Namur. 1878. **T.77.234

Amiens, *France. Theatres.*

Dubois, A. Les mystères à Amiens dans les xve et xvie siècles. Amiens. 1878. 2678.262

Lecocq, G. Molière et la comédie en province. Paris. 1880. 4671.62

Amitié, L', de deux jolies femmes. Épinay, L. F. P. de T. d'E. de la Live d'. **T.98.39

Among the freaks. Alden, W. L. 4009.359; **T.97.185

Among the great masters of drama. Rowlands, W. 2249a.29

Amours, Les, de théâtre. Scholl, A. **T.87.93

Amours, The, of Sarah, the eccentric. Boston. Barton. [1880.] 43 pp. *2647.139; **T.57.452

Amphitheatres.

Alvino, F. Anfiteatro campano, illustrato e restaurato. 3a edizione, col paragone di tutti gli anfiteatri d'Italia ed un cenno sugli antichi monumenti di Capua. Napoli. 1842. 16 plates and plans. *Cab.27.16.4

Augé de Lassus, L. Les spectacles antiques. Paris. 1888. Illus. 2969a.73

Gardner, E. A., and others. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890–1891. With an architectural description by R. W. Schultz. London. 1892. Illus. *2960.81.1

Jacquemin, L. Monographie du théâtre antique d'Arles. Arles. 1862, 63. 2 v. 4673.104

Lipsius, J. Ivsti Lipsi De amphitheatris qvae extra Romam libellvs. In quo formæ corum aliquot & typi. Antverpiæ. 1598. Plates. No. 2 in *2921.22; etc.

Amphitheatres. *(Continued.)*

—— Ivsti Lipsi De amphitheatro liber. In quo forma ipsa loci expressa, & ratio spectandi. Antverpiæ. 1598. Illus.
No. 1 in *2921.22; etc.

MAFFEI, F. S., *Marchese.* A compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres. More peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. London. 1730. Plates.
**T.77.14; etc.

MANNI, D. M. Notizie istoriche intorno al Parlagio ovvero anfiteatro di Firenze. In Bologna. 1746. **T.74.20

PELET, A. Description de l'amphithéâtre de Nîmes. Nîmes. 1853. Plates. 4094.102

RICCI, S. Il teatro romano di Verona studiato sotto il rispetto storico ed archeologico con la biografia di Andrea Monga suo scopritore. Venezia. 1895. Portrait. Plates.
No. 1 in *2710a.50.Ser.2,Vol.3

RUCCA, G. Capua vetere o sia descrizione di tutti i monumenti di Capua antica, e particolarmente del suo nobilissimo anfiteatro. Napoli. 1828. Plate. Plan. 2738.25

STANCOVITCH, P. Dello anfiteatro di Pola. Venezia. 1822. Portrait. Plates. *2758.68

WELLS, C. L. The amphitheatres of ancient Rome. Boston. [1883.]
**T.95.79; etc.

Amsterdam, *Holland. German theatre.*

ATKINS, H. H. A letter addressed to B. S. Nayler, teacher of elocution — on his review of the English performances. [Amsterdam. 1826.] **T.76.157

Amunátegui, Miguel Luis.

Las primeras representaciones dramáticas en Chile. Santiago de Chile. Imprenta nacional. 1888. 398 pp. **D.261.2

Amusemens sérieux et comiques. [Anon.] See **Dufresny,** Charles Rivière.

Amusements.

ANDERSON, *Rev.* G. The use and abuse of diversions. A sermon . . . with an appendix, shewing that the stage in particular is an unchristian diversion. Edinburgh. 1733. **T.96.74; etc.

APOLOGY, An, for secular recreations: a letter to the Rev. Francis Close. London. 1855. **T.96.68

ASPIN, J. Ancient customs, sports, and pastimes, of the English; explained from authentic sources, & in a familiar manner. London. 1832. Illus. Plates. **T.99.27

BOULTON, W. B. The amusements of old London. Being a survey of the sports and pastimes, tea gardens and parks, playhouses and other diversions of the people of London from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th century. London. 1901. 2 v. Colored plates. **T.95.112; etc.

BULLOCK, C. Popular recreation. (A church congress paper.) The theatre as it is; and the Ober-Ammergau play. London. [1880.]
**T.97.160

BURDER, G. Lawful amusements; a sermon. London. 1805.
**T.96.49; etc.

CHARLES I., *of England.* The kings maiesties Declaration to his subiects, concerning lawfull sports to bee vsed. London. 1633.
**H.26.251; etc.

CLARKE, W. Every night book; or, life after dark. London. 1827.
**T.98.11

Amusements. *(Continued.)*

CORDEROY, E. Popular amusements. A lecture before the Young Men's Christian Association. [London. 1857.] **T.97.226; etc.

CROS-MAYREVIEILLE, G. Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles en Europe. Origine, législation, jurisprudence. Paris. 1889. Tables. 3661.56

CURTIS, E. W. The dramatic instinct in education. Boston. [1914.] 3599a.61

CUYLER, T. L. Sermon on Christian recreation and unchristian amusement. New-York. 1858. **T.97.107

DAVIS, M. M., *Jr.* The exploitation of pleasure. A study of commercial recreations in New York City. New York City. 1911. 5577.229

DONNE, W. B. Essays on the drama. London. 1863. 2609.4; **T.47.15; etc.

GEERE, J. Serious considerations on plays, games, and other fashionable diversions. Shewing the sinfulness, and dangerous tendency thereof. Guildford. 1763. **T.96.71

HILL, R. A warning to professors; containing aphoristic observations on the nature and tendency of public amusements. London. 1805. **T.96.113; etc.

HUME, S. A short appeal to men and women of reason: distinguished by titles of worldly honour; or by riches exclusive of titles; who may be walking according to the course of this evil world, living in the pleasures thereof, and frequenting theatres, balls, &c. Bristol. 1765. **T.96.54

JEBB, J. Bishop Jebb on fashionable amusements. London. 1849. **T.96.64

JOHNSON, O. Amusements: their uses and abuses. [Anon.] Testimony of Progressive Friends. New York. [1856.] 7442.42

KELLY, W. Notices illustrative of the drama, and other popular amusements, chiefly in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare and his contemporaries. London. 1865. Plate. 4578.10; **T.76.166; etc.

LETTER, A, to the Rev. George Burder, occasioned by his sermon on lawful amusements. London. [1805.] **T.96.61; etc.

—— Same. Postcript to the Letter to the Rev. G. Burder, occasioned by his appendix to his sermon on lawful amusements. London. 1805. **T.96.62; etc.

MORISON, J. Fashionable amusements the bane of youth: a sermon. London. 1825. **T.96.114

MURRAY, L., *compiler.* Sentiments of pious and eminent persons, on the pernicious tendency of dramatic entertainments and other vain amusements. London. 1817. **T.96.108

NORTHBROOKE, J. A treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes. With other idle pastimes. From the earliest edition, about A.D. 1577. London. 1843. 4596.62; **T.96.14; etc.

PERRONET, V. An essay on recreations. London. 1745. No. 2 in **G.3823.4.2

PILGRIM, A, *pseud.* An essay on some of the fashionable amusements of the world, as cards, balls, and plays. High Wycombe. [1801.] **T.96.55

PURE, M. DE. Idée des spectacles anciens et novveaux. Paris. 1668. **G.3537.4

Amusements. *(Continued.)*

R., C., *of C. C. C. Oxford.* The danger of masquerades and raree-shows, or the complaints of the stage, against masquerades, opera's, assemblies and other irrational entertainments, as being the ground and occasion of the late decay of wit in Great Britain. London. 1718. ****T.97.343**

Ralph, J. The taste of the town: or, a guide to all publick diversions. [Anon.] London. 1731. ****T.78.54**

—— The touch-stone: or, historical, critical, political, philosophical, and theological essays on the reigning diversions of the town. London. 1728. ****T.98.89**

Review of Burder's Sermon on amusements, and a reply to it. [London.] 1805. No. 12 in ****G.3824.9**

Ruggieri, C. F. Précis historique sur les fêtes, les spectacles et les réjouissances publiques. Paris. 1830. ****T.96.272; etc.**

Sinks, P. W. Popular amusements and the Christian life. New York. [1896.] **3589.143**

Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. Ancient and modern. London. 1831. Plates. ****T.98.80; etc.**

Swift, J., *alleged author.* A project for the advancement of religion, and the reformation of manners. London. 1709. No. 3 in ****G.3823.14**

Thomason, D. R. Fashionable amusements; with a review of Rev. Dr. Bellows' lecture on the theatre. New York. 1857. **5589a.248; **T.97.113**

Yates, E. H. The business of pleasure. London. 1865. 2 v. ****T.97.26**

Amusements. *Scientific.* See **Scientific amusements.**

Anales del teatro.

Crítica dramática y musical, y biografías de autores, compositores y artistas. Madrid. 1884. ****T.26.22**

Ancient and modern miscellany, The. [Anon.] See **Waldron,** Francis Godolphin, *compiler.*

Ancient mysteries described. Hone, W. **2575.24; **T.45.8; etc.**

Ancona, Alessandro d'.

Origini del teatro in Italia. Studj sulle sacre rappresentazioni seguiti da un' appendice sulle rappresentazioni del contado toscano. Firenze. Le Monnier. 1877. 2 v. **4775.50**

Same. Origini del teatro italiano. Libri tre, con due appendici sulla rappresentazione drammatica del contado toscano e sul teatro mantovano nel sec. xvi. 2a edizione . . . accresciuta. Torino. Loescher. 1891. 2 v. **4772.21**

Anderson, *Rev.* George.

A reinforcement of the reasons proving that the stage is an unchristian diversion. Or, a vindication of the appendix to The uuse [sic] and abuse of diversions. In answer to the Remarks of an anonymous author. Edinburgh: Printed by R. Fleming, for J. M'Euen. 1733. (2), 150 pp. ****T.77.67**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 2 in **G.3824.18; No. 3 in **3823.20.

The use and abuse of diversions. A sermon with an appendix, shewing that the stage in particular is an unchristian diversion. Edinburgh: Printed by R. Fleming and Company, and sold at Mr. James M'Euen's shop. 1733. 59 pp. ****T.96.74**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3824.18.

Anderson, *Rev.* George. *Works about.*

Some remarks upon the Revd Mr. Anderson's positions concerning the unlawfulness of stage-plays. In a letter to the author. Edinburgh. 1733. No. 3 in **G.3821.19

Anderson, J. W.

Garrick's mode of reading the Liturgy of the Church of England. New edition, with notes, and a preliminary discourse on public reading, by Richard Cull. London. Parker. 1840. xiv, (1), 143 pp. 5591.26; **T.76.1

Anderson, James Robertson.

An actor's life. With an introduction by W. E. Adams. London. The Walter Scott Publishing Co. 1902. xxvi, 356 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4549a.193

Anderson, John Parker.

Sanders, L. C. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan [with bibliography by J. P. Anderson]. London. [1890.] 4540a.128

Anderson, Mary Antoinette.

A few memories. New York. Harper. 1896. (7), 262 pp. Portraits. 2343.117; *P.11.195

Same. 2d edition. London. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co. 1896. (7), 267 pp. **T.56.77

Anderson, Mary Antoinette. *Works about.*

Farrar, J. M. Mary Anderson. The story of her life and professional career. London. 1884. Portrait. **T.54.19; etc.

Winter, W. The stage life of Mary Anderson. New-York. 1886. Portrait. 4249a.64; **T.57.404

Anderson, Percy, *illustrator.*

Aria, E. Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. London. 1906. Illus. Plates. 2239.99

Anderson Auction Company.

Catalogue of books, comprising Americana, dramatic, Dunlap Society publications, etc. A choice selection of standard music and a collection of portraits . . . For sale at auction, June 21. New York. 1907. 28 pp. [No. 571.] **T.65.32

Catalogue of interesting books from private sources, including a small dramatic library, some portraits and autograph letters. For sale at auction, Dec. 29. New York. 1903. 31 pp. [No. 251.] **T.65.39

André, Alexandre.

La littérature dramatique et le théâtre libre. Conférence. Marseille. Doucet. 1893. (1), 9 pp. 4674.78

André-Murville, Pierre Nicolas.

Les infiniment petits, ou précis anecdotique des événemens qui se sont passés au Théâtre de l'Odéon les 22 et 29 novembre 1812, et détails sur les vices d'administration de ce théâtre, qui sont cause de tous ces désordres. Paris. Delaunay. 1813. 40 pp. **T.96.277

Andrewes, Amelia.

Little notes on Shakespeare's England. London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Ltd. 1903. 124 pp. **T.57.214

Andrews, Charles W., and others.

On the incompatibility of theater-going and dancing with membership in the Christian Church. An address of the clergy of the Convocation of the Valley of Virginia, to the people of their respective parishes. Philadelphia. Office of Leighton publications. 1872. 31 pp. **T.97.340

Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, *editor.*

Clairon, C. J. H. Leris de La Tude. Mémoires. Nouvelle édition. . . . Le tout accompagné de notes et précédé d'une notice sur la vie de Mlle Clairon [par Andrieux]. Paris. 1822. **T.56.1; etc.

Anecdotes.

Angelo, H. Angelo's Pic nic; or, table talk, including recollections of public characters. London. 1834. **T.95.133

—— Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, with memoirs of his late father and friends, including numerous original anecdotes. London. 1828, 30. 2 v. Portrait. 4546.9; **T.56.151

—— Same. With an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden, and notes and memoir by H. Lavers Smith. Philadelphia. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *2541.144

Baisser, Lc. du rideau. Anecdotes théâtrales anciennes et modernes, tirées des mémoires des temps. Paris. 1837. **T.58.141

Beverley, E. The book of variety; containing laughable anecdotes, entertaining poetry, and various other pieces of interest and amusement. London. 1824. **T.97.178

Comedian's tales, The: or jests, songs, and pleasant adventures of several famous players. London. 1729. **T.98.148

Courier lyrique et amusant, ou passe-temps des toilettes. Par Mme Dufrénoy. [Bimensuel.] Juin 1, 1786 – sept. 1, oct. 1 – déc. 15, 1787. **T.27.13

Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y. Comédiana, ou recueil d'anecdotes dramatiques, bon mots des comédiens, et réparties spirituelles, de bonhomie et de naïveté du parterre. Paris. An IX.–1801. **T.59.28

Cressy, W. M. Continuous vaudeville. With illustrations by Hal Merritt. Boston. [1914.] **T.97.349

Descombes, J. C. F. M. Épaves. Théâtre — histoire — anecdotes — mots. Paris. 1865. **T.96.174

Diprose, J. Diprose's Book of the stage and the players. [London. 1877.] Illus. Portraits. **T.77.156

Duval, G. Artistes et cabotins. Paris. 1878. **T.58.40

Edwards, H. S. History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time. With anecdotes of the most celebrated composers and vocalists of Europe. London. 1862. **M.103.21; etc.

Green room yarns. New York. 1876. Illus. **T.93.9

Haslewood, J., *compiler.* Green room gossip; or, gravity gallinipt: consisting of theatrical anecdotes — bon-mots. [London.] 1809. **T.58.11

Hawkins, L. M. Memoirs, anecdotes, facts, and opinions, collected and preserved by L. M. Hawkins. London. 1824. 2 v. **T.56.268

Hazlitt, W. C., *compiler.* Jests, old and new. Containing anecdotes of celebrities, living and deceased. London. [1886.] 6259a.7; **T.56.49

Hill, B. E. Playing about; or theatrical anecdotes and adventures, with scenes of general nature, from the life in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London. 1840. 2 v. **T.56.15

Jerrold, W. C., *compiler.* Bon-mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook. London. 1894. Illus. Plates. Portraits. 4559a.125

Laurent, J. B. É. L'esprit au théâtre. Paris. [1860.] **T.57.341

Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Celebrities I have known; with episodes, political, social, sporting, and theatrical. London. 1876, 77. 4 v. 2573.61

Loire, L., *compiler.* Anecdotes de théâtre. Comédiens — comédiennes — bons mots des coulisses et du parterre. Paris. 1875. **T.77.133

Anecdotes. *(Continued.)*

MATHEWS, A. Anecdotes of actors: with other desultory recollections, etc. London. 1844. **4543.66; **T.55.64**

OXBERRY, W., *compiler*. The actor's budget; consisting of monologues, prologues, epilogues, and tales, serious and comic: theatrical anecdotes and comic songs. London. 1820. ****T.97.334; etc.**

—— Oxberry's Anecdotes of the stage, &c. London. 1827. Portrait. ****T.57.278**

PERSONAL reminiscences by Chorley, Planché and Young. New York. 1874. **4559a.173**

PERSONAL reminiscences by O'Keeffe, Kelly and Taylor. New York. 1875. Portraits. **6549.129**

QUICK, J. Quick's Whim; or, the merry medley: containing a collection of jests and repartees. London. [1795.] Portrait. ****T.98.88**

RECUEIL d'anecdotes & curiosités de toutes sortes sur la littérature, le théâtre, la galanterie, etc. Paris. 1871. ****T.96.348**

SADLER, L. R. Theatrical anecdotes. London. 1882. **2554.61; **T.58.80**

SCHIESSLER, S. W. Coulissen-Blitze in Anekdoten, Schwänken, Schnurren und witzigen Einfällen, auf Theater und Schauspieler geschleudert. Meissen. 1828, 29. 6 v. in 1. Colored plates. ****T.59.53**

SMITH, S. F. Theatrical management in the West and South for thirty years. With anecdotical sketches. New York. 1868. Illus. Portrait. **4395.187; **T.55.39**

STAGE gossip or theatrical tit-bits, ancient and modern. London. [188–?] ****T.55.46**

THEATRICAL jester, The: or green-room witticisms. Being a collection of entertaining and original anecdotes, bon mots, repartees, &c., relating to the stage. London. [1795.] ****T.58.18**

WEWITZER, R. Dramatic reminiscences, anecdotes, comical sayings and doings. London. [185–?] Portrait. ****T.59.33; etc.**

WILDER, M. P. The sunny side of the street. New York. 1905. Illus. Portrait. **4408.234**

WILLIAMS, J. The life of the late Earl of Barrymore. Including a history of the Wargrave theatricals, and original anecdotes of eminent persons. London. 1793. ****T.76.185; etc.**

—— The eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian. Collected from his manuscripts, and enriched with anecdotes. London. [1791.] 2 v. ****T.57.8; etc.**

Anecdotes curieuses et inédites de la vie de Valentin dit l'Homme à la poupée. Marseille. Arnaud & cie. 1858. 16 pp. Portrait.
Valentin Dewaeghenaêre was a famous ventriloquist. ****T.98.14**

Anecdotes dramatiques. [Anon.] See **Clément**, Jean Marie Bernard, and Joseph de **La Porte.**

Angelo, Henry.

Angelo's Pic nic; or, table talk, including recollections of public characters. London. Ebers. 1834. Colored plate. ****T.95.133**

Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, with memoirs of his late father and friends, including numerous original anecdotes and curious traits of the most celebrated characters that have flourished during the last eighty years. London. Colburn. 1828, 30. 2 v. Portrait. **4546.9; **T.56.151**

Same. With an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden, and notes and memoir by H. Lavers Smith. Illustrated from originals in the collection of Joseph Gregs. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***2541.144**

Angiolini, Gasparo.
Lettere à Monsieur Noverre sopra i balli pantomimi. [Milano. Bianchi. 1773.] 112 pp. **4057.11**

Angus, J. Keith.
Amateur acting. London. Routledge. [1880.] 171 pp. Illus. Colored plates. Plans. ****T.97.239**
A Scotch play-house; being the historical records of the old Theatre Royal, Marischal Street, Aberdeen. Aberdeen. Wyllie. 1878. 69, (1) pp. ****T.77.168**

Animadversions on Mr. Colman's True state, &c. With some remarks on his little serious piece called The Oxonian in town. London: Printed for Walter. 1768. (3), 20 pp. No. 14 in ****G.3824.2**
Coleman's A true state of the differences subsisting between the proprietors of Covent-Garden Theatre may be found on shelf-numbers **T.95.116; No. 12 in **G.3824.2. His The Oxonian in town may be found on shelf-number **G.3816.7.4.

Animadversions on Mr. Congreve's late answer to Mr. Collier. In a dialogue and some offers towards new-modeling the stage. London. Printed for John Nutt. 1698. (29), 88 pp. No. 12 in ****G.3821.5**

Animadversions on Mr. J. Jackson's Dramatic strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. By the Editor of "The Glasgow Theatrical Register." Glasgow. Cameron & Co. 1804. (1), 70 pp. ****T.56.152**
Jackson's Strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius may be found on shelf-numbers **T.56.205; No. 4 in **G.3824.8.

Animals. *Training.*
Bidel, J. B. F. Les mémoires d'un dompteur. Paris. 1888. Illus. ****T.97.167**

Animated photography. Hepworth, C. M. **8039a.96**

Annales, Les, du théâtre et de la musique. Année 1–40. 1875–1914/15. Paris. Charpentier & cie [etc.]. 1876–1916. 40 v. Portrait. ****T.27.1**
Refers principally to Paris. Années 1–21 were edited by Édouard Noël and Edmond Stoullig; année 22–37, by Edmond Stoullig.

Annales dramatiques. Babault, ——, and others. ****T.77.11**

Annals of the French stage. Hawkins, F. W. **4671.69; **T.56.224**

Annals, The, of the green room, and biography of the stage! Comprising the lives of the most eminent London performers. [Part I.] Memoirs of Mrs. Honey. London. Smith. [1842.] 24 pp. Colored portrait. No. 4 in ****K.48.16**

Année dramatique, L'. 1911–12. Bidou, H. L. A. **4677.95**

Année littéraire et dramatique, L'. Revue annuelle. Par G. Vapereau. Année 1–11. 1858–68. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1859–69. ****T.27.14**
No more was published.

Année théâtrale. Almanach pour l'an X. Contenant une notice sur chacun des théâtres de Paris, les acteurs, les pièces nouvelles et les débuts. Paris. Courcier. An X.=1801. 270 pp. ****T.29.10**

Année théâtrale, L'. Nouvelles, bruits de coulisses, indiscrétions, comptes rendus, racontars, etc. Par J. Georges Duval. Année 1–3. Paris. Tresse. 1875–77. ****T.27.4**

Années, Les, de gaieté. Monselet, C. **2666.55**

Anninos, Charalambos.
Les jeux olympiques, 776 av. J.-C.—1896. Trad. française par Léon Olivier. Athènes. Beck. 1896. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plates.
Modern Greek text and French translation. ***4000.104**

Annuaire des lettres, des arts et des théâtres. [1845/46.] Paris. Lacrampe & comp. 1846–1847. (3), 498, (2) pp. Colored portraits. Plates. ****T.26.13**
Another copy, with slightly differing title, is on shelf-number **M.373.32.

Annuaire dramatique. Année 7–10, 13. Paris. Cavanagh [& Delaunay]. 1811–1817. 5 v. Portraits. ****T.29.17**

Annuaire dramatique. Histoire des théâtres depuis leur fondation jusqu' à nos jours, biographie des acteurs de Paris et de la banlieue. Par Adolphe Bréant de Fontenay et Étienne de Champeaux. Année 1, 1844/45. Paris. L'éditeur. 1845. (3), 220 pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number **T.99.24. ****T.59.19**

Annuals. See **Periodicals.**

Another essence of Malone. [Anon.] See **Hardinge,** George.

Anson, John W., *editor.*
DRAMATIC Almanack for 1871. ****T.29.15**

Anson, W. S. W.
Life of Albert Alberg (actor-author). [London. 1883?] 37 pp.
A photograph is inserted. ****T.57.376**

Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, *Markgräfin* von.
Memoirs of the Margravine of Anspach. Written by herself. London. Colburn. 1826. 2 v. Portrait. **2542.5**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers **K.291.4 (which is in one volume), **K.237.2, **P.11.224.

Answer, An, to Henry Woodward, comedian. With some occasional remarks on the Greek and Roman stage. By the Rt. Hon. the Earl of ***** [pseud.]. London: Printed for M. Cooper. 1753. (1), 25 pp. ****T.57.101**
A mock defense of Dr. John Hill. Woodward's Letter to Dr. John Hill may be found on shelf-numbers **T.96.359; No. 2 in **G.3823.15; No. 10 in *4574.103.

Answer, An, to that important question whether it is lawful to go to plays? [Anon.] See **Lobb,** Theophilus.

Answer, An, to the Memoirs of Mrs. Billington. With the life and adventures of Richard Daly, Esq., and an account of the present state of the Irish theatre. Written by a gentleman, well-acquainted with several curious anecdotes of all parties. London: printed for the author. 1792. (5), 71 pp. ****M.Cab.2.3; **T.56.338**
Followed by an ode addressed to Mrs. Billington. Another copy is on shelf-number **M.Cab.2.3.

Anthony, Luther B., *editor.*
DRAMATIST, The. A journal of dramatic technology. Quarterly. Vol. 1–3. Oct. 1909 – Jul. 1912. ****T.26.8; etc.**

Antient and modern stages, The, survey'd. [Anon.] See **Drake,** James.

Anti-Profanus, *pseud.* See **Madan, Martin.**

Antiquary, An.
The dance. Historic illustrations of dancing from 3300 B.C. to 1911 A. D. London. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1911. viii, 68 pp. Illus. Portraits. **4043.87**
Bibliography, p. 68.

Antique Greek dance, The. EMMANUEL, M. **4040a.166**

Anti-Scriblerus Histrionicus, *pseud.* See **Roberts,** John.

Anti-theatre, The. [No. 1–15, February 15 – April 4, 1720. By Sir John Falstaffe, pseud.] (*In* The Theatre. Pp. 217–299. London. 1791.)
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3824.7. ****T 26.23**

Anzeiger für die Königlichen Theater. 1. Januar – 31. Dezember, 1874. München. Wolf. 1874. 350 nos. in 1 v. ****M.236.27**

Apology, The. See **Churchill,** C. The Rosciad and The apology.

Apology, An, for actors. HEYWOOD, T. ****G.177.10; etc.**

Apology, An, for the conduct of Mr. Charles Macklin, comedian; which, it is hoped, will have some effect in favour of an aged player, by whom the public at large have for many years been uncommonly gratified. London. Sold by T. Axtell. 1773. (1), 38 pp. ****T.56.326**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 11 in **G.3823.3; No. 7 in **G.3824.1; No. 1 in **G.3824.4.

Apology, An, for the life of Mr. T..... C....., comedian. A proper sequel to the Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian. With an historical view of the stage to the present year. Supposed to be written by himself. In the stile and manner of the poet laureat. London: Printed for J. Mechell. 1740. viii, 144 pp. ****T.56.195**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 15 in **G.3824.16. Erroneously ascribed to Henry Fielding.

Same. Dublin: Re-printed by and for George Faulkner. 1741. xi, 178 pp. ****T.58.101**

Apology, An, for secular recreations: a letter to the Rev. Francis Close. London. Rivingtons. 1855. 32 pp. ****T.96.68**

Appia, Adolphe.

La mise en scène du drame wagnérien. Paris. Chailley. 1895. 51, (1) pp. No. 4 in ****M.372.39**

Die Musik und die Inscenierung. München. Bruckmann. 1899. xvi, 278 pp. Plates. **4044.141**
Translated from the French by Princess Elsa Cantacuzène.

Appia, Adolphe. *Works about.*

VAN VECHTEN, C. Music after the great war, and other studies. New York. 1915. **4049a.157**

Applin, Arthur.

The stories of the Russian ballet. New York. John Lane Co. [1911.] 96 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.93.1**
Contents. — Foreword. — Le carnaval. — Cléopâtre. — Le spectre de la rose. — Le pavillon d'Armide. — Schéhérazade. — L'oiseau de feu. — Prince Igor. — L'automne bacchanale. — Les sylphides.

Apropos of women and theatres. LOGAN, O. **5585.74; **T.97.258; etc.**

Arabia. *Theatres. History.*

KAHLE, P. E. Zur Geschichte des arabischen Schattentheaters in Egypten. Leipzig. 1909. **6252.113**

Arago, Jacques Étienne Victor.

Foyers et coulisses. Panorama des théâtres de Paris. Paris. L'auteur. 1852. 107 pp. ****T.57.382**
Relates to the actors.

Mémoires d'un petit banc de l'Opéra. Paris. Ebrard. 1844. vii, 315 pp. ****M.129a.16**

Physiologie des foyers de tous les théâtres de Paris. Paris. 1841. 144, (3) pp. ****T.79.8**

Araldi, Marie Louise Bettoni.

CŒURET, P. Biographie de Mlle Araldi, 1er rôle tragique du Théâtre-français. Lyon. 1845. ****T.56.261**

Aram, Eugene.

HOOD, T. The Henry Irving Dream of Eugene Aram. [Anon. Illustrated] By F. Drummond Niblett. [London. 1887.] ****T.95.54**

Arbiter, Petronius, *Esq., pseud.* · See **Petronius Arbiter,** *Esq., pseud.*

Arbroath, *Scotland. Theatres.*

CARRAGHER, P. C. 'Red-light' recollections: representing the hitherto unwritten story of forty years of Fairport from the footlights. Arbroath. 1906. Portraits. Plates. **2576.175**

Arcadian, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1). March 1, 1820. [London. 1820.] 108 pp. ****T.26.61**
There is no title-page. Edited by Rodney Birch [pseud.]. Contains a Theatrical review.

Archer, Frank.

An actor's notebooks. Being some memories, friendships, criticisms and experiences. London. Stanley Paul & Co. 1913. 345, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. ****T.46.55**

How to write a good play. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. 1892. xi, 224 pp. **6257.373; **T.47.46**

Archer, William.

About the theatre. Essays and studies. London. Unwin. 1886. (7), 350 pp. **4570a.76; **T.77.17**
Contents. — Are we advancing? (1882–1886.) — The censorship of the stage. — The ethics of theatrical criticism. — Critics' English. — A storm in Stageland. — Shakespeare and the public. — The stage of Greater Britain. — The plays of Victor Hugo. — Hugo and Wagner. — The realist's dilemma.

Drama. (*In* The mind of the century. Pp. 14–24. London. [1901.]) **4559.172**

Henry Irving, actor and manager. A critical study. London. Field & Tuer. [1883.] 108 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **2540b.65; **T.59.21**

Same. 2d edition. [1884.] **2540b.84**

Masks or faces? A study in the psychology of acting. London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1888. (5), 232 pp. **3595.77; **T.76.155**

Play-making. A manual of craftsmanship. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1912. x, 322 pp. **6257 374**

Same. Boston. Small, Maynard & Co. [1912.] x, 419 pp. **6257.375**

Same. [1913.] **6257.376**

Same. [1915.] **6257.377**

The theatrical 'world' of 1893–97. London. Walter Scott, Ltd. [1894–]1898. 5 v. ****T.27.33**
Criticisms of performances at London theatres.

William Charles Macready. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1890. vii, (1), 224 pp. [Eminent actors.] **2546.100; **T.57.2**

Archer, William, *editor.*

Eminent actors. For the separate volumes of this series see **Eminent actors.**

Archer, William, *prefacer.*

GILBERT, *Sir* W. S. A stage play. New York. 1916. ****T.46.63.3**

MANTZIUS, C. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. London. 1903–09. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. **6252.66**

Archer, William. *Works about.*

MARSHALL, F. A. Henry Irving, actor and manager. A criticism of a critic's criticism. London. 1883. **2540b.76; **T.58.72**

Archer, William, and Harley Granville Barker.

Scheme & estimates for a national theatre. New York. Duffield & Co. 1908. (6), xxxii, 177 pp. **6252.73**
Relates to Great Britain.

Archer, William, and Robert William Lowe.

The fashionable tragedian. A criticism [of Sir Henry Irving. Anon.]. Edinburgh. Gray & Co. [1877?] 24 pp. Portraits. ****T.57.363**

Architecture théâtrale. N. p. N. d. Unpaged. Illus. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. ****T.11.6**
Composed of plans of theatres, stage machinery, etc.

Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte herausgegeben von Hans Devrient. Mit dem Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft. Band 1, 2. Berlin. Fleischel & Co. 1904, 05. 2 v. Plate. ***6907.12**
This publication was continued in the Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Kleine Schriften [*6907.11].

Archives théâtrales. MEYAN, P. ****T.77.191**

Argentina. *Theatres.*
MATHEU, V. F. Ensayos de critica. 1: Estado actual de nuestro teatro. Buenos Aires. 1906. **4396.339**

Argus; or, the theatrical observer: containing critical, yet impartial strictures, on the merits and demerits of the principal performers, of the Theatre Royal, Manchester. To be continued every fortnight. No. 1–6. Nov. 24, 1804 – Feb. 9, 1805. Manchester. Dean & Co. 1804, 05. 6 nos. in 1 v. ****T.98.64**
The earlier numbers were issued at varying intervals.

Aria, E.
Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. Illustrated by Percy Anderson. London. Macmillan & Co. 1906. xiii, 259 pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. **2239.99**

Aristophanes. *Birds.*
FARREN, R. The birds of Aristophanes as performed by members of the University at the Theatre Royal, Cambridge, November, 1883. [Cambridge. 1884.] (11) plates. ****T.42.5**
HARVARD Classical Club. Scenes from The birds of Aristophanes translated into English verse by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. [With a programme of the performances of these scenes by the Harvard Classical Club, May 8 and 10, 1901.] Cambridge. The University Press. 1901. 43 pp. **2977.27; **T.36.29**

Aristippe, *pseud.* See **Bernier,** Félix.

Arlès, Albert, and others.
Vorschläge von Theaterfreunden zur Besserung der Zustande beim Leipziger Theater. Leipzig. Kreysing. [1867?] 8 pp. ****T.96.225**
Signed by Albert Arlès, P. Bartke and 15 others.

Arles, *France. Amphitheatre.*
CARISTIE, A. N. Notice sur l'état actuel de l'arc d'Orange et des théâtres antiques d'Orange et d'Arles. Paris. 1839. Plates. Plans. **2632.76**
JACQUEMIN, L. Monographie du théâtre antique d'Arles. Arles. 1862, 63. 2 v. **4673.104**

Arliss, George, *prefacer.*
GILLETTE, W. The illusion of the first time in acting. New York. 1915. ****T.46.61.1**

Armade, Francisque d'.
Le théâtre français des origines à nos jours. Extraits et analyses. Notices biographiques. Préface par Jean Richepin. Paris. Delagrave. [1910.] vi, (2), 760 pp. **4676.169**

Armin, Robert.
Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of ninnies. 1608. With an introduction and notes [by J. P. Collier]. London. The Shakespeare Society. 1842. xx, 67 pp. **4596.67**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 2 in 4596.4; **G.3927.9.

Armstrong, Archibald.
CUTTER, A. E., *compiler.* William Sommers and Archibald Armstrong, jesters to Henry the Eighth and Charles First, Kings of England. Boston. 1887. Portraits. ****T.43.9**

Armstrong, Cecil Ferard.

A century of great actors. 1750–1850. London. Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1912.] (7), 412 pp. Portraits. **4545.165**

Contents. — Introductory. — Tragedy: David Garrick; Spranger Barry; John Henderson; George Frederick Cooke; John Philip Kemble; Edmund Kean; William Charles Macready; Charles John Kean. — Prodigy: William Henry West Betty. — Comedy: Charles Macklin; Joseph Shepherd Munden; Joseph Grimaldi; Charles James Mathews. — Comedy and tragedy: Frederick Robson.

Armstrong, W. G.

A record of the opera in Philadelphia. Philadelphia. Porter & Coates. 1884. 274 pp. **4044.82**

Arnal, Étienne.

Les acteurs et les prêtres, boutade en vers, suivie de notes. Paris. 1830. 39 pp. ****T.96.149**

Arnaud, Charles.

Les théories dramatiques au XVIIe siècle. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de l'Abbé d'Aubignac. Paris. Picard. 1888. (3), 364 pp. ****T.55.116**

Arnold, John Harvey Vincent.

[Catalogue of his] Library. New York. Leavitt & Co. 1879. 6, 3–394 pp. ****M.113.2**

Particularly rich in dramatic literature. Another copy is on shelf-number *2163.18.

Arnold, Robert Franz.

Bibliographie der deutschen Bühnen seit 1830. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Strassburg. Trübner. 1909. (2), 57 pp. ***2175.62**

Arnold, Samuel James.

Forgotten facts in the memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian, recalled in a letter to Mrs. Mathews, his biographer. London. Ridgway. [1839.] 3–52 pp. ****T.56.259**

A letter to all the proprietors of Drury-Lane Theatre, being a commentary on certain parts of an anonymous pamphlet, called "A brief review of the season 1817–18 at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane," &c., and a conclusive detection of the author. Also, a letter, relative to the subject, from the late Samuel Whitbread. London. Fearman. 1818. (2), 86 pp. ****T.76.127**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 5 in **G.3823.17; No. 8 in **G.3824.3. Facts are stubborn things! Being a brief review of the season 1817–18, at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane, may be found on shelf-numbers **T.76.129; No. 4 in **G.3823.17. Arnold claims that Peter Moore was its author.

Arnold, Thomas Kerchever, *editor.*

Witzschel, A. The Athenian stage; a handbook for students. London. 1850. Plan. **4969a.7; **T.78.1**

Arnould, Madeleine Sophie.

Mémoires. Recueillis et publiés par le Baron de Lamothe-Langon. Paris. Allardin. 1837. 2 v. in 1. ****G.3525.5**

Sophie Arnould d'après sa correspondance et ses mémoires inédits. Par Ed. et J. de Goncourt. [2e édition.] Paris. Dentu. 1877. viii, 224, (3) pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimile. **2652.72**

Arnould, Madeleine Sophie. *Works about.*

Deville, P. F. A. Arnoldiana, ou Sophie Arnould et ses contemporaines. Paris. 1813. Portrait. ****M.377.21**

Douglas, R. B. Sophie Arnould, actress and wit. Paris. 1898. Plates. ****M.371.57**

Arnould-Plessy, Jeanne Sylvanie.

Jacquot, C. J. B. Mme Arnould-Plessy. (*In* his Portraits et silhouettes. Vol. 1, pp 53–76. Paris. 1867.) **4641.54.1**

Arnould-Plessy, Jeanne Sylvanie. *(Continued.)*
Poinsot, A. E. Madame Arnould-Plessy (1834–1876). Paris. 1876. **T.97.273

Aronson, Rudolph.
Theatrical and musical memoirs. New York. McBride, Nast & Co. 1913. (12), 283 pp. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. 4045.142

Arpentigny, Casimir Stanislas d'.
La science de la main ou l'art de reconnaître les tendances de l'intelligence d'après les formes de la main. 2e édition. Paris. Coulon-Pineau. [1856.] 348 pp. **T.96.201
Same. The science of the hand, or the art of recognizing the tendencies of the human mind by the observation of the formation of the hands. Translated and edited with an introduction, appendices and a commentary by Ed. Heron-Allen. With original plates and explanatory diagrams by Rosamund Brunel Horsley. London. Ward, Lock & Co. 1886. 444 pp. 3600a.31
Appendix B, pp. 421–431, contains a Bibliographia cheirosophica.

Art album of footlight favorites. [New York? 190–?] (3) pp. 60 portraits. **T.Cab.1.24
Portraits of actresses.

Art and the actor. Coquelin, B. C. **T.46.61.2

Art, L', au théâtre. Mendès, C. A. **T.47.5

Art, L', de cabaler dans les spectacles. Poëme didactique, en prose et en trois chants. Paris. Garnier. 1811. 3–28, (2) pp.
A satire on the spectators at theatres. No. 9 in **G.3562.2

Art, L', du comédien. Coquelin, B. C. 2679a.138

Art, L', du comédien, vu dans ses principes. [Anon.] See **Touron,** ——.

Art, L', du théâtre. Revue mensuelle. Année 1, 2. Paris. Schmid. 1901, 02. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Music. **T.21.10

Art, L', et le comédien. Coquelin, B. C. 4669a.75; **T.78.32; etc.

Art, The, of acting, or, guide to the stage: in which the dramatic passions are defined, analyzed, and made easy of acquirement. New York. French. [187–?] 24 pp. 4578.150; **T.77.53

Art, The, of ballet. Perugini, M. E. 4049a.376

Art, The, of playwriting. Hennequin, A. L. F. 6257.381

Art, The, of the stage. Lamb, C. **T.77.75; etc.

Art, L', théâtral. See **Congrès** international de l'art théâtral, Paris, 1900.

Art, L', théâtral. *Poem.* Samson, J. I. **T.75.14; etc.

Art, L', théâtral moderne. Rouché, J. 6252.83

Art theatre, The. Cheney, S. 6257.144

Art Workers' Guild, *London.*
Beauty's awakening. A masque of winter and of spring, written, designed & contrived by the members of the Art Workers' Guild, and finally presented by them in the Guildhall of the City of London. [London. 1899.] 44, (5) pp. 59 plates, some colored. [The Studio. Summer number, 1899.] *8080a.60

Artaud, Jean Baptiste.
Taconet; ou mémoires historiques pour servir à la vie de cet homme célèbre. [Anon.] Article oublié dans le Nécrologe de 1775. À Amsterdam, 1775. 53 pp. **T.57.181

Artis, William.
Tales from the note-book of an ex-actor. [Fiction.] By Dudley Fleck and William Artis. West Cowes. Joyce. 1865. 56 pp. **T.87.90

Artist's love story, An. KNAPP, O. G., *editor.* 4545.190; **T.56.335
Artistes et cabotins. DUVAL, G. **T.58.40
Arts Club, *Manchester, England.*
THORNBER, H. Catalogue of engravings of theatrical scenes and portraits. Lent and arranged by Harry Thornber. London. [1888.] Portraits. **T.65.15
Ashbee, Charles Robert.
The masque of the Edwards of England: being a coronation pageant to celebrate the crowning of the King [Edward VII]. Illustrated by Edith Harwood. [London. Essex House Press. 1902.] 45, (2) pp. Colored plates. *Cab.24.37.1
Aspects of modern drama. CHANDLER, F. W. 6257.97
Aspin, Jehoshaphat.
Ancient customs, sports, and pastimes, of the English; explained from authentic sources, & in a familiar manner. London. Harris. 1832. viii, 256 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.99.27
Association de secours mutuels des artistes dramatiques.
Annuaire. Année 30, 37–39, 41; 42. Paris. 1869–81. 6 v. in 2. **T.25.19
Association des artistes dramatiques.
Annuaire. Année [1–]6. Paris. 1840[–45]. 6 v. in 1. **T.29.20
Association of the Bar of the City of New York.
Proceedings on a publication in the New York Times of March 26th, 1876, censuring the counsel for the plaintiff in the Forrest divorce case [Charles O'Conor]. New York. Polhemus. 1876. (3), 75 pp. No. 2 in *7686.52
Astley, Philip.
HUMPHREYS, D. The memoirs of J. Decastro, comedian, anecdotes, an analysis of the life of the late Philip Astley, history of the Royal Circus, now the Surrey Theatre. London. 1824. Portrait. **T.57.295
Aston, Anthony.
A brief supplement to Colley Cibber, Esq.; his lives of the late famous actors and actresses. (*In* Cibber, Colley. An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibbey. Vol. 2, pp. 297–318. London. 1889.)
Another copy is on shelf-number *4545.106.2. **T.54.7.2
Astruc, Joseph.
Le droit privé du théâtre; ou, rapports des directeurs avec les auteurs, les acteurs et le public. Paris. Stock. 1897. xvi, 328 pp.
Bibliographie, pp. v–viii. **T.74.18
Athens. *Theatres.*
DU MÉRIL, É. P. Si les Athéniennes assistaient à la représentation des comédies. Paris. 1863. **T.94.14
HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford. 1889. Illus. **T.75.48; etc.
MADVIG, J. N. Bemerkungen über die Fruchtbarkeit der dramatischen Poesie bei den Athenäern und ihre Bedingungen. (*In* his Kleine philologische Schriften. Pp. 421–476. Leipzig. 1875.) 3605.79
NAVARRE, O. Dionysos. Étude sur l'organisation matérielle du théâtre athénien. Paris. 1895. Illus. **T.76.156; etc.
OEHMICHEN, G. Über die Anfänge der dramatischen Weltkämpfe in Athen. (*In* Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich.* Philosophisch-philologische und historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. 1889, Band 2, pp. 103–167. München. 1889.) *3266.50.1889

Athens. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

WAGNER, G. P. E. Die griechische Tragödie und das Theater zu Athen. Dresden. 1844. Plan. **2960.13**

WITZSCHEL, A. The Athenian stage; a handbook for students. London. 1850. Plan. **4969a.7; **T.78.1**

Athens. *Theatres.* THEATRE OF DIONYSOS.

DOERPFELD, W. Zum Dionysos Theater in Athen. Plates. (*In* Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Jahrbuch. Vol. 24, pp. 224–226. Berlin. 1910.) ***2210a.55.24**

DOERPFELD, W., and E. REISCH. Das griechische Theater. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Dionysos-Theaters in Athen und anderer griechischer Theater. Athen. 1896. Illus. Plates. Plans. **4090.43**

M., G. An essay on the profession of a player, &c. To which is added a description of the first theatre that was ever built, called the theatre of Bacchus, at Athens. York. 1816. ****T.96.36**

VERSAKIS, Fr. Das Skenengebäude des Dionysos-Theaters. Illus. Plans. (*In* Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Jahrbuch. Vol. 24, pp. 194–224. Berlin. 1910.) ***2210a.55.24**

WHEELER, J. R. The Theatre of Dionysus. Plates. Plan. (*In* Archæological Institute of America. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Vol. 1, pp. 121–179. Boston. 1885.) ***2963.62.1**

Athens. *Views.*

BARKER, H. A., and J. BURFORD. Description of the view of Athens, and surrounding country; now exhibiting in [their] panorama, Strand: with an improved explanation. London. 1818. Plate. ****T.96.295; etc.**

Atkins, H. H.

A letter addressed to B. S. Nayler, teacher of elocution — on his review of the English performances [of the German Theatre, Amsterdam. Amsterdam. 1826]. ****T.76.157**

Attalus, *pseud.*

Justice and generosity against malice, ignorance, and poverty: or, an attempt to shew the equity of the new prices at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London. Sherwood, Neely & Jones. 1809. 16 pp. No. 4 in ****G.3824.14**

Relates to the O. P. (Old Prices) Riots, 1809.

Attitude, The, of society to the stage, past and present. DAVIS, J. ****T.77.195**

Aubignac, François Hédelin, *Abbé* d'.

La pratique du théâtre. Ouvrage très-nécessaire à ceux qui veulent s'appliquer à la composition des poëmes dramatiques. À Amsterdam, chez Jean Frédéric Bernard. 1715. 3 v. Plates. ****T.47.41**

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3562.4.

Same. The whole art of the stage, containing not only the rules of the dramatick art, but many curious observations about it. With much critical learning about the stage and plays of the antients. Written in French and now made English. London, Printed for the author, and sold by William Cadman. 1684. (8), 135, 176 pp. ****T.46.27**

Aubignac, François Hédelin, *Abbé* d'. *Works about.*

ARNAUD, C. Les théories dramatiques au XVII^e^ siècle. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de l'Abbé d'Aubignac. Paris. 1888. ****T.55.116**

Aubin, Noël, *translator.*

Cook, W. Élémens de critique dramatique; contenant une analyse du théâtre. [Paris.] An VIII. [1800.] **T.46.45

Aubin, P.-F. See **Aubin,** Noël.

Aubrey, John.

Chambers, E. K. A jotting by John Aubrey. Two early player lists. Commissions for the Chapel. Plays of the King's Men in 1641. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 341–369. [Oxford.] 1911.) **G.4077.15.1.Part 4,5

Auction sales.

See also **Actors.** *Portraits. Catalogues;* **Bibliography; Theatre.** *Costume and properties. Catalogues.*

Alger, W. R. Catalogue of [his] valuable private library, including many first editions of American authors, presentation copies, Americana, bibliography, dramatic literature. With his collection of autograph letters. Boston. 1905. **T.65.21

Anderson Auction Company, *auctioneers.* Catalogue of books, comprising Americana, dramatic, Dunlap Society publications, etc. A choice selection of standard music and a collection of portraits. New York. 1907. **T.65.32

—— Catalogue of interesting books from private sources, including a small dramatic library, some portraits and autograph letters. New York. 1903. **T.65.39

Bangs & Co., *auctioneers.* Catalogue of a collection of books. General literature, dramatic works, theatre bills, portraits of actors. New York. 1901. **T.65.38

—— Catalogue of valuable books and engravings. New York. 1885. **T.65.12

Barker collection, The, of autographs: literary; dramatic; political; military, etc. [New York. 1887.] 6117.20

Barry, E. Rare and fine books and autographs. The choice private library of Miss Eleanor Barry, with additions. New York. [1906.] **T.65.27

Becks, G. Catalogue of [his] dramatic collection; also autograph letters and documents. New York. 1905. **T.65.22

—— Catalogue of the remaining portion of [his] library. Comprising dramatic biographies, scarce dramatic catalogues and photographs. New York. 1905. **T.65.35

Bellows, W. C. Catalogue of [his] dramatic library. [New York. 1893.] **T.95.42

Booth, E. T. Catalogue of [his] valuable collection. Containing the theatrical wardrobe, also his former household effects. Sold December 4th, 1908. New York. 1908. Portrait. **T.57.455

Boucicault, D. Antique and modern furniture, collection of oil paintings, rare books, plays, stage costumes, etc. [New York. 1894.] **T.95.41

Brown, J. H. Catalogue of [his] extensive dramatic collection. Boston. 1898. 3 v. in 1. Portrait. **T.65.9

Burton, W. E. Bibliotheca dramatica. Catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library of the late William E. Burton. New York. 1860. Portrait. **T.64.1; etc.

Catalogue of books, comprising Americana, dramatic, Dunlap Society publications, etc. A choice selection of standard music and a collection of portraits. New York. 1907. **T.65.32

Auction sales. *(Continued.)*

CATALOGUE, A, of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures, water-color drawings and prints, books, manuscript plays and a variety of items connected with the drama. The property of the Trustees of the Royal Dramatic College, and others. [London.] 1881. ****T.95.97**

DALY, J. A. Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books [on the drama] formed by a prominent American playwright. New York. [1878.] ****T.65.5**

—— Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly. Part 2. Books. New York. 1900. ****T.64.2; etc.**

DANIEL, G. Catalogue of [his] library. With his collection of original drawings and engraved portraits of actors, water-colour drawings, miscellaneous objects of art. [London.] 1864. ****T.65.3; etc.**

DODD, J. W. A catalogue of [his] very curious and valuable library. Consisting of a fine collection of old plays, old poetry, romances, history, belles lettres, miscellanies, comic and humorous books, &c. [London.] 1797. ****T.66.22**

DONEBAUER, F. Aus der Musik- und Theaterwelt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer in Prag. Prag. 1894. ****T.96.265; etc.**

DRAMATIC Fine Art Gallery, *London.* A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures, water-color drawings and prints . . . old play bills and a variety of items connected with the drama. London. [1880.] ****T.95.96**

FAREBROTHER, Lye & Palmer, *auctioneers.* A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures, water-color drawings and prints, books, manuscript plays and a variety of items connected with the drama. The property of the Trustees of the Royal Dramatic College, and others. [London.] 1881. ****T.95.97**

FÉLIX, É. R. Succession de M^lle^ Rachel. Catalogue des objets mobiliers [etc.] dépendant de la succession de M^lle^ Rachel. Paris. 1858. ****T.66.4**

FIELD, J. Bibliotheca histrionica. A catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library of Mr. John Field, collected with a view to forming materials for a complete history of the British stage. [London. 1827.] ****T.66.19**

FILIPPI, J. DE. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque théâtrale. Paris. 1861. ****T.66.5**

FILLINGHAM, W. A catalogue of a portion of [his] library, consisting of old quarto plays, early English poetry, and a few scarce tracts. [London. 1805.] ***2138.44**

FRENCH, F. W. Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. [Vol. 1–3.] Boston. 1901. Portrait. Plates. ****T.65.8; etc.**

GARRICK, D. A catalogue of [his] library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts. [London. 1823.] ****T.65.24; etc.**

HALL, A. O. Catalogue of [his] library. New York. 1881. ****T.65.6; etc.**

HARRIS, C. F. Original editions of English dramatic literature and English poetry. Catalogue of the first portion of the library of the late C. Fiske Harris. [New York. 1883.] No. 1 in ***2142.82**

HENDERSON, J. A catalogue of [his] library. The completest assemblage of English dramatic authors ever exhibited for sale in this country. [London. 1786.] ****T.66.21; etc.**

Auction sales. *(Continued.)*

HERMAN, H. Catalogue of a portion of [his] dramatic library. [London.] 1885. ****T.65.11; etc.**

KEENE, T. W. Books, letters and portraits. The library of the late Thomas W. Keene (tragedian) with some additions from other sources. New York. 1904. ****T.65.41**

KISSAM, W. H. The library, prints and autographs of the late William Henry Kissam, Esq., with addenda from other collections. New York. 1885. No. 3 in ***6154.53**

LACY, T. H. Catalogue of [his] valuable theatrical & miscellaneous library. [London.] 1873. ****T.66.8**

LEMAZURIER, P. D. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque dramatique. Paris. 1837. ****T.66.15**

LE MOYNE, W. J. Catalogue of [his] library, comprising drama and dramatic biography; old plays and playbills and other rare dramatic items, etc. New York. [1905.] ****T.65.42**

LIBBIE, C. F., & Co., *auctioneers.* Auction sale, November 12th and 13th. Catalogue of dramatic books, first editions of American authors. Boston. 1901. ****T.65.37**

MACKENZIE, J. M. Catalogue of [his] very choice dramatic & general library. London. 1889. ****T.65.18**

MACREADY, W. C. Catalogue of [his] library. Also the collection of pictures [etc. London. 1873]. No. 3 in ****M.151.29**

MANN, C. N. The private library and collection of portraits of C. N. Mann. New York. 1907. 2 v. in 1. ****T.65.30**

MATHEWS, C. Catalogue of [his] miscellaneous and dramatic library, theatrical portraits, dramatic and literary autograph letters, and theatrical relics. Added, the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late William Henry Ireland. [London.] 1835. ****T.66.16**

MERWIN-CLAYTON Sales Company, *auctioneers.* The library of a dramatic author and critic, consisting of dramatic literature, portraits, etc. Also first and rare editions of American and English authors. Added, a small dramatic collection. New York. 1906. ****T.65.34**

MORRELL, T. H. Catalogue of [his] valuable collection of books on the drama; comprising biographies of eminent actors & actresses, dramatists, and others. Also, a collection of rare and valuable dramatic portraits. New York. 1869. ***6147.112**

NEBE, H. Catalogue of [his] collection of prints (including pamphlets, etc.) Including original drawings, rare portraits and play bills, New York City views, etc. New York. [1902.] ****T.66.26**

NEW YORK, City. Public Library. Duplicates from the New York Public Library including some rare Shakespeareana, works of the Elizabethan and Restoration dramatists, etc. New York. 1906. ****T.65.26**

PALMER, A. M. Catalogue of [his] library. Including Shakespeare and Shakespeariana, costumes, biographies, stage histories, rare dramatic magazines and tracts, old plays; works of the dramatists. History of the Union Square Theatre. Part 1. New York. 1906. Portraits. ****T.65.31**

PÉRICAUD, J. L. Bibliothèque de Louis Péricaud. Ouvrages sur le théâtre. Partie 1. Paris. 1907. ****T.65.33**

PICK, R. F. The private library of Robert Freeman Pick (with some additions). New York. [1907.] ****T.65.29**

POOLE, L. Catalogue of [his] dramatic collection. Boston. 1905. Portrait. ****T.65.23**

Auction sales. *(Continued.)*

REED, I. Bibliotheca Reediana. A catalogue of the curious & extensive library of the late Isaac Reed, particularly relating to the English drama, and poetry. [London.] 1807. ****T.66.3**

TAYLOR, I. J. S., *Baron.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque dramatique de feu le Baron Taylor. Paris. 1893. ****T.64.4**

TERRY, W. H. Catalogue of [his] valuable dramatic and American historical library. New York. 1906. 2 v. in 1. ****T.65.28**

TOEDTEBERG, A. A particularly interesting collection of English and American playbills mainly formed by Augustus Toedteberg. New York. 1907. ****T.65.36**

VITU, A. C. J. Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes. Beaux-arts, littérature, théâtre, histoire . . . composant [sa] bibliothèque. Paris. 1891. ****T.65.19**

WINSTON, J. Bibliotheca dramatica et histrionica. Catalogue of the printed and manuscript library of Mr. James Winston. [London. 1849.] ****T.62.1; etc.**

Audebrand, Philibert.

Un foyer de théâtre d'il y a 50 ans. (Le foyer du Vaudeville de la rue de Chartres.) (*In* Petits mémoires du XIXe siècle. 2e édition. Pp. 293–321. Paris. 1892.) **2646.105**

Lauriers et cyprès. Pages d'histoire contemporaine. Paris. Lévy. [1903.] (3), 340 pp. **4679a.109**
Reminiscences of French writers and actors.

Petits mémoires d'une stalle d'orchestre. (Acteurs, auteurs, journalistes.) Paris. Lévy. 1885. (3), 366 pp. [Bibliothèque moderne.] ****T.77.125**

Audibert, H. See **Audibert,** Louis François Hilarion.

Audibert, Louis François Hilarion.

Indiscrétions et confidences. Souvenirs du théâtre et de la littérature. Paris. Dentu. 1858. xii, 204 pp. ****T.58.120**

Audubert, Jules.

L'art du chant. Suivi d'un traité de mantien théâtral. Paris. Brandus & cie. 1876. (14), vi, 299 pp. Illus. Diagrams. ****M.122.7**
Another copy is on shelf-number *4042.62.

Auffenberg, Joseph, *Freiherr* von.

STAHL, E. L. Joseph von Auffenberg und das Schauspiel der Schillerepigonen. Hamburg. 1910. **6872.63**

Augé de Lassus, Lucien.

Les spectacles antiques. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1888. (8), 296, (3) pp. Illus. Plates. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] **2969a.73**
Contents. — Le théâtre. — Athènes. — Le stade. — Isthmia. — L'amphithéâtre. Rome. — Le cirque. — Constantinople.

Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Juste.

Mémoires d'Auger (1810–1859). Publiés pour la première fois par Paul Cottin. Paris. La Revue rétrospective. 1891. xxvii, (2), 689, (1) pp. ****T.57.139**
Another copy is on shelf-number **M.370.5.

Physiologie du théâtre. Paris. Didot. 1839, 40. 3 v. ****T.76.27**

Same. Tome 1, 2. Bruxelles. Meline, Cans & cie. 1840. 2 v. ****T.78.62**

Auger, Louis Simon.

Discours sur la comédie, et vie de Molière. Paris. Firmin Didot. 1827. (3), 145 pp. Genealogical chart. No. 2 in ***4706.14**
Also to be found in Œuvres de Molière, tome 1 [**4706.4.1].

Auriac, Philippe Eugène Jean Marie d', *editor.*
Théâtre de la foire. Recueil de pièces représentées aux foires Saint-Germain et Saint-Laurent. Précédé d'un essai historique sur les spectacles forains. Paris. Garnier. 1878. (3), 492, (1) pp. **T.37.146

Aurora Club, *Boston.*
STEBBINS, O. B. A famous Boston amateur dramatic club. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 131–140. Facsimiles. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.2

Aus dem Leben einer Verstorbenen. BAUER, C. 2845.67

Aus dem Tagebuche einer deutschen Schauspielerin. SCHARFENSTEIN, H., *pseud.* **T.47.109

Aus der Musik- und Theaterwelt. DONEBAUER, F. **T.96.265; etc.

Austin, Henry, *editor.*
GALLERY of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1–9, 11. New York. 1894[–97]. Portraits. **T.52.9

Austin, Louis Frederic. (Frederic Daly.)
Henry Irving in England and America. 1838–84. London. Unwin. 1884. viii, 300 pp. Portrait. 4547.74; **T.57.339
Same. New York. Worthington. 4547.77
Sir Henry Irving. (*In* his Points of view. Pp. 1–20. London. 1906.) 2559.114

Austria. *Theatres.*
MEISSNER, J. Die englischen Comoedianten zur Zeit Shakespeare's in Oesterreich. Wien. 1884. 2590.30

Authentic account of the fire which reduced that extensive building of the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane, to a pile of ruins. [Anon.] See **Lemoine,** Henry.

Authentic account, An, of the late Mr. Whitbread. With the genuine report of the inquest taken in short-hand by Francis Phippen. 3d edition. London. Hone. 1815. vii, 5–42 pp. **T.96.318

Authentic memoirs of the green-room; (for 1801–03:) involving sketches of the performers of the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and the Hay-Market. London. Roach. 1801–03. 3 v. in 2. Portraits. **T.29.19

Authentic memoirs of the green-room; including sketches of the performers of the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, Covent Garden, and the Haymarket. London. Roach. [1814?] 252 pp. Portrait. **T.29.22
Appended is List of theatres and their managers [in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and America].
Same. [1815?] 269, 256–258 pp. **T.29.23

Authentic memoirs of the Young Roscius; including his birth, family, and education. With critical remarks on his theatrical abilities, &c. London. Springsguth. 1804. 23 pp. Portrait. **T.57.388

Authentic narrative, An, of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage, With an account of the dinner given June 27, 1817. Prefixed, an essay biographical and critical. London. Miller. 1817. xxvii, 78 pp. Portrait. Plates. Manuscript facsimile. **T96.231
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 1 in **G.3824.13; No. 8 in **G.3824.5; No. 1 in **G.3924.28.

Authentic sketch, An, of the life of William Henry West Betty, . . . [Anon.] See **Harley,** George Davies.

Authentick memoirs of the life of that celebrated actress Mrs. Ann Oldfield. The third edition, with large additions and amendments. London. Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster. 1730. (1), 44 pp. No. 11 in **G.3930.13.2

Author of nothing else, *pseud.*

The "Old Price" -iad; or, Thespian bear-garden: an epic poem, in two parts. [Part 1.] London. Ryan. [1809.] (1), 36, (1) pp. No. 3 in **G.3820.11

Relates to the contest over the prices of admission to Covent Garden Theatre in 1809.

Authorities on the sin and danger of frequenting the theatre. London. Hatchard. 1828. iv, 18 pp. **T.96.120

Autobiography of an actress. RITCHIE, A. C. **T.57.330; etc.

Autobiography, The, of an artisan. THOMSON, C. **T.57.281

Autobiography, The, of a play. HOWARD, B. **T.46.60.2

Autocrat, The, in the greenroom. SPINK, W. **T.47.100

Autographs. *Collections.*

[ALBUM, containing autographs of Anna Cora Mowatt, William C. Forbes, Charlotte Cushman, Isaac C. Pray, Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, Céleste, Julia Dean, Lola Montez, and others. Providence, R. I. 1852–57.] **T.57.456

Autographs. *Facsimiles.*

WILLIAM WINTER testimonial, The. Century Theatre, March fourteenth. [Programme and tributes. New York.] 1916. Portraits. **T.52.13

Autrefois — aujourd'hui. GILBERT, É. **T.97.1

Auvergne, Edmund B. d'.

Lola Montez, an adventuress of the 'forties. New York. John Lane Co. 1909. xi, 375, (1) pp. Portraits. 2544.216

Sources of information, p. 372.

Aval..., C... d', *pseud.* See **Cousin d'Avalon,** Charles Yves.

Aventures, Les, de Mademoiselle Mariette. FLEURY, J. F. F. H. **T.88.3; etc.

Aventures, Les, d'un comédien. FOURNIER, M. J. L. **T.87.59

Avonianus, *pseud.* See **Hessen,** Robert.

Avril, Auguste.

Saltimbanques et marionnettes. Impressions, digressions et récits. Paris. Lévy. 1867. (3), 330, (1) pp. **T.77.126

Relates to music and the theatre in a typical French provincial city.

Ayres, Alfred, *pseud.* See **Osmun,** Thomas Embley.

Azincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste. See **Dazincourt,** Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy.

Aztec children.

ILLUSTRATED memoir of an eventful expedition into Central America resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children, Maximo & Bartola. [London. 1853?] Illus. Portraits. **T.98.36

B

B——, *Madame* de, *pseud.*

Memoirs of Rachel. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1858. 2 v. Portrait. **T.57.80

Same. New York. Harper. (1), 376 pp. 4648.10

This edition lacks the portrait.

B,** *Mme,* née de V**, *pseud.*

Le Cirque Olympique, ou les exercices des chevaux de Franconi, du cerf Coco, ou petits parallèles de l'instinct perfectionné des animaux, et de la raison naissante des enfans. Paris. Nepveu. 1817. 174 pp. Plates. **T.99.59

B . . . . . , *Right Honourable the Lord, pseud.*

See and seem blind: or, a critical dissertation on the publick diversions, &c., of persons and things, and things and persons, and what not. In a letter to A . . . H . . ., Esq. London: Printed for H. Whitridge. [1733.] 30 pp. ****T.77.55**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 14 in **G.3824.14.

B., A. See **Bolot,** Auguste.

B., G. S.

A study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1884. xi, 187 pp. **2553.69; **T.47.48**

B., I. D.

Essai sur l'état actuel des théâtres de Paris et des principales villes de l'empire, leurs administrations, leurs acteurs, leur répertoire, etc. Paris. L'Huillier. 1813. 142, (1) pp. ****T.77.9**

B., J. E. See **Bouteiller,** Jules Édouard.

B., J. M.

L'élève de Melpomène. À M. Talma. [Vers.] Paris. Giguet & Michaud. 1808. 40 pp. ****T.97.136**

B., M. L. J. D. See **Meslé,** le jeune, de Besançon.

B - - - - - - - - n, B - - - - - - - t.

The stage: or coronation of King Tom. A satyr. Dublin: Printed for the author. 1753. 16 pp. No. 8 in ****G.3824.17**

Relates to Thomas Sheridan.

Babault, ——, and others.

Annales dramatiques, ou dictionnaire général des théâtres, contenant 1°. L'analyse de tous les ouvrages dramatiques. 2°. Les règles et observations des grands maîtres sur l'art dramatique. 3°. Les notices sur les auteurs, compositeurs, acteurs, danseurs, avec des anecdotes. Par une société de gens de lettres [Babault, A. F. F. Ménégault, et autres]. Paris. Babault [etc.]. 1808–1812. 9 v. ****T.77.11**

Contents. — 1. A–Beauménil. 2. Beaumont–Coriolan. 3. Corisandre–E. 4. F–Homme en. 5. Homme et–L. 6. M. 7. N–P. 8. Q–S. 9. T–Z.

Bac, Ferdinand. See **Bach,** Sigismond Ferdinand.

Baccini, Giuseppe.

Notizie di alcune commedie sacre rappresentate in Firenze nel secolo XVII. Firenze. Libreria Dante. 1889. 20 pp. **2772.70**

Bach, Sigismond Ferdinand.

Femmes de théâtre. Album absolument inédit. Prologue de Yvette Guilbert. Paris. Empis. [1896.] (8) pp. (20) colored plates. ****T.51.16**

Bachaumont, Louis Petit de.

Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, J. F., *editor.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18me siècle. Vol. 3, pp. 215–524. Paris. 1846.) ***4667.2.3**

Contains material relating to the stage in Paris.

Mémoires historiques, littéraires, politiques, anecdotiques et critiques. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. Collin. 1809. 3 v. ****T.57.91**

Contents. — 1. 1762–1772. 2. 1773–1782. 3. 1783–1787.

Extrait des Mémoires secrets de la république des lettres [*2209.1; **Adams. 165.8].

Bachmann, Wilhelm.

Catinka Antalani, die Sängerin, ihre Leiden und Freuden. Ein Lebensroman. Döbeln. Lehmann & Comp. 1845. 2 v. in 1. ****T.88.7**

Badajoz, *Spain. Panorama.*

BARKER, H. A. A short description of Badajoz, and the surrounding country, with extracts from the London Gazette: explanatory of the picture exhibiting in the panorama, Leicester Square, representing the siege in 1812. [London.] 1813. Plate. ****T.96.301; etc.**

Baddeley, Sophia.

STEELE, E. The memoirs of Mrs. Sophia Baddeley. London. 1787. 6 v. ****T.58.1; etc.**

Badeau, Adam.

The vagabond. New York. Rudd & Carleton. 1859. 368 pp. ****T.97.335**

A collection of short articles originally published in a weekly periodical.

Baden, *Austria. Theatres.*

MAYER, F. A. Zensurakten aus Baden bei Wien. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 17–42. Berlin. 1904.) ***6907.12.1**

Baden, *Germany. Theatres.* DAS THEATER.

COUAILHAC, V. La vie de théâtre. Grandes et petites aventures de Mlle Montansier. — Esquisses. — Anecdotes. — Le Théâtre à Bade. Paris. [1863.] ****T.57.202**

Badin, Adolphe, *editor.*

SÉCHAN, P. C. Souvenirs d'un homme de théâtre. 1831–1855. Paris. 1883. **4660.75; **T.57.322**

Baes, Jean.

Théâtre flamand à Bruxelles. Bruxelles, Lyon-Claesen. [1893.] 12 pp. Plates, one colored. Plans. ***Cab.60.70.5**

Bahlmann, Paul.

Jesuiten-Dramen der niederrheinischen Ordensprovinz. Leipzig. Harrassowitz. 1896. iv, 351 pp. [Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beihefte. 15.] ***2142.25.15**

Bahr, Hermann.

Glossen zum Wiener Theater (1903–1906). Berlin. Fischer. 1907. 3–487, (1) pp. **6899a.317**

Essays on plays performed at the Burgtheater.

Rezensionen, Wiener Theater, 1901 bis 1903. Berlin. Fischer. 1903. (8), 479, (1) pp. ****T.77.219**

Studien zur Kritik der Moderne. Frankfurt a/M. Rüiten & Loening. 1894. (8), 325 pp. Portrait. **2874.116**

Pp. 251–325 deal with the actors Duse, Mounet Sully, Gabillon, and Der neue Stil.

Theater. Ein Wiener Roman. 3. Auflage. Berlin. Fischer. 1904. 231 pp. **6899a.316**

Wiener Theater (1892–1898). Berlin. Fischer. 1899. (7), 509 pp. **6257.115**

Baillie, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart Cochrane-, *1st Baron Lamington.* See **Cochrane-Baillie,** Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart, *1st Baron Lamington.*

Baine, James.

The theatre licentious and perverted. Or, a sermon for reformation of manners. Partly occasioned by the acting of a comedy, entitled, The minor, in the licensed theatre of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Printed by J. Reid; and sold at his printing-house. 1770. 40 pp. ****T.97.57**

Baireuth, *Germany. Bühnenfestspiel.*

LAVIGNAC, A. J. A. Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris. 1897. Illus. Portrait. Plan. **4049.155; **M.370.22**

Baireuth, *Germany. Bühnenfestspiel. (Continued.)*

WAGNER, W. R. Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history of the Bayreuth festivals. London. 1899. 4049a.65

WILD, C., *compiler.* Bayreuth 1894. Manuel pour les visiteurs de Bayreuth. Leipzig. [1894.] Illus. Portraits. Plan. No. 1 in **M.370.71

—— Same. Bayreuth. 1894. Manual for visitors to Bayreuth. Leipsic. [1894.] Portraits. Plates. Plan. *Artz Cab.17.15

—— Bayreuth. 1897. Praktisches Handbuch für Festspielbesucher. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. Portraits. Plan. **M.370.34

Baisser, Le, du rideau. Anecdotes théâtrales anciennes et modernes, tirées des mémoires des temps. Paris. Librairie musicale. 1837. (3), 99 pp. **T.58.141

Baker, David Erskine.

The companion to the play-house: or, an historical account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) that have appeared in Great Britain and Ireland. Composed in the form of a dictionary. [Anon.] London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt. 1764. 2 v. **T.58.22
Another copy, on shelf-number **G.3923.11, is bound in 4 volumes.

Same. New edition. Biographia dramatica, or, a companion to the playhouse: containing historical and critical memoirs, and original anecdotes, of British and Irish dramatic writers. Also an account of their works. With an introductory view of the rise and progress of the British stage. Continued from 1764 to 1782 [by Isaac Reed]. Dublin: Printed by T. Henshall, for W. and H. Whitestone. 1782. 2 v. *2175.15

Same. Continued to 1782, by Isaac Reed, and to November 1811 by Stephen Jones. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1812. 3 v. in 4. *2175.3; **T.46.7
Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.43.7; **K.34.12.

Baker, George Pierce.

Dramatic technique in Marlowe. (*In* Essays and studies by members of the English Association. Vol. 4, pp. 172–182. Oxford. 1913.) *4558.250.4

Baker, George Pierce, *editor.*

GARRICK, D. Some unpublished correspondence of David Garrick. Boston. 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4545.185

Baker, Henry Barton.

The Italian opera in England. [London. 1877.] 415–428 pp.
Relates to the London theatres. No. 9 in **M.125.8

Our old actors. London. Bentley & Son. 1878. 2 v. 2453.53

Same. Popular edition. 1881. viii, 460 pp. Portrait. **K.264.17

Same. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. New York. Holt & Co. 1879. 2 v. [Amateur series. Holt.]
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.36.1. 2458.68; **T.57.188

The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. London. Allen & Co. 1889. 2 v. Plates. 4578.134; **T.77.50

Same. [2d edition.] History of the London stage and its famous players, 1576–1903. London. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. 1904. xiv, (1), 557, (1) pp. 4578.175

Baker, Louis Charles.

The German drama in English on the New York stage to 1830. [Philadelphia.] University of Pennsylvania. 1917. (8), 168 pp. [Americana Germanica. New series. No. 31.] 4393.227

Baker, *Sir* Richard.

Theatrum redivivum, or the theatre vindicated by Sir Richard Barer [sic]. In answer to Mr. Pryn's Histrio-mastix. London, Printed by T. R. for Francis Eglesfield. 1662. (7), 141 pp. ****G.3821.12**
Prynne's Histrio-mastix may be found on shelf-numbers ****T.77.19; **G.4075.16.**

Baker, Robert.

Remarks on the English language, in the manner of those of Vaugelas on the French; being a detection of many improper expressions used in conversation, and of many others to be found in authors. 2d edition. London; From the Press of the Etherings-tons; for John Belol. 1779. (1), xxiv, 115 pp. **4588.22**
Contains remarks on the speech and manners of the London actors. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in ****G.3823.21.**

Bakst, Léon.

Le ballet contemporain. Ouvrage édité [par] V. Svétlow avec la collaboration de L. Bakst. [Paris.] 1912. Illus. Portraits. Plates, many colored. ***4040a.140**

The decorative art of Léon Bakst. Appreciation by Arsène Alexandre. Notes on the ballets by Jean Cocteau. Translated from the French by Harry Melvill. London. The Fine Art Society. 1913. (9), 51, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait. 77 plates, mostly colored. Autograph facsimile. ***Cab.80.139.21**
Many of the plates contain designs for the scenery and costuming of the Russian ballet.

Bakst, Léon, *illustrator.*

Metropolitan Ballet Company, Inc., New York. Souvenir. Serge de Diaghileff's Ballet russe. With originals by Léon Bakst and others. New York. [1916.] Portraits. Plates, mostly colored. **4040a.170**

—— Same. [1916–17 programme.] **4040a.171**

Bal Mabille, *Paris.*

Mahalin, P. Les mémoires du Bal Mabille. [Anon.] Paris. 1864. Portrait. ****T.99.46**

Vitu, A. C. J. Paris l'été. Le Jardin Mabille. Paris. 1847. Illus. ****T.98.141**

Vitu, A. C. J., and J. Frey. Physiologie du Bal Mabille. Paris. [185–?] ****T.99.49**

Baldassarii, Benedetto.

A letter from Sig. Benedetto Baldassari of the Hay-Market, to Sir R——d S——e of Drury-Lane. London: Printed for W. Boreham. 1720. (3), 14 pp. No. 2 in ****G.3823.18**
A reply to Steele's essay in The Theatre, No. 21, March 12, 1720 [****G.3824.7; **T.26.23**].

Ball, Edward. (Edward Fitzball.)

Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. London. Newby. 1859. 2 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.57.48**
Another copy, on shelf-number ****K.34.24,** is bound in one volume.

Ball, Eustace Hale.

The art of the photoplay. 2d edition. New York. G. W. Dillingham Co. [1913.] 124 pp. **8039a.65**

Photoplay scenarios: how to write and sell them. New York. Hearst's International Library Co. 1915. xvi, (1), 186 pp. **8039a.69**

Ball, William Thomas Winsborough.

Life and memoirs of William Warren, Boston's favorite comedian. With a full account of his golden jubilee. Fifty years of an

Ball, William Thomas Winsborough. *(Continued.)*
actor's life. [Anon. Boston. 1888.] 70 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. 4343.217; **T.58.8
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.36.18.
Same. Extra-illustrated by Lucius Poole. **T.54.33
To this copy are appended: The Warren family; The passing of the Boston Museum, by Howard M. Ticknor; History of the Boston Museum; and. 30 programmes of the Boston Museum.
The old Federal Street Theatre. [Boston. 1911.] 41–92 pp. Portrait. Plate. **T.75.18
Cut from the Publications of the Bostonian Society. Vol. 8 [*4452.93.8].

Ballads in black. CHASE, E. F. 4009a.75; **T.99.60

Ballein, Johannes.
Jeremy Collier's Angriff auf die englische Bühne. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des englischen Dramas. Marburg. Elwert. 1910. x, 251, (1) pp. 2557.173
Literatur, pp. ix, x.

Ballet.
See also **Ballet** de cour; **Dancing.**
ADICE, G. L. Théorie de la gymnastique de la danse théâtrale. Paris. 1859. **M.121.29
ANGIOLINI, G. Lettere à Monsieur Noverre sopra i balli pantomimi. [Milano. 1773.] 4057.11
BERNAY, B. J. La danse au théâtre. Paris. 1890. Illus. Portraits. **T.97.4; etc.
BLAZE, F. H. J. La danse et les ballets depuis Bacchus jusqu'à Mademoiselle Taglioni. Paris. 1832. **M.129.26
BLUM, E., and L. HUART. Mémoires de Rigolboche. Paris. 1860. Portraits. **T.99.25
CAFFIN, C., and C. H. CAFFIN. Dancing and dancers of today: the modern revival of dancing as an art. New York. 1912. Portraits. Plates. *4040a.138
CAMPARDON, L. É. L'Académie royale de musique au XVIII^e siècle. Documents inédits découverts aux Archives nationales. Paris. 1884. 2 v. **M.372.16
CURTIS, E. W. A timely art. Boston. 1907. 4009a.287
DACIER, É. Une danseuse de l'Opéra sous Louis XV. [Marie Sallé]. Paris. 1909. Portrait. **T.57.310
DESPRÉAUX, J. É. Souvenirs. Issoudun. 1894. **T.97.116
DUVAL, G. Terpsichore. Petit guide à l'usage des amateurs de ballet. Paris. 1875. 6009a.80
EHRHARD, M. J. Une vie de danseuse [Fannie Elssler]. Paris. 1909. Portrait. 4845.85
ELSSLER, F. The letters and journal of Fanny Ellsler [sic], written before and after her operatic campaign in the United States. New York. 1845. 4845.19; **M.453.89
EMMANUEL, M. The antique Greek dance after sculptured and painted figures. New York. 1916. Illus. Plates. Plans. 4040a.166
FOURCAUD, L. DE B. DE. Figures d'artistes: Léontine Beaugrand. Paris. 1881. Portrait. **T.95.99
GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. DE. La Guimard d'après les registres des menus-plaisirs de la bibliothèque de l'Opéra, etc. Paris. 1893. 2657.105; **T.57.227
GUILLAUMOT, A., *fils.* Costumes des ballets du roy. Archives de l'Opéra, XVIII^e siècle. Paris. 1885. 20 colored portraits. **T.92.7

Ballet. *(Continued.)*

LANCASTER, H. C. Relations between French plays and ballets from 1581 to 1650. (*In* Modern Language Association of America. Publications. Vol. 31, pp. 379–394. Baltimore. 1916.) ***2950.56.31**

MAKOWER, S. V. The art of pantomime ballet. (*In* Grey, Robin, *pseud.* Studies in music by various authors. Pp. 274–291. New York. 1901.) **4046.110**

MATTHEWS, J. B. About the ballet. New York. 1891. Portraits. ****T.12.11**

MEMOIR of Fanny Elssler. Boston. 1840. Portrait. ****T.57.67**

MENESTRIER, C. F. Des ballets anciens et modernes selon les règles du théâtre. À Paris. 1682. ****T.98.103**

NOVERRE, J. G. Lettres sur les arts imitateurs en général, et sur la danse en particulier. Paris. 1807. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.97.53**

—— Lettres sur la danse, et sur les ballets. À Stutgard. 1760. ****T.98.71**

PEPITA, *Señora.* Mémoires de la Señora Pepita. Aveux et confidences d'une danseuse. Tome 1. Liège. 1855. ****T.99.47**

PERUGINI, M. E. The art of ballet. Philadelphia. [1915.] Portraits. Plates. **4049a.376**

PINDAR, P. A short and correct sketch of the life of Mad'lle Fanny Elssler. Philadelphia. [1841.] No. 3 in ****G.3822.4.2**

RAMIREZ, J. Carmencita, the Pearl of Seville. New York. 1890. Portraits. ****T.57.419**

REYHER, P. Les masques anglais. Étude sur les ballets et la vie de cour en Angleterre (1512–1640.) Paris. 1909. Plans. **4551.122**

ŘEZNIČEK, F. VON. Der Tanz. Album. München. 1908. 30 colored plates. ***Cab.80.139.10**

SMITH, A. R. Sketches of the day. Series 2, part 2: The ballet girl. Illustrated by Henning, Gavarni, and Gilbert. London. [1856.] No. 2 in ****T.99.48**

SVETLOFF, V., and L. BAKST. Le ballet contemporain. Traduction française de M.-D. Calvocoressi. [Paris.] 1912. Illus. Portraits. Plates, many colored. **4040a.140**

VIEIL ABONNÉ, Un, *pseud.* Ces demoiselles de l'Opéra. Paris. 1887. ****M.127.60**

WEAVER, J. The history of the mimes and pantomimes, with an historical account of several performers in dancing, living in the time of the Roman emperors. To which will be added, a list of the modern entertainments that have been exhibited on the English stage. London. 1728. No. 7 in ****G.3824.17**

Ballet. *Russian.*

APPLIN, A. The stories of the Russian ballet. New York. [1911.] Portraits. Plates. ****T.93.1**

BAKST, L. The decorative art of Léon Bakst. London. 1913. Illus. Portrait. 77 plates, mostly colored. ***Cab.80.139.21**

JOHNSON, A. E. The Russian ballet. Boston. 1913. Illus. Plates. ***4040a.146**

MLLE ANNA PAVLOWA. [With programme. New York. 1913.] Illus. Portraits. **4040a.145**

METROPOLITAN BALLET COMPANY, Inc., New York. Souvenir. Serge de Diaghileff's Ballet russe. With originals by Léon Bakst and others. New York. [1916.] Portraits. Plates, mostly colored. **4040a.170**

—— Same. [1916–17 programme.] **4040a.171**

Ballet. *Russian. (Continued.)*

TERRY, E. The Russian ballet. New York. [1913.] Illus. Portrait. Plates. ****T.97.344**

VAN VECHTEN, C. Music after the great war, and other studies. New York. 1915. **4049a.157**

Ballet. *Russian. Bibliography.*

KREINER, H. P. Russian ballet. Notes for a bibliography. Newark, N. J. 1915. ****T.93.21**

Ballet dancer's husband, The. FEYDEAU, E. A. ****T.87.72**

Ballet de cour.

PRUNIÈRES, H. Le ballet de cour en France avant Benserade et Lully, suivi du Ballet de la délivrance de Renaud. Paris. 1914. Plates. ***4040a.169**

Baluffe, Auguste.

Autour de Molière. Paris. Plon, Nourrit & cie. 1889. (3), 287, (3) pp. ****T.57.320**

Molière inconnu. Sa vie. Tome 1: 1622–1646. Paris. Perrin & cie. 1886. (8), 323, (1) pp. **4659.70; **T.57.206**

Bancel, François Désiré.

Les mystères: études littéraires et philosophiques. Paris. 1872. 187, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque démocratique.] **7609a.91**

Banck, Otto Alexander.

Aus der deutschen Bühnenwelt. Dramaturgische Studien über Theater und Theaterdichtung, Schauspielkunst und Schauspieler, mit Hinblick auf die Blüthezeit der Dresdener Hofbühne. Leipzig. Dürr. 1865. xvi, 443, (1) pp. [Kritische Wanderungen in drei Kunstgebieten. Band 1.] ****T.46.35**

Bancroft, *Sir* Squire, and Marie Effie, *Lady* **Bancroft.**

The Bancrofts. Recollections of sixty years. [By] Marie Bancroft [and] Squire Bancroft. London. Murray. 1909. xii, 462 pp. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. **4545.153**

Mr. & Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. Written by themselves. London. Bentley. 1888. 2 v. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. **4545.103; **T.56.226**

Same. 4th edition. ***4545.120**

Bandmann, Daniel Edward.

An actor's tour; or, seventy thousand miles with Shakespeare. Edited by Barnard Gisby. With portrait after W. M. Hunt. Boston. Cupples, Upham & Co. 1885. xviii, 303, (1) pp. **6268.29; **T.57.99**

Bangbar, Barnaby, *pseud, editor.*

THESPIAN MONITOR, The, and dramatick miscellany. Vol. 1 (no. 1–4). Nov. 25 – Dec. 16, 1809. Philadelphia. 1809. ****T.28.18**

Bangs, John Kendrick.

From pillar to post: leaves from a lecturer's note-book. With illustrations by Jno. R. Neill. New York. The Century Co. 1916. (12), 339 pp. **2409a.349**

Banister, Douglas.

Life of Mr. John Reeve, with original anecdotes. London. Richardson. [1838.] 16 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.86**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****T.96.155.**

Bank Officers' Association of Boston.

Coreopsis, or the king's amulet: an Egyptian comic opera in three acts. Presented at Keith's Bijou Opera House Jan. 26–29, 1898. [Programme. Boston. 1898.] 92 pp. Illus. Portraits. **4454.301**

Bank Officers' Association of Boston. *(Continued.)*

Miss Simplicity. An original musical comedy. [Presented at the] Tremont Theatre, one week, commencing February 25, 1901. [Programme. Boston.] 1901. 140 pp. Illus. Portraits. **T.32.9

Pinafore on the half shell. A nautical vaudeville presented at Keith's Bijou Opera House, Jan. 22, 23, 1897. [Programme. Boston. 1897.] 84 pp. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.81

Banks, George Linnæus.

Blondin: his life and performances. Edited by G. Linnæus Banks. London. Routledge, Warne, & Routledge. 1862. 128 pp. Portraits. **T.57.393

Bannister, John.

Adolphus, J. Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian. London. 1839. 2 v. Portraits. **T.55.108; etc.

Bantock, Granville, and Frederick George **Aflalo.**

Round the world with "A Gaiety girl." Illustrated from photographs. London. Macqueen. 1896. 172 pp. Portraits. **T.57.148

Banville, Théodore Faullain de.

La Comédie française par un témoin de ses fautes. 1680–1863. Avec une préface et un épilogue en vers. Paris. Albert. 1863. 72 pp. **T.77.102

La lanterne magique. Camées parisiens. La Comédie française. Avec un dessin de Georges Rochegrosse. Paris. Charpentier. 1883. xii, 516 pp. Plate. [Petites études.] **T.97.279

Mme Judith de la Comédie française. [Toulouse.] 1867. 4 pp. **T.54.15

Mes souvenirs. Paris. Charpentier. 1882. (3), 466 pp. Plate. [Petites études.] 4646.67

A collection of essays on dramatists and actors.

Les pauvres saltimbanques. Paris. Lévy. 1853. 94, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque des voyageurs.] **T.98.131

La vie d'une comédienne, Minette. Paris. Lévy. 1855. (3), 137, (1) pp. **T.98.132

Contents. — La vie d'une comédienne, Minette. — Le festin des titans. Stories of theatrical life.

Banville, Théodore Faullain de, *prefacer.*

Mémoires et pantomimes des frères Hanlon Lees. Paris. [1880.] Portraits. **T.58.69

Bapst, Constant Germain.

Essai sur l'histoire des panoramas et des dioramas. Extrait des rapports du jury international de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Avec illustrations inédites de Édouard Detaille. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1891. 30 pp. Plates. Plans. **T.93.8

Essai sur l'histoire du théâtre. La mise en scène, le décor, le costume, l'architecture, l'éclairage, l'hygiène. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1893. (4), ii, (1), 693, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plan. **T.73.1

Relates largely to France.

Étude sur les mystères au moyen âge. Paris. Leroux. 1892. 65 pp. Plate. 2671.141

Contents. — La mise en scène. 1. Les origines des mystères. 2. Les mystères à leur apogée. 3. La disposition du théâtre. 4. La scène. 5. La plantation du décor et la machinerie. 6. Costumes, diables, sots, fous, jeux de mise en scène. 7. Les femmes sur le théâtre. 8. La peinture décorative, les peintres décorateurs. 9. Les pièces profanes et les confréries. 10. Fin des mystères.

Barba, Jean Nicolas.

Souvenirs. Paris. Ledoyen & Giret. 1846. (3), iv, 292 pp. Portraits. ****T.56.61**

Reminiscences of the Paris stage.

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée.

Théâtre contemporain. [Première] Nouvelle et dernière série. Paris. Frinzine [etc.]. 1887–96. 3 v. ****T.47.68**

Les vieilles actrices. Le musée des antiques. Paris. Librairie des auteurs modernes. 1884. (3), ii, 222 pp. ****T.57.271**

Contents. — Les vieilles actrices. — Le musée des antiques. — Antiques et bleues. — Une jeune antique: Prévost-Paradol.

Sketches of various French celebrities.

Barbier, Jules. See **Barbier,** Paul Jules.

Barbier, Paul Jules, *prefacer.*

Raphanel, J., and C. Legrand. Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris (écrite au jour le jour). Vol. 1: 1 janvier – 31 mars 1896. Paris. 1896. Portraits. ****T.77.127**

Barbieri, Gaetano.

Notizie biografiche di M. F. Malibran. [Anche Cenni biografici di C. A. de Beriot.] Milano. Stella. 1836. 54 pp. Portrait. No. 3 in ****M.125.7**

Barclay, G. Lippard.

The life and remarkable career of Adah Isaacs Menken, the celebrated actress. Philadelphia. Barclay & Co. [1868.] 17–63 pp. Portraits. ****T.96.8**

Appended are brief biographical sketches of a few other actors.

Bards.

La Rue, G. de. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands. Caen. 1834. 3 v. ****M.136.15; etc.**

Barham, Richard Harris.

The Garrick Club. Notices of one hundred and thirty-five of its former members. [New York.] Privately printed. 1896. viii, 58 pp. Manuscript facsimile. ****T.55.126**

Barker, Granville. See **Barker,** Harley Granville.

Barker, Harley Granville.

Scheme & estimates for a national theatre. By William Archer and Granville Barker. New York. Duffield & Co. 1908. (6), xxxii, 177 pp. **6252.73**

Relates to Great Britain.

Barker, Harley Granville. *Works about.*

MacCarthy, D. The Court Theatre, 1904–1907: a commentary and criticism. With an appendix containing reprinted programmes of the "Vedrenne-Barker performances." London. 1907. ****T.78.73**

Barker, Henry Aston.

Description of a view of the north coast of Spitzbergen, now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester-Square. Painted from drawings by Lieut. Beechey, who accompanied the polar expedition in 1818. London. Adlard. 1819. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.299**

Description of the field of battle, and disposition of the troops engaged in the action, fought on the 18th of June, 1815, near Waterloo; illustrative of the representation of that great event in the panorama, Leicester-Square. [London.] 1816. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.296**

Barker, Henry Aston. *(Continued.)*

Description of the procession on the coronation of His Majesty George the Fourth: July 19, 1821. Now represented and exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester-Square. London. Adlard. 1823. 12 pp. ****T.96.205**

Description of the view of the Battle of Vittoria . . . now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester Square. [London.] Adlard. 1814. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.302**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in *6628.55.

A short account of the view of Lisbon, now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester Square. [London.] Adlard. 1812. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.298**

A short description of Badajoz, and the surrounding country, with extracts from the London Gazette: explanatory of the picture exhibiting in the panorama, Leicester Square, representing the siege in 1812. [London.] Adlard. 1813. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.301**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 5 in *6628.55.

Barker, Henry Aston, and John Burford.

Description of the view of Athens, and surrounding country; now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker and John Burford's panorama, Strand: with an improved explanation. London. Adlard. 1818. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.295**

Other editions are on shelf-numbers No. 11 in **E.220a.29; 5077.77; 5077.85.

Description of the view of Venice; taken, and painted by Messrs. Barker and Burford, now exhibiting in their panorama, Strand. London. Adlard. 1819. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.300**

An explanation of the view of Rome, taken from the tower of the Capitol. Now exhibiting at H. A. Barker and J. Burford's panorama, Strand. [London.] 1818. 24 pp. Plate. ****T.96.294**

Explanation of the view of the interior of the city of Paris, now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker and John Burford's panorama, Strand. [London.] Adlard. 1816. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.297**

Barker, J., *publisher.*

Barker's Complete list of plays, exhibiting at one view the title, size, date, and author, from the commencement of theatrical performances, to 1803. Added, a continuation to The theatrical remembrancer. [By W. C. Oulton.] London. [1804.] ****T.67.6; etc.**

The drama recorded; or, Barker's List of plays, from the earliest period, to 1814. Added, Notitia dramatica, or, a chronological account of events relative to the English stage. London. Barker. 1814. (4), 212 pp. ****T.67.2**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 10 in **G.3823.4.

Barker and Son, *booksellers.*

A catalogue of ancient and modern plays, many of which are first editions, and very scarce. [London. 1806?] 136–194 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3823.19**

Barker collection, The, of autographs: literary; dramatic; political; military, etc. To be sold at auction by Bangs & Co., New York, on April 18th and 19th, 1887. [New York. 1887.] 36 pp. **6117.20**

Barlow, George.

An actor's reminiscences and other poems. London. Remington & Co. 1883. xiv, (1), 332 pp. ****T.97.109**

Barnabee, Henry Clay.

Reminiscences. Being an attempt to account for his life, with some excuses for his professional career. Edited by George Leon

Barnabee, Henry Clay. *(Continued.)*

Varney. Boston. Chapple Publishing Co., Ltd. 1913. (9), 461 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 4045.163; **T.56.331

Recollections of the stage and stage people, especially relating to the Boston Museum and the Boston Theatre, and to the author's experiences with the Bostonians. Another copy is on shelf-number **M.433.11.

Barnabee, Henry Clay, *compiler.*

The characters of Charles Dickens pourtrayed in a series of original water colour sketches by "Kyd" [pseud. of J. Clayton Clarke. With additional typewritten quotations by H. C. Barnabee]. London. Tuck. [1889.] 103 pp. Portrait. Colored plates. No. 1 in **T.53.23

[A collection of portraits, principally of Henry Clay Barnabee, as an actor; views of Oberammergau and photographs of the actors in the Passion Play of 1900; two articles on the Passion Play cut from The Metropolitan Magazine for December, 1900; and concert programmes of Ole Bull, 1852, and Madame Henriette Sontag, 1853. Boston. 191–?] 151 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.53.24

Pen photographs of Charles Dickens's readings. Taken from life. By Kate Field. [Each leaf inset on large paper by Henry Clay Barnabee.] Boston. Loring. [1868.] 38 pp. No. 2 in **T.53.23

Barnay, Ludwig.

Erinnerungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin. Fleischel & Co. 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2877.137

Relates principally to German theatres and drama.

Barnay, Ludwig. *Works about.*

GELLERT, G. Ludwig Barnay. Ein Künstlerleben. Berlin. 1890. Portrait. **T.96.350

Barnes, John H.

Essays on the current drama. London. "The Era," Ltd. 1910. 20 pp. **T.46.58

Contents. — The drama of to-day and the public's attitude thereto. — An actor's views on plays and playwriting. — The drama and the dramatic press.

Forty years on the stage. Others (principally) and myself. New York. Dutton & Co. 1915. vi, 320 pp. Portraits. 4545.169

Relates to the British stage.

Barnes, Joshua.

Tractatus de tragœdia veterum Graecorum, item de theatro, et scena, et illius apparatu, nec non de musica theatrica, deque versuum tragicorum legibus. (*In* Euripides. Εὐριπίδου Ἅπαντα. Vol. 1, pp. lxxvii–civ. Glasguæ. 1821.) 4975.20

Other copies are on shelf-numbers *B.168.1.1; **G.284.67.1.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor.

The life of P. T. Barnum. New-York. Redfield. 1855. 404 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 4249.53; **T.57.183

Struggles and triumphs; or, forty years' recollections of P. T. Barnum. Author's edition. Revised up to February, 1873. Buffalo, N. Y. Warren, Johnson & Co. 1873. vii, 12–838 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 4442.77

Same. Revised up to March, 1874. vii, 12–870 pp. 4442.137

Same. Revised up to April, 1875. vii, 12–876 pp. Autograph facsimile. **T.57.74

Barnum, Phineas Taylor. *Works about.*

BANQUET to welcome the Hon. P. T. Barnum, to England. Hotel Victoria, London, 8th November, 1889. Under the presidency of the Earl of Kilmorey. [London. 1889.] Portrait. Plan. **T.56.333

Barnum, Phineas Taylor. *Works about. (Continued.)*

BUNKUM, Petite, *pscud.* The autobiography of Petite Bunkum, the showman; written by himself. [A satire.] New York. 1856. 64, (1) pp. Illus. ****T.97.262**

Barnum, Sarah. See **Bernhardt,** Sarah.

Baron, Auguste Alexis Floréal.

Histoire de l'art dramatique. Bruxelles. Jamar. [1853–55.] 3 v. in 1. Portraits. **4679.65; **T.47.61**

Lettres et entretiens sur la danse ancienne, moderne, religieuse, civile, et théâtrale. Paris. Dondey-Dupré. 1824. 344 pp. Chart. ****T.96.329**

Baron, Michel **Boyron,** called Baron.

ALLAINVAL, L. J. C. S., *Abbé* D'. Lettre à Mylord *** sur Baron et la Dlle Le Couvreur. Paris. 1870. Plates. ****T.58.64; etc.**

Barrera y Leirado, Cayetano Alberto de la.

Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del teatro antiguo español, desde sus orígenes hasta mediados del siglo XVIII. Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1860. xiii, 724, (1) pp. ****2170.31**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers ****D.181.14; **D.181.15.**

Barrett, Lawrence.

Charlotte Cushman. A lecture. With an appendix containing a letter from Joseph N. Ireland. New-York. 1889. (9), 44 pp. Portrait. [Dunlap Society. Publications. No. 9.] ****T.95.8**

Edwin Forrest. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1881. (7), 171 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. [American actor series.] **4348.114; **T.57.109**

Same. London. Bogue. [1881.] ****T.57.110**

Barrett, Lawrence. *Works about.*

BARRON, E. A. Lawrence Barrett. A professional sketch. Chicago. 1889. Portraits. ****T.56.327**

VERBATIM report of the reception of Lawrence Barrett, by Wilson Barrett. Langham Hotel, London, England, April 2nd, 1884. [London. 1884.] ****T.57.381; etc.**

WINTER, W. Essay upon the great play entitled Harebell; or, the man o' Airlie, produced by Mr. Lawrence Barrett. [Philadelphia. 1871?] ****T.97.235**

Barrett, Wilson.

Souvenir of the Daughters of Babylon. [London. Unwin. 1897?] (24) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **6560.127**

Barrett, Wilson. *Works about.*

SCOTT, C. W. Some notable Hamlets of the present time. London. 1900. Portraits. **4549a.191**

VERBATIM report of the reception to Lawrence Barrett, by Wilson Barrett. Langham Hotel, London, England, April 2nd, 1884. [London. 1884.] ****T.57.381; etc.**

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew, *Baronet, prefacer.*

MARCOSSON, I. F., and D. FROHMAN. Charles Frohman: manager and man. New York. 1916. Illus. Portraits. **4343.270; **T.56.337**

Barrière, François. See **Barrière,** Jean François.

Barrière, Jean François, *editor.*

Mémoires de Mlle Clairon, de Lekain, de Préville, de Dazincourt, de Molé, de Garrick, de Goldoni. Paris. Firmin-Didot frères. 1846. (3), 468 pp. [Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18me siècle. Tome 6.] ****T.57.280**

Another copy is on shelf-number ***4667.2.6.**

Barrière, Jean François, *editor. (Continued.)*

Same. Vor und auf den Bretern. Schauspieler-Memoiren nach F. Barrière's Bibliothèque des mémoires, teutsch bearbeitet von Ida Frick. Dresden. Arnold. 1848, 49. 2 v. 4679a.67

Contents. — 1. Einleitung. — Mademoiselle Clairon. — Lekain. — Bruchstück aus Lekain's Memoiren. — Aus Mole's Memoiren. — Von Debus-Préville. — Dazincourt. 2. Goldoni. — Garrick.

Barrington, Rutland.

Rutland Barrington. A record of thirty-five years' experience on the English stage. By himself. With a preface by Sir William S. Gilbert. London. Richards. 1908. 270 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile.

Mr. Barrington played in all the Gilbert-Sullivan operas. **T.56.328

More Rutland Barrington. London. Grant Richards, Ltd. 1911. 233, (1) pp. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimile. **T.56.250

Barrington-Fleet, George Rutland. See **Barrington,** Rutland.

Barron, Elwyn Alfred.

Lawrence Barrett. A professional sketch. Chicago. Knight & Leonard Co. 1889. 98 pp. Portraits. **T.56.327

Barry, Ann Spranger.

Granny's prediction revealed to the Widow Brady, of Drury-Lane Theatre. By her relashion Mrs. Sharp-set O'Blunder. London, Printed for the Authoress. 1773. iv, 53 pp. No. 3 in **G.3820.9

The printed notice — "None are genuine but those signed by the authoress," bears the autograph signature of Eliz. de Franchetti. The Widow Brady here addressed is the actress, Ann Spranger Barry.

Barry, Eleanor.

Rare and fine books and autographs. The choice private library of Miss Eleanor Barry with additions. For sale at auction. New York. [1906.] 110 pp. **T.65.27

Barry, John Daniel.

Julia Marlowe. Boston. Badger & Co. [1899.] (4), 87, (1) pp. Portraits. [Sock & buskin biographies.] 4343.219; **T.57.386

Mademoiselle Blanche. A novel [of circus life]. New York. Stone & Kimball. 1896. (4), 330, (1) pp. **T.87.15

Barry, Richard, *7th Earl of Barrymore.*

Robinson, J. R. The last Earls of Barrymore. 1769–1824. London. 1894. Portraits. Plates. 2543.124; **T.56.90

Williams, J. The life of the late Earl of Barrymore. Including a history of the Wargrave theatricals, and original anecdotes of eminent persons. London. 1793. Portrait. **T.76.185; etc.

Barry, Spranger.

Estimate, An, of the theatrical merits of the two tragedians of Crow-Street [Barry and Mossop]. In a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend in London. Dublin. 1760. **T.57.142

Foote, S. A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of Mr. G——k, Mr. Q——n, and Mr. B——y. The first considered in the part of Lear, the two last opposed in Othello. [Anon.] London. [1747.] **T.77.27; etc.

Gentleman, A, of the Inner Temple, *pseud.* An examen of the historical play of Edward, the Black Prince. With a critical review of Mr. Barry, in the character of Ribemont. London. 1750. No. 3 in **G.3925.3; etc.

Pursuit after happiness: a poem. To which is added, an Ode to Mr. Garrick, on his quitting the stage. Also An elegy on the death of Mr. Barry. London. 1777. *6571.3

Barry, Thomas.

BOSTON. *National Theatre, Portland Street.* Return book. 1851. [Compiled by T. Barry.] ****T.72.13**

Barrymore, Richard Barry, *7th Earl of.* See **Barry,** Richard, *7th Earl of Barrymore.*

Bartels, Adolf.

Chronik des weimarischen Hoftheaters, 1817–1907. Festschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Hoftheater-Gebäudes. Weimar. Böhlau. 1908. xxxvi, 375, (1) pp. **2878.187**

Barthélemy, Édouard Marie, *Comte* de, *editor.*

Nouvelles de la cour et de la ville concernant le monde, les arts, les théâtres et les lettres, 1734–1738. Publiées d'après correspondance inédite conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris. Rouveyre. 1879. (3), 163 pp. ****T.95.52**

Bartholomew Fair.

DILLON, R. C. A sermon on the evils of fairs in general, and of Bartholomew Fair in particular: preached at Pimlico. London. 1830. ****T.96.66; etc.**

HISTORICAL account, An, of Bartholomew Fair; containing a view of its origin, and the purposes it was first instituted for. With the changes it hath undergone in its traffic, amusements, &c. London. [1810.] Plate. ****T.98.27**

MORLEY, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. With facsimile drawings, engraved upon wood, by the brothers Dalziel. London. 1859. Illus. **2469.47; **T.95.48; etc.**

Bartlett, William Henry.

PILGRIMAGE, A, through the Holy Land, explanatory of the Diorama of Jerusalem and the Holy Land painted from original sketches made by W. H. Bartlett. [London. 185–?] **3048.252; etc.**

Bartoli, Francesco.

Notizie istoriche de' comici italiani che fiorirono intorno all' anno MDL. Padova. Lorenzo. [1781.] 2 v. in 1. ***4749a.6**

Barton, R., *translator.*

BLASIS, C. The art of dancing. London. 1831. Plates. Music. ****T.96.195**

—— Same. Manuel complet de la danse, comprenant la théorie, la pratique et l'histoire de cet art. Trad. de l'anglais de M. Barton, sur l'édition de 1830, par Paul Vergnaud. Paris. 1830. Plates. **4001.25**

Barton, Thomas Pennant.

A general index to Hazlewood's [sic] tracts on the drama. In three parts. Manuscript. [Philadelphia?] vi, 229 pp. ****G.3824.11**

Contents. — **Part 1.** A list of the tracts in chronological order. **Part 2.** Alphabetical list. **Part 3.** Names of authors, etc.

The tracts referred to form part of the Barton Collection, and each is catalogued separately.

Baschet, Armand.

Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles IX, Henri III, Henri IV et Louis XIII. D'après les lettres royales, la correspondance originale des comédiens, les registres de la Trésorerie de l'Épargne et autres documents. Paris. Plon & cie. 1882. xv, 367 pp. **2663.73; **T.76.146**

Basoa, Stella de.

RICAULT, C. J. DE. Une reine de théâtre. Souvenirs de jeunesse, de théâtre et de cour. Paris. 1891. ****T.87.64**

Basoche.

FABRE, L. A. Les clercs du Palais. Recherches historiques sur les Bazoches des Parlements & les sociétés dramatiques des Bazochiens & des Enfants-sans-Souci. Lyon. 1875. Illus. ****T.76.50**

JOLY, A. Note sur Benoet du Lac; ou, le théâtre et la Bazoche à Aix à la fin du XVI^e^ siècle. Lyon. 1862. ****T.76.44**

Basset, Serge.

Une aventure de Frédérick Lemaitre (1854). [Paris. 1908.] 30 pp. Plates. **6671.299**

Bassett, James. (Charles Bertram.)

A magician in many lands. With an introduction by Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. London. George Routledge & Son, Ltd. 1911. xx, 315 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. **3015.78**

Bate, Henry. See **Bate-Dudley,** *Sir* Henry, *Baronet.*

Bate-Dudley, *Sir* Henry, *Baronet.*

VAUXHALL affray, The; or, the macaronies defeated. A compilation of all the letters, squibs, &c., on both sides of that dispute. London. 1773. ****T.97.337**

Bateman, Kate Josephine.

KENNEY, C. L. The new actress and the new play at the Adelphi Theatre. London. 1863. ****T.55.28**

Bateman, Victory.

By the stage door. By Ada Patterson & Victory Bateman. New York. The Grafton Press. [1902.] x, (1), 217 pp. ****T.86.9**

Contents. — The story of a friendship. — Autobiography of an actress. — The passing of the leading lady. — Her one superstition. — Grimston's school of acting. — A triumph of temperament. — He married an actress. — Three friends. — The understudy. — Heard at the Managers' Club. — An early jump.

Bates, Alfred, and others, *editors.*

The drama. Its history, literature and influence on civilization. Victorian edition. London. The Athenian Society. 1903. 20 v. Portraits. Plates. ****T.45.1**

Contents. — 1. Greek drama. 2. Greek and Roman drama. 3. Oriental drama. 4. Religious drama. 5. Italian drama. 6. Spanish and Portuguese drama. 7–9. French drama. 10–12. German drama. 13–16. British drama. 17. Scandinavian drama. 18. Russian drama. 19, 20. American drama.

Associated with Alfred Bates were James P. Boyd and John P. Lamberton.

Bates, Katharine Lee.

The English religious drama. New York. Macmillan & Co. 1893. (7), 254 pp. **4557.134; **T.47.96**

Bates, Katharine Lee, *compiler.*

The new Irish drama. Yeats, Synge, Lady Gregory and others. [Chicago.] The Drama League of America. 1911. 12 pp. **2175.75**

An outline of the Irish dramatic movement and a bibliographical list of Irish drama.

Bates, Katharine Lee, and Lydia Boker **Godfrey.**

English drama. A working basis. [Boston. Robinson.] 1896. 151 pp. ***2175.22**

Bath, *England. Theatres.*

EAST, J. The pulpit justified, and the theatre condemned: in a letter to some members of the Association for increasing the attractions and promoting the improvement of Bath. [A reply to The Bath Theatre vindicated.] London. 1844. ****T.76.99**

LEE, J. An address to the judges and the public, on a decision lately made in one of our courts of judicature [regarding a project for the building of a theatre in Bath]. London. 1772. No. 6 in ****G.3823.15**

Bath, *England. Theatres. (Continued.)*

OBSERVER, An, *pseud.* The theatre, as it is: or, remarks upon a pamphlet, entitled "The Bath Theatre vindicated." London. 1844. ****T.76.98**

PENLEY, B. S. The Bath stage: a history of dramatic representations in Bath. London. 1892. Portraits. Plate. **2552.27; **T.77.74**

RESIDENT, A. The Bath Theatre vindicated from the aspersions of the Rev. John East. Bath. 1844. ****T.76.97**

Bath Roscius, The, *pseud.* See **Henderson,** John.

Batka, Richard, *compiler.*

Aus der Musik- und Theaterwelt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer in Prag. Prag. Löwit & Lamberg. 1894. lxxx, 150, (1) pp. ****T.96.265; etc.**

Battle, The, of the authors lately fought in Covent-Garden, between Sir John Edgar [pseud. of Sir Richard Steele], generalissimo on one side, and Horatius Truewit, on the other. [Anon.] London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1720. xvi, 44 pp. No. 4 in ****G.3823.18**

Battle, The, of the music halls. CHARRINGTON, F. N: No. 3 in ***6562.69**

Battle, The, of the players. In imitation of Dean Swift's Battle of the books. In which are introduced the characters of all the actors and actresses on the English stage. With an impartial estimate of their respective merits. By the author. 3d edition. London: Printed for R. Richards. 1762. (1), 52 pp. ****T.97.123**

Baubet, Pierre Toussaint.

MOGETA, C. O. Aventures et biographie d'un impresario: Toussaint Baubet. Rouen. 1864. Portrait. ****T.57.351**

Baubet, Toussaint. See **Baubet,** Pierre Toussaint.

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.

CHARAVAY, M. É. A. de Vigny et Charles Baudelaire, candidats à l'Académie française. Paris. 1879. Illus. Portraits. ****T.57.124**

Baudrais, Jean.

Essais historiques sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art dramatique en France. [Anon.] À Paris, Au bureau de la Petite bibliothèque des théâtres. 1784–86. 3 v. ****T.49.3**

Same. Au Bureau général des chef-d'œuvres dramatiques. 1791. ****M.109b.5**

Baudry, Paul Jacques Aimé.

Peintures décoratives du grand foyer de l'Opéra. Notice par E. About. Paris. Goupil & cie. 1876. 43 pp. 33 plates. ***Cab.80.143.3**
A separate copy of About's Notice is on shelf-number 4079.192.

Baudry, Paul Jacques Aimé. *Works about.*

BERGERAT, A. É. Peintures décoratives de Paul Baudry au grand foyer de l'Opéra. Étude critique avec préface de Théophile Gautier. Paris. 1875. ****M.118.14**

Bauer, Caroline.

Aus dem Leben einer Verstorbenen. Berlin. Gerschel. 1880, 81. 4 v. in 2. **2845.67**

Same. Memoirs of Karoline Bauer. From the German. London. Remington & Co. 1884, 85. 4 v. **2851.61**
Vols. 1 and 2 have the title Posthumous memoirs.

Same. 2d edition. 1885. ****T.56.227**
Vols. 3 and 4 are not of the 2d edition.

Same. Boston. Roberts. 544 pp. **2558.59; **K.177.3**

Caroline Bauer. (Gräfin Broel-Plater.) Ein Lebensbild aus ihren Briefen von Ludwig Brunier. Bremen. Kühtmann. 1879. (1), xi, 189, (1) pp. **2847.56**

Bauer, Caroline. *(Continued.)*

Caroline Bauer and the Coburgs. Translated and edited from Nachgelassene Memoiren von Karoline Bauer. By Charles Nisbet. London. Vizetelly & Co. 1885. 404 pp. Portraits. **2858.58**

Her Nachgelassene Memoiren may be found on shelf-number 2845.67.4.

Les confessions d'une comédienne. Publiées par Louis de Hessem. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1886.] (3), vi, 326, (1) pp. ****T.57.316**

Bauer, Constantin, *translator.*

COHEN, G. Geschichte der Inszenierung im geistlichen Schauspiele des Mittelalters in Frankreich. Leipzig. 1907. Plates. **4676.165**

Bauer, Henry.

Une comédienne. Scènes de la vie de théâtre. Paris. Charpentier & cie. 1889. (3), 319 pp. ****T.87.47**

A novel.

Bauer, Henry, *prefacer.*

BOUCHERON, M. La divine Comédie-française. Dessins de Job et G. Taverne. Paris. [1888.] ****T.77.132**

Baughan, Rosa.

Chirognomancy; or, indications of temperament and aptitudes manifested by the form and texture of the thumb and fingers. London. Redway. [1884.] 32 pp. Plates. **3605.73**

A handbook of palmistry after the ancient methods. 6th (revised) edition. London. Redway. 1895. 32 pp. Plates. **5600.89**

Baumeister, Bernhard.

SCHLENTHER, P. Bernhard Baumeister. Fünfzig Jahre Burgtheater. 1852–1902. Wien. 1902. Portraits. ****T.73.8**

Bauvière, E. Moreau de.

À bas Rigolboche. [Anon. Par S. de Charnal et E. Moreau de Bauvière.] Sans portrait ni vignette. 2e édition. Paris. 1860. 96 pp. ****T.59.35**

Bauwens, Maurice.

Les affiches étrangères illustrées, par M. Bauwens, T. Hayashi, La Forgue, Meier-Graefe, J. Pennell. Paris. Boudet. 1897. (3), iii, 206, (1) pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. ***4072.18**

Bayer, Josef.

Das neue k. k. Hofburgtheater als Bauwerk mit seinem Sculpturen- und Bilderschmuck. Wien. Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst. 1894. (9), 180 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [Die Theater Wiens. Band 3.] ***Cab.28.27.2.3**

Bayley, Frederick W. N.

The souvenir of the season. The wake of extacy, a memory of Jenny Lind. With illustrations by Kenny Meadows. London. Willoughby & Co. 1848. 67, (1) pp. ****M.122.33**

Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)

Wayfaring men. A novel. New York. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1897. (4), 452 pp. ****T.87.42**

A story of stage life.

Bayne, ——, *artist.*

Description of Bayne's gigantic panorama of a voyage to Europe from original sketches taken by the artist himself. Boston. Chadwick. 1848. 32 pp. **6268.24**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in *6262.61.

Baynham, Walter.

The Glasgow stage. Glasgow. Forrester. 1892. (7), 221, viii pp. Plate. **4572.122; **T.76.80**

Bays in council. *Poem.* RAMBLER, Harry, *pseud.* No. 13 in **G.3824.14

Bazin, Anaïs de **Raucou,** called Bazin.

Les commencemens de la vie de Molière. [Paris. 1847.] 269–287 pp. **T.55.29

Les dernières années de Molière. [Paris. 1848.] 185–215 pp. **T.55.30

This and the preceding article were cut from the Revue des deux mondes, 1847, tome 3 [*3315.1.1847.3].

Notes historiques sur la vie de Molière. 2e édition augmentée. Paris. Techener. 1851. ix, 179 pp. *4695.28; **T.57.21

Bazoche. See **Basoche.**

Beale, Thomas Willert. (Walter Maynard.)

The enterprising impresario. London. Bradbury, Evans, & Co. 1867. (3), 407 pp. **M.146.26

Beamish, Richard.

The psychonomy of the hand; or, the hand an index of mental development, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. 2d edition. London. Pitman. [1865.] x, (1), 94 pp. 31 plates. 5600.2

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, *illustrator.*

JERROLD, W. C., *compiler.* Bon-mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook. London. 1894. 4559a.125

Beauchamp, Alphonse de.

LAFITTE, J. B. P. Mémoires de Fleury de la Comédie française. [Rédigé sous le nom de Fleury et sur les notes d'Alph. de Beauchamp.] Paris. 1844. 2 v. **T.58.44

—— Same. The French stage and the French people, as illustrated in the Memoirs of M. Fleury. Edited by Theodore Hook. London. 1841. 2 v. **T.57.103

—— Same. 2d [English] edition. Adventures of an actor. London. 1842. 2 v. 4565.3; **T.57.71

Beauchamps, Pierre François Godart de.

Recherches sur les théâtres de France, depuis l'année onze cens soixante & un, jusques à présent. À Paris, Chez Prault, père. 1735. 3 v. **T.48.14

Another copy, bound in one volume, is on shelf-number **G.190.51.

Beaufort, A. A. See **Beaufort d'Auberval,** Alphonse Aimé.

Beaufort d'Auberval, Alphonse Aimé.

L'enfant du trou du souffleur ou l'autre Figaro. Bruxelles. Gay. 1883. 2 v. in 1. Plates. **T.87.40

A novel of theatrical life.

Beaugrand, Léontine.

FOURCAUD, L. DE B. DE. Figures d'artistes. Léontine Beaugrand. Paris. 1881. Portrait. **T.95.99

Beauley, Harriet Jean, *translator.*

EMMANUEL, M. The antique Greek dance after sculptured and painted figures. New York. 1916. Illus. 4040a.166

Beaumont, Francis.

GAYLEY, C. M. Beaumont the dramatist. With some account of his circle, and of his association with John Fletcher. New York. 1914. Portraits. Plates. 4579.238

MACAULAY, G. C. Francis Beaumont. A critical study. London. 1883. 2553.66; **T.57.122

POTTER, A. C. A bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. Cambridge. 1890. 6194.12.39

Beaumont, Thomas.

Foot, J. F. A general review of the management of Thomas Beaumont, lessee of the Theatre-Royal, Glasgow. Glasgow. [1809.] ****T.56.65**

Beauties, The, of Mrs. Siddons; or, a review of her performance of the characters of Belvidera, Zara, Isabella, Margaret of Anjou, Jane Shore, and Lady Randolph; in letters from a lady of distinction, to her friend in the country. London: Printed for John Strahan. 1786. (1), 65 pp. ****T.56.155**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in ****G.3824.17.** An earlier edition entitled Observations on Mrs. Siddons is on shelf-number ****T.57.135.**

Beauties of the stage. N. Y. Ivers. [187–?] 32 pp. Portraits. ****T.53.6**

Beauty's awakening. *Masque.* Art Workers' Guild, London. ***8080a.60**

Beauvallet, Léon.

Rachel and the New World. A trip to the United States and Cuba. Translated from the French. New York. Dix, Edwards & Co. 1856. (1), xiv, 404 pp. **2369.57; **T.57.311**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****K.46.8.**

Beauvoir, Roger de. See **Bully,** Eugène Auguste Roger de.

Beaux & belles of England.

Boaden, J. Mrs. Sarah Siddons. London. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***2545.252**

Cunningham, P. Nell Gwyn. Together with Mrs. Jameson's lives of the Duchesses of Portsmouth and Cleveland. London. [190–?] Portraits. Plates. ***2545.250**

Fitzgerald, P. H. The Sheridans. London. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***2545.251**

Becher, Alfred Julius.

Jenny Lind. Eine Skizze ihres Lebens und ihrer Laufbahn bis auf die neueste Zeit. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien. Jaspar. 1847. 48 pp. Portrait. Music. No. 7 in ****M.372.18**

Becher, Eliza, *Lady.*

Descriptive portrait, A, of Miss O'Neill, in a critique on her exhibition of the characters of Mrs. Haller, and Jane Shore. London. Williams. 1815. ****T.56.169**

Jones, C. I. Memoirs of Miss O'Neill; containing her public character, private life, and dramatic progress. London. 1816. Colored portrait. ****T.55.67**

Rival roses, The. A poem. Addressed to Miss O'Neil and Miss Somerville, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London. 1819. No. 9 in ****G.3824.3**

Beck, Heinrich.

Knudsen, H. Heinrich Beck, ein Schauspieler aus der Blütezeit des Mannheimer Theaters im 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1912. Portraits. **6872.67**

Becker, George, *prefacer.*

Vander Straeten, E. Le théâtre villageois en Flandre. Histoire, littérature, musique, religion, politique, moeurs. 2e édition avec lettre-préface de George Becker. Bruxelles. 1881. 2 v. Illus. Plates. ****T.76.7**

Becker, J. A.

Giesenberg, E. Das Opernhaus zu Frankfurt a M. erbaut von Richard Lucae, J. A. Becker und E. Giesenberg. Berlin. 1883. 13 plates. ***Cab.60.96.7**

Becker, Marie Luise.

Der Tanz. Leipzig. Seemann. [1901.] (8), 210 pp. Illús. Plates. Portraits. Music. 4045.184

Becks, George.

Catalogue of [his] dramatic collection; also autograph letters and documents. To be sold at auction March 28–30, by The Merwin-Clayton Sales Company. New York. 1905. (2), 78 pp. **T.65.22

Catalogue of the remaining portion of [his] library. Comprising dramatic biographies, scarce dramatic catalogues and photographs. Which will be sold at auction November 15 by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Company, New York. 1905. 27 pp. **T.65.35

Becq de Fouquières, Louis Aimé Victor.

L'art de la mise en scène. Essai d'esthétique théâtrale. Paris. Charpentier & cie. 1884. (3), xi, 285 pp. 4673.86; **T.77.147

Becque, Henri François.

Querelles littéraires. Paris. E. Dentu. 1890. (5), 280, (1) pp.
Continued in the following. 2676.104

Souvenirs d'un auteur dramatique. Paris. Bibliothèque artistique et littéraire. 1895. (4), 230, (3) pp. **T.57.136

Becque, Henri François. *Works about.*

DuBois, F. Henry Becque. L'homme — le critique — l'auteur dramatique. Paris. 1888. Portrait. **T.58.131

Bedford, Arthur.

The evil and danger of stage-plays: showing their natural tendency to destroy religion and introduce a general corruption of manners. Printed and sold by W. Bonny. London. 1706. (7), 227, (1) pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number *7450a.58. **T.77.76

Serious reflections on the scandalous abuse and effects of the stage: in a sermon preach'd at Bristol. Bristol, Printed and sold by W. Bonny. 1705. (25), 44 pp. **T.96.104
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3821.19.

A serious remonstrance in behalf of the Christian religion, against the horrid blasphemies and impieties which are still used in the English play-houses. London: Printed by John Darby, for Henry Hammond. 1719. 383 pp. **G.3821.18

Bedford, Paul.

Recollections and wanderings. Facts, not fancies. London. Routledge, Warne, & Routledge. 1864. (7), 160 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. *4549a.93; **T.57.247

Beerbohm, Max.

More. London. Lane. 1899. (7), 201 pp. 2579.131
Contents. — Some words on royalty. — "Punch." — Actors. — Madame Tussaud's. — Groups of myrmidons. — Pretending. — An infamous brigade. — The sea-side in winter. — If I were ædile. — Sign-boards. — Ouida. — The blight on the music halls. — Prangley Valley. — Arise, Sir ———! — Fashion and her bicycle. — Going back to school. — "A. B." — A cloud of pinafores. — At Covent Garden. — The case of Prometheus.

Same. [2d edition.] 1907. 2579.135

Beetschen, Alfred.

Flegeljahre der Liebe. Leipzig. Reclam. [1896.] 89, (1) pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.368
Contents. — Hermance. — Die Patrizierin. — Münchner-Kindl. — Die Polin in Sammet. — Das Appenzeller Zischgeli. — „Brettl"-Mignon. — Die schwarze Bertha. — Eine Dichterin vom Ballet.

Das Theaterwesen in der Schweiz. Berlin. Harrwitz. 1897. 41 pp. **T.96.25

Beffara, Louis François.
Dissertation sur J.-B. Poquelin-Molière, sur ses ancêtres, l'époque de sa naissance qui avait été inconnue jusqu' à présent. Paris. 1821. (2), 28 pp. ****T.56.245**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers **4695.29; No. 3 in **4706.14.

Before and behind the curtain. NORTHALL, W. K. ****T.77.130**

Before I forget. CHEVALIER, A. **4544.225**

Before the footlights and behind the scenes. LOGAN, O. ***4504.9**

Behind the footlights. DAY, W. C. ****T.97.285**
TWEEDIE, E. B. ****T.76.6; etc.**

Behind the scenes. WRIGHT, E. M. **4509.49; **T.88.5**

Behind the scenes: being thirty-two stories by actors and actresses. Illustrated by Judy's artists. [London.] Dalziel. [1891.] 96 pp. Illus. Vignette. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.85.2**

Béjart, Armande Grésinde Claire Élisabeth. See **Guérin d'Estriché,** Armande Grésinde Claire Élisabeth.

Béjart, Madeleine.
CHARDON, E. H. Nouveaux documents sur la vie de Molière. M. de Modène, ses deux femmes et Madeleine Béjart. Paris. 1886. ****T.54.18**

Bekenntnisse eines Hoftheater-Direktors. WALDSTEIN, M. ****T.87.16**

Belasco, David, *prefacer.*
HORNBLOW, A. Training for the stage. Philadelphia. [1916.] Portraits. Plates. **5597.250**

Belgium. *Theatres. History.*
FABER, F. J. Histoire du théâtre français en Belgique d'après des documents inédits. Bruxelles. 1878–80. 5 v. Plate. ****T.74.6**

Bell, *Mrs.* Arthur. See **Bell,** Nancy Regina Emily.

Bell, Clara, *translator.*
JÆGER, H. B. The life of Henrik Ibsen. London. 1890. **2856.76; **T.57.121**

Bell, Georges, *pseud.* See **Hounau,** Joachim.

Bell, Nancy Regina Emily, *translator.*
JUDITH, Julie BERNAT, called *Mademoiselle* Judith. My autobiography. London. 1912. Portrait. **2646.233**

Bell, Robert.
Privileges of the stage. [London. 1861.] 319–327 pp.
Relates to the London theatres. No. 30 in ****G.3822.3**
The rights of dramatic literature. [London. 1865.] 92–106 pp. No. 2 in ****G.62.5**
Relates to the London theatres and the censorship of the stage.

Bellamy, B. P.
A letter to the dramatic censor of the Suffolk Chronicle; by B. P. Bellamy, of the Theatre Royal, Norwich. Ipswich. Battely. [1813.] (1), 38 pp. ****T.56.249**

Bellamy, George Anne.
An apology for the life of George Anne Bellamy. 3d edition. London: Printed for the author, and sold by J. Bell. 1785. 6 v.
Vol. 6 is not of the 3d edition. ****T.57.411**
Same. 4th edition. 1786. 5 v. Portraits. ***6549a.91**
Same. Mémoires. Avec une notice sur sa vie, par Thiers. Paris. Ponthieu. 1822. 2 v. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] ****T.56.2**
Translated by Pierre Vincent Benoist. Other copies are on shelf-numbers ***P.11.707; **G.224.2.2,3.**

Bellamy, George Anne. *Works about.*

MEMOIRS of George Anne Bellamy, including all her intrigues; with genuine anecdotes of all her public and private connections. By a gentleman of Covent-Garden Theatre. London. 1785. ****T.58.58**

WILLETT. E. Letters addressed to Mrs. Bellamy, occasioned by her Apology. London. [1785.] ****T.56.177; etc.**

Bellamy, Thomas.

The life of William Parsons, comedian. Added, his Dramatic character, by John Litchfield, and A letter of intelligence, from Charles Dibdin. London: Printed for the author. 1795. 76 pp. No. 2 in ****T.96.228**

The London theatres; a poem. London: Printed for the author. 1795. 33 pp. No. 3 in ****T.96.228.2**

Mainly composed of brief sketches of actors.

Bellanger, Justin.

Entre deux spectacles. Esquisses théâtrales. Paris. Dentu. 1879. 316 pp. ****T.77.98**

Contents. — Questions d'art et questions de métier. — Notes et paradoxes à propos de théâtre. — Types et portraits, croquis d'après nature. — Anecdotes de la vie théâtrale.

Bellart, Nicolas François.

HÉNIN DE CUVILLERS, É. F., *Baron* D'. Encore des comédiens et du clergé, accompagné d'une notice sur le ministère français en 1825; et de quelques réflexions politiques et religieuses, au sujet des journaux le Constitutionnel et le Courier, attaqués par le réquisitoire de M. le procureur-général Bellart. Paris. 1825. ****T.97.14**

Bellasis, Edward.

The money jar of Plautus at the Oratory School: an account of the recent representation. 2d edition. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co. 1885. 46 pp. Illus. Plate. ****T.56.135**

The new Terence at Edgbaston: being notices of the performances in 1880 and 1881. 3d issue. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co. 1885. 54 pp. ****T.56.167**

Bellchambers, Edmund, *editor.*

CIBBER, C. An apology for the life of Colley Cibber. With characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries. New edition. London. 1822. Portrait. **2455.35; **T.56.214; etc.**

Belle Assemblée, La. See **New Monthly** Belle Assemblée, The.

"Belles of the ballet." [Poem.] By the author of "Worthy a crown," &c. London. Head. [1888.] 64 pp. Plates. ****T.85.3**

Belli, Onorio.

FALKENER, E. A description of some important theatres and other remains in Crete from a MS. history of Candia by Onorio Belli in 1586. London. 1854. Illus. Plans. ***2962.4A**

Bellows, Henry Whitney.

An address upon the claims of the drama, delivered before the American Dramatic Fund Society, 1857. Introduction by J. B. Buckstone. London. Anson. [1857?] (1), 29 pp. ****T.76.33**

Same. The relation of public amusements to public morality, especially of the theatre to the highest interests of humanity. An address delivered before "The American Dramatic Fund Society." New York. C. S. Francis & Co. 1857. 53 pp. ****T.77.226**

Another copy is on shelf-number *B.160b.66; and one cut from the New York Herald is on shelf-number No. 2a in **G.3822.1.

Bellows, Henry Whitney. *(Continued.)*
Dramatic Fund dinner. Splendid oration on Shakespeare by Richard O'Gorman. Rev. Mr. Bellows on the dramatic profession. [New York. 1857.] (1) p. No. 3 in **G.3822.1

Bellows, Henry Whitney. *Works about.*
THOMASON, D. R. Fashionable amusements; with a review of Rev. Dr. Bellows' lecture. New York. 1857. 5589a.248; **T.97.113

Bellows, Walter C.
Catalogue of [his] dramatic library to be sold at auction, March 14th. By Bangs & Co. [New York. 1893.] 29 pp. **T.95.42

Belocca, Anna de.
BERLIOZ, V. Anna de Belocca: a biographical sketch. [New York. 1876.] 4048.76; **M.115.4

Belshazzar's feast. DESCRIPTION of the picture, Belshazzar's feast, painted on near 2,000 feet of canvas. Open at the diorama at Niblo's Garden, Broadway. [New York. 185–?] 8079a.99

Beltaine. The organ of the Irish literary theatre. An occasional publication. Edited by W. B. Yeats. The 1st annual volume. No.1–3. London. 1899, 1900. *2552.32

Belton, Fred.
Random recollections of an old actor. London. Tinsley. 1880. (3), 248 pp. **T.56.170

Benedict, *Sir* Julius.
Jenny Lind. [New York. 1881.] Portrait. 120–132 pp. No. 4 in **M.372.18

Benefit societies.
ACTORS' Fund of America. Act of incorporation and by-laws. New York. 1896. 4479a.181
—— Annual report, 5th – 10th, 14th – 25th, 27th – 32d. New York. 1886–1913. 23 v. in 4 and unbound parts. **T.15.15
AMERICAN Dramatist Fund Association. Rules and regulations. New York. 1848. 4395.191; etc.
FUND, The, for the relief of indigent persons belonging to His Majesty's company of comedians of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Established, endowed, and incorporated, by David Garrick, Esq. 1777. London. 1806. No. 9 in **G.3824.6

Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. *Boston Lodge. No. 10.*
[Programmes of annual benefits.] 2d, 17th. Boston. 1880, 94. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. **T.14.13

Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy.
Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin. With a selection from his unpublished writings. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1820. xiii, (1), 444 pp. 2542.21; **T.57.10
Another copy is on shelf-number **D.170b.40.

Benjamin, Edmond, *editor.*
MIROIR dramatique, Le. Biographie des acteurs et actrices de Paris. No. 2. Paris. [1878.] Portraits. **T.53.1

Benjamin, Edmond, and Henry **Buguet.**
Coulisses de bourse et de théâtre. Paris. Ollendorf. 1882. viii, 273 pp. Illus. **T.97.223
Relates to Paris.

Bennett, Charles Henry.
AMATEUR performance, The, on behalf of the family of the late C. H. Bennett, at the Theatre Royal, Adelphi. [A programme with the texts of the plays performed. London.] 1867. **T.38.4

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.

Cupid and commonsense. A play in four acts. With a preface on the crisis in the theatre. New York. Hodder & Stoughton. [1908.] 176 pp. **4579a.304**

The preface relates to the London stage.

Bennett, John B.

The evil of theatrical amusements, stated and illustrated in a sermon. Dublin. Fannin & Co. 1838. 48 pp. ****T.96.60**

Bennett, John B. *Works about.*

Cole, J. W. A defence of the stage. A reply to a sermon entitled "The evil of theatrical amusements stated and illustrated" by John B. Bennett. Dublin. 1839. ****T.75.43**

Benoist, Pierre Vincent, *Comte, translator.*

Bellamy, G. A. Mémoires. Avec une notice sur sa vie, par Thiers. Paris. 1822. 2 v. ****T.56.2; etc.**

Béquet, C. M. Edmond.

Encyclopédie de l'art dramatique. Paris. Dalou. 1888. (5), iii, 428 pp. ****T.77.109**

Béquet, Edmond. See **Béquet,** C. M. Edmond.

Berchoux, Joseph de.

La danse ou les dieux de l'opéra. Poëme. Paris. Giguet & Michaud. 1806. (2), 246 pp. Plate. ****M.128.50**

The notes which comprise one-third of the work concern the history of dancing.

Same. 2me édition. 1808. xvi, (4), 261 pp. ****M.109b.24**

The titles of the two editions vary.

Berger, Alfred M. J., *Freiherr* von.

Studien und Kritiken. Wien. Literarische Gesellschaft. 1896. (11), 284 pp. **4877.35**

Contents. — Von Homer. — Das tragische Drama des Aeschylus. — Dante. — Shakespeare. — Das Weib auf der Bühne Shakespeare's. — Shakespeare's Julius Cäsar. — Der Hamletcharakter ein Erzeugniss der Schauspielkunst. — Der Hamlet Mounet-Sully's. — Otto Ludwig und Friedrich Schiller. — Fiakerideen. — Burgtheater. — Henrik Ibsen. — Ibsen's Rosmersholm. — Florian Geyer, von Gerhart Hauptmann. — Ueber den Monolog. — Ueber Schauspielkunst. — Zur Philosophie der Duse. — Von italienischer und deutscher Schauspielkunst.

Über Drama und Theater. Fünf Vorträge. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Avenarius. 1900. 107, (1) pp. ****T.77.60**

Bergerac, Cyrano de. See **Cyrano de Bergerac,** Savinien Hercule.

Bergerat, Auguste Émile.

Ours et fours. Théâtre en chambre. Préfaces et études dramatiques. Paris. Dentu. 1886. 2 v. ****T.36.91**

Contents. — 1. Une amie. — Père et mari. — Ange Bosani. — Séparés de corps. — Le nom. 2. Herminie. — L'accent. — Le Baron de Carabasse. — Flore de Frileuse. — La clé des songes.

Peintures décoratives de Paul Baudry au grand foyer de l'Opéra. Étude critique avec préface de Théophile Gautier. Paris. Lévy. 1875. (3), ii, 150 pp. ****M.118.14**

Bergerat, Auguste Émile, and others.

Les actrices de Paris. Portraits de E. de Liphart. Texte par Émile Bergerat — Daniel Bernard. Paris. Launette. 1882. (3), 128, (3) pp. Illus. Portraits. ****T.53.16**

Bergerat, Auguste Émile, *preface.*

Germain, A. Les dessous du théâtre. Les agences dramatiques et lyriques. Paris. 1891. ****T.77.90**

Bergerat, Émile. See **Bergerat,** Auguste Émile.

Berkeley, *Lady* Elizabeth. See **Anspach,** Elizabeth Berkeley Craven *Markgräfin* von.

Berlin. *Exhibitions. Deutsche Theaterausstellung, 1910.*

STUEMCKE, H. C. A. Die Deutsche Theaterausstellung, Berlin, 1910. Berlin. 1911. 45 plates. Portraits. **6907.27**

Berlin. *Theatres.*

BERLINER Theaterreise, Eine. Berlin. [1893?] **6874.56.8**

BRACHVOGEL, A. E. Geschichte des königlichen Theaters zu Berlin. Nach Archivalien des Königl. Geh. Staats-Archivs und des Königl. Theaters. Berlin. 1877, 78. 2 v. ****T.76.138**

GEIGER, E. L. Ein Berliner Theaterskandal, 1810. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 65–85. Berlin. 1904.) ***6907.12.1**

—— Müllners Beziehungen zu Berlin. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 151–168. Berlin. 1905.) ***6907.12.2**

GENÉE, R. Hundert Jahre des Königlichen Schauspiels in Berlin. Nach den Quellen geschildert. Berlin. 1886. Illus. Portraits. **4837.19**

JACOBSOHN, S. Max Reinhardt. Berlin. [1914.] Portrait. Plates. **6873.54**

THEATER, Die, in Berlin. Die innere Ansicht, die Eintheilung, Einrichtung und Preise sämmtlicher Plätze. Berlin. [188–?] 7 plans. ***4839a.37**

Berlin. *Theatres.* DEUTSCHES THEATER.

CARTER, H. The theatre of Max Reinhardt. New York. 1914. Portraits. Plates. Plan. **6252.118**

Berlin. *Theatres.* KOENIGLICHES OPERNHAUS.

ALTMANN, W. Die Königliche Bibliothek in Berlin in ihren Beziehungen zum Königlichen Opernhaus, 1788–1843. (*In* Beiträge August Wilmanns gewidmet. Pp. 51–56. Leipzig. 1903.) **2164.67**

DEPPE, L. Zwei Jahre Kapellmeister an der Königlichen Oper zu Berlin. Bielefeld. 1890. **4049a.72**

HEIM, L., and G. BUSS. Das Königliche Opernhaus für Berlin. Berlin. 1910. Plan. **4049a.49**

SCHLIEPMANN, H. C. G. Die neuen Entwürfe zum Berliner Königlichen Opernhaus. Berlin. 1913. Illus. 131 plates. Plans. **4091.135**

SCHNEIDER, L. Geschichte der Oper und des Königlichen Opernhauses in Berlin. Berlin. 1852. Illus. ****M.215.19; etc.**

Berlin. *Theatres.* KOENIGLICHES SCHAUSPIELHAUS.

SCHLENTHER, P. Botho von Hülsen und seine Leute. Eine Jubiläumskritik über das Berliner Hofschauspiel. Berlin. 1883. ****T.76.192**

Berlin. *Theatres.* NEUES OPERNTHEATER (KROLL'S THEATER).

KAEMMERLING, H. Das Krollsche Etablissement zu Berlin. Entworfen und ausgeführt von E. Titz. Gezeichnet und herausgegeben von H. Kaemmerling. Berlin. 1862. Plates, some colored. Plans. ****T.71.2**

Berlin. *Theatres.* VICTORIA-THEATER.

KAEMMERLING, H. Das neue Victoria-Theater zu Berlin. [Berlin. 186–?] Plates, some colored. Plans. ***Cab.60.144.6**

LANGHANS, C. F. Das Victoria Theater in Berlin. Berlin. 1860. Diagrams. 4 plates. ****T.71.1**

Berlin. *Theatres.* WALLNER-THEATER.

KAEMMERLING, H. Das Wallner-Theater zu Berlin. [Berlin. 1868.] Plates. Plans. ***Cab.60.144.7**

Berliner Theaterreise, Eine. Berlin. Eckstein. [1893?] 32 pp. [Neue litterarische Volkshefte.] **6874.56.8**

Berlioz, Victor.
Anna de Belocca: a biographical sketch. [New York. 1876.] 8 pp. **4048.36; **M.115.4**

Bernard, *Mrs.* Bayle. See **Bernard,** *Mrs.* William Bayle.

Bernard, John.
Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard. With an introduction, notes, and index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. New York. Harper. 1887. xiii, (1), 380 pp. Portraits. Plate. **4247.76; **T.57.211**
Theatrical reminiscences.
Retrospections of the stage. [Edited by W. Bayle Bernard.] London. Colburn & Bentley. 1830. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.303**
Same. Boston. Sarter & Hendee. 1832. 2 v. in 1. ***2588.13**
This edition lacks the portrait.

Bernard, Rosine. See **Bernhardt,** Rosine **Bernard,** called Sarah Bernhardt.

Bernard, William Bayle, *editor.*
Bernard, J. Retrospections of the stage. London. 1830. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.303; etc.**

Bernard, *Mrs.* William Bayle, *editor.*
Bernard, J. Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. New York. 1887. Portraits. Plate. **4247.76; **T.57.211**

Bernardin, Napoléon Maurice.
La comédie italienne en France et les théâtres de la foire et du boulevard (1570–1791). Paris. Éditions de la Revue bleue. 1902. (3), 235, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. [Bibliothèque théâtrale illustrée. 1.] **2679.277**

Bernat, Julie, called *Mademoiselle* Judith. See **Judith,** Julie **Bernat,** called *Mademoiselle* Judith.

Bernay, Berthe Josephine.
La danse au théâtre. Illustrations par E. Dousdebès. Paris. Dentu. 1890. (5), xx, 194, (2) pp. Illus. Portraits. **4008.110; **T.97.4**

Bernhardt, Sarah.
The Bernhardt "souvenir." [Portraits, programmes, etc., with alternate pages of advertising matter.] New York. Hazzard. [1880?] (38) pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. **4649a.85**
Memories of my life. Being my personal, professional, and social recollections as woman and artist. New York. Appleton & Co. 1907. xvi, 456 pp. Portraits. Plates. **2647.161**
Same. My double life. Memoirs of Sarah Bernhardt. London. Heinemann. 1907. viii, 453 pp. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimile. ****T.56.108**

Bernhardt, Sarah. *Works about.*
Affaire Marie Colombier — Sarah Bernhardt. Pièces à conviction. Paris. 1884. Portrait. **6645.85**
Amours, The, of Sarah, the eccentric. Boston. [1880.] ****T.57.452; etc.**
Brown, A. A., *compiler.* Sarah Bernhardt. [Boston. 1910.] Illus. Portraits. ****T.14.8**
Clament, C. Esquisses d'aujourd'hui. Sarah Bernhardt. Paris. 1879. Portrait. ****T.58.86**
Colombier, M. Les mémoires de Sarah Barnum. Avec une préface par Paul Bonnetain. Paris. [1884.] ****T.57.289**
—— Same. The life and memoirs of Sarah Barnum. Edited by Henry Llewellyn Williams. London. [1883.] ****T.58.50**

Bernhardt, Sarah. *Works about. (Continued.)*

—— Same. The memoirs of Sarah Barnum. Translated under the management of Ferdinand C. Valentine and Leigh H. Hunt. New York. [1884.] **T.97.259

—— Le voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. Avec préface par Arsène Houssaye. Paris. [1881.] Portraits. 2363.82; **T.57.380

GAILLET, E., and —— LIÉBOLD. La vie de Marie Pigeonnier par un de ses ***. Préface de J. Michepin. Paris. 1884. **T.57.365; etc.

—— Same. Sarah Barnum's reply. The life of Marie Colombier. [Anon.] New York. 1884. Illus. **T.54.1

HURET, J. Sarah Bernhardt. Préface de Edmond Rostand. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. **T.53.10

—— Same. Sarah Bernhardt. Translated by G. A. Raper. London. 1899. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 2647.170; **T.56.283

RENNER, A. L. Sarah Bernhardt: artist and woman. With autograph pages by Sarah Bernhardt. New York. [1896.] Illus. Portraits. (20) plates. **T.53.11

SARCEY, F. Sarah Bernhardt. Portrait. (*In* his Comédiens et comédiennes. Paris. 1876.) No. 5 in *4640a.50.1; etc.

SCHUERMANN, J. J. Les étoiles en voyage. Paris. 1893. 2255.67

SCOTT, C. W. Some notable Hamlets of the present time. London. 1900. Portraits. 4549a.191

Bernheim, Adrien Jacques.

L'enseignement dramatique au Conservatoire. [Par] Léo de Leymarie et Adrien Bernheim. Paris. Ollendorff. 1883. (3), 86 pp. **T.77.131

Trente ans de théâtre. Préface de Henry Roujon. Série [1,] 2. Paris. Charpentier. 1903, 04. 2 v. **T.77.110

Same. [Série 1.] 1903. 4676.135

Contains notes on the early history of the society called Œuvre française des trente ans de théâtre.

Bernier, Félix.

Théorie de l'art du comédien ou manuel théâtral. Par Aristippe [pseud.]. Paris. Leroux. 1826. viii, 594 pp. **T.76.159

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3562.7.

Bernstein, Nikolai Davidovitch.

Russlands Theater und Musik zur Zeit Peters des Grossen. Riga. Gizycki. [1903.] 60 pp. 4046.198

Berselli, Giovanni.

Albo pittorico di alcune feste modenesi nella fausta occasione delle nozze auguste tra l'A. R. dell' Arciduca Francesco Ferdinando Principe Ereditario di Modena e S. A. R. la Principessa Adelgonda di Baviera. Modena. Soliani. 1842. (16) ff. Plates. **T.92.3

The preface is signed: Bruni Geminiano, Cappelli Agostino, Berselli Giovanni.

Bertal, Georges, *pseud.* See **Albert**, Georges.

Berton, Pierre François Samuel **Montan**, called Berton.

Souvenirs de la vie de théâtre. Paris. Lafitte & cie. [1914?] (3), 309, (4) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 4677.117

Contents. — Avant-propos. — Mademoiselle George. — Frédérick Lemaître. — Émile Perrin. — Albert Glatigny. — Le Comte de Paris au château de Ferrières. — Georges Bizet. — Le tsarévitch à l'Élysée. — Bianchini.—Alphonse Duvernoy.

Bertram, Adolf.

Theater-Wespen. Enthüllungen, Skizzen, Bilder und Chargen aus dem Theaterleben. Als Beitrag zur Eledigung der Reorganisirungsfrage des Theaterwesens. Berlin. Schlingmann. 1863. 81, (2) pp. **T.97.197

Bertrand, Jean Édouard Gustave.
Études d'économie théâtrale. Les théâtres lyriques de Paris. [Paris. 1866.] 20, 31 pp. No. 2, 3 in **M.372.20

Bertrand, Jules.
La Malibran. Anecdotes. Paris. Librairie du Petit Journal. 1864. 22 pp. Portrait. **M.128.59

Bertrand, Victor, *effendi.*
Les silhouettes animées à la main. Paris. Mendel. 1892. 192 pp. Illus. 4003.73

Besant, *Sir* Walter.
Dorothy Wallis. An autobiography. London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1892. xi, 319 pp. **T.57.213
A fictitious autobiography of an actress. Another copy is on shelf-number *2547.120.

Besemeres, John Daly.
No actress. A stage door-keeper's story. London. Wilson. 1870. 109 pp. **T.88.20

Best, *Mrs.* A. Starr. See **Best,** Marjorie Ayres.

Best, Marjorie Ayres.
The Drama League of America. Its inception, purposes, wonderful growth and future. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, Page & Co. [1914.] (16) pp. Illus. 6257.119

Best, *Rev.* Thomas.
Sermons on theatrical amusements [preached 1832–37, 39–42, 46, 47, 49–51]. Edited by R. E. Roberts. London. Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday. 1865. ix, 293 pp. **T.77.146
These sermons were preached annually for forty-seven successive years, with one exception, from 1818 to 1855.

Theatrical amusements. A sermon preached September 26th, 1830. Sheffield. Ridge. 1830. 16 pp. **T.96.125

Theatrical amusements. A sermon preached at Sheffield, Oct. 20th, 1850. Sheffield. Ridge & Jackson. 1850. 16 pp. **T.96.126

Theatrical amusements. A sermon preached November 6th, 1853. Sheffield. Ridge & Jackson. [1853.] 14 pp. **T.96.127

Theatrical amusements. A sermon as it was intended to be preached at Sheffield, November 5th, 1854. Sheffield. Ridge & Jackson. [1854.] 16 pp. **T.96.128

Theatrical amusements. A sermon preached at Sheffield, November 4th, 1855. Sheffield. Algar & Robertschau. [1855.] 16 pp.
These sermons were all in opposition to the theatre. **T.96.129

Best, *Rev.* Thomas. *Works about.*
Calvert, F. B. A defence of the acted drama, in a letter addressed to the Rev. Thomas Best. Hull. 1822. **T.96.40; etc.

—— Theatre versus conventicle; or, the drama attacked and defended: containing Mr. Calvert's letters in defence of the stage, to the Rev. T. Best, of Sheffield; with the subsequent controversy, in the Leeds Independent of 1824. Hull. 1826. **T.96.41; etc.

Lacy, T. H. The theatre defended, chiefly in reference to the last annual sermon of the Rev Thomas Best against theatrical amusements. Sheffield. 1840. **T.96.123

—— Three letters in reference to the last annual sermon of the Rev. Thomas Best. [Sheffield. 1841.] **T.96.124

Mansel, R. A short struggle for stage or no stage; originating in a sermon, preached by Thomas Best in St. James's Church, Sheffield. Sheffield. [1818.] **T.96.63; etc.

Bestow, William.

Watkins, B. W. Outlines of the life of William Bestow, editor and proprietor of the "Theatrical Journal." With occasional reference to contemporary theatrical events and personages. London. 1864. Portrait. ****T.58.28**

Bethe, Erich J. A.

Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters im Alterthum. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Dramas, der Bühne, des Theaters. Leipzig. Hirzel. 1896. xiv, (1), 350 pp. Illus. **2968.76**

Betson, A.

Miscellaneous dissertations on the origin and antiquity of masquerades, plays, poetry, &c. With an enquiry whether plays conduce more to the improvement or corruption of morals. London: Printed for T. Meighan. [1751.] 105 pp. No. 10 in ****G.3821.5**
In opposition to the theatre.

Bettelheim, Anton.

Die Zukunft unseres Volkstheaters. Zehn Aufsätze aus den Jahren 1882–1892. Berlin. Fontane & Co. 1892. (1), vi, 94, (1) pp. ****T.96.264**

Betterton, Thomas.

The duty of a player. [London? 170–?] (20) pp. ****T.78.38**

The history of the English stage. See **Oldys,** William. The history of the English stage.

Betterton, Thomas. *Works about.*

Account, An, of the life of that celebrated tragedian Mr. Thomas Betterton. With an account of the English theatre during his time. London. 1749. ****T.56.238; etc.**

Gildon, C. The life of Mr. Thomas Betterton, the late eminent tragedian. [Anon.] Wherein the action and utterance of the stage, bar, and pulpit are consider'd. London. 1710. Portrait. ****T.57.223; etc.**

Life, The, and times of that excellent and renowned actor Thomas Betterton. With such notices of the stage and English history, as illustrate the subject. London. 1888. Portrait. **4549a.100; **T.57.56**

Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton. London. 1891. **2546.115; **T.57.201**

Betty, Henry.

Memoirs of Mr. W. H. W. Betty, the English Roscius. Affixed, a sketch of the theatrical career of his son, Mr. Henry Betty. London. Cousins. [1848?] (1), 22 pp. ****T.54.28**

Betty, William Henry West.

Animadversions on Mr. J. Jackson's Dramatic strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. Glasgow. 1804. ****T.56.152**

Authentic memoirs of the Young Roscius; including his birth, family, and education. With critical remarks on his theatrical abilities, &c. London. 1804. Portrait. ****T.57.388**

Bisset, J., *compiler.* Critical essays on the dramatic excellencies of the Young Roscius, opposed to the hypercriticisms of anonymous writers, who assume the signatures of Justus, Ennius, & Crito. Birmingham. [1804.] Portrait. No. 5 in ****G.3824.8**

Critique on the first performance of Young Roscius at Covent Garden Theatre, Dec. 1, as it appeared in the British Press (newspaper), Dec. 3, 1804. [London.] 1804. ****T.57.426; etc.**

Betty, William Henry West. *(Continued.)*

HARLEY, G. D. An authentic biographical sketch of the life, education and personal character of William Henry West Betty, the celebrated Young Roscius. London. 1804. Portrait. ****T.56.18; etc.**

—— Same. An authentic sketch of the life of William Henry West Betty, the celebrated Young Roscius: with a critique of his performances at Covent Garden Theatre. London. 1804. Portrait. No. 3 in ****G.3824.8**

HARRAL, T. The Infant Roscius; or, an inquiry into the requisites of an actor: comprising a critical analysis of young Betty's acting, on the London boards; a complete sketch of his life, &c. London. [1804.] ****T.56.139; etc.**

IMPARTIAL observer, An, *pseud.* The wonderful theatrical progress of W. Hen. West Betty, the Infant Roscius, in Ireland, Scotland, and England; with an accurate sketch of his life. London. [1804.] ****T.99.4; etc.**

JACKSON, J. Strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. London. 1804. Portrait. ****T.56.205; etc.**

LIFE, The, of Wm. Henry West Betty, the celebrated and wonderful Young Roscius: with an impartial account of his astonishing performances on the London theatres. London. [1804.] Portrait. ****T.57.421**

MEMOIRS of Mr. W. H. W. Betty, the English Roscius. Affixed, a sketch of the theatrical career of his son, Mr. Henry Betty. London. [1848?] ****T.54.28**

MERRITT, J. Memoirs of the life of Wm. Henry West Betty, known by the name of the Young Roscius, with a general estimate of his talents, and a critique on his principal characters. Liverpool. 1804. ****T.58.36**

PANGLOSS, P., *pseud.* The Young Rosciad, an admonitory poem, well-seasoned with Attic salt, cum notis variorum. London. 1805. ****T.55.133; etc.**

PROGRESS of the Young Roscius from his first appearance. [From the Monthly Mirror and the morning papers. London. 1804.] No. 8 in ****G.3824.8**

ROSCIUS in London. Biographical memoirs of William Hen. West Betty, from the earliest period of his infancy. With analytical strictures on his acting at the London theatres. London. 1805. Portrait. ****T.56.193; etc.**

—— Same. Young Roscius, The. New-York. 1806. Portrait. ****T.57.243**

Beulé, Charles Ernest.

L'Opéra et le drame lyrique. Réplique à l'Assemblée nationale à propos des subventions théâtrales. Paris. Lévy. 1872. 16 pp. No. 4 in ****M.206.19**

Bever, Adolphe van, *editor.*

COLLÉ, C. Journal historique inédit pour les années 1761 et 1762. Paris. 1911. Portraits. Plates. ****T.55.137**

Beverley, Elizabeth.

The book of variety; containing laughable anecdotes, entertaining poetry, and various other pieces of interest and amusement. 3d edition. London. The Authoress. 1824. 23 pp. ****T.97.178**

Beverley, *Mrs.* R. See **Beverley,** Elizabeth.

Beynet, Agricol. (B. Saint-Marc.)

Les chroniques du Palais-Royal. Par B. Saint-Marc [pseud.] et le Marquis de Boubonne. Paris. Belin. [1881.] (5), 349 pp. **2639.75; **T.97.229**

Bianchi, Pietro.

FEA, C. D. F. I. Osservazioni sull' arena, e sul podio dell' anfiteatro Flavio fatte dal signor Pietro Bianchi di Lugano, illustrate e difese dal Sig. Lorenzo Re Romano . . . discusse, e confutate dall' avvocato Carlo Fea. Roma. 1813. Portrait. **2759.66**

Bibbiena, Giuseppe Galli da.

Theaterdecorationen, Innenarchitektur und Perspectiven. Prachtvolle und grossartige Scenerien aus Opern und Schauspielen, welche an den Fürstenhöfen des 18. Jahrhunderts aufgeführt wurden. Entwürfe im Style des Barock. Berlin. Claesen & cie. [1888.] 26 plates. ***Cab.80.87.3**

There is no text.

Bibbiena family.

RICCI, C. I Bibiena, architetti teatrali. Milano. 1915. Illus. Portraits. 94 plates. ***4090a.50**

Bibliographical Society.

GREG, W. W. A list of English plays written before 1643, and printed before 1700. London. 1900. ***2174.21**

—— A list of masques, pageants, &c. Supplementary to a list of English plays. London. 1902. ***2174.20**

Bibliography.

See also **Auction sales.**

ADAMS, J. D. Catalogue of dramatic literature including memoirs, autobiographies, works of famous dramatists, early playbills, Shakespeareana, etc. Also a few books on music, books on costume, etc. From the library of the late J. Davenport Adams, and other collections. Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller. London. 1905. ****T.66.25**

ALLACCI, L. Drammatvrgia di Leone Allacci diuisa in sette indici. In Roma. 1666. ****T.69.1; etc.**

AMERICAN Dramatists Club. The American Dramatists Club list. A standard of reference for the protection of dramatic property. No. 6. 1902. A catalogue of plays and operas that have been produced in the United States and are entitled to protection under state, federal, and international law. New York. 1902. **4395.170**

ARNOLD, J. H. V. [Catalogue of his] Library. New York. 1879. ****M.113.2; etc.**

ARNOLD, R. F. Bibliographie der deutschen Bühnen seit 1830. Strassburg. 1909. ***2175.62**

BAHLMANN, P. Jesuiten-Dramen der niederrheinischen Ordensprovinz. Leipzig. 1896. ***2142.25.15**

BAKER, D. E. The companion to the play-house: or, an historical account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) that have appeared in Great Britain and Ireland. Composed in the form of a dictionary. London. 1764. 2 v. ****T.58.22; etc.**

BARKER, J. The drama recorded; or, Barker's List of plays, from the earliest period, to 1814. Added, Notitia dramatica, or, a chronological account of events relative to the English stage. London. 1814. ****T.67.2; etc**

BARKER AND SON. A catalogue of ancient and modern plays, many of which are first editions, and very scarce. [London. 1806?] No. 6 in ****G.3823.19**

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

BARRERA Y LEIRADO, C. A. DE LA. Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del teatro antiguo español, desde sus orígenes hasta mediados del siglo XVIII. Madrid. 1860. **2170.31; etc.

BARTON, T. P. A general index to Hazlewood's [sic] tracts on the drama. Manuscript. **G.3824.11

BATES, K. L., and L. B. GODFREY. English drama. A working basis. [Boston.] 1896. *2175.22

BEAUCHAMPS, P. F. G. DE. Recherches sur les théâtres de France, depuis l'année onze cens soixante & un, jusques à présent. À Paris. 1735. 3 v. **T.48.14; etc.

BIBLIOTECA nacional, *Madrid.* Catálogo de las piezas de teatro que se conservan en el departamento de manuscritos. Madrid. 1899. **D.170.39

BIBLIOTHÈQUE du Théâtre françois, depuis son origine; contenant un extrait de tous les ouvrages composés pour ce théâtre jusqu'aux pièces de Pierre Corneille; une liste chronologique de celles composées depuis cette dernière époque jusqu'à présent; avec tables alphabétiques des auteurs & des pièces. À Dresde. 1768. 3 v. Plates. **T.68.3; etc.

BOLTE, J. Die lateinischen Dramen Frankreichs aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. (*In* Festschrift Johannes Vahlen . . . gewidmet. Pp. 589–613. Berlin. 1900). 2956.48

BROWN, F. C., *compiler.* A selective list of essays and books about the drama and the theatre, exclusive of biography. [Chicago. 1912.] 2175.74

BROWN, M. A., *compiler.* Magazine articles. Drama. Compiled by Allen A. Brown. General index to Vol. 1–56; N.S. vol 1–23. Compiled by Mary A. Brown. Manuscript. [Boston. 191–?] **T.15.1A

BUECHTING, A., *compiler.* Bibliotheca theatralis oder Verzeichniss aller in Bezug auf das Theater in 1847–1866 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften. Mit einem ausführlichen Sachregister. Nordhausen. 1867. **T.68.2

—— Catalog der in den Jahren 1850–69 in deutscher Sprache erschienenen Theaterstücke in Original und Uebersetzung. Nordhausen. 1860–70. 3 v. in 1. **T.67.4

BURKHARDT, C. A. H. Das Repertoire des Weimarischen Theaters unter Goethes Leitung, 1791–1817. Hamburg. 1891. 6872.36

CHETWOOD, W. R. The British theatre. Containing the lives of the English dramatic poets; with an account of all their plays, the lives of most of the principal actors, as well as poets. Prefixed, a short view of the rise and progress of the English stage. [Anon.] Dublin. 1750. **T.68.5; etc.

CHICAGO, Ill. *Public Library.* Actable one-act plays. Compiled by Samuel Kaplan of the Library staff. [Chicago.] 1916. 2175.67

—— Finding lists. 8th edition. Poetry and drama, essays and miscellanies, collected works. Chicago. 1904. *2143.56

CINCINNATI, Ohio. *Public Library.* Catalogue of the dramas and dramatic poems. Cincinnati. 1879. *6192.12

CLARENCE, R. "The Stage" cyclopædia. A bibliography of plays. With descriptions, authors' names, dates and places of production. London. 1909. **T.66.12

CLÉMENT, J. M. B., and J. DE LA PORTE. Anecdotes dramatiques; contenant 1°. Toutes les pièces de théâtre joués à Paris ou en

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

province. 2°. Tous les ouvrages dramatiques qui n'ont été représentés sur aucun théâtre, mais qui sont imprimés, ou conservés en manuscrit. À Paris. 1775. 3 v. **T.58.3; etc.

COLUMBIA University. *Library.* List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. New York. 1897. *2171.19.1

DELANDINE, A. F. Bibliographie dramatique, ou tablettes alphabétiques du théâtre des diverses nations; avec des observations littéraires et bibliographiques. Précédée d'une notice sur l'origine du théâtre français. Paris. [1818?] **T.66.18

DODSLEY, R. Theatrical records: or, an account of English dramatic authors, and their works. [Anon.] London. 1756. **T.68.6

DRAMA League of America, *Boston.* A selected list of plays for amateurs. Prepared by the Drama Study Committee [Alice Howard Spaulding, Chairman]. Boston. 1914. *2175.69

—— A selective list of plays for amateurs. Arranged by Richard J. Davis. Boston. 1915. *2175.64

DRAMATIC catalogue cuttings [from booksellers' catalogues relating to English drama, and arranged alphabetically. Boston. 189–?]. **T.12.8

DRAMATIC Index, The, for 1909–17. Covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England: with a record of books on the drama and of texts of plays published during [those years]. Edited by F. W. Faxon. Boston. 1910–18. 9 v. **T.65.47; etc.

EGERTON, J. Egerton's Theatrical remembrancer. A complete list of all the dramatic performances in the English language; their editions and the theatres where they were originally performed, an account of those which are unpublished, and a catalogue of Latin plays by English authors to the end of 1787. London. 1788. **T.68.4

EGERTON, T. & J. A catalogue of old quarto plays, including the greatest part of those printed from the year 1566 to the beginning of the year 1700. Also, several treatises relating to the stage; and various tracts on dramatic criticism and biography; which are now selling by Thomas and John Egerton. [London.] 1790. No. 9 in **G.3823.5

ELENCO alfabetico di tutte le produzioni teatrali contenute nel Florilegio drammatico, nel Nuovo repertorio e nell' Emporio di Trieste. Coll' aggiunta del Catalogo del Teatro scelto del cav. Paolo Giacometti, delle Opere drammatiche del cav. Paolo Ferrari, del Museo drammatico, del Magazzeno teatrale e della Collana di scelti autori drammatici. Milano. 1863. *6168.15

FERNBACH, L., *Jr.* Der wohl unterrichtete Theaterfreund. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch. Berlin. 1830. *6176.30

—— Same. Der Theaterfreund. Handbuch für Theater-Directoren, Schauspieler, Theaterfreunde, Buchhändler und Leihbibliotheken. Berlin. 1860. 2 v. in 1. *2175.10

FILIPPI, J. DE. Essai d'une bibliographie générale du théâtre, ou catalogue raisonné de la bibliothèque d'un amateur complétant le Catalogue Soleinne. Paris. 1861. **T.66.2

FLEAY, F. G. A biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. London. 1891. 2 v. 2542.108; **T.45.4

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

FOLEY, P. K. A catalogue of choice and rare books, consisting of first editions of American and English authors in original bindings, dramatic and musical literature, Americana. Boston. 1900. ****T.65.40**

FORREST, E. Catalogue of the library of Edwin Forrest. Compiled by Joseph Sabin. Philadelphia. 1863. Portrait. ***2202.4**

GOIZET, J. Dictionnaire universel du théâtre en France et du théâtre français à l'étranger, alphabétique, biographique et bibliographique, depuis l'origine du théâtre. Paris. [1867, 68.] ****T.44.3; etc.**

GOLDSMID, E. M. A chronological table of the principal dramatic works that have been publicly performed in France, from A.D. 1200 to A.D. 1800. In three parts. Part 1: 1200–1599. Edinburgh. 1883. No. 7 in ***4552.50.2**

GOTTSCHED, J. C. Nöthiger Vorrath zur Geschichte der deutschen dramatischen Dichtkunst, oder Verzeichniss aller deutschen Trauer- Lust- und Singspiele, die im Druck erschienen, von 1450 bis [zu 1760]. Leipzig. 1757, 65. 2 v. in 1. Plate. ***2175.7**

GREG, W. W. A list of English plays written before 1643, and printed before 1700. London. 1900. ***2174.21**

—— A list of masques, pageants, &c. Supplementary to a list of English plays. London. 1902. ***2174.20**

—— Notes on dramatic bibliographers. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 324–340. [Oxford.] 1911.) ****G.4077.15.1.Parts 4,5**

GROLIER CLUB, *New York.* Dramatic folios of the seventeenth century. Exhibited December 3d to 12th, 1903. [New York. 1903.] ****Q.16.33**

H., W. Guide to selecting plays; or managers' companion. Giving a complete description of 1500 pieces. London. 1881. ***2175.36**

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century. Also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. London. 1860. ****T.66.7; etc.**

—— A list of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama, printed for private circulation. London. 1867. **2153.7; etc.**

HAZLITT, W. C. Handbook to the popular poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. London. 1867. ***2153.17**

HERBERT, *Sir* H. The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623–1673. Edited by Joseph Quincy Adams. New Haven. 1917. Portrait. ***2552.215**

INTERNATIONAL descriptive catalogue of plays, and dramatic works. Boston. [1884.] **6189.37**

JACOB, G. Die wichtigsten älteren Nachrichten über das arabische Schattenspiel. Schattenspiel-Bibliographie. (*In* Littmann, Enno. Arabische Schattenspiele. Pp. 69–83. Berlin. 1901.) **4003.47**

KIRKMAN, F. A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till 1661 which you may either buy or sell at the shops of Nath. Brook, Francis Kirkman, Tho. Johnson, and Henry Marsh. [London.] 1661. ****T.67.3; etc.**

KLEMMING, G. E. Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till och med 1875. Bibliografi. Stockholm. 1863, 1879. ***2164.48**

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

KNIGHT, J. Catalogue of a portion of [his] library, comprising a valuable collection of books on the drama, private issues of plays, &c. Also French dramatic literature and miscellaneous books of reference, &c. Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller. London. 1907. ****T.66.24**

LACY, T. H. Bibliotheca histrionica. Part 3: Catalogue of dramatic literature, comprising ancient and modern plays, Shakesperiana, theatrical biography and criticism, controversial works, history of theatres, play bills, now on sale. London. [186–?] ****T.96.333**

LANGBAINE, G. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays printed in English. First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued down to this time, by a careful hand [Charles Gildon]. London. 1699. ****T.57.391**

—— Momus triumphans: or, the plagiaries of the English stage; expos'd in a catalogue of all the comedies, tragi-comedies, masques, tragedies, operas, pastorals, interludes, &c., that were ever yet printed in English. With an account of the various originals. London. 1688. ****T.66.11; etc.**

LAPORTE, J. DE, and S. R. N. CHAMFORT. Dictionnaire dramatique, contenant l'histoire des théâtres, les régles du genre dramatique, les notices des meilleures piéces, le catalogue de tous les drames, & celui des auteurs dramatiques. [Anon.] À Paris. 1776. 3 v. ****T.47.88**

LERIS, A. DE. Dictionnaire portatif historique et littéraire des théâtres contenant l'origine des différens théâtres de Paris. À Paris. 1763. ****T.78.25; etc.**

LODGE, T. Defence of poetry. 1579. [Accompanied by a list of pamphlets for and against the stage.] (*In* Smith, G. G. Elizabethan critical essays. Vol. 1, pp. 61–86. Oxford. 1904.) **2558.131.1**

LOWE, R. W. A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. From the earliest times to the present day. London. 1888. ***2174.55**

LOWNDES, W. Theatrical list. Containing anecdotes, ballets, burlettas, comedies. Annexed, a catalogue of books and tracts principally consisting of dramatic authors and treatises relative to the stage sold by W. Lowndes. [London. 18—?] ****T.65.20**

MCFADDEN, E. A., and L. E. DAVIS. A selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges. Cincinnati. 1908. ***2175.61**

MAGLIONE, B. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Benedetto Maglione. Partie 1. Paris. 1894. ****T.65.2**

MALONE, E. Catalogue of early English poetry and other miscellaneous works illustrating the British drama, preserved in the Bodleian Library. Oxford. 1836. ****G.50.24**

MAUPOINT, ——. Bibliotèque [sic] des théâtres, contenant le catalogue alphabétique des piéces dramatiques, opéra, parodies, & opéra comiques; & les tems de leurs représentations. À Paris. 1733. Plate. ****T.67.1**

MEDÈL DEL CASTILLO, F., Heredores de. Indice general alfabético de todos los títulos de comedias, que se han escrito por varios autores, antiguos y modernos, y de los autos sacramentales y alegóricos, assi de Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca, como de otros autores clasicos. Madrid. 1735. ****G.3351.8**

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

MERBACH, P. A., *compiler.* Bibliographie für Theatergeschichte, 1905–1910. Berlin. 1913. **6907.31**

MINIER, H. Le théâtre à Bordeaux. Étude historique. Suivie de la nomenclature des auteurs dramatiques bordelais et de leurs ouvrages, établie en collaboration avec Jules Delpit. Bordeaux. 1883. ****T.95.138**

MODERN drama and opera. A reading list compiled by Clara M. Norton, Frank Walter, Fannie Elsie Marquand [etc.]. Boston. 1911, 15. 2 v. ***2175.37**

MORATIN, L. F. DE. Catálogo histórico y crítico de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. (*In* Ochoa, Eugenio de. Tesoro del teatro español. Tomo 1, pp. 57–220. Paris. 1838.) ***3096.1.1; etc.**

MOREL-FATIO, A. P. V. and L. ROUANET. Le théâtre espagnol. Paris. [1900.] ***2162.68**

MOTTLEY, J., *alleged author.* A compleat list of all the English dramatic poets, and of all the plays printed in English to 1747. Portraits. (*In* Whincop, T. Scanderbeg. Pp. 87–320. London. 1747.) ****T.37.206; etc.**

MOUHY, C. DE F., *Chevalier* DE. Abrégé de l'histoire du Théâtre françois, depuis son origine. Précédé du dictionnaire de toutes les pièces de théâtre jouées & imprimées; du dictionnaire des auteurs dramatiques, & du dictionnaire des acteurs. À Paris. 1780. 3 v. Portrait. ****T.76.119**

—— Tablettes dramatiques, contenant l'abrégé de l'histoire du Théâtre françois, l'établissement des théâtres à Paris, un dictionnaire des pièces et l'abrégé de l'histoire des auteurs & des acteurs. À Paris. 1751–1758. ****T.78.67; etc.**

MUSES françois, Les. Première partie, contenant un tableau universel par alphabet & numéro des théâtres de France, avec les noms de leurs auteurs & de toutes les pièces anonimes de ces théâtres, depuis les mistères jusqu'en l'année 1764. À Paris. 1764. No. 2 in ****G.3563.18**

NEVILLE & George, *London.* A catalogue of books relating to the drama and the stage, including purchases from the libraries of the late "Charlie" Warner, Charles Hiatt, E. L. Blanchard, Esq., and others. London. 1909. ****T.67.5**

NEW theatrical dictionary, A, containing an account of all the dramatic pieces. Added, an alphabetical catalogue of dramatic writers, with the pieces they have written and a short sketch of the English stage. London. 1792. ****T.68.1**

NEWBERRY Library, *Chicago.* Materials for the study of the English drama (excluding Shakespeare). A selected list of books in the Newberry Library. Chicago, Ill. [1912.] ***2144.107.1**

OULTON, W. C. Barker's Complete list of plays, exhibiting at one view the title, size, date, and author, from the commencement of theatrical performances, to 1803. Added, a continuation to The theatrical remembrancer. London. [1804.] ****T.67.6; etc.**

PARFAICT, F., and others. Dictionnaire des théâtres de Paris. Paris. 1756. ****T.48.13; etc.**

PENCE, J. H. The magazine and the drama. An index. New-York. 1896. ****T.95.15**

PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Histoire du théâtre en France. Répertoire du théâtre comique en France au moyen-âge. Paris. 1886. **4670.5**

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

PLAYHOUSE pocket-companion, The, or theatrical vade-mecum: containing I. A catalogue of all the dramatic authors who have written for the English stage. II. A catalogue of anonymous pieces. III. An index of plays and authors. London. 1779. **T.47.101; etc.

PONT DE VEYLE, A. DE F., *Comte* DE. Bibliothèque dramatique de Pont de Vesle augmentée et complétée par les soins du Bibliophile Jacob [pseud.]. Catalogue rédigé d'après le plan du catalogue Soleinne, et destiné à servir de complément à ce catalogue. Paris. 1846. **T.66.1; etc.

REES, J. The dramatic authors of America. Philadelphia. 1845. **T.27.37; etc.

RICCARDI, A. R. Proprietà artistica. Catalogo generale (drammatica, vaudevilles, opere, operette, pantomime). Roma. 1910. **T.66.29

RICCOBONI, L. Histoire du théâtre italien depuis la décadence de la comédie latine; avec un catalogue des tragédies et comédies italiennes imprimées depuis l'an 1500, jusqu'à l'an 1660. Et une dissertation sur la tragédie moderne. [Paris. 1728.] Plates. **T.46.32

RODEN, R. F. Later American plays, 1831–1900: being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors published and performed in America since 1831. New York. 1900. **T.95.24

RUB, O., *compiler.* Das Burgtheater: statistischer Rückblick auf die Tätigkeit und die Personalverhältnisse während der Zeit vom 8. April 1776 bis 1. Januar 1913. Ein theaterhistorisches Nachschlagebuch. Wien. 1913. 6252.117

SCHUYLER, M. A bibliography of the Sanskrit drama, with an introductory sketch of the dramatic literature of India. New York. 1906. *2954.107

SOCIÉTÉ des auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques. Catalogue général des oeuvres dramatiques et lyriques faisant partie du répertoire de la Société. Catalogue récapitulatif contenant tous les ouvrages représentés du 1er janvier 1879 au 31 décembre 1888. [Paris. 1891.] **T.65.1

SOLEINNE, —— DE. Bibliothèque dramatique de Monsieur de Soleinne. Catalogue rédigé par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [pseud.]. Paris. 1843–45. 9 v. in 3. **T.66.13; etc.

SUTTON, A. Shakespeare and the drama. A catalogue of Shakespearean and dramatic literature offered for sale by Albert Sutton. Manchester. [189–?] Portraits. **T.65.43; etc.

TOOLE, J. L. Catalogue of an interesting collection of books and portraits relating to the drama from the library of the late J. L. Toole. Offered for sale by Myers & Co. London. 1906. **T.66.23

TUDOR facsimile texts, The. A hand list to the Tudor facsimile texts. Old English plays, printed & MS. rarities. Exact collotype reproductions in folio & quarto. Under the general editorship of John S. Farmer. [London. 1914.] *Q.58.150

WALTER, F. K., *compiler.* The modern drama; its traits, tendencies and technique. [Bibliographies.] (*In* Modern drama and opera. Vol. 2, pp. 15–32. Boston. 1915.) *2175.37.2

WEGELIN, O. Early American plays, 1714–1830: being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors published and performed in America previous to 1830. Edited by John Malone. New York. 1900. *T.95.23; etc.

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*

WEISSTEIN, G. Theater: Bühnengeschichte, Gesellschaften, Ballet. (*In* Bibliothek Weisstein. Vol. 2, pp. 119–288. Leipzig. 1913.) *2172.250.2

WEST, J. & Co. Catalogue of plays, for sale. Boston. [1810?] *6149a.64

Bibliophile Jacob, Le, *pseud.* See **Lacroix,** Louis Paul Benoit Philippe.

Biblioteca nacional, *Madrid.*

Catálogo de las piezas de teatro que se conservan en el departamento de manuscritos. Madrid. Imp. del Colegio nacional de sordomudos y de ciegos. 1899. 724 pp. **D.170.39

Bibliotèque [sic] des théâtres. [Anon.] See **Maupoint,** ——.

Bibliothèque du Théâtre françois, depuis son origine; contenant un extrait de tous les ouvrages composés pour ce théâtre, depuis les mystères jusqu'aux pièces de Pierre Corneille; une liste chronologique de celles composées depuis cette dernière époque jusqu'à présent; avec tables alphabétiques des auteurs & des pièces. À Dresde, chez Michel Groell. 1768. 3 v. Plates. **T.68.3

Other copies are on shelf-numbers. **4697.4: **G.3562.14.

Quérard attributes this to La Vallière, but quotes a manuscript note written by l'Abbé de Saint-Léger in his copy, as follows: "Le Duc de la Vallière, qui se croyait auteur de cette Bibliothèque, faite par Marin, Capperonnier, moi et autres gens de lettres (parmi lesques il faut mettre l'abbé Boudot, qui fut bibliothécaire du duc) vendit le manuscrit . . ."

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.*

Catalogue de dessins relatifs à l'histoire du théâtre conservés au Département des estampes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Avec la description d'estampes rares sur le même sujet, récemment acquises de M. Destailleur. [Paris. 1895.] 82, (1) pp. *8064.210

Edited by Henri Bouchot.

Bickerdyke, John, *pseud.* See **Cook,** Charles Henry.

Bickerstaffe, Isaac.

KENRICK, W. Love in the suds; a town eclogue. Being the lamentation of Roscius for the loss of his Nyky. [An attack on Garrick and Bickerstaffe, published anonymously by Kenrick who pretended merely to edit it.] With annotations and an appendix. London. 1772. **T.55.17

Bidel, Jean Baptiste François.

Les mémoires d'un dompteur. Illustrations par Paul Cousturier. Paris. Librairie de l'Art. 1888. (3), 228 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.97.167

Bidou, Henry Louis Auguste.

L'année dramatique, 1911–1912. Préface de Émile Faguet. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1912. xiii, (3), 321, (1) pp. 4677.95

Bie, Oskar.

Das Theater. Bühnenbilder und Kostüme von Karl Walser. Mit Text von Oskar Bie. Berlin. Cassirer. [1912.] (3), 35, (1) pp. Colored illus. 34 colored plates. **T.72.1

Relates to various operas.

Bierbaum, Otto Julius.

Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Münchner Hoftheater-Geschichte. Ein Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjährige Amtsführung des Freiherrn Karl von Perfall als Leiter der Münchner Hofbühnen. München. Albert & Co. 1892. v, 90 pp. Portraits. **T.76.25

Biez, Jacques de.

Tamburini et la musique italienne. Paris. Tresse. 1877. (3), iii, 128 pp. Portrait. 2749a.51; No. 4 n **M.128.31

Bill, The, of the play. THORNELL, J. H. **T.46.54; etc.

Billington, Elizabeth.

ANSWER, An, to the Memoirs of Mrs. Billington. With the life and adventures of Richard Daly, Esq., and an account of the present state of the Irish theatre. London. 1792. ****T.56.338; etc.**

[BIOGRAPHICAL notices, portraits, programmes, etc., relating to Elizabeth Billington. London. 185–?] 47 ff. Portraits. ****M.Cab.2.1**

MEMOIRS of Mrs. Billington, from her birth: containing a variety of matter, ludicrous, theatrical, musical and — with copies of several original letters, written by Mrs. Billington, to her mother. London: Printed for James Ridgway. 1792. (8), 78 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.332**
The genuineness of the letters does not appear to be established beyond question. Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 15 in ****G.3823.12**; ****M.Cab.2.2.**

Binettes, Les, du café-concert. MENETIÈRE, A. ****T.99.22**

Bingham, Frederick.

A celebrated old playhouse. The history of the Richmond Theatre (in Surrey), from 1765 to 1884. London. Vickers. 1886. 42 pp. Plates. ****T.96.236**

Binney, Thomas.

WILKS, T. E. Letter to the Rev. T. Binney, in defence of the drama. London. 1838. ****T.97.203**

Biographia dramatica. BAKER, D. E. ***2175.15; etc.**

Biographical sketch, words of the songs, ballads, &c., of the composer and vocalist, Stephen Massett, "Jeems Pipes, of Pipesville." With opinions of the press on his entertainments. New-York. 1858. 52 pp. Portrait. ****T.97.290**

Biographie anecdotique de Mlle Rachel. Édition augmentée de l'article de M. Alfred de Musset, sur les débuts de la célèbre tragédienne. Bruxelles. Meline, Cans & cie. 1858. 70, (1) pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile. ****T.98.16**

Biographie des acteurs de Paris. [Anon.] See **Burat de Gurgy,** Edmond.

Biography. See **Actors.** *Biography:* **Anecdotes; Ballet; Circus; Clowns** and fools; **Dramatists; Singers; Vaudeville.**

Biography, The, of the British stage, being correct narratives of the lives of all the principal actors. Added, a comic poem, "The actress." London. Sherwood, Jones, & Co. 1824. xii, 295 pp. Illus. Plate. ****K.35.14**
Relates to London theatres.

Same. New-York. Collins & Hannay. viii, 267 pp. ****T.57.352**
This edition lacks the illustrations and the plate.

Birch, Christian.

Dramatik oder Darstellung der Bühnenkunst, historisch, theoretisch-praktisch, für Künstler und Freunde der Aesthetik. 2. Ausgabe. Stuttgart. Hallberger. 1856. viii, 344 pp. ****T.97.88**

Birch, John Francis.

Stage secrets and tricks of the trade. Being the confessions of an actor. [Anon. New York. Ogilvie Publishing Co.] 1913. (2), 119 pp. ****T.77.216**

Birch, Rodney, *pseud, editor.*

ARCADIAN, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1). March 1, 1820. [London. 1820.] 108 pp. ****T.26.61**

Birds of a feather flock together. DE FONTAINE, F. G., *editor.* **4549a.192; **T.57.428**

Birkmire, William Harvey.

The planning and construction of American theatres. 1st edition. New York. Wiley. 1896. x, 117 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. **8093.31**

Birmingham, *England. Theatres.*

DISSECTION, The, of a Bir—g—m manager. By the author of The summers day, a poem. London. 1796. No. 9 in **G.3823.4.2

PEMBERTON, T. E. The Birmingham theatres: a local retrospect. Birmingham. [1889.] **T.78.9

THEATRICAL Tattler, The. Vol. 1, no. 3. Birmingham. 1830. No. 4 in **G.3942.15; etc.

Birmingham, *England. Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL.

BIRMINGHAM Reporter, The; and Theatrical Review. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–12). [Birmingham. 1823.] **T.28.11

BIRMINGHAM Spectator, The; a miscellany of literature, and of dramatic criticism. [Weekly. No. 1–24. May 29 – Nov. 6, 1824.] Birmingham. 1824. **T.27.23

ELLISTON, R. W. Receipts & disbursements. Birmingham seasons. 1815 & 1817. [Birmingham. 1815–17.] **T.77.13

THEATRICAL John Bull, The. [Weekly. Vol. 1. May 29 – Oct. 16, 1824. Birmingham.] 1825. **T.28.4

THEATRICAL Looker-On, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 2–25); 2. Birmingham. 1822, 23. 2 v. Plate. **T.28.13; etc.

Birmingham Reporter, The; and Theatrical Review: or the opinions, doubts, & perplexities of Humphrey Digbeth, manufacturer [pseud.], and others. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–12). [Birmingham. 1823.] 104 pp. **T.28.11
Criticisms of performances at the Theatre Royal, Birmingham.

Birmingham Spectator, The; a miscellany of literature, and of dramatic criticism. [Weekly. No. 1–24. May 29 – Nov. 6, 1824.] Birmingham. Drake. 1824. (1), 382 pp. **T.27.23

Bishop, Anna.

Tour in the U. S. & Canadas, from Aug. 1847 to Sept. 1848. [Programmes.] New York [etc.]. Bell [etc.]. 1847–48. 56 sheets. **M.446.87

Travels of Anna Bishop in Mexico. 1849. Philadelphia. Deal. [1852.] 317 pp. Portrait. Plates. **M.103.25

Bishop, Anna. *Works about.*

FOSTER, G. G. Biography of Anna Bishop, the celebrated cantatrice, giving accounts of her professional tour in England, Denmark, Sweden and California. [New York. 1853.] No. 2 in **M.373.63

Bishop, Washington Irving.

The enigma of the 19th century. Music Hall, November 30th, 1886. Farewell reception extraordinaire. [Boston. 1886.] 8 pp. Portraits. 7600.27

The following is a copy of a letter which appeared in the Boston daily papers, November 17, 1886. Boston. 1886. (3) pp. 3607.143
These two works are on mind-reading.

Bisset, James, *compiler.*

Critical essays on the dramatic excellencies of the Young Roscius, opposed to the hypercriticisms of anonymous writers, who assume the signatures of Justus, Ennius, & Crito. Containing also an account of his Irish, Scotch, and English provincial and metropolitan engagements, &c., &c. Birmingham. The Author. [1804.] xii, 87 pp. Portrait. No. 5 in **G.3824.8
Relates to William Henry West Betty.

Black, Helen C.

Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical sketches. London. Spottiswoode & Co. 1896. x, (1), 370 pp. Portraits. 2543.153; **T.56.29

Black, John, *translator.*

Goldoni, C. Memoirs of Goldoni written by himself. London. 1829. 2 v. Portrait. **6249a.2.23,24; etc.**

Black, William.

Letters, &c., anent the Adelphi Theatre, Edinburgh, to James Maidment, John Reid, and James Spence. Edinburgh. Brydone. 1851. 7 pp. ****T.95.32**

Blackburn, Henry.

Art in the mountains: the story of the Passion Play. London. Sampson Low & Marston. 1870. (1), 167, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **2866.1; **T.46.15**

The Appendix contains a programme of the scenes and tableaux in the Passion Play and a list of the performers in 1870.

Blackfriars records. Feuillerat, A., *compiler and editor.* ****G.4077.15.2.Part 1**

Blackton, J. Stuart, *prefacer.*

Phillips, H. A. The photodrama. The philosophy of its principles, the nature of its plot, its dramatic construction and technique, together with a complete photoplay and a glossary. Larchmont, N. Y. [1914.] **8039a.91**

Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, *1st Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, prefacer.*

Rae, W. F. Sheridan. A biography. With an introduction by Sheridan's great-grandson, the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. London. 1896. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ****T.56.53; etc.**

Blades, William.

An account of the German morality-play, entitled Depositio Cornuti Typographici, as performed in the 17th & 18th centuries. With a rhythmical translation of the German version of 1648. Added, a literal reprint of the unique original version, written partly in Plaat-Deutsch by Paul de Vise, and printed in 1621. London. Trübner & Co. 1885. xii, 113, (2) pp. Illus. Plates. Facsimiles. Bibliography, pp. 75–90. Another copy is on shelf-number *6113.33. ****T.46.10**

Blake, Charles.

An historical account of the Providence stage; being a paper read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, October 25th, 1860. (With additions.) Providence. Whitney. 1868. 297 pp. **4487.15**

Blanc, Marguerite, *pseud.* See, **Curtis,** Elnora Whitman.

Blanchard, Edward Litt Laman.

The life and reminiscences of E. L. Blanchard, with notes from the diary of Wm. Blanchard. By Clement Scott and Cecil Howard. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1891. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. ****T.56.218**

Blasis, Carlo.

The art of dancing. Comprising its theory and practice and a history of its rise and progress. Translated under the author's immediate inspection by R. Barton. 2d edition. London. Bull. 1831. vii, 7–548, 22 pp. Plates. Music. ****T.96.195**

Same. Manuel complet de la danse, comprenant la théorie, la pratique et l'histoire de cet art. Trad. de l'anglais de M. Barton, sur l'édition de 1830, par Paul Vergnaud. Paris. Roret. 1830. vi, 412, 24 pp. Plates. **4001.25**

The last 24 pp. contain music for various dances.

Studi sulle arti imitatrici. Milano. Chiusi. 1844. (4), 93, (1) pp. Portrait. ****T.56.319**

On expression and gesture.

Blasis, Carlo. *(Continued.)*

Same. The theory of theatrical dancing. With a chapter on pantomime. Edited from [parts 2 and 3 of] Carlo Blasis' Code of Terpsichore, with the original plates, by Stewart D. Headlam. London. Verinder. 1888. xvi, 92, (3) pp. Plates. **T.95.49

Blasis, Carlo, *compiler.*

Biografia di Virginia Blasis e onori poetici. Milano. Centenari & comp. 1853. 103 pp. Portrait. Plate. **T.56.318

A collection of eulogies in prose and verse.

Blasis, Virginia.

Blasis, C., *compiler.* Biografia di Virginia Blasis e onori poetici. Milano. 1853. Portrait. Plate. **T.56.318

Blast, A, upon bays; or, a new lick at the laureat. Containing remarks upon a late tatling performance, entitled, A letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope, &c. London: Printed for T. Robbins. 1742. (1), 26 pp. No. 7 in **G.3824.14

Blau, Henry.

Some more notes on the stage, and its influence on the education of the masses, players, and playgoers. Read at a meeting of the members of the Society of Science, Letters, and Art. London. Trübner & Co. [1885.] 32 pp. **T.48.11

Blaze, François Henri Joseph. (Castil-Blaze.)

L'Académie impériale de musique: histoire litteraire, musicale . . . de 1645 à 1855. Paris. Castel-Blaze. 1855. 2 v. [Théâtres lyriques de Paris.] 4045.12; **M.115.8

La danse et les ballets depuis Bacchus jusq'à Mademoiselle Taglioni. Paris. Paulin. 1832. (3), 373 pp. **M.129.26

De l'opéra en France. Paris. Janet & Cotelle. 1820. 2 v. Table. Music. 8045.15

Same. 2e édition. L'auteur. 1826. **M.145.17

Mémorial du grand-opéra. Épilogue de l'Académie royale de musique. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1847. 64 pp. No. 2 in **M.115.10

L'opéra-italien de 1548 à 1856. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1856. 543 pp. [Théâtres lyriques de Paris.] 8045.13; **M.115.9

Bleeker, Sylvester.

Gen. Tom Thumb's three years' tour around the world, accompanied by his wife — Lavinia Warren Stratton, Commodore Nutt, Miss Minnie Warren, and party. New York. Booth. 1872. 144 pp. Illus. Plates. 6269.62; **T.97.295

Blitz, Antonio.

Fifty years in the magic circle; being an account of the author's professional life [etc.]. Hartford, Conn. Belknap & Bliss. 1871. 432 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 7600.40

Bloch, Eduard.

Eduard Bloch's Album der Bühnen-Costüme. Mit erläuterndem Texte von F. Tietz. Firma. Lassar. [1859.] 2 v. 48 colored plates. *6252.9

Blondel, Georges.

Le drame de la Passion à Oberammergau. Étude historique et critique, avec des renseignements pratiques. Paris. Lecoffre. 1900. (3), vi, 69, (1) pp. Maps. Plan. 6868.5

Blondin, Jean François Gravelet.

Banks, G. L. Blondin: his life and performances. London. 1862. Portraits. **T.57.393

Bluemner, Heinrich.
Geschichte des Theaters in Leipzig. [Anon.] Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1818. ix, 364, (4) pp. ****T.78.8**

Blum, Ernest, and Louis **Huart.**
Mémoires de Rigolboche. [Anon.] 5e édition. Paris. 1860. (3), 188 pp. Portraits. ****T.99.25**

Blum, Robert, and others, *editors.*
Allgemeines Theater-Lexikon oder Encyklopädie alles wissenswerthen für Bühnenkünstler, Dilettanten und Theaterfreunde, unter Mitwirkung der fachkundigsten Schriftsteller Deutschlands herausgegeben von R. Blum, K. Herlosssohn, H. Marggraff. Neue Ausgabe. Altenburg. 1846. 7 v. in 3. Plates. Plan. ****T.78.69**
Contents. — 1. A-Bouilly. 2. Boulanger-Devise. 3. Devrient-Garnitur. 4. Garrick-Ker. 5. Kette-Niais. 6. Niccolini-Sisyphus. 7. Situation-Zwischenspiel. — Nachträge, Zusätze und Berichtigungen.

Blyth, Harry.
My sweetheart! The life and adventures of Minnie Palmer. A tribute to grace and genius. London. The Hansard Publishing Union, Ltd. [189–?] 88, (5) pp. Portraits. ****T.95.78**

Boaden, James.
The life of Mrs. Jordan; including original private correspondence, and numerous anecdotes of her contemporaries. 2d edition. London. Bull. 1831. 2 v. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile. ****T.56.210**
Same. 3d edition. 2 v. in 1. **4548.133**
The portrait is lacking.
Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. Interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. London. Colburn. 1827. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.211**
Same. Gibbings & Co., Ltd. 1893. xv, 471, (1) pp. Portraits. ***2547.135**
Same. 1896. ***P.11.8217**
Same. Mrs. Sarah Siddons. London. The Grolier Society. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. [Beaux & belles of England.] ***2545.252**
Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble. Including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green. 1825. 2 v. Portrait.
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3765.9. **6540a.62; **T.56.242**
Same. Philadelphia. Small. xxvii, 607 pp. ****K.33.13**

Boaden, James, *editor.*
Inchbald, E. Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald. London. 1833. 2 v. Portrait. **4546.2; **T.56.209; etc.**

Boas, Frederick Samuel.
University drama in the Tudor age. Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1914. x, (1), 414 pp. Facsimiles. **4574.196**
The appendices contain, with other matter, lists of university plays at Oxford and at Cambridge, and the names of actors in the plays performed there before Queen Elizabeth.

Boas, Frederick Samuel, *editor.*
University of Oxford. *Archives.* James I. at Oxford in 1605 [and the plays performed before him. Edited by F. S. Boas and W. W. Greg]. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, pp. 247–259. [Oxford.] 1909.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 3**

Bodensteiner, Ernst.
Das antike Theater. Leipzig. Koehler. 1902. 1 v. and 2 colored plates. Text: 39, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Plans; Colored plates: size each, 30 × 23 inches. Illus. Plans. [Tabulae quibus antiquitates Graecae et Romanae illustrantur. Tafel 12, 13.]
The plates are of the 2d edition. No. 12, 13 in ***Cab.29.32.1**

Boettiger, Carl August.

Die Furienmaske, im Trauerspiele und auf den Bildwerken der alten Griechen. Eine archäologische Untersuchung. Weimar. Hoffmann. 1801. (3), 145, (1) pp. Illus. 3 plates, 2 colored. **8076.251**

Same. Les Furies, d'après les poètes et les artistes anciens. Traduction par T. F. Winckler. Paris. Delalain. An x (1802). (3), viii, 126 pp. Plates, some colored. **8076.252**

Boïeldieu, Marie Jacques Amand.

De l'influence de la chaire, du théâtre et du barreau, dans la société civile, et de l'importance de leur rétablissement sur des bases qui puissent relever en France leur ancienne et véritable splendeur. Ouvrage politique et moral. Paris. Demonville. An XII.–1804. (3), viii, (3), 167 pp. ****T.46.34**

Boigne, Charles de.

Petits mémoires de l'Opéra. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1857. (3), iii, 368 pp. ****M.139.1**

Boissy, Charles Desprez de. See **Desprez de Boissy,** Charles.

Boissy, G., *editor.*

Collé, C. Journal historique inédit pour les années 1761 et 1762. Paris. 1911. Portraits. Plates. ****T.55.137**

Boiteau, Dieudonné Alexandre Paul.

Les cartes à jouer et la cartomancie. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1854. (3), ii, 390, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. ***4009a.266**

Boiteau, Paul. See **Boiteau,** Dieudonné Alexandre Paul.

Bologna, Italy. *Theatres.*

Ricci, C. I teatri di Bologna nei secoli xvii e xviii. Storia aneddotica. Bologna. Successori Monti. 1888. xxi, 736, (1) pp. Plates. Tables. **2762.73**

Bolot, Auguste.

Mademoiselle Rachel et l'avenir du Théâtre français, par A. B. Paris. Rousseau. 1839. 134, (1) pp. ****T.46.5**

Refers particularly to the Comédie française.

Bolte, Johannes.

Die lateinischen Dramen Frankreichs aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. (*In* Festschrift Johannes Vahlen . . . gewidmet. Pp. 589–613. Berlin. 1900.) **2956.48**

Bonhomme, Honoré. See **Bonhomme,** Jean François Honoré.

Bonhomme, Jean François Honoré, *editor.*

Collé, C. Correspondance inédite faisant suite à son journal. Publiée sur les manuscrits autographes originaux avec une introduction et des notes. Paris. 1864. Portrait. ****T.55.53**

—— Journal et mémoires sur les hommes de lettres, les ouvrages dramatiques et les événements les plus mémorables du règne de Louis xv. (1748–1772.) Avec une introduction et des notes. Paris. 1868. 3 v. ****T.55.54**

Bonnassies, Jules.

Les auteurs dramatiques et la Comédie-française à Paris aux xvii^e^ et xviii^e^ siècles. D'après des documents inédits extraits des archives du Théâtre-français. Paris. Willem. 1874. (8), 137, (2) pp. [Collection de documents rares ou inédits relatifs à l'histoire de Paris.] **2669a.75; **T.78.48**

Les auteurs dramatiques et les théâtres de province aux xvii^e^ et xviii^e^ siècles. Paris. Willem. 1875. 54, (1) pp. ****T.78.49**

La Comédie-française. Histoire administrative. (1658–1757.) Paris. Didier & cie. 1874. xiv, (1), 380 pp. Table. ****T.77.142**

Bonnassies, Jules. *(Continued.)*

Comédie française. Notice historique sur les anciens bâtiments. Paris. Aubry. 1868. 32 pp. ****T.96.148**
Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.311.

La Comédie-française et les comédiens de province aux XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles. Contestations. Débuts. Paris. Willem. 1875. 60, (1) pp. ***4676.96**

La musique à la Comédie-française. Paris. Baur. 1874. (4), 43 pp. No. 5 in ****M.122.1**

Les spectacles forains et la Comédie française. Le droit des pauvres avant et après 1789. Les auteurs dramatiques et la Comédie française au dix-neuvième siècle d'après des documents inédits. Paris. Dentu. 1875. (5), 298, (1) pp. Plate. **2677.76; **T.77.113**

Le théâtre et le peuple. Esquisse d'une organisation théâtrale. Paris. Le Chevalier. 1872. 195 pp. **4679.50; **T.77.105**

Bonnassies, Jules, *editor.*

THÉÂTRE, Le. Revue bi-mensuelle. No. 1–4. Décembre 1, 1874 – janvier 15, 1875. Paris. 1874, 75. 4 nos. in 1 v. Illus. Portrait. Plates. ****T.23.8**

Bonnefont, Gaston.

La Comédie-française. Historique — statuts — biographies—notes et renseignements. Paris. Monnier. 1884. (3), 179 pp. ****T.78.4**

Bonnet, Jacques.

Histoire générale de la danse, sacrée et prophane; ses progrès & ses révolutions. Avec un supplément. A Paris, chez d'Houry fils. 1724. xl, 269 pp. ****T.98.122**

Book, A, about the theater. MATTHEWS, J. B. **6257.92**

Book, A, of the play. COOK, E. D. **2476.56; **T.77.81**

Book, The, of variety. BEVERLEY, E. ****T.97.178**

Book-plates.

POPE, A. W. Theatrical bookplates. Kansas City. 1914. Plates. ***8075.260**

Boosey's Musical & Dramatic Review. See **Musical** & Dramatic Review, The.

Booth, Barton.

CIBBER, T. The lives and characters of the most eminent actors of Great Britain and Ireland, from Shakespear to the present time. Part 1: Barton Booth. London. 1753. Portrait. ****T.57.163**

VICTOR, B. Memoirs of the life of Barton Booth, Esq.; with his character. London. 1733. Portrait. ****T.97.345; etc.**

Booth, Edwin Thomas.

Catalogue of Mr. Edwin Booth's valuable collection. Containing the theatrical wardrobe, also his former household effects. Sold December 4th, 1908. Henry A. Hartman, auctioneer. New York. Fifth Avenue Auction Rooms, Inc. 1908. (32) pp. Portrait. ****T.57.455**

Edwin Booth. Recollections by his daughter, Edwina Booth Grossmann, and letters to her and to his friends. New York. The Century Co. 1894. vi, (2), 292 pp. Portraits. Plates. **4343.164; **T.55.84**

Booth, Edwin Thomas. *Works about.*

CLARKE, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth. Boston. 1882. Portrait. **4348.131; **T.57.111**

EXCERPTS from the many good words uttered in honor of Edwin Booth at a supper given by Augustin Daly and A. M. Palmer. New York. 1889. ****T.56.97; etc.**

Booth, Edwin Thomas. *Works about. (Continued.*

HUTTON, L. Edwin Booth. New York. 1893. Portraits. 2349a.102; **T.59.41

MORAY, J. S. Booth's Richelieu reviewed. New York. 1871. **T.96.7

PARSONS, T. W. Address to the assembly at the opening of the Player's Club in New York. [Verse. Accompanied by the presentation of a wreath to Edwin Booth. New York. 1888.] *A.6728.4

PLAYERS, The, *New York City.* Memorial celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of the birth of Edwin Booth. [New York.] 1893. Portrait. Plate. **T.55.134; etc.

WINTER, W. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters. The biographical sketch by William Winter. [Illustrations] by W. J. Hennessy and W. J. Linton. Boston. 1872. *2490.51

—— Life and art of Edwin Booth. New York. 1893. Portraits. Plates. 4347.220; **T.57.128; etc.

Booth, Junius Brutus.

ACTOR, The; or, a peep behind the curtain. Passages in the lives of Booth and some of his contemporaries. New York. 1846. **T.58.41

CLARKE, A. B. Booth memorials. Passages, incidents, and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth. New York. 1866. 4349.195; **T.57.276; etc.

—— The elder and the younger Booth. Boston. 1882. Portrait. Facsimile. 4348.131; **T.57.111

GOULD, T R. The tragedian; an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. New York. 1868. Portrait. 4509.11; **T.57.312

JUNIUS BRUTUS BOOTH. [Scrap-book composed principally of manuscript copies of programmes with a few letters, etc.] Portrait. **T.13.6

OLD ACTOR, An. Memoirs of the life of Mr. Booth, containing a true statement of all the circumstances attending his engagements at the rival theatres, witth a few remarks upon his conduct. London. [1817.] No. 6 in **G.3824.13

Booth family.

THE BOOTHS. [A collection of clippings. Boston. 1873.] 37 ff. No. 7 in **G.3930.13.1

Bordeaux, Henry.

La vie au théâtre. [Série 1–]3. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & cie. 1910–13. 3 v. 4679.178

Contents. — 1. 1907–1909. 2. 1909–1911. 3. 1911–1913.

Bordeaux, *France. Theatres.*

DETCHEVERRY, A. Histoire des théâtres de Bordeaux depuis leur origine dans cette ville jusqu'à nos jours. Bordeaux. 1860. **T.76.79

MARIONNEAU, C. C. Victor Louis, architecte du théâtre de Bordeaux. Sa vie, ses travaux et sa correspondance, 1731–1800. Bordeaux. 1881. Portrait. Plate. Plans. 4094.63

MINIER, H. Le théâtre à Bordeaux. Étude historique. Suivie de la nomenclature des auteurs dramatiques bordelais et de leurs ouvrages. Bordeaux. 1883. **T.95.138

Borée, Albert.

Études physiognomiques. Les expressions de la figure humaine. 119 fac-similé d'après nature, avec texte explicatif. Paris. Laurens. [1900.] 15 pp. *7600.48

Borée, Albert. *(Continued.)*

Thalia auf der Landstrasse. Heiteres und Ernstes aus dem Bühnenleben. 2. Auflage. Strassburg i. E. Schlesier & Schweikhardt. 1898. 176 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.57.350**

Borgfeldt, Georg.

Genies der Bühne. Charakteristiken. Leipzig. Reclam. [1899.] 101, (1) pp. [Universal-Bibliothek. 3957.] No. 4 in **4896.50.402**

Contents. — Edmund Kean. — Ludwig Devrient. — Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. — Ludwig Dessoir. — Theodor Döring. — Moritz Nott. — Auguste Crelinger. — Theodor Liedtke. — Bogumil Dawison. — Adelaide Ristori. — Ernesto Rossi. — Julie Gley. — Charlotte Wolter. — Eleonore Duse. — Friedrich Mitterwurzer. — G. C. Wauer. — Philipp Grobecker. — J. N. Nestroy. — Wenzel Scholz. — Karl Helmerding. — Wilhelm Kläger. — Weibliche Darstellerinnen im komischen Fach.

Born player, A. WEST, M. ****T.87.24**

Borsa, Mario.

The English stage of to-day. Translated from the Italian by Selwyn Brinton. London. Lane. 1908. xi, 317 pp. **2556.142; **T.46.14**

Contents. — The playgoers. — Realism and the English drama. — The experimental theatre. — G. B. S. — From Stratford-on-Avon to Drury Lane. — The literary drama. — The critics and the players. — The Irish National Theatre.

Bosch, Mariano G.

Historia de la ópera en Buenos Aires. Origen del canto i la música. Las primeras compañias i los primeros cantantes. Buenos Aires. Imprenta El Comercio. 1905. (3), 252 pp. **4049a.121**

Boschereccio, *pseud.*

An elegy on the death of Samuel Foote, Esq. [A poem.] London: Printed for G. Kearsly. 1778. 8 pp. No. 9 in ****G.3820.11**

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *Bishop of Meaux.*

Maxims and reflections upon plays. (In answer to a discourse, Of the lawfullness and unlawfullness of plays. Printed before a late play entituled, Beauty in distress.) Written in French by the Bp. of Meaux. And now made English. The preface by another hand. London. Printed for R. Sare. 1699. (18), 118 pp. No. 2 in ****G.3823.20**

Caffaro's Letter upon the lawfulness or unlawfulness of the stage may be found on shelf-numbers **T.77.170; etc.

Bossuet, Pierre.

Histoire des théâtres nationaux. Paris. Jorel. [1909.] 505, (1) pp. **4674.33**

Contents. — Le principe de l'intervention de l'État. — Historique de l'intervention de l'État. — Des modalités de l'intervention de l'État. — L'Académie nationale de musique et de danse. (Théâtre de l'Opéra.) — La Comédie-française. — Le Théâtre national de l'Opéra-comique. — Le Théâtre national de l'Odéon. (Second Théâtre français.) — Le privilège de Paris. — L'État et le théâtre en province. — Bibliographie.

Boston. *Public Library. Catalogues.*

A list of books on the operas announced for production at the Boston Opera House during the season of 1911–1912, in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston. 1911. (5), 49 pp. ***4049a.402**

Boston. *Theatres.*

BARNABEE, H. C. Reminiscences. Being an attempt to account for his life, with some excuses for his professional career. Edited by G. L. Varney. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **4045.163**

BOSTON amusement records. [Newspaper clippings relating to attractions at Boston theatres, etc. Boston. 1875–79.] ****T.13.4**

BOSTON stage, The. Its history from 1854 to the present time. [A series of articles cut from the Boston Courier. 38 contemporaneous playbills are inserted. Boston. 1874–76.] ****T.10.9**

Boston. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

BOSTON theatricals. Newspaper cuttings. [Boston. 189–?] Illus. Portraits. ****T.14.11**

BROWNELL, A. Boston theatres of today. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 655–673. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Boston. 1895.) ***5301.45.2**

CAHILL, T. H., *compiler.* The auditorium, containing the plan of seats in all the theatres and public halls in Boston. [Boston.] 1875. ****T.79.31**

CLAPP, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. With an essay on the art of Henry Irving. Boston. 1902. Portraits. **4395.168; etc.**

CLAPP, W. W. The drama in Boston. (*In* Winsor, Justin, *editor.* The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 4, pp. 358–382. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Boston. 1881.) ***4451.51.4; etc.**

—— A record of the Boston stage. Boston. 1853. **4459.42; **T.77.173**

CLUB of Odd Volumes, *Boston.* Exhibition of prints and playbills to illustrate the history of the Boston stage (1825–1850), from the collection of Robert Gould Shaw. [Catalogue of portraits of British and American actors, with biographical notices; also a few playbills. Boston. 1915.] ****Q.17.31**

DANFORTH, C. B. Dramatic reviews [from the Boston Daily Herald]. 1871–78. ****T.15.4**

EATON, W. O. Stories of the Boston stage. [Clippings from the Boston Commercial Bulletin, 1876, 77.] By an old timer. ****T.15.7**

FORD, T. A peep behind the curtain, by a supernumerary. Boston. [1850.] Plates. ****T.97.200; etc.**

GREEN, S. A., *compiler.* [A collection of letters, circulars, invitations, passes, tickets, etc., received by S. A. Green. Boston.] 2 v. ***4450.41**

HALIBURTON, W. Effects of the stage on the manners of a people: and the propriety of encouraging and establishing a virtuous theatre. Boston. 1792. Plan. ****T.76.103**

HOLDEN, L. L. [Diary of plays, concerts, exhibitions and entertainments held in Boston during the years 1879 and 1880.] 2 v. ****T.77.1**

LANSING & Co., *compilers.* Pictorial diagrams of Boston, New York and Philadelphia theatres. Boston. [1881.] Illus. Plans. ****T.78.86**

—— Pictorial diagrams of Boston theatres. Boston. [1880.] ****T.78.78; etc.**

—— The theatres and public halls of Boston. [Philadelphia. 1879.] Plans. ****T.78.82**

MULLETT, A. E., *compiler.* A dramatic scrap-book; or a book devoted to sketches of the lives of actors & to criticisms of plays & acting. [Boston. 1894–1899.] 7 v. Illus. Portraits. ****T.11.9**

PATTEE, C. H. Recollections of old play-bills. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 254–258. Portraits. Boston. 1895.) ***5301.45.2**

THROUGH the stage-door. A complete hand-book of the theatre. [Boston. 1896.] Illus. Portrait. Plates. ****T.95.46**

TUTTLE, A. C., and J. A. T. BIRD, *publishers.* The diagram, containing plans of theatres and other places of amusement in Boston. Boston. 1869. ****T.78.85**

TWENTIETH Century Club, *Boston. Drama Committee.* The amusement situation in the City of Boston. Based on a study of the

Boston. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

theatres for ten weeks from November 28, 1909, to February 5, 1910. [Boston. 1910.] ****T.77.62**

WYMAN, H. A. The theatres. Summary of the dramatic season of 1886–87, 1887–88. [Boston. 1887, 88.] 2 v. ***4452.48**

Boston. *Theatres.* ADELPHI THEATRE.

Play bills. Oct. 2, 1865 – Feb. 4, 1871. Boston. 1865–71. ****T.10.36**

This theatre opened Oct. 2, 1865, as the "Théâtre comique." From Sept. 6 to Nov. 27, 1869, it was called the "Adelphi Theatre." From Nov. 30, 1869, to May 28, 1870, the "Adelphi Théâtre Comique." From Aug. 29 to Oct. 8, 1870, "Worrell Sisters' Adelphi." Oct. 24, 1870, it resumed its old name of "Adelphi" and continued until Feb. 4, 1871, when the theatre was burned.

Boston. *Theatres.* BIJOU THEATRE.

Play bills and programmes. March 4, 1843 – April 5, 1865; October 15, 1878 – June 5, 1882; Jan. 22, 1883 – June 8, 1885; Season of 1885/6. [Boston. 1843–86.] 4 v. ****T.10.41**

This theatre opened Jan. 11, 1835, as the "Lion Theatre." In 1839 it was converted into a lecture and concert hall and called for a time "Mechanics' Institute." In Dec. 1839, it was opened under the name "Melodeon." In 1857, for a short time, it was called the "Melodeon Varieties," then resumed its former name. In 1859 it was rebuilt and called the "New Melodeon." On April 10, 1860, it resumed its old name the "Melodeon." In 1878 it opened as the "Gaiety," and in 1882 as the "Bijou."

Boston. *Theatres.* BIJOU THEATRE. *Works about.*

SKELTON, E. O. Historical review of the Boston Bijou Theatre, with the original casts of all the operas that have been produced at the Bijou. Boston. 1884. Portraits. Plates. ****T.95.53; etc.**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON MUSEUM, 1804–1822.

Lambert, holding four persons at arm's length. [Boston. 1805?] Size, 22¼ × 18 inches. Illus. **In **T.11.3**

"Feb. 28th, 1804, just opened by Philip Woods, at the large five-story building over No. 6, north side of the [Faneuil] market." In 1807 Mr. Woods was at No. 8 Market Square with his Museum; in 1809, at No. 5 Dock Square. This Museum was discontinued in 1822.

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON MUSEUM, 1804–1822. *Works about.*

BRAYLEY, A. W. Woods' Boston Museum. What the razing of an old landmark disclosed. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 125–130. Plate. Boston. 1895.) ***5301.45.2**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON MUSEUM, 1843–1903.

Boston Museum. An interesting retrospect, and an account of the latest alterations and improvements. Issued for season of 1880–81. [Boston. Wood. 1880.] 40 pp. Plate. **4409.139; **T.77.115**

History of the Boston Museum. Boston. 1892. 9–35 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. No. 4 in ****T.54.33**

The running title is Historical review. Chronological record, 1843–1892, pp. 29, 31. Accompanied by 30 programmes, 1855–1903.

History of the Boston Museum, with a description of the alterations and improvements. Season of 1873–74. Boston. Lincoln & Co. 1873. 24 pp. Illus. Diagrams. ****T.77.163**

Same. Season of 1874–5. 1875. ****T.77.164**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in *4459a.56.

Performance in aid of The Mrs. J. R. Vincent Hospital Fund at the Boston Museum, April 24, 1890. Presented with the compliments of the Boston Herald. [Boston. Robinson & Stephenson.] 1890. 20 pp. ****T.10.12**

Contains reminiscences of Mrs. Vincent and a list of parts played by her at The Boston Museum, by Max Eliot. The proceeds of the performance established The Vincent Memorial Hospital.

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON MUSEUM, 1843–1903. *(Continued.)*

Playbills and programmes. [1st–62nd dramatic season. 1843–1903. Boston. 1843–1903.] 62 v. in 47. ****T.10.10**

This theatre was opened June 14, 1841, as the "Boston Museum and Gallery of Fine Arts." It was not till February, 1843, that dramatic performances were held there. The stock company gave its first performance Sept. 4, 1843, playing there regularly till it was discontinued with the season of 1894–95. The last performance was on Monday evening, June 1st, 1903, after which the theatre was demolished.

A short history of mermaids. Also, a description of the one now exhibiting at the Boston Museum. Boston. Marden & Co. 1842. 22 pp. Plates. ****T.96.196**

[Souvenir programme for] Monday evening, June 1, 1903. Last night of the existence of the Boston Museum as a theatre. Charles Frohman's Empire Theatre Company presenting Mrs. Dane's defense. Boston. Lincoln & Co. 1903. 64 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. ****T.16.6**

Contains a historical review of the theatre. A ticket for the performance and three numbers taken from seats of the Museum are inserted.

[View of the Boston Museum.] Boston. Prentiss & Clark. 1847. Lithograph. No. 15 in ***Cab.23.50.4**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON MUSEUM, 1843–1903. *Works about.*

BARNABEE, H. C. Reminiscences. Edited by G. L. Varney. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **4045.163; **T.56.331; etc.**

RYAN, K. Old Boston Museum days. Boston. 1915. Portraits. Plates. **6257.50; **T.76.194**

STEBBINS, O. B. The oldest theatre now in Boston [the Boston Museum]. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 1, pp. 113–130. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Boston. 1894.) ***5301.45.1**

TICKNOR, H. M. The passing of the Boston Museum. Boston. 1903. 379–396 pp. Portraits. Plates. No. 3 in ****T.54.33**

WINSLOW, C. M. Yesterdays with actors. Boston. 1887. Portraits. **2245.64; **T.56.313**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON MUSEUM COMPANY.

[Suburban play bills of the Boston Museum Company.] Boston. Searle. 1876–83. ****T.10.14**

An incomplete file.

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON OPERA HOUSE.

Programs. Season of grand opera. 1909/10–1913/14. Nov. 8, 1909–March 28, 1914. Boston. The Sparrell Print. 1909–1914. ****M.Cab.2.15**

The first program in each volume is complete; of the others only the pages giving the name and date of the performance and the cast of characters are retained. Bound with the 1913/14 edition are programmes of the performances given by Anna Pavlowa and company on Oct. 25, 29, 1913.

Same. 1911–13. 8 v. Portrait. ***4042.200**

Complete programs. Contain sketches and portraits of composers.

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON OPERA HOUSE. *Works about.*

JACKSON, F. H. Monograph of the Boston Opera House. Boston. 1909. Portraits. Plates. Plans. ***4042.133**

A LIST of books on the operas announced for production at the Boston Opera House during the season of 1911–1912, in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston. 1911. ***4049a.402**

MLLE ANNA PAVLOWA. [New York. 1913.] Illus. Portraits. **4040a.145**

MILITIA of Mercy, The. *Children's Ambulance Service.* Benefit performance in aid of the children of Boston, crippled by infantile

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON OPERA HOUSE. *Works about. (Continued.)*
paralysis, Boston Opera House, Friday afternoon, November 3, 1916, under the auspices of The Militia of Mercy. [Boston. 1916.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. ****T.12.12**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE, FEDERAL STREET.
Boston Theatre records [containing the original manuscript documents of wills, leases, accounts, etc., relating to the Federal Street Theatre]. July 1776 – Sept. 1811; Sept. 1811 – July 1829; July 1829 – Sept. 1835; Sept. 1835 – May 1847; May 1847 – May 1852. 6 v. Manuscripts. ****T.Cab.1.4**
The sixth volume contains certificates of stock of share-holders.

[Records.] Manuscript. [Boston. 1793–1853.] 3 v. ****T.71.6**

[Seal. *Obverse,* intaglio. — Branches enclosing goblet and crossed swords above comic and tragic masks. Inscription: Boston Theatre incorporated 1821. *Reverse* and *edges,* blank. Boston. 1821?] Brass. Size, diameter, 1⅝ inches; thickness, ½ inch. Mounted in a case. ****Cab.G.3.47**

Stock ledger. Commencing January 1st, 1838. Manuscript. [Boston. 1838.] (15), 66 pp. ****T.75.2**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE, FEDERAL STREET. *Works about.*
BALL, W. T. W. The old Federal Street Theatre. [Boston. 1911.] 41–92 pp. Portrait. Plate. ****T.75.18**

KILBURN, S. S., *Jr., engraver.* [View of the Federal Street theatre. Boston. 185–?] Woodcut. No. 14 in ***Map 38.12**

PAINE, R. T., *Jr.* Dedicatory address; spoken by Mr. Hodgkinson, October 29, 1798, at the opening of the new Federal Theatre, in Boston. [Boston Theatre, Federal Street.] (*In* Paine, R. T. Works in verse and prose. Pp. 197–205. Boston. 1812.) **4405.24; etc.**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE, WASHINGTON STREET.
Act of incorporation and by-laws of the Boston Theatre. Incorporated May, 1852. Boston. Eastburn. 1855. 12 pp. **4459.109**
Opened 1854.

Aladdin, or the wonderful lamp. [For the benefit of the George Junior Republic.] Boston Theatre, January 8–11, 1904. [Programme.] Boston. 1904. Plan. **4455.296**

Entrance to the new Boston Theatre, Washington Street. [Engraving. Boston. 185–?] No. 14 in ***Map 37.2**

First season of opera sung by Americans, under the musical direction of Theodore Thomas. [Prospectus. Boston. 1886.] 16 pp. ****T.10.4**

National Opera Company. Engagement for two weeks. Boston Theatre. [New York. 1887.] (8) pp. ****T.10.5**

Play-bills. 1854–90/91, 93/94, 95/96–99/1900, 1901–06. [Boston. 1854–1906.] 46 v. ****T.10.1**
These volumes vary in size. During the years 1871–1885 programmes were also printed in magazine form and called The Ray; from 1885 to 1893 the form was continued but the name was changed to the Boston Theatre Programme.
This theatre opened Sept. 11, 1854. From 1860 to Nov. 24, 1862, it was called the Boston Academy of Music. Between Nov. 24, 1862, and Feb. 9, 1863, it was called the Boston Theatre, and from Feb. 9, 1863 to March 21, 1863, it was again called Academy of Music. It reopened March 23, 1863, under its old name. This theatre has no connection with the old Boston Theatre on Federal Street, which opened in 1794, and was sold in April, 1852.

Souvenir of the 150 performance in Boston of The Soudan [at the Boston theatre]. April 30, 1891. [Boston. 1891.] (24) plates. ****T.49.14**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE, WASHINGTON STREET. *Works about.*

BARNABEE, H. C. Reminiscences. Edited by G. L. Varney. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **4045.163; **T.56.331; etc.**

CORBETT, A., *Jr.* The Boston theatre. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 1, pp. 3–18. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. Boston. 1894.) ***5301.45.1**

TOMPKINS, E., and J. Q. KILBY. The history of the Boston Theatre, 1854–1901. Boston. 1908. Illus. Portraits. **4045.170; **T.74.23**

Boston. *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE COMPANY.

[Suburban play bills of the Boston Theatre Company.] Boston. Searle. 1870–80. 1 v. ****T.10.3**
An incomplete file.

Boston. *Theatres.* BOYLSTON MUSEUM.

Programmes. Oct 5, 1874 – July 30, 1881. [Boston. 1874–1881.] Unpaged. ****T.10.43**
An incomplete file.

Boston. *Theatres.* CASTLE SQUARE THEATRE.

The Castle Square Program Magazine. Vol. 1–6. 1911–15/16. Boston. 1911–16. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. ****T.15.14**

Boston. *Theatres.* CASTLE SQUARE THEATRE. *Works about.*

FRENCH, C. E. Six years of drama at the Castle Square Theatre. With portraits of the members of the company and complete programs of all plays produced. May 3, 1897 – May 3, 1903. [Anon.] Boston. 1903. Portraits. **4395.188; **T.77.5**

—— A year of opera at the Castle Square Theatre, from May 6, '95, to May 6, '96. Containing portraits and sketches of the principal singers, and a record of the casts of characters of the various operas produced, with a short story of each. [Anon.] Boston. 1896. Portraits. **8048.69; **M.375.8; etc.**

Boston. *Theatres.* COLUMBIAN MUSEUM.

[Broadsides containing lists of objects on view in the museum. Boston. 1799–1816?] 6 broadsides. Illus. ****T.11.4**

Play-bills. January 1, 1866 – March 6, 1869, December 12, 1870, April 6 – June 3d, 1871. [Boston. 1866–71.] 2 v. ****T.10.39**
This theatre opened Jan. 1, 1866 under the above name. From Aug 20, 1866 to July 4, 1867 it was called "Whitman's Continental Theatre." From Sept. 2, 1867 to April 13, 1868 it was called "Continental Theatre." From Aug. 31 to Oct. 2, 1868 "Willard's Theatre"; Oct. 21, 1868 the name was changed to the "Olympic Theatre." From 1869 to 1872 the theatre was not opened regularly, but was used for occasional variety performances. For the season of 1871/2 it was opened under the name of the "St. James Theatre." It was closed Nov., 1872.

Boston. *Theatres.* CONTINENTAL THEATRE.

Play-bills. [January 1, 1866 – March 6, 1869; Dec. 12, 1870, April 6 – June 3, 1871. Boston. 1866–71.] 2 v. ****T.10.39**

Boston. *Theatres.* GLOBE THEATRE.

Complimentary testimonial to Mr. Arthur Cheney, Globe Theatre, June 7th, 1872. [Programme. Boston. 1872.] 4 pp. No. 31a in ****G.3822.3**

Play-bills. Oct. 28, 1867 – April 10, 1873; Dec. 3, 1874 – July 1, 1878; Jan. 6, 1879 – Dec. 25, 1893. [Boston. 1868–1893.] 18 v. ****T.10.21**
From Oct. 28, 1867 to July 4, 1870 this was called "Selwyn's Theatre." It was opened Sept. 12, 1870 under the name of the "Globe Theatre." The theatre was destroyed by fire Jan. 2, 1894.

Boston. *Theatres.* GRAND OPERA HOUSE.

Programmes. January 9, 1888 – May 29, 1893. [Boston. 1888–1893.] 2 v. ****T.10.45**
The file is incomplete.

Boston. *Theatres.* HAYMARKET THEATRE.

ROBERTSON, A. The Haymarket theatre, Boston. Water color. Dated 28 Sept., 1798. Size 9 × 13 inches. Framed. **Librarian's Room; etc.**

Boston. *Theatres.* HOLLIS STREET THEATRE.

Programmes. April 11, 1870 – May 31, 1890; August 31, 1891 – June 6, 1903. [Boston. 1870 – 1903.] 1 v. and 10 boxes. ****T.10.33**

The file is incomplete.

Boston. *Theatres.* HOWARD ATHENÆUM.

Play bills. October 20, 1845 – February 11, 1884. [Boston. 1845–84.] 23 v. ****T.10.18**

From August 31, 1878 to May 31, 1879, the play-bills were called "The Star."

Boston. *Theatres.* KEITH'S THEATRE.

B. F. Keith's new theatre, Boston. [Boston. Walker & Co. 1894?] (48) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4459.68**

Boston. *Theatres.* NATIONAL THEATRE.

Conflagration of the National Theatre, corner of Portland and Traverse Streets, Boston. [View. Boston. 1852.] No. 3 in ***Map 38.12**

Play bills. July 5, 1832 – April 21, 1860. Boston. 1832–60.] 11 v. ****T.10.15**

This theatre was opened July 3, 1832 under the name of the "Warren Theatre." It was reconstructed in 1836, and re-opened Aug. 15 as the "Warren National Theatre." After a few weeks the theatre took its old name. April 22, 1852 it was burned. It was rebuilt and reopened Nov. 1, 1852, and continued under various managements until Sept. 8, 1856, when it was opened as "Willard's National Theatre." Dec. 10, 1856, the name was changed to the "People's National Theatre," and during the season of 1860/61 its old name, the "National Theatre," was resumed. After one or two further changes the theatre was burned, March 24, 1863.

Property book. Manuscript. [Boston. 1838, 46.] 2 v. ****T.72.11**

Return book. Manuscript. [Boston. 1843–1850.] ****T.72.12**

Same. 1851. ****T.72.13**

The title is on the cover. The text is wholly in the handwriting of Thomas Barry. Manuscript notes in another hand and a playbill of the farewell benefit of Mr. and Mrs. John Gilbert, June 13, 1851, are inserted.

Boston. *Theatres.* NATIONAL THEATRE. *Works about.*

JONES, J. S. National theatre, Boston. 1837–1839. Manuscript. [Boston. 1839.] ****T.77.24**

Boston. *Theatres.* PARK THEATRE.

Programmes. April 19, 1879 – June 29, 1889; 1890 – 1901; 1903/04 – 12/13. [Boston. 1879–1913.] 20 v. and 1 box. ****T.10.30**

There are complete files for the years 1903–1913.

The talented young actress, Minnie Maddern. Supported by an elegant company under the management of John H. Havlin. [Boston. 1882.] 8 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.330**

A compilation of criticisms from American newspapers.

Boston. *Theatres.* THÉÂTRE COMIQUE. See **Boston.** *Theatres.* ADELPHI THEATRE.

Boston. *Theatres.* TREMONT THEATRE, 1827–1843.

The act of incorporation, and by-laws of the Tremont theatre. Boston. 1827. 16 pp. ****T.78.45**

Blotter. Manuscript. [Boston. 1839–41.] ****T.72.8**

Copy of the report of the directors to the stockholders, at the annual meeting, May 21, 1839. Boston. 1839. 8 pp. ***4454.288**

Journal A. Manuscript. [Boston. 1839–41.] 101 pp. ****T.71.4**

Ledger A. Manuscript. [Boston. 1839–41.] 104 pp. ****T.71.5**

[Letters, financial statements, reports, applications for positions, etc.] Manuscript. [Boston. 1842/43.] ****T.Cab.1.8**

Boston. *Theatres.* TREMONT THEATRE. *(Continued.)*

Play bills. February 16, 1829 – June 15, 1843. [Boston. 1829–43.] 2 v. **T.10.25

The file is incomplete.

[Scrap-book of various manuscripts relating to the Tremont theatre. Boston. 1827–43.] **T.72.10

Boston. *Theatres.* TREMONT THEATRE, 1827–1843. *Works about.*

PELBY, W. Letters on the Tremont theatre, respectfully addressed to the primitive subscribers, its friends and patrons. Boston. 1830. **T.76.46; etc.

Boston. *Theatres.* TREMONT THEATRE, 1863–1865.

Play bills. Feb. 26–28, Nov. 30, 1863; Oct. 31, 1864; Jan. 2, Feb. 3, Feb. 10, April 3, April 25, 1865. [Boston. 1863–65.] **T.10.26

This theatre opened in the Studio building, February 9, 1863.

Boston. *Theatres.* TREMONT THEATRE, 1889–

Programmes. October 14, 1889–. [Boston. 1889–.] 1 v. and 8 boxes.

Very fragmentary after 1901. **T.10.27

Boston. *Theatres.* WINDSOR THEATRE.

Programmes. September 10, 1881 – February 28, 1887. [Boston. 1881–87.] Unpaged. **T.10.47

An incomplete file.

Boston Academy of Music. See **Boston.** *Theatres.* BOSTON THEATRE. WASHINGTON STREET.

Boston amusement records. [Newspaper clippings relating to attractions at Boston theatres, etc. Boston. 1875–79.] (16) pp. *T.13.4

Boston Budget, The. Grand opera number. 1902, 1903. Boston. 1902, 03. 2 v. Portraits. *4040.42

Contains 40 portraits of singers.

Boston Press Club.

Annual entertainment, 1st, 3d, 6th–9th, 13th–14th. [Programmes.] Boston. 1886–1899. Portraits. Plates. Music. Autograph facsimiles. **T.33.7

Same. 9th. 1894. **T.95.80

Boston stage, The. Its history from 1854 to the present time. [A series of articles published in the Boston Courier, 1874–1876. Mounted in a scrap-book. 38 contemporaneous play-bills are inserted. Boston. 1874–76.] Unpaged. **T.10.9

Boston supernumerary, A, *pseud.* See **Ford,** Tom.

Boston theatricals. Newspaper cuttings. [Boston. 189–?] (62) pp. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.11

Bostonian, A, *pseud.* See **Haliburton,** William.

Bostonians, The. *Theatrical company.*

BARNABEE, H. C. Reminiscences. Edited by G. L. Varney. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. 4045.163; **T.56.331; etc.

Bottoms up. NATHAN, G. J. 6257.306

Bouchard, Alfred.

La langue théâtrale. Vocabulaire historique, descriptif et anecdotique des termes et des choses du théâtre. Suivi d'un appendice contenant la législation théâtrale en vigeur. Paris. Arnaud & Labat. 1878. (3), v, (1), 378 pp. **T.98.106

Boucheron, Maxime.

La divine Comédie-française. Dessins de Job et G. Taverne. Préface de Henry Bauer. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1888.] (6), vi, 316 pp. Illus. **T.77.132

Bouchot, Henri François Xavier Marie, *editor.*
BIBLIOTHÈQUE nationale. Paris. *Département des estampes.* Catalogue de dessins relatifs à l'histoire du théâtre. Avec la description d'estampes rares sur le même sujet, récemment acquises de M. Destailleur. [Paris. 1895.] *8064.210

Boucicault, Agnes Robertson. See **Robertson,** Agnes.

Boucicault, Dion.
Antique and modern furniture, collection of oil paintings, rare books, plays, stage costumes, etc. The personal property of Dion Boucicault, to be sold by auction. [New York. 1894.] 28 pp. **T.95.41

Boucicault, Dion. *Works about.*
WALSH, T. The career of Dion Boucicault. New York. 1915. Portraits. **T.95.151

Boudot, Pierre Jean, *alleged author.*
Bibliothèque du théâtre françois, depuis son origine. See **Bibliothèque** du théâtre françois depuis son origine.

Bouffé, Hugues Désiré Marie.
Mes souvenirs, 1800–1880. Préface par Ernest Legouvé. Paris. Dentu. 1880. xx, 404 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile. **T.57.327

Bouffé, Hugues Désiré Marie. *Works about.*
JACQUOT, C. J. B. Bouffé. Paris. 1867. Portrait. No. 6 in **M.129a.36
LECOMTE, L. H. Bouffé. Étude biographique. Paris. 1867. **T.57.15

Bouffé, Marie. See **Bouffé,** Hugues Désiré Marie.

Bouilly, Jean Nicolas.
Mes récapitulations. Paris. Janet. [1836, 37.] 3 v. Portrait.
Memoirs and recollections. **T.56.295
Soixante ans du Théâtre-français. Par un amateur, né en 1769 [pseud.]. Paris. Gosselin. 1842. (3), 210 pp. **T.98.48
Sketches of actors.

Bouis-bouis, bastringues et caboulots de Paris. Paris. Tralin. 1861. 191 pp. **T.79.9

Boullault, Mathurin Joseph.
La conjuration de M^lle^ Duchesnois, contre M^lle^ Georges Weymer, pour lui ravir la couronne; avec les pièces justificatives, recueillies par M. J. Boullault. Paris. Pillot. An XI. = 1803. (3), 84 pp. Portrait. No. 6 in **G.3562.2

Boulton, William Biggs.
The amusements of old London. Being a survey of the sports and pastimes, tea gardens and parks, playhouses and other diversions of the people of London from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th century. London. Nimmo. 1901. 2 v. Colored plates.
Another copy is on shelf-number *2493.167. **T.95.112

Bouquet, François.
La troupe de Molière et les deux Corneille à Rouen en 1658. Paris. Claudin. 1880. (4), 148, (4) pp. Plates. Manuscript facsimile. **T.59.12

Bouquin de La Souche, J. P. See **Lassouche,** Bouquin de.

Bourbon, Armand de, *Prince de Conti.* See **Conti,** Armand de Bourbon, *Prince* de.

Bourcicault, D. L. See **Boucicault,** Dion.

Bourdon, Georges.
Les théâtres anglais. Avec une préface de Edwin O. Sachs. Paris. Fasquelle. 1903. (3), 329 pp. 2552.59
Applies especially to the London theatres.

Bourgeois, Maurice.

John Millington Synge and the Irish theatre. London. Constable & Co., Ltd. 1913. xiv, (1), 337, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. Genealogical chart. **4579.244**

Bibliography, pp. 251–296. There is also given a list of first performances of Synge's plays in various countries and places.

Bourgogne, Jean de.

Un comédien d'autrefois [Fleury] — 1750 – 1822. Paris. Grasset. 1914. (3), 295, (1) pp. Portrait. **4677.116**

Bourgoin, Marie Thérèse Étiennette.

Coste d'Arnobat, C. P. Lettre d'un comédien du Théâtre de la république, aux demoiselles Gros et Bourguoin, dont les débuts doivent suivre celui de mademoiselle Volnay. [Avec une Lettre du citoyen Palissot, à la citoyenne Bourguoin, sur ses débuts au Théâtre de la république. Anon.] Paris. An ix [1801].

No. 5 in **G.3562.2

Bourguoin, *Mademoiselle.* See **Bourgoin,** Marie Thérèse Étiennette.

Bourke, John Gregory.

The miracle play of the Rio Grande. [Boston. 1893.] 89–95 pp. **4365.140**

From the Journal of American Folk-Lore [*4402.105.6].

Bouteiller, Jules Édouard.

Histoire complète et méthodique des théâtres de Rouen. Rouen. Giroux & Renaux. 1860, 63. 2 v. Illus. **T.76.9

Contents. — 1. Les théâtres à Rouen avant 1776. — Théâtre-des-arts. 2. Théâtre-des arts. 1800 à 1887.

Les théâtres de société de Rouen. Rouen. Schneider. 1877. (5), 152 pp. **T.76.5

Boutet de Monvel, Étienne.

Un artiste d'autrefois. Adolphe Nourrit: sa vie et sa correspondance. Paris. Plon-Nourrit et cie. 1903. (3), ii, 319, (1) pp. Portraits. **4049a.241**

Boutet de Monvel, Roger.

Les Variétés. 1850–1870. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & cie. [1905.] (5), 187, (3) pp. **T.77.121**

Boutron, ——.

Déclarations de M. Boutron, machiniste en chef de l'Académie impériale de musique. [Paris. 18—?] 11 pp. No. 5 in **G.157.10

Relates to the Paris Opera. The title-page is missing.

Bowen, Louise de Koven.

Five and ten cent theatres. Two investigations by the Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago, 1909 and 1911. Text by Louise de Koven Bowen. Chicago. [1911?] (12) pp. **5576.283**

Chiefly about moving picture shows.

Boyd, Frank.

Records of the Dundee stage, from the earliest times to the present day. Dundee. Thomson. 1886. (3), ii, (1), 96, (2) pp. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimile. **T.77.104**

Boyd, James Penny, *editor.*

The drama. Its history, literature and influence on civilization. Victorian edition. [Edited by Alfred Bates, J. P. Boyd and J. P. Lamberton.] London. The Athenian Society. 1903. 20 v. Portraits. Plates, some colored. **T.45.1**

Contents. — 1. Greek drama. 2. Greek and Roman drama. 3. Oriental drama. 4. Religious drama. 5. Italian drama. 6. Spanish and Portuguese drama. 7–9. French drama. 10–12. German drama. 13–16. British drama. 17. Scandinavian drama. 18. Russian drama. 19, 20. American drama.

Boylan, R. Dillon, *translator.*
GOETHE, J. W. VON. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. London. 1846.] 4876.89; etc.

Boyron, Michel. See **Baron,** Michel **Boyron,** called Baron.

Boysse, Ernest.
Les abonnés de l'opéra (1783–1786). Paris. Quantin. 1881. (3), x, 356 pp. Portraits. Plate. **M.113.5
Le théâtre des Jésuites. Paris. Vaton. 1880. (3), iii, 370 pp. 3519.75; **T.77.95

Boysse, Ernest, *editor.*
PAPILLON DE LA FERTÉ, D. P. J. L'administration des Menus. Journal de Papillon de La Ferté, intendant et contrôleur de l'argenterie, menus-plaisirs et affaires de la chambre du roi. (1756–1780.) Publié avec une introduction et des notes par Ernest Boysse. Paris. 1887. **T.55.49

Bracco, Antonio.
Eleonora Duse. [New York. McGrath. 1896.] 7 pp. No. 3 in **T.55.138

Bracegirdle, Anne.
THEATRICAL correspondence in death. An epistle from Mrs. Oldfield, in the shades, to Mrs. Br..ceg...rdle, upon earth: containing, a dialogue between the most eminent players in the shades, upon the late stage desertion. London. 1743. **T.57.346; etc.

Brachvogel, Albert Emil.
Geschichte des königlichen Theaters zu Berlin. Nach Archivalien des Königl. Geh. Staats-Archivs und des Königl. Theaters. Berlin. Janke. 1877, 78. 2 v. **T.76.138
Contents. — 1. Das alte Berliner Theater-Wesen. 2. Die königliche Oper unter Freiherrn von der Reck und das National-Theater bis zu Iffland.

Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, *Freiin* von.
The circus-rider's daughter. Translated by Mary A. Mitchell. 3d edition. New York. Benziger. [1896.] 317 pp. 6898.150

Brady, James Jay.
Life of Denman Thompson (Joshua Whitcomb). New York. McFarland & Comstock. [1888.] 83, (3) pp. Portrait. **T.57.372

Braham, John.
GILLILAND, T. Jack in office; containing remarks on Mr. Braham's address to the public; with a full and impartial consideration of Mr. Kemble's conduct with respect to the above gentleman. London. [1804.] **T.96.28; etc.

Brainard, Charles H.
John Howard Payne: a biographical sketch. Boston. Cupples, Upham & Co. 1885. (9), 144 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 4242.70; **M.112.4
Same. Washington, D. C. Coolidge. **T.55.135

Brainerd, Thomas.
Influence of theatres. A lecture on the nature and tendency of the stage. Philadelphia. 1840. 16 pp. **T.76.179
In opposition to the theatre.

Brandes, Johann Christian.
Mémoires. Avec une notice concernant cet acteur, et placée en tête des Mémoires d'Iffland. Paris. Ponthieu. 1823. 2 v. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] **T.56.9
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.11,12.

Brandes, Johann Christian. *Works about.*

PICARD, L. B. Notice sur Iffland et sur Brandes. (*In* Iffland, A. W. Mémoires. Pp. i–lv. Paris. 1823.) **T.56.8; etc.

Brandl, Alois, *editor.*

DEUTSCHE Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, *Weimar.* Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 1–50. Berlin [etc.]. 1865–1914. 50 v. in 49. *4593.1; etc.

Brandon, James.

O. P. AMATEUR, An, *pseud.* A plain statement of facts containing the whole of the particulars relative to the existing differences between the present management of Covent Garden Theatre and Mr. James Brandon: with remarks on the impolicy of again risking another theatrical war, alias an O. P. row! London. 1823. **T.95.37

Brasseur, Albert.

GERMAIN, A. Albert Brasseur. Paris. [1898.] Portraits. **T.93.12

Brayley, Arthur Wellington.

Woods' Boston Museum. What the razing of an old landmark disclosed. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 125–130. Plate. Boston. 1895.) *5301.45.2

Brayley, Edward Wedlake.

Historical and descriptive accounts of the theatres of London. Illustrated by Daniel Havell. London. Taylor. 1826. vi, 2, (1), 4, 92 pp. Colored plates. Plans. **T.72.7

Brazier, Nicolas.

Histoire des petits théâtres de Paris depuis leur origine. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris. Allardin. 1838. 2 v. **T.79.13

Same. Chroniques des petits théâtres de Paris. Réimprimées avec notice, variantes et notes par Georges D'Heylli [pseud.]. Paris. Rouveyre & Blond. 1883. xxxiv, 390 (1) pp. **T.78.63

Contains a reproduction of the title-page of the edition of 1837.

Bréant de Fontenay, Adolphe, *editor.*

ANNUAIRE dramatique. Histoire des théâtres depuis leur fondation, biographie des acteurs de Paris et de la banlieue. Par Adolphe Bréant de Fontenay et Étienne de Champeaux. Année 1, 1844/45. Paris. 1845. **T.99.24; etc.

Brede, Charles Frederick.

Schiller on the Philadelphia stage to the year 1830. (*In* German American Annals. Vol. 7, pp. 254–275. Philadelphia. 1905.)

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **II.80.188.2. *7221.35.7

Brémont, Anna, *Comtesse* de.

The world of music. Vol. 2: Great singers. London. Gibbings. 1892. (5), 227 pp. 8049.120; **T.109.27.2

Brereton, Austin.

Henry Irving. A biographical sketch. London. Bogue. 1883. ix, (1), 136 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2440.69; **T.54.22

The life of Henry Irving. New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1908. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 2440.80

Bibliography at the end of each volume.

The literary history of the Adelphi and its neighbourhood. With a new introduction. New York. Duffield & Co. 1909. xi, 294, (1) pp. Plates. Map. 2493.164

Mentions Garrick and his contemporaries.

The Lyceum and Henry Irving. London. Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd. 1903. xvi, 351 pp. Illus. Portraits, some colored. Facsimiles. 2571.110

Brereton, Austin. *(Continued.)*

Shakespearean scenes and characters: with descriptive notes on the plays, and the principal Shakespearean players, from Betterton to Irving. London. Cassell & Co. 1886. 96 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. ****G.61.7**

Some famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fechter. With an appendix giving extracts from the criticisms on Hamlet. London. Bogue. 1884. viii, (3), 74 pp. **6600b.11; **T.97.96**

Contents. — Richard Burbage, John Lowin, Joseph Taylor, and Thomas Betterton. — David Garrick, John Henderson, George Frederick Cooke. — The three Kembles, and Charles Mayne Young.—Edmund Kean, William Charles Macready. Junius Brutus Booth. — Charles John Kean, Charles Albert Fechter.

Brereton, Austin, *editor.*

Dramatic Notes. A year-book of the stage. 1879, 1880/81–84/85, 89–92. London. 1879–92. 8 v. in 5. Illus. Portraits. ****T.26.38**

Gallery of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1–9, 11. From The Illustrated American. New York. 1894[–97]. 10 parts in 1 v. Portraits. ****T.52.9**

Bressant, Jean Baptiste Prosper.

Poinsot, A. E. Comédie-française. Bressant (1833–1877). Documents recueillis aux archives des Variétés, du Théâtre impérial de Saint-Pétersbourg, du Gymnase et de la Comédie-française. Paris. 1877. Portrait. ****T.57.432**

Bréviaire, Le, des comédiens. Lelion-Damiens, L. Ê. ****T.77.231; etc.**

Brewer, George, *editor.*

Man, The, in the Moon. [Weekly.] Consisting of essays and critiques on the politics, morals, manners, drama, &c., of the present day. No. 1–24. Nov. 12, 1803 – Jan. 28, 1804. London. 1804. ****T.26.10**

Brewer, James Norris.

Histrionic topography: or, the birth-places, residences, and funeral monuments of the most distinguished actors. Illustrated by engravings by J. & H. Storer. London. Cole. 1818. iv, 37, (1) pp. Plates. ****T.96.229**

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3923.17.

Brewster, William Tenney, *translator.*

Vega Carpio, L. F. de. The new art of writing plays. New York. 1914. ****T.46.60.1**

Bricauld de Verneuil, Charles Émile.

Molière à Poitiers en 1648 et les comédiens dans cette ville, de 1648 à 1658. Publié par Alfred Richard. Avec une notice biographique sur l'auteur. Paris. Lecène & Oudin. 1887. 60, (1) pp. **4670.12**

Brichanteau, actor. Claretie, J. A. A. ****T.87.19**

Brichanteau, comédien. Claretie, J. A. A. **6699a.27; **T.87.26**

Bridgeman, Cunningham.

Gilbert and Sullivan and their operas. With recollections and anecdotes of D'Oyly Carte and other famous Savoyards. By François Cellier and Cunningham Bridgeman. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1914. xxiii, 443 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles.

The second part of the book is by Bridgeman alone. **4047.135**

Brie, Edme **Villequin,** called De Brie.

Constant, C. F. Molière à Fontainebleau (1661–1664). Simple note historique. Suivie de la biographie du comédien De Brie. Meaux. 1873. ****T.55.34**

Brief chronicles. Winter, W. ****T.95.7**

Briefe aus der Bretterwelt. Mueller-Palm, A. ****T.76.171**

Brieux, Eugène, *prefacer.*
CLARK, B. H., *editor and translator.* Four plays of the Free Theatre. Produced at the Théâtre libre. Cincinnati. 1915. **6699a.289**

Brieux Saint-Laurent, ——, *Vicomte* de.
Quelques mots sur les danses modernes. Paris. Douniol. 1868. 48 pp. ****T.96.147**

Briggs, John.
The history of Jim Crow. London. Smallfield. 1839. (7), 321, (1) pp.
A novel of theatrical life. ****T.87.6**

Bright, Addison, *editor.*
THEATRE, The. A monthly review and magazine. July 1877 – Dec. 1897. London. 1877–1897. 41 v. Illus. Portraits. ****T.25.1**

Bright, Mynors, *editor.*
PEPYS, S. Diary and correspondence, from his MS. cypher in the Pepysian library, with a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. London. 1875–79. 6 v. Portraits. Plates. **2541.55**

Brighton, *England. Theatres.*
PORTER, H. C. The history of the theatres of Brighton, from 1774 to 1885. Brighton. 1886. ****T.76.48**

Brindeau, Louis Paul Édouard.
POINSOT, A. E. Brindeau: sociétaire retiré de la Comédie-française (1814–1882). Paris. 1882. Portrait. ****T.57.17**

Brinton, Selwyn John Curwyn, *translator.*
BORSA, M. The English stage of to-day. London. 1908. **2556.142; **T.46.14**

Brisson, Adolphe, *editor.*
SARCEY, F. Quarante ans de théâtre. (Feuilletons dramatiques.) Paris. 1900–1902. 8 v. Portraits. **4676.114; **T.47.1**

Bristol, *England. Theatres.*
JENKINS, R. Memoirs of the Bristol stage, from the period of the theatre at Jacob's Well, down to the present time; with notices of some of the most celebrated comedians who have appeared on its boards. Bristol. 1826. ****T.77.180; etc.**

British Fire Prevention Committee.
The fire at the Iroquois Theatre, 30th December, 1903, comprising a descriptive paper by Edwin P. Sachs. The new theatre regulations at Chicago, the verdict at the inquest, with some constructional particulars by the National Fire Protection Association, U. S. A. London. 1904. 46 pp. Plates. Plans. [Publications. No. 81.] **4019.263**
Theatre exits. A paper by Alfred Darbyshire. With a description and plan of Sir Henry Irving's "safety theatre." London. 1898. 14 pp. ***4019.143**

British theatre, The. Containing the lives of the English dramatic poets. [Anon.] See **Chetwood,** William Rufus.

British theatre, The, and the Church of England contrasted; or, an attempt to shew the inconsistency of stage entertainments with the profession of Christianity. Sheffield: Sold by John Smith. [177–?] ****T.96.119**

British theatrical gallery. TERRY, D. ****T.52.1; etc.**

Broadbent, R. J.
A history of pantomime. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1901.] 226, (1) pp **2576.179; **T.97.306**

Brockmann, Johann Franz Hieronymus.
SCHINK, J. F. Ueber Brockmann's Hamlet. Berlin. 1778. ****G.3916.5**

Brodmeier, Cecil.

Die Shakespeare-Bühne nach den alten Bühnenanweisungen. Weimar. Huschke. 1904. (3), 115, (2) pp. Plans. 4594.155

Brook, Nathaniel.

A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till 1661, which you may either buy or sell at the shops of Nath. Brook, Francis Kirkman, Tho. Johnson and Henry Marsh. [London.] 1661. 16 pp. **T.67.3

There is no title-page. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3810.51.

Brooke, Gustavus Vaughan.

Lawrence, W. J. The life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, tragedian. Belfast. 1892. Portrait. 2541.129; **T.55.15

Brookfield, Charles Hallam Elton.

Random reminiscences. London. Arnold. 1902. xi, 305 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.55.82

Same. 4th impression. 1903. 4545.182

Brooklyn, *New York. Fire Marshal.*

The fire in the Brooklyn Theatre (December 5, 1876). Special report of the Fire Marshall. Official list of those who lost their lives by the accident. Evidence taken as to the cause of the fire. Brooklyn. 1876. 70 pp. **T.95.40

Brooklyn, *New York. Theatres.*

Harrison, G. A history of the progress of the drama, music and the fine arts in the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn. 1884. Illus. Portraits. **T.92.4

Lansing & Co., *publishers.* Interior views (with seats numbered). New York & Brooklyn theatres. [New York.] 1880. Plans. **T.97.81

Brooklyn, *N. Y. Theatres.* Brooklyn theatre.

Holocaust, The, at the Brooklyn theatre. With interment and memorial services, and official list of the dead and missing. Brooklyn. 1876. No. 15 in *4477.52

Theatre holocaust, Brooklyn, N. Y., December 5, 1876. [Newspaper clippings.] Brooklyn. 1876. Plates. Portraits. **T.Cab.1.18

Thrilling personal experience, A! Brooklyn's horror. Wholesale holocaust at the Brooklyn, New York, Theatre, on the night of December 5th, 1876. Origin, progress and devastation of the fire. Philadelphia. Barclay & Co. [1877.] 62 pp. Portraits. Plates. **T.75.81

Brotanek, Rudolf.

Die englischen Maskenspiele. Wien. Braumüller. 1902. xiv, (1), 371 pp. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Band 15.]

Bibliographie, pp. 339–366. *4552.55.15

Brouc, Martial.

Hygiène philosophique des artistes dramatiques, ou traité des causes physiques, intellectuelles et morales, qui engendrées ou favorisées par l'exercice de l'art dramatique, peuvent compromettre la santé des artistes qui cultivent cet art. Paris. Trinquart. 1836. 2 v. **M.141.10

Brouchoud, Claude Anne François.

Les origines du théâtre de Lyon. Mystères, farces et tragédies, troupes ambulantes — Molière, avec notes et documents. Lyon. Scheuring. 1865. (4), 88, (1) pp. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.75.28

Brough, Robert Barnabas.

Marston Lynch, his life and times. A personal biography. With a memoir of the author by George Augustus Sala. London. Ward & Lock. 1860. xi, 354 pp. Portrait. **T.58.126

Brougham, John.

Life, stories, and poems. Edited by William Winter. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1881. 461 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimile. 2454.51; **T.57.182

Another copy is on shelf-number *A.1169.

Brown, Alexander Menzies.

Molière and his medical associations. Glimpses of the court and stage — The faculties and physicians of the Grand siècle. London. The Cotton Press. 1897. xxvii, 231, (1) pp. **T.55.78

Bibliography, p. (1).

Brown, Allen Augustus, *compiler.*

Dramatic and musical personals. [Boston. 1903–1914.] 13 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.4

Composed of clippings from newspapers, magazines, etc. Each volume has an index.

Magazine articles. Drama. Vol. 1–63; new series, vol. 1–33. [Boston. 1882–1916.] 96 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. Music. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.15.1

Composed of articles cut from magazines, with a few programmes, prospectuses and newspaper clippings. Each volume has an index. A general index to vol. 1–56, and N. S., vol. 1–23, is on shelf-number **T.15.1A.

Magazine articles. Ibsen. [Boston. 1906.] 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. **T.15.3

Composed of magazine articles, newspaper clippings, programmes, etc. There is an index.

The matinee girl. [Boston. 1906, 12.] 2 v. Illus. Portrait. **T.14.6

Composed of clippings from The matinee girl column of the New York Dramatic Mirror, conducted by Kate Masterson, and relating principally to the American stage.

Notices of plays. [Boston. 1901–16.] 25 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.3

Composed of newspaper and magazine clippings, programmes, prospectuses, etc. Each volume has an index.

Programmes, musical and dramatic. [Boston, etc. 1887–94.] 2 v. There is an index in each volume. **M.371.13

Sarah Bernhardt. [Boston. 1910.] (5), 239 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimile. **T.14.8

Composed of clippings from newspapers, programmes, prospectuses, etc. Indexed.

Theatres. [Boston. 190–?–1913.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.5

Composed of clippings from newspapers. Each volume has an index.

Theatrical biographies. [Boston. 1901–14.] 22 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.14.2

Composed of clippings from newspapers and magazines, relating principally to the American stage. Each volume has an index.

Theatrical topics. [Boston. 1900–16.] 26 v. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. Facsimile. Autograph facsimiles. **T.14.1

Composed of clippings from newspapers, magazines, prospectuses, programmes, etc., relating principally to the American stage. Each volume has an index.

The Usher. 1900–09. Scrap-book. [Boston. 1909.] 1 v. **T.14.7

Composed of clippings from The Usher column of the New York Dramatic Mirror, relating principally to the American stage.

Brown, Arthur King, *compiler*

Dramatic and musical photographs [with indexes. Boston. 1911–14]. 14 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.12.1

Brown, Arthur King, *compiler. (Continued.)*

[Engravings made from drawings by Moreau to illustrate Voltaire's plays in the Œuvres complètes edited by P. A. Caron de Beaumarchais and others.] 1914. 29 plates. ****T.42.6**

Theatrical miscellanies. Vol. 1–5; new series, vol. 1–3. [Boston. 1910–13.] 8 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.14.9**

Composed of theatrical programmes, prospectuses, etc. Many of the pictures are colored. Each volume has an index.

Brown, Frank Chouteau, *compiler.*

A selective list of essays and books about the drama and the theatre, exclusive of biography. [Chicago.] The Drama League of America. [1912.] 27 pp. **2175.74**

Brown, James Hutchinson.

Catalogue of [his] extensive dramatic collection. To be sold by auction, April 12–June 16. C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers. Boston. 1898. 3 v. in 1. Portrait. ****T.65.9**

Brown, John.

The stage: a poem. London. Souter. 1819. (1), 50 pp.

Relates to the actors at the London theatres. No. 13 in ****G.3823.18**

Brown, Mary A., *compiler.*

Magazine articles. Drama. Compiled by Allen A. Brown. General index to Vol. 1–56; N.S. vol. 1–23. Compiled by Mary A. Brown. Manuscript. [Boston. 191–?] (122) ff. ****T.15.1A**

The volumes to which this is an index are on shelf-number ****T.15.1.

Brown, Ray, *illustrator.*

SMITH, H. B. Stage lyrics. With illustrations by Archie Gunn, Ray Brown and E. W. Kemble. New York. 1900. ***4396.175**

Brown, Thomas.

The life of the late famous comedian, Jo. Hayns. Containing, his comical exploits and adventures, both at home and abroad. [Anon.] London, Printed for J. Nutt. 1701. (8), 63, (1) pp. ****T.58.146**

The stage-beaux toss'd in a blanket: or, hypocrisie alamode; expos'd in a true picture of Jerry, a pretending scourge to the English stage. A comedy. With a prologue on occasional conformity; being a full explanation of the Poussin Doctor's book; and an epilogue on the reformers. [Anon.] London, Printed, and sold by J. Nutt. 1704. (12), 60, (3) pp. ****T.36.35**

A satire on Jeremy Collier's attacks on the stage.

Wit for money: or, Poet Stutter: a dialogue between Smith, Johnson, and Poet Stutter. Containing reflections on some late plays; and particularly on Love for money, or, the boarding-school. [Anon.] London: Printed for S. Burgis. 1691. (6), 30 pp.

No. 2 in **G.3824.2

Thomas Durfey, the author of Love for money, is represented in the character of the Poet Stutter. The dedication is signed Critick Catcall. This work is attributed in the Dictionary of National Biography to Thomas Brown.

Brown, Thomas Allston.

History of the American stage. Containing biographical sketches of nearly every member of the profession that has appeared on the American stage, from 1733 to 1870. New York. Dick & Fitzgerald. [1870.] 421 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **4444.23; **T.56.256**

History of the New York theatres. [New York. 1888.] (90) pp. Portrait. ****T.Cab.1.13**

Consists of clippings from the New York Clipper for 1888; it was reprinted under the following title.

Brown, Thomas Allston. *(Continued.)*

A history of the New York stage from the first performance in 1732 to 1901. New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1903. 3 v. ***4395.176**

The showman's guide. Containing the names of all the principal halls used by traveling exhibitions in the United States and British Provinces. 3d edition. New York. Brown. [1874.] (4), 75 pp. ****T.77.200**

Brown, Thomas Allston, *prefacer.*

DAY, C. H. Fun in black; or, sketches of minstrel life. With The origin of minstrelsy, by T. Allston Brown, giving a history of Ethiopian minstrelsy from 1799. New York. 1874. Illus. ****T.97.321**

Browne, Charles Farrar. (Artemus Ward.)

Artemus Ward's lecture [on the Mormons. Panorama]. (As delivered at the Egyptian Hall, London.) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson & E. P. Hingston. London. Hotten. 1869. 197, (4) pp. Illus. Plates. Autograph facsimile. **4507.31**
Another copy is on shelf-number *A.1185.6.

Same. Artemus Ward's panorama. (As exhibited at the Egyptian Hall, London.) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson & E. P. Hingston. New York. Carleton. 1869. 213 pp. Illus. Plates.
Another copy is on shelf-number *A.1185.4. **4507.39; **T.97.257**

Browne, Charles Farrar. *Works about.*

HINGSTON, E. P. The genial showman. Reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward and pictures of a showman's career in the western world. London. [1870.] 2 v. Colored plates. **4446.213; **T.57.167**

—— Same. New York. 1870. Illus. Plates. **4446.294; **T.56.322**

Browne, Edith A.

W. S. Gilbert. London. Lane. 1907. x, (1), 96 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. [Stars of the stage.] **4549a.198**
Bibliography of the plays of W. S. Gilbert, pp. 95, 96.

Browne, Hablot Knight ("Phiz"), *illustrator.*

RAYMOND, G. Memoirs of Robert William Elliston, comedian. With illustrations by George Cruikshank [and] "Phiz" [pseud. of Hablot Knight Brown]. London. 1844, 45. 2 v. ****T.56.216; etc.**

Brownell, Atherton.

Boston theatres of today. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 655–673. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Boston. 1895.) ***5301.45.2**

Brownrigg, Henry.

Some account of a stage devil. [London. 1838.] 242–250 pp. No. 11 in ****G.3822.3**
From the New Monthly Magazine [Colburn's], 1835 [Periodical Room *5317.-1.45]. Relates to George Wieland's impersonation of the devil in the London theatres.

Brownsmith, John.

The dramatic time-piece: or perpetual monitor. A calculation of the length of time every act takes in the performing in all the acting plays at the Theatres-Royal of Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and Hay-Market. London: Printed for J. Almon. 1767. (4), 75, (4) pp. ****T.48.5**

The rescue: or, Thespian scourge. Being a critical enquiry into the merit of a poem, intituled, Thespis. With some candid remarks on the modesty, good-nature, and impartiality of that piece.

Brownsmith, John. *(Continued.)*

Written in Hudibrastic verse. London: Printed for J. Williams. 1767. (3), 28 pp. **T.54.27

Kelly's Thespis may be found on shelf-numbers **T.94.5; **T.54.26.

Bruce, John, *F.S.A.*

Who was "Will, my lord of Leycester's jesting player?" (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 88–95. London. 1844.) 4596.11.1; **G.3927.37.1

On an allusion in one of Sir Philip Sidney's letters.

Bruening, Ida.

Le théâtre en Allemagne. Son origine et ses luttes. (1200–1760.) Préface de Henri de Lapommeraye. Paris. Plon, Nourrit & cie. [1887.] (3), xii, 295, (1) pp. Portraits. Plate. 2860.68; **T.77.93

Brune, Clare, *translator.*

Lauw, L. Fourteen years with Adelina Patti. London. 1884. 4049.96; **M.146.12

Brunet, Gustave. See **Brunet,** Pierre Gustave.

Brunet, Marguerite. See **Montansier,** Marguerite **Brunet,** called Mademoiselle Montansier.

Brunet, Pierre Gustave, *editor.*

Dinaux, A. M. Les sociétés badines, bachiques, littéraires et chantantes. Leur histoire et leurs travaux. Paris. 1867. 2 v. Portrait. **T.96.15

Brunetière, Ferdinand. See **Brunetière,** Marie Ferdinand.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.

Les époques du théâtre français. (1636–1850.) Paris. Lévy. 1892. (5), 373, (1) pp. [Conférences de l'Odéon.] 2694.93; **T.47.76

The law of the drama. With an introduction by Henry Arthur Jones. New York. 1914. (5), 94, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Publications. Series 1. Papers on play-making. No. 3.] **T.46.60.3

Bruni, Geminiano, and others.

Albo pittorico di alcune feste modenesi nella fausta occasione delle nozze auguste tra l'A. R. dell' Arciduca Francesco Ferdinando, Principe Ereditario di Modena e S. A. R. la Principessa Adelgonda di Baviera. Modena. Soliani. 1842. (16) ff. Plates. **T.92.3

The preface is signed: Bruni Geminiano, Cappelli Agostino, Berselli Giovanni.

Brunier, Ludwig.

Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Ein Künstler- und Lebensbild. Leipzig. Weber. 1864. x, (1), 388 pp. 2849a.53; **T.57.383

Brunier, Ludwig, *editor.*

Bauer, C. Caroline Bauer. (Gräfin Broel-Plater.) Ein Lebensbild aus ihren Briefen. Bremen. 1879. 2847.56

Brunswick, The: a poem. [Anon.] See **Thomson,** Charles.

Brunswick, *Germany. Theatres.*

Glaser, A. Geschichte des Theaters zu Braunschweig. Eine kunstgeschichtliche Skizze. Braunschweig. 1861. 2870a.98

Brunswick, *Germany. Theatres.* Nationaltheater.

Kopp, H. Die Bühnenleitung Aug. Klingemanns in Braunschweig. Mit einem Anhang: Die Repertoire des Braunschweiger National Theaters. Hamburg. 1901. 6872.59

Brussels, *Belgium. Theatres.* Théâtre de la Monnaie.

Isnardon, J. Le Théâtre de la Monnaie depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. Bruxelles. 1890. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **T.74.5

Brussels, *Belgium. Theatres.* THÉÂTRE FLAMAND.

BAES, J. Théâtre flamand à Bruxelles. Bruxelles. [1893.] Plates, one colored. Plans. ***Cab.60.70.5**

Bryan, Alfred, *illustrator.*

ENTR'ACTE ANNUAL, The. 1873, 76, 80–99. Compiled by W. H. Combes. Illustrated by Alfred Bryan. London. 1873–99. 22 v. in 6. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.25.5**

FITZGERALD, P. H. Music Hall land. An account of the natives, male and female, pastimes, songs, antics, and general oddities of that strange country. London. [1890.] Illus. ****T.96.199**

HATTON, J. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole. Related by himself, and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. Illustrations by Alfred Bryan and W. H. Margetson. London. 1889. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. **4545.104; **T.56.221**

ROSS, C. H. "Stage whispers," and "shouts without." A book about plays and playgoers, actors and actresses. With colored costumes by Archibald Chasemore, heads by Alfred Bryan, comic scenes by Judy's artists, and chatter at the wing by Charles H. Ross. London. [1881.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.96.237**

Buc, *Sir* George.

CUNNINGHAM, P. Sir George Buc and the office of the Revels. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 143, 144. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4; etc.**

Buck, Charles. See **Bucke,** Charles.

Buck, Lillie West Brown. (Amy Leslie.)

Some players. Personal sketches. Chicago. Stone & Co. 1899. (7), 624, (1) pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.55.6**
Another copy is on shelf-number *2242.67.

Bucke, Charles.

DEFENCE, A, of Edmund Kean. Being a reply to Mr. Buck's [sic] preface, and remarks on his tragedy of the "Italians." London. [1819.] ****T.96.18; etc.**

FRIEND, A, to justice, *pseud.* A reply to the Defence of Edmund Kean. With observations in answer to the remarks on the tragedy of "The Italians." London. 1819. ****T.96.19**

MACAULEY, E. W. Theatric revolution, or plain truth addressed to common sense. London. 1819. ****T.96.20; etc.**

Buckham, Philip Wentworth.

The theatre of the Greeks, or the history, literature, and criticism of the Grecian drama; with an original treatise on the principal tragic and comic metres. 2d edition. Cambridge. Grant. 1827. x, (1), 495 pp. **4950a.24**

Same. 3d edition. Deighton. 1830. viii, (4), 572 pp. ****T.46.6**

Same. 4th edition. With a new introduction and other alterations. Cambridge. 1836. viii, 598 pp. Plan. Table. **2952.1**

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, *editor.*

COMET, The. [Weekly.] By Walter Wildfire [pseud.]. No. [1–]13. Oct. 19, 1811 – Jan. 11, 1812. [Boston.] 1811, 12. ****T.26.40**

Buckle, James George.

Theatre construction and maintenance. Hints and suggestions on planning, construction, lighting, fire prevention, and the general structural arrangements of a model theatre. Regulations prepared by the Metropolitan Board of Works and the Lord Chamberlain. London. "The Stage" office. 1888. 157 pp. Plate. **8094.30; **T.75.3**

Buckley, James Monroe.
Christians and the theater. New York. Nelson & Phillips. 1876. (2), 156 pp. 3450.80; **T.77.88
In opposition to the theatre.

Buckley, Reginald R.
The Shakespeare revival and the Stratford-upon-Avon movement. With chapters on folk-art by Mary Neal, a Foreword by F. R. Benson, and an introduction by Arthur Hutchinson. London. Allen. 1911. xx, 237, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4598.50
Hutchinson's introduction is entitled: The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-upon-Avon. A record of its work. Buckley's part of the book has the special title, The nature of the drama.

Buckskin Mose, *pseud.* See **Perrie,** George W.

Buckstone, George B., *editor.*
Colman, G., *the Younger.* Broad grins, My nightgown & slippers, and other humorous works, prose and poetical. Now first collected. With life and anecdotes of the author. London. [1872.] Plate. 6568.159; **T.97.89

Buckstone, John Baldwin, *editor.*
Abbot, W. Posthumous papers. (*In* Chapman's Magazine. Pp. 213–221, 280–288, 330–335, 396–414. London. 1844.) **T.26.37

Buechting, Adolph, *compiler.*
Bibliotheca theatralis oder Verzeichniss aller in Bezug auf das Theater in 1847–1866 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften. Mit Ausschluss der Theaterstücke, aber mit Berücksichtigung aller Erläuterungsschriften zu denselben. Mit einem ausführlichen Sachregister. Nordhausen. Büchting. 1867. 48 pp. **T.68.2
Catalog der in den Jahren 1850–69 in deutscher Sprache erschienenen Theaterstücke in Original und Uebersetzung. Nordhausen. Büchting. 1860–70. 3 v. in 1. **T.67.4

Buehne und Leben. Loën, A., *Freiherr* von. 6898.203

Buehne und Welt. [Semi-monthly.] Zeitschrift für Theaterwesen, Literatur und Musik. Herausgegeben und geleitet von H. Stümcke. Jahrgang 1–17. Berlin. Elsner [& Wigand. 1898–] 1915. 17 v. in 33. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.24.1
The title varies slightly. The title-page and index are lacking in Jahrgang 1 (Halbb. 1).

Buehnenreform und Volkstheater. Frey, E. F. **T.75.23

Buehnensterne. Freund, J. **T.88.13

Buenos Ayres, *Argentina.*
Bosch, M. G. Historia de la ópera en Buenos Aires. Origen del canto i la música. Las primeras compañias i los primeros cantantes. Buenos Aires. 1905. 4049a.121

Buffalo Bill. See **Cody,** William Frederick.

Buffoons. See **Clowns** and fools.

Buguet, Henry.
Coulisses de bourse et de théâtre. [Par] Edmond Benjamin et Henry Buguet. Paris. Ollendorf. 1882. viii, 273 pp. Illus. **T.97.223
Relates to Paris.

Foyers et coulisses. Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris. Paris. Tresse. 1873–85. 14 v. in 7. Portraits. **T.79.2
Contents. — 1. Folies-Dramatiques. 2. Bouffes-Parisiens. 3. Variétés. 4. Palais-Royal. 5. Comédie-Française. 6. Vaudeville. 7. Gaité. 8. Opéra. 9. Gymnase.

Buguet, Henry. *(Continued.)*

10. Porte-Saint-Martin. 11. Odéon. 12. Ambigu-Comique. 13. Renaissance. 14. Opéra-Comique.

Livraisons 1–4, 6, 7, 10–13 are by Henry Buguet; livraisons 5, 8 and 14, by Antoine Edmond Poinsot. Livraison 9 is anonymous, but is attributed in the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale to Henry Buguet.

Bull, John, *pseud.*

Covent Garden Theatre!! Remarks on the cause of the dispute between the public and managers of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London. Fairburn. [1809.] 45 pp. Plate.
No. 5 in **G.3821.5

Relates to Kemble and the Old Prices Riot in 1809. The plate is a caricature by I. Cruikshank of The house that Jack built.

Bull-fighting.

GAUTIER, T. Militona. Bruxelles. 1847. **T.89.4

Bullock, Charles.

Popular recreation. (A church congress paper.) The theatre as it is; and the Ober-Ammergau play. London. "Hand and Heart" publishing office. [1880.] 80 pp. **T.97.160

Bully, Eugène Auguste Roger de. (Roger de Beauvoir.)

Mémoires de Mademoiselle Mars (de la Comédie française). Paris. Roux & Cassanet. 1849. 2 v. **T.56.67

L'Opéra. Dessin par J. A. Beaucé. Paris. Havard. 1854. 96 pp. Plate. **M.377.30

Bully, Léocadie Aimée de, *editor.*

MARS, A. F. H. B.-M. Confidences de Mlle Mars. Paris. 1855. **T.58.94

Bunkum, Petite, *pseud.*

The autobiography of Petite Bunkum, the showman; written by himself. New York. The Author. 1856. 64, (1) pp. Illus.

A satirical life of Phineas T. Barnum. **T.97.262

Bunn, Alfred.

The case of Bunn versus Lind, with a series of letters from plaintiff and defendant. To which are added notes explanatory and critical. London. Johnson. 1848. 73 pp. No. 9 in **M.149.8

A grand commemoration of the departed genius of music! Malibran. [Verses.] London. Wright. [1836.] 7, (1) pp. Plate. **T.36.71

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **M.147.34.

A letter to the Rev. J. A. James, of Carr's Lane Meeting House. With notes, critical, religious and moral. 3d edition. Birmingham. The Author. 1824. (3), 34 pp. **T.36.64

Same. 7th edition. **T.96.203

Same. 8th edition. **T.96.29

The stage: both before and behind the curtain, from "observations taken on the spot." London. Bentley. 1840. 3 v.
6574.15; **T.76.165

The title-page is missing in vol. 1 of the copy on shelf-number 6574.15. Relates principally to the London stage

Same. Philadelphia. Lea & Blanchard. 1840. 2 v. *6574.34

Bunn, Alfred, *translator.*

CORALLI, J., and E. BURAT DE GURGY. [The devil on two sticks.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances. London. [1836.] **T.36.72

DECOMBE, F. A. [The fairy slipper.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances. London. [1834.] **T.36.67

TAGLIONI, P. [The revolt of the harem.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances. London. [1834.] **T.36.23; etc.

Bunn, Alfred. *Works about.*

ADAM, J. R. "A word" with Bunn, after Burns's "Address to the Deil." London. [1847.] **T.57.303

LETTER, A, to Mr. Alfred Bunn, Manager of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham; being a review of his epistle to the Rev. J. A. James. By a member of the Church of England. Birmingham. 1824. **T.76.55

Bunn, Margaret Agnes.

RIVAL ROSES, The. A poem. Addressed to Miss O'Neil and Miss Sommerville, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London. 1819. No. 9 in **G.3824.3

Bunner, Henry Cuyler, *editor.*

PORTFOLIO, A, of players [in Augustin Daly's company]. With a packet of notes thereon by H. C. Bunner, E. A. Dithmar, Laurence Hutton, Brander Matthews and William Winter. New York. 1888. 89 pp. Portraits. Plates. **T.52.12

Burat de Gurgy, Edmond.

Biographie des acteurs de Paris. [Anon.] Paris. Les éditeurs. 1837. (2), 177; (1) pp. **T.59.50

[The devil on two sticks.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances, in the new grand ballet, The devil on two sticks [by John Coralli and Edmond Burat de Gurgy]: founded on the romance by Le Sage. Translated, and adapted to the English stage, by Alfred Bunn. London. Wright. [1836.] 24 pp. **T.36.72

Burbage family.

COLLIER, J. P. Original history of "The Theatre," in Shoreditch, and connexion of the Burbadge family with it. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 63–70. London. 1849.) *4596.11.4; etc.

Burder, George.

Lawful amusements; a sermon, preached January 10, 1805. 2d edition. With an appendix. London. Williams. 1805. (3), 47 pp. **T.96.49

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3824.9.

Burder, George. *Works about.*

LETTER, A, to the Rev. George Burder, occasioned by his sermon on lawful amusements. London. [1805.] **T.96.61; etc.

—— Same. Postcript. **T.96.62; etc.

REVIEW of Burder's Sermon on amusements, and of a reply to it. [London.] 1805. No. 12 in **G.3824.9

Burdett, Fanny, and Major **Burdett.**

LIFE and adventures of the Burdett twins. (Fanny and Major.) New York. 1881. No. 3 in 6248.62

Bureau, Georges.

Le théâtre et sa législation. Paris. Ollendorff. 1898. (3), 440 pp. **T.74.16

Burford, John.

Description [by T. L. Donaldson] of a view of the ruins of the city of Pompeii, and surrounding country, now exhibiting in the panorama, Strand; painted from drawings taken on the spot by Mr. Burford. [London.] Adlard. 1823. 12 pp. Plate. **T.96.292

Description [by T. L. Donaldson] of a second view of Pompeii, and surrounding country; representing the tragic theatre, covered

Burford, John. *(Continued.)*

theatre, temple of Isis, small forum, now exhibiting in the panorama, Leicester-Square: painted, from drawings taken on the spot, by Mr. Burford. London. Adlard. 1824. 12 pp. Plate. Plan ****T.96.293**

Description of the view of Athens, and surrounding country; now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker and John Burford's panorama, Strand: with an improved explanation. London. Adlard. 1818. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.295**

Same. N. p. [182–?] No. 11 in ****E.220a.29**

The plate is missing in this copy.

Same. Boston. Clapp. 1837. Plates. **5077.77**

Same. Cambridge. Metcalf, Keith & Nichols. 1842. Plate. **5077.85**

Description of the view of the city and lake of Geneva, and surrounding country, now exhibiting in the Rotunda, Chambers-Street. Painted by R. Burford . . . 1826. New York. Conrad. 1829. 16 pp. Illus. Plate. **4864.25**

Same. Now exhibiting in the new building on Seyle's lot, Meeting-Street. Charleston. Burges. 1835. **4864.21**

Description of the view of Venice; taken, and painted by Messrs. Barker and Burford, now exhibiting in their panorama, Strand. London. Adlard. 1819. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.300**

An explanation of the view of Rome, taken from the tower of the Capitol. Now exhibiting at H. A. Barker and J. Burford's panorama, Strand. [London.] 1818. 24 pp. Plate. ****T.96.294**

Explanation of the view of the interior of the city of Paris, now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker and John Burford's panorama, Strand. [London.] Adlard. 1816. 12 pp. Plate. ****T.96.297**

Burford, Robert.

Description of a view of the great temple of Karnak, and the surrounding city of Thebes, now exhibiting at the Panorama. New York. Painted from drawings taken in 1834, by F. Catherwood. New-York. Osborn. 1839. 16 pp. Plate. **3054.68**

Burgess, Richard.

Description of the circus on the Via Appia near Rome; with some account of the Circensian games. London. Murray. 1828. **vii,** 111 pp. Illus. Plate. Plans. **2736.12**

Burghall, J. E.

A statement of facts. [London. 1797.] 16 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3824.6**

Copy of a deposition relating to Mr. Burghall, Mrs. Booth and Miss Granger of Drury Lane Theatre. The title-page is missing.

Burke, Joseph.

Biography of Master Burke, the Irish Roscius; the wonder of the world; and the paragon of actors. Philadelphia. [1830.] ****T.97.201; etc.**

Burkhardt, Carl August Hugo.

Das Repertoire des Weimarischen Theaters unter Goethes Leitung, 1791–1817. Hamburg. Voss. 1891. xl, 152 pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen. 1.] **6872.36**

Burleigh, Louise.

The community theatre in theory and practice. Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1917. xxxvii, 188 pp. Plates. **6257.148**

List of community theatres in the United States, pp. 163–182. References, pp 185–188.

Burlesques. See **Parodies** and burlesques.

Burlingame, Hardin J.

Herrmann the magician: his life; his secrets. Chicago. Laird & Lee. [1897.] (2), 298, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. [Lee's Library of occult science.] 4448.269; **T.56.296

Leaves from conjurers' scrap books; or, modern magicians and their works. Chicago. Donohue, Henneberry & Co. 1891. 274 pp. Illus. Portraits. 3608.114

The title-page is missing.

Burnand, *Sir* Francis Cowley.

The "A. D. C." Being personal reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. London. Chapman & Hall. 1880. (1), xix, 267, (1) pp. 2494.61; **T.96.142

Records and reminiscences, personal and general. London. Methuen & Co. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Manuscript facsimiles. 4543.74; **T.55.97

Burnt cork. DUMONT, F. **T.97.255

Burr McIntosh Monthly, The. Vol. 1–22. April 1903 – May 1910. New York. 1903–1910. 22 v. in 21. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.23.1

No more was published. No title-pages or indexes were issued. Some of the portraits and plates are colored. Contains numerous theatrical portraits and pictures and some notes on the drama in the United States.

Burroughs, Marie.

MARIE BURROUGHS art portfolio, The, of stage celebrities. A collection of photographs of the leaders of dramatic and lyric art. Chicago. 1894. 14 parts in 1 v. Portraits. 2240a.61; **T.54.12

Bursian, Conrad.

Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst im griechischen Alterthum. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. Jahrg. 45, pp. 1–34. Leipzig. 1875.) *2309.1.45

Burtal, A.

Dictionnaire universel du théâtre en France et du théâtre français à l'étranger, alphabétique, biographique et bibliographique, depuis l'origine du théâtre, par J. Goizet. Avec biographies de tous les auteurs et des principaux artistes de toutes les époques, par A. Burtal. Paris. Les auteurs. [1867, 68.] 3 parts in 1 v. **T.44.3

No more was published. Only the letter A is included in this copy. In another copy, on shelf-number *6162.10, the bibliographical part by Goizet, includes the letters A – C.

Burton, Isabel, *Lady.*

The Passion-Play at Ober-Ammergau. Edited, with a preface, by W. H. Wilkins. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1900. 256 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.47.65

Burton, J. G.

The critic's budget, or, a peep into the amateur green room. Pourtraying a view of the most popular and well-known private actors!!! of the present day. Subjoined, a list of the several amateur theatres, reading and concert rooms. Also the original members, &c. composing the late Black Tye Committee. London. Onwhyn. [1819.] 5–51 pp. **T.56.17

Burton, Richard Eugene.

How to see a play. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1914. ix, (1), 217 pp. 6257.85

On the structural, literary, and social aspects of the drama.

Burton, Richard Eugene. *(Continued.)*

The new American drama. New York. Thomas Y. Crowell Co. [1913.] viii, 277 pp. **4395.207**

Contents. — The word before. — The unfailing lure. — The theatre and the people. — The tentative period. — Truth. — Technic. — Romance. — Poetry. Humor and the social note. — Fiction and the drama. — Idea in drama. — The theatre and education. — The word after.

Burton, William Evans.

Bibliotheca dramatica. Catalogue of [his] theatrical and miscellaneous library. To be sold at auction by J. Sabin & Co., Oct. 8. New York. 1860. vi, (1), 463 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile.

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.311.4. ****T.64.1**

Burton, William Evans. *Works about.*

KEESE, W. L. William E. Burton. A sketch of his career other than that of actor, with glimpses of his home life, and extracts from his theatrical journal. New-York. 1891. Portrait. Plates. ****T.95.12**

—— William E. Burton, actor, author, and manager. A sketch of his career with recollections of his performances. New York. 1885. Portraits. Plates. **4246.58; **T.56.22**

Business man, The, in the amusement world. GRAU, R. **4045.168**

Business, The, of pleasure. YATES, E. H. ****T.97.26**

Busk, Hans.

The Vestriad, a poem. London. Colburn. 1819. xxi, (1), 355, (1) pp. Plates. ****T.55.114**

The subjects of this poem are Auguste Armand Vestris and his wife, later the wife of Charles James Mathews.

Buskin, Captain Sock, *pseud.*

How to "get up" theatricals in a country house. (*In* Sorrell, William J. The amateur's hand-book. Pp. 45–66. London. [1866.]) ****T.77.136**

Buskin.

SMITH, K. K. The use of the high-soled shoe or buskin in Greek tragedy of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. (*In* Harvard studies in classical philology. Vol. 16, pp. 123–164. Cambridge. 1905.) ***4957.15.16**

Buskin and sock, The. SHERIDAN, T. No. 1 in ****G.3823.16**

Buss, Georg.

Das Königliche Opernhaus für Berlin. Von Ludwig Heim und Georg Buss. Berlin. Weise & Co. 1910. (7), 88 pp. Plan. **4049a.49**

Butler, Frances Anne. See **Kemble,** Frances Anne.

Butler, Henry.

HENRY BUTLER'S Theatrical directory and dramatic almanack. Edited by John A. Heraud. 2d edition. London. 1860. Map. Facsimiles. ****G.3945.20**

—— Same. 3d edition. ****T.98.109**

Butler, William Allen.

Barnum's Parnassus; being confidential disclosures of the Prize Committee on the Jenny Lind Song. [Anon.] 2d edition. New York. Appleton & Co. 1850. 52 pp. No. 1 in ****M.128.32**

Mostly poems about Jenny Lind. Other copies are on shelf-numbers *4508.177; No. 10 in *4509a.55.

Butler, *Mrs.* William S.

MAY FESTIVAL, *Boston.* Official programme. 17th, 18th annual May Festival [given under the direction of Mrs. William S. Butler. Boston]. 1905, 06. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. ****T.14.14**

Butt, Edward Northway.
A flying visit to Ober-Ammergau with an account of the Passion Play. 2d edition. London. The Author. 1880. 64 pp. **T.47.72

Buxton, Bertha H.
From the wings. A novel. New York. Harper. 1880. 52 pp. [Franklin Square Library.] **T.83.2

By the stage door. PATTERSON, A., and V. BATEMAN. **T.86.9

Byerley, Thomas, *editor.*
MIRROR, The, of literature, amusement, and instruction: containing original essays; historical narratives; biographical memoirs, novels and tales; anecdotes, &c. [Weekly.] Vol. 1–10 and odd numbers. 1822–1837. London. 1824–37. 11 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.26.1

C

C., A. B., *pseud.*
The drama, the press, and Mr. Macready. By A. B. C. London. Ward. [1842.] 16 pp. **T.56.288

C., E. See **Curll,** Edmund.

C., H.
An answer to some strictures on the profession of an actor, published in the Morning Post, by a gentleman, under the signature of Crito, with Crito's letter annexed. London. Glendinning. 1805. (4), 23, (1) pp. No. 7 in **G.3824.4

C., J.
A short treatise of the epidemical diseases of these times. Communicated by a loyal pen, in a letter. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Vaughan. [1661.] 30 pp. No. 3 in **G.3821.23
A satire on the politics, religion, theatres, etc., of London.

C*,** M. See **Cochin,** Charles Nicolas.

C., J. P. See **Collier,** John Payne.

C., W. C.
PARODY, A, and answer to W. C. C.'s essay on the evil tendency of the theatre. By "a man of the world"; but not a "Macsycophant" [pseud.]. Edinburgh. The Author. 1834. (1), 37 pp. **T.95.34

C**u,** Ch. R.
Le tribunal volatile, ou nouveau jugement porté sur les acteurs, auteurs, et sur divers endroits publics de Paris. Paris. Tiger. An XI. [1803?] 144 pp. **T.79.19

C.....f...d, E... of. See **Stanhope,** Philip Dormer, *4th Earl of Chesterfield.*

Cabinet, The; or, monthly report of polite literature. Feb. 1807 – Dec. 1808. London. Mathews & Leigh. 1807, 08. 4 v. Portraits.
No more was published. **T.27.31
Same. Feb., 1807 – June, 1808. 3 v. **K.35.7
Same. Vol. 2. July – Dec., 1807. **G.3933.10
The portraits are missing in this and the preceding copy.

Cabotins, Les. DELIGNY, E. **T.87.57

Cadol, Édouard. See **Cadol,** Victor Édouard.

Cadol, Victor Édouard.
Rose. Splendeurs et misères de la vie théâtrale. 3e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1875. (3), 263 pp. **T.87.81

Caen, *France. Theatres.*
LONGUEMARE, P. DE. Le théâtre à Caen, 1628–1830. Paris. 1895. Plates. **T.77.94

Cafés-concerts.

Bouis-bouis, bastringues et caboulots de Paris. Paris. 1861. **T.79.9

Chadourne, A. Les cafés-concerts. Paris. 1880. **M.129.7

Constantin, M. Histoire des cafés-concerts et des cafés de Paris. Paris. 1872. **T.97.214; etc.

Coquiot, G. Les cafés-concerts. Paris. [1896.] Plate. **T.95.111

Lebesque, O. Le café concert. Illus. (*In* Les demi-cabots. Pp. 1–88. Paris. 1896.) **T.97.230

Lefèvre, M. Les gestes de la chanson. Illus. (*In* Les demi-cabots Pp. 89–148. Paris. 1896.) **T.97.230

Menetière, A. Les binettes du café-concert. Paris. 1869. Photograph. **T.99.22

Schwab, F. A. Parisian cafés-concerts. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world. Vol. 1, pp. 185–187. New York. [1895.]) **M.14.1.1

Caffaro, Francesco.

Father Caffaro's Letter upon the lawfulness or unlawfulness of the stage; with a brief introduction. (*In* Mansel, R. Free thoughts upon Methodists, actors, and the influence of the stage. Pp. 75–119. Hull. 1814.) **T.77.170

Same. (*In* A defence of the drama. Pp. 97–163. New-York. 1826.) **T.78.6

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.37.12.

Caffin, Caroline.

Vaudeville. The book by Caroline Caffin. The pictures by Marius de Zayas. New York. Kennerley. 1914. (4), 231 pp. Portraits. 6257.83

Relates to the American theatre. All the portraits are caricatures.

Caffin, Caroline, and Charles Henry **Caffin.**

Dancing and dances of today: the modern revival of dancing as an art. New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1912. (10), 301 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4040a.138

Cahaisse, Henry Alexis. (H. A. K***S.)

Mémoires de Joseph-Jean-Baptiste-Albouy-Dazincourt. Paris. Favre. 1809. viii, 199 pp. Portrait. **T.57.44

Same. [Abridged.] (*In* Barrière, Jean F., *editor.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18me siècle. Tome 6, pp. 193–236. [Paris. 1846.]) *4667.2.6

Same. (*In* Same. [1857.]) **T.57.280

Mémoires de Préville. Paris. Guitel. 1812. (4), 288 pp. **T.56.13

Same. [Abridged.] (*In* Barrière, Jean F., *editor.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18me siècle. Tome 6, pp. 143–192. [Paris. 1846.]) *4667.2.6

Same. (*In* Same. [1857.]) **T.57.280

Mémoires de Préville, et de Dazincourt. [Anon.] Revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur ces deux comédiens, par M. Ourry. Paris. Baudouin. 1823. (3), 384 pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] **T.56.6

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.8.

Cahill, Thomas H., *compiler.*

The auditorium, containing the plan of seats in all the theatres and public halls in Boston. [Boston.] Cahill. 1875. 45 pp. Plans. **T.79.31

Cahn, Julius.

Julius Cahn's Official theatrical guide, containing information of the theatres and attractions in the United States, Canada, Mexico

Cafforus, Francesco. A letter from a divine of the Church of England, to the author of the tragedy call'd Beauty in distress, concerning the unlawfulness and unprofitableness of plays. (In Motteux, Pierre A. Beauty in distress. Pp. ix-xxvi London. 1698.)

No. 2 in "G. 3975.2

Cahn, Julius. *(Continued.)*
and Cuba. New York. Empire Theatre Building. 1900, 09. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. **T.25.33

Cahuet, Albéric.
La liberté du théâtre en France et à l'étranger. Histoire, fonctionnement et discussion de la censure dramatique. Paris. Dujarric & cie. 1902. (3), 383 pp. 4672.113
Bibliographie, pp. 379–383.

Cahusac, Louis de.
La danse ancienne et moderne ou traité historique de la danse. À la Haye, chez Jean Neaulme. 1754. 3 v. **T.99.16

Cailhava, Jean François de. See **Cailhava d'Estandoux,** Jean François.

Cailhava d'Estandoux, Jean François.
Les causes de la décadence du théâtre, et les moyens de le faire refleurir; mémoire présenté à l'Institut de France. Paris. Moronval. 1807. (3), 38 pp. No. 4 in **G.3562.2
Urges the establishment of two national theatres in Paris and a national patronage of the theatre. Also to be found in his Théâtre, Tome 2 [**G.3564.1.2].
Essai sur la tradition théâtrale. Paris, Charles Pougens. 16 germinal, an VI. (1798.) 15 pp. **T.97.71
Relates to Molière and his views on acting.

Cain, Georges.
Anciens théâtres de Paris. Le boulevard du Temple. Les théâtres du boulevard. Paris. Fasquelle. 1906. xii, 390, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4677.107

Caine, Hall. See **Caine,** Thomas Henry Hall.

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.
Richard III and Macbeth: the spirit of romantic play in relationship to the principles of Greek and of Gothic art, and to the picturesque interpretations of Henry Irving: a dramatic study. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1877. 46 pp. 4594.11; **T.97.95

Calamity at Richmond, being a narrative of the affecting circumstances attending the awful conflagration of the theatre on the night of the 26th of December, 1811. With a preface containing appropriate reflections . . . to awaken the attention of the public, to the frequency of the destruction of theatrical edifices. 3d edition. Philadelphia, Published and sold by John F. Watson. 1812. (1), 56 pp. Illus. Photographic facsimile. **T.77.229

Calcraft, John William, *pseud.* See **Cole,** John William.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.
Lewes, G. H. The Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon. London. 1846. **T.49.6; etc.

Caleb D'Anvers, *pseud.* See **Amhurst,** Nicholas.

Calendrier historique des théâtres de l'Opéra et des Comédies françoise et italienne et des foires. See **Almanach** des spectacles de Paris.

Calhoun, Eleanor. See **Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich,** Eleanor, *Princess.*

Callender, E. Romaine.
Dr. Thomson on the stage. A reply. Manchester. Heywood. [187–?] 16 pp. **T.77.72

Calliachi, Nicolas.
Nicolai Calliachii De ludis scenicis mimorum, & pantomimorum syntagma posthumum. Recensuit Marcus Antonius Madero. Patavii. 1713. Apud Joannem Manfrè. (30), 98, (2) pp. Portrait. **G.294.54
On the Greek and Latin theatre.

Calmour, Alfred C.

Fact and fiction about Shakespeare. With some account of the playhouses, players, and playwrights of his period. Stratford-on-Avon. Boyden. [1894.] (7), 112 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. ****T.55.22**

Another copy, which varies slightly from the above, is on shelf-number *6590.50.

Calvé, Emma.

GALLUS, A. Emma Calvé. Her artistic life with numerous autograph pages especially written by Mlle. Calvé. New York. 1902. Illus. Portraits. **4041.116**

Calvert, Adelaide Helen.

Sixty-eight years on the stage. By Mrs. Charles Calvert. London. Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1911.] vii, (1), 273, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.56.34**

Edited by Harold Simpson.

Calvert, Frederick Baltimore.

A defence of the acted drama, in a letter addressed to the Rev. Thomas Best. Hull. Topping. 1822. 29 pp. ****T.76.123**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****T.96.40.**

Theatre versus conventicle; or, the drama attacked and defended: containing Mr. Calvert's letters in defence of the stage, to the Rev. T. Best, of Sheffield; with the subsequent controversy, in the Leeds Independent of 1824. Hull. Wilson. 1826. iv, 112 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in ****G.3822.4.** ****T.96.41**

Calvert, Louis.

Problems of the actor. With an introduction by Clayton Hamilton. New York. Holt & Co. 1918. **6257.29**

Cambiasi, Pompeo.

Rappresentazioni date nei reali teatri di Milano 1778–1872. Opere in musica, nome dei maestri, poeti ed esecutori principali, balli dati nel R. teatro alla Scala, nome dei coreografi, maestri, ballerini, elenco dei professori componenti l'orchestra, elenco degli impresarj. 2ª edizione. Milano. Ricordi. 1872. (7), 120 pp.

No. 1 in ****M.123.4**

Cambridge, Arthur Wallace Pickard-, *editor.*

HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford. 1907. Illus. Plates. Plans. **2964.105**

Cambridge, *England. Theatres.*

CAMBRIDGE Garrick Club. The album of the Cambridge Garrick Club: containing original and select papers on the drama, and the proceedings of that society. Cambridge. 1836. Portraits. ****T.58.143**

HALL, H. T. Cambridge dramatic album. Cambridge. 1868. **2553.28**

Cambridge Garrick Club.

The album of the Cambridge Garrick Club: containing original and select papers on the drama, and the proceedings of that society. Edited by a member of the club. Cambridge. Smith. 1836. xvi, (6), 287, (1) pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. ****T.58.143**

Contains some memoirs of actors and a chapter on theatres in and near Cambridge.

Cambridge Social Dramatic Club.

Fiftieth performance given in Brattle Hall, February fourteenth, 1903. [With list of plays given by the Club since its formation in 1891. Cambridge. 1903.] 34 pp. **4450a.149; **T.13.8**

Cambridge University. See **University** of Cambridge.

Camées artistiques. Théâtre, littérature, musique, beaux-arts, sport, finance. Journal hebdomadaire. Rédacteur en chef, Félix Jahyer. Portraits et biographies des célébrités contemporaines. Paris. [1880–83.] 3 v. **T.21.6

Tome 3 is incomplete. A list of the numbers included in it is prefixed to the volume. All the portraits are photographs. Relates almost entirely to the stage.

Camel, Jean Baptiste Louis.

De l'influence des théâtres et particulièrement des théâtres secondaires sur les mœurs du peuple. [Paris. Nouzou. 1822.] 30 pp. No. 19 in **G.3562.1

In opposition to the theatre. This copy has only a half-title.

Camera actress, A, in the wilds of Togoland. GEHRTS, M. 3057.239

Campardon, Émile. See **Campardon,** Louis Émile.

Campardon, Louis Émile.

L'Académie royale de musique au XVIII^e siècle. Documents inédits découverts aux Archives nationales. Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1884. 2 v. **M.372.16

Short biographies of musicians, singers, and dancers.

Les comédiens du roi de la troupe française pendant les deux derniers siècles. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris. Champion. 1879. xvj, 336 pp. **T.55.37

Les comédiens du roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1880. 2 v. **T.55.32

Madame de Pompadour et la cour de Louis XV au milieu du dix-huitième siècle. Ouvrage suivi de documents inédits sur le théâtre des petits cabinets. Paris. Plon. 1867. (3), iv, 515 pp. Portrait. **T.56.51

Les spectacles de la foire. Depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1791. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1877. 2 v. **T.75.6

In dictionary form. Largely composed of sketches of actors, etc.

Campardon, Louis Émile, *editor.*

Documents inédits sur J. B. Poquelin Molière découverts et publiés avec des notes, un index alphabétique et des fac-simile. Paris. Plon. 1871. (3), 76, (3) pp. Autograph facsimiles.

Another copy is on shelf-number **T.58.137. 2707.6; **T.98.96

Nouvelles pièces sur Molière et sur quelques comédiens da sa troupe. Recueillies aux Archives nationales. Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1876. xi, (1), 191, (2) pp. 4679a.76; **T.97.127

Campbell, Thomas.

Life of Mrs. Siddons. London. Wilson. 1834. 2 v. Portraits. **T.55.110

Same. New-York. Harper. 5–260 pp. 6548.18

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.36.25.

Canada. *Theatres.*

MIDDLETON, J. E. Music and the theatre in Canada. (*In* Canada and its provinces. Vol. 12, pp. 643–661. Autograph facsimile. Toronto. 1914.) *4314.356.12

Candid and impartial strictures on the performers belonging to Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and the Haymarket theatres. [2d edition.] London: Printed for Martin and Bain. 1795. vi, (1), 71 pp. No. 3 in **G.3823.17

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 14 in **G.3823.3; No. 8 in **G.3823.8.

Candid hearer, A, *pseud.*
The censor, or theatrical review. To be continued occasionally. Manchester. Hopper. 1807. 8 pp. **T.76.153
Relates to the Theatre Royal, Manchester.

Candidus, *pseud.*
The statement of a few facts, and an impartial appeal on the subject at issue between the public and the proprietors of the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. London. Richards & Co. [1809.] 16 pp. **T.96.151
Relates to the O. P. Riots.
The theatre; or the letters of Candidus [pseud.], &c. on the performances of the Edinburgh stage in 1802. With additions by the author. Edinburgh. Buchanan. 1802. xxxii, (98), (1) pp. **T.77.188
Relates to the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh.

Candour versus calumny. EDWIN, J. P. **T.57.58

Cannan, Gilbert.
The joy of the theatre. London. Batsford. [1913.] (2), 57, (2) pp. [Fellowship books.] **T.78.72

Cannon, Fanny.
Writing and selling a play. Practical suggestions for the beginner. New York. Holt & Co. 1915. (7), 321 pp. 6257.93

Cantacuzène, Elsa, *translator.*
APPIA, A. Die Musik und die Inscenierung. München. 1899. Plates. 4044.141

Cap, The. WOLCOT, J. **T.93.4; etc.

Cap, A, and bells for those whom it may fit. [Anon.] See **Logan,** William Hugh.

Capes, Bernard E. J., *editor.*
THEATRE, The. A monthly review and magazine. London. 1877–1897. 41 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. **T.25.1

Capon, Gaston, and Robert **Yve-Plessis.**
Paris galant au dix-huitième siècle. Les théâtres clandestins. Paris. Plessis. 1905. (3), 284 pp. Plates. **T.75.42

Capoul, Joseph Amédée Victor.
GRAND, G. Victor Capoul. Paris. 1877. Portrait. No. 3 in **M.128.31

Cappelli, Agostino.
Albo pittorico di alcune feste modenesi nella fausta occasione delle nozze auguste tra l'A. R. dell' Arciduca Francesco Ferdinando, Principe Ereditario di Modena e S. A. R. la Principessa Adelgonda di Baviera. Modena. Soliani. 1842. (16) ff. Plates. **T.92.3
The preface is signed: Bruni Geminiano, Cappelli Agostino, Berselli Giovanni.

Capper, Alfred Octavius.
A rambler's recollections and reflections. New York. Scribner. [1915.] (4), 330 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4545.155
Recollections of the professional tours of a thought-reader.

Cappiello, Leonetto.
Nos actrices. Préface de Marcel Prévost. Paris. La Revue blanche. 1899. (6) pp. (18) portraits. **T.51.1
Colored caricatures of Parisian actresses.

Capperonnier, Jean, *alleged author.*
Bibliothèque du théâtre françois, depuis son origine. See **Bibliothèque** du théâtre françois, depuis son origine.

Capps, Edward.
The Greek stage according to the extant dramas. (*In* American Philological Association. Transactions. Vol. 22, pp. 5–80. Boston. 1891.) *5361.1.22

Capps, Edward. *(Continued.)*
Vitruvius and the Greek stage. Chicago. 1893. 23 pp. Illus. [University of Chicago. Studies in classical philology.] **8096.106**

Capua, *Italy. Amphitheatre.*
ALVINO, F. Anfiteatro campano, illustrato e restaurato. 3a edizione, col paragone di tutti gli anfiteatri d'Italia. Napoli. 1842. 16 plates. ***Cab.27.16.4**
RUCCA, G. Capua vetere o sia descrizione di tutti i monumenti di Capua antica, e particolarmente del suo nobilissimo anfiteatro. Napoli. 1828. Plate. Plan. **2738.25**

Caravane dramatique, La, ou les virtuoses aventuriers. GALLOIS, C. A. G. L. ****T.87.87**

Cardon, Émile. See **Cardon,** Théodore Jules Émile.

Cardon, Théodore Jules Émile.
Les théâtres de Paris. Histoire des Délassements-comiques. Par deux habitués de l'endroit [Jules Prével et Émile Cardon]. Paris. Vallée & ce. 1862. (3), 105 pp. ****T.79.23**

Carel, Alfred.
Got. (*In* his Histoire anecdotique des contemporains. Pp. 155–183. Paris. 1885. Portrait.) ****T.55.50**

Caricatures.
CAPPIELLO, L. Nos actrices. Paris. 1899. (18) colored portraits. ****T.51.1**
CLARK, G. F. S. The "halls." London. [190–?] Colored portraits and plates. ****T.53.18**
KELLY, F. M. Well known players in caricature (with autographs). [New York. 1900.] (32) portraits. ****T.53.3**
SHIPMAN, L. E. A group of theatrical caricatures: being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding with an introduction and biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. New York. 1897. ****T.95.17**

Carillon théâtral, Le. Le pour et le contre de la critique sur les principales pièces de l'année. [Par] L.-P. Laforêt. Saison théâtrale, 1887/88. No. 1–15. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1889. (4), 256 pp. ****T.95.60**
It was originally intended to publish this periodical three times a month from October to May and once a month from June to September, but in practice it was found impossible to maintain regular intervals.

Caristie, Auguste Nicolas.
Monuments antiques à Orange; Arc de triomphe et théâtre. Paris. Didot. 1856. (3), vi, 89, (3) pp. Illus. 54 plates. ***Cab.26.16.4**
Notice sur l'état actuel de l'Arc d'Orange et des théâtres antiques d'Orange et d'Arles. Paris: Didot. 1839. 28 pp. Plates. Plans. **2632.76**

Carleton, Henry Seymour, *editor.*
VANDENHOFF, G. Dramatic reminiscences; or, actors and actresses in England and America. London. 1860. ****T.57.14**

Carlisle, Frederick Howard, *5th Earl of.* See **Howard,** Frederick, *5th Earl of Carlisle.*

Carlyle, Thomas, *translator.*
GOETHE, J. W. VON. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Edinburgh. 1824. 3 v. ****K.76.18**

Carmencita.
RAMIREZ, J. Carmencita, the Pearl of Seville. [A novel written to advertise her dancing. Appended, a sketch of her life.] New York. 1890. Portraits. ****T.57.419**

Carmouche, Pierre François Adolphe.
Le théâtre en province. Paris. Lévy. 1859. (3), 107 pp. ****T.77.116**

Carnival.
VALENTINI, F. Trattato su la commedia dell' arte, ossia improvvisa. Maschere italiene, ed alcune scene del carnevale di Roma. Berlino. 1826. 20 colored plates. No. 1 in ***2771.3; etc.**

Carragher, P. Charles. (Ray Garrick.)
'Red-light' recollections: representing the hitherto unwritten story of forty years of Fairport from the footlights. Arbroath. Buncle & Co. 1906. xv, 123 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile.
A history of the drama in Arbroath, Scotland. **2576.175**

Carson, L., *editor.*
STAGE year book, The. London. 1908–11. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.26.9**

Carte, Richard D'Oyly.
CELLIER, F. A., and C. BRIDGEMAN. Gilbert and Sullivan and their operas. With recollections and anecdotes of D'Oyly Carte & other famous Savoyards. Boston. 1914. Portraits. Plates. **4047.135**

Carter, Huntly.
The theatre of Max Reinhardt. New York. Kennerley. 1914. (3), 332 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plan. **6252.118**
Relates especially to the Deutsches Theater in Berlin.

Cartomancy.
BOITEAU, D. A. P. Les cartes à jouer et la cartomancie. Paris. 1854. Illus. Plates. ***4009a.266**

Carus, Paul, *prefacer.*
EVANS, H. R. The old and the new magic. Chicago. 1906. Illus. Plates. **7605.77**

Carvalho, Marie Caroline Félix Miolan.
LEPRIEUR-ACCOYER, É. (E. A. Spoll.) M^me^ Carvalho. Notes et souvenirs. Paris. 1885. Portrait. ****T.58.133; etc.**

Case, The, between the managers of the two theatres [Covent Garden and Drury Lane], and their principal actors, fairly stated, and submitted to the town. London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1713. 23 pp. ****T.76.150**

Case, The, of American drama. DICKINSON, T. H. **6257.118**

Case, The, of our present theatrical disputes, fairly stated. [Anon.] See **Ralph,** James.

Case, The, of the stage in Ireland; containing the reasons for and against a bill for limiting the number of theatres in Dublin; wherein the qualifications of a manager are considered, and the conduct and abilities of the manager of the Theatre in Smock-Alley [Thomas Sheridan] are examined. Dublin: Printed by H. Saunders. 1758. 51 pp. ****T.77.70**
Same. Dublin, Printed: London, reprinted, for J. Coote. [1758?] 48 pp. No. 13 in ****G.3823.12**

Cashin, Charles M., *editor.*
CHARLES M. CASHIN'S Amusement guide, with theatre diagrams. For week ending April 26. Boston. [1884.] 24 pp. Plans. ****T.97.79**

Casino girl, The, in London. DUNHAM, C. ****T.87.71**

Casket, The. No. 58. Mar. 5, 1828. [London.] 1828. 73–80 pp. Illus. ****T.76.175**
Relates to the destruction of the Royal Brunswick Theatre, London.

Casket, The, of literature, science, and entertainment. [Weekly.] No. 47, 50, 53. Nov. 12, 26, Dec. 17, 1836. [London? 1836.] 3 nos. in 1 v. Illus. ****T.26.55**
Contains selections from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare and material on theatrical topics.

Casson, Lewis.
Steps towards a civic theater. Boston. 1911. (1), 212–222 pp. ****T.75.74**

Castel, Louis. (Robert.)
Mémoires d'un claqueur. Paris. Constant-Chantpie. 1829. (3), iii, 403 pp. Plate. ****M.117.6**

Castelli, Pierre.
Richomme, C. Album Castelli. Portraits des principaux artistes de la troupe enfantine de M. Castelli, avec des notices sur chaque petit acteur, précédées d'un essai sur les théâtres d'enfants. Paris. [1839?] Colored plates. ****T.56.339**

Catalani, Angelica.
Angelica Catalani. (*In* Courrier des États-Unis. Semaine littéraire. Vol. 7, pp. 435–440. New York. 1849.) No. 28 in ***6671.2.7**
Catalani. Ihre Lobredner und Tadler, oder Cahle und Veit. N. p. [182–?] 8 pp. No. 1a in ****M.102.37**
S. Signora Angelica Catalani. Beschreibung ihres Lebens und Charakters, nebst einer Beleuchtung ihres Gesanges. Hamburg. 1819. No. 1 in ****M.102.37**
Simpson, A. Secret memoirs of Madame Catalani. Bath. 1811. No. 7 in ****M.144.18**

Catcall, Critick, *pseud.* See **Brown,** Thomas.

Catéchisme de l'opérateur de cinéma. Kress, E. **8039a.52**

Cately, Ann. See **Catley,** Ann.

Catherwood, Frederick.
Burford, R. Description of a view of the great temple of Karnak, and the surrounding city of Thebes, now exhibiting at the Panorama, New York. Painted from drawings taken in 1834, by F. Catherwood. New-York. 1839. Plate. **3054.68**

Catholic Theatre Movement, The. [Monthly.] Oct. 5, Nov. 15, 1916–Jan. 15, 1917. [New York. 1916, 17.] 4 nos. ****T.75.79**
Contains plots and criticisms of current plays. Unbound parts are kept in the Music Room.

Catholic theatre movement. *Works about.*
Lummis, E. O'B. The Catholic theatre movement. [New York. 1913.] 7 pp. ****T.75.73**

Catinka Antalani. Bachmann, W. ****T.88.7**

Catley, Ann.
Ambross, *Miss* ——. The life and memoirs of the late Miss Ann Catley, the celebrated actress: with biographical sketches of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, and the Hon. Isabella Pawlet. London. [1790?] Portrait. ****T.56.179; etc.**
Life, The, of Miss Anne Catley. London. 1888. Portrait. ****M.377.43**

Cattermole, Charles, *illustrator.*
London. *Theatres.* Lyceum theatre. Souvenir of Macbeth produced by Henry Irving, 29th December, 1888. Illustrated by Charles Cattermole & J. Bernard Partridge. London. 1888. **6594.26; **T.58.149**

Cattreux, Louis.
Étude sur le droit de propriété des œuvres dramatiques et musicales. Bruxelles. Larcier. 1883. (3), viii, 217 pp. ****T.95.134**
Relates principally to Belgium.

Causerien über Theater. FONTANE, T. 6252.75

Causes de la décadence du goût sur le théâtre. [Anon.] See **Charpentier,** Louis.

Cavailhon, Édouard.

Contes et portraits rabelaisiens. 50 portraits d'actrices. 2e édition. Paris. Guérin & cie. [1885.] 320 pp. **T.97.322

A collection of poems.

Cave, Joseph Arnold.

A jubilee of dramatic life and incident of Joseph A. Cave, author, manager, actor, and vocalist. Edited by Robert Soutar. London. Vernon. [1892.] (7), 218 pp. Portraits. **T.57.298

Cavos, Albert.

Reconstruction du grand théâtre de Moscou, dit Petrovski. Notice descriptive. Paris. Claye. 1859. (1), 11, (3) pp. Table. Plates, some colored. Plans. *Cab.60.71.2

Traité de la construction des théâtres. Paris. Lacroix. 1847. Text, xv, (1), 112 pp. Tables; Atlas, 25 plates. *8090.124

Ce que c'est qu'une actrice. REIFFENBERG, F. G. É. C. M., *Baron* DE. **T.98.136

Cecial, Tomé, *pseud.* See **Forner,** Juan Pablo.

Cedar Rapids, *Iowa. Greene's Opera House.*

[Play bills. No. 1–69. Cedar Rapids, 1883, 84.] **M.371.5

Celler, Ludovic, *pseud.* See **Leclerc,** Ludovic.

Cellier, François Arsène, and Cunningham **Bridgeman.**

Gilbert and Sullivan and their operas. With recollections and anecdotes of D'Oyly Carte & other famous Savoyards. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1914. xxiii, 443 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4047.135

The second part of the book is by Bridgeman alone.

Cénac-Moncaut, Justin Édouard Mathieu.

Histoire des chanteurs et des artistes ambulants. Saint-Germain en Laye. Toinon et cie. 1866. 30 pp. 4044.119; No. 1 in **M.372.19

Censeur, Le, dramatique. Ou journal des principaux théâtres de Paris et des départemens, par une société de gens-de-lettres; rédigé par A. B. L. Grimod de la Reynière. Tome 1–3. Paris. 1797, 98. 3 v. **G.3562.5

Issued every ten days.

Same. Tome 1 (no. 1–6, 9); 2 (no. 10, 13, 15, 17); 3 (no. 19–22, 26, 27). 3 v. in 2. **T.27.18

Censor dramaticus, *pseud.*

A complete history of the drama, from the earliest periods to the present time. London. Printed and sold by T. Wilkins. 1793. 140 pp. **T.96.27

No more published. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 5 in **G.3824.4, from which pp. 85–140 are missing.

Censor, The, or theatrical review. CANDID HEARER, A, *pseud.* **T.76.153

Censorship of the stage.

See also **England.** *Revels Office;* **Theatre.** *Law.*

BELL, R. The rights of dramatic literature. [London. 1865.] No. 2 in **G.62.5

CAHUET, A. La liberté du théâtre en France et à l'étranger. Histoire, fonctionnement et discussion de la censure dramatique. Paris. 1902. 4672.113

CENSURE, La, sous Napoléon III. Rapports inédits et in extenso (1852 à 1866). Paris. 1892. 2678.187

Censorship of the stage. *(Continued.)*

CIBBER, C. C——y C——'s Letter to the Craftsman. To Caleb D'Anvers, Esq. [pseud.]. (*In* New miscellany, A, for the year 1737. Pp. 22–29. London. 1737.) No. 1 in **G.3823.15

[DOCUMENTS of the Metropolitan Board of Works, the London County Council, and Committees of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, relating to the theatre.] London. 1866–1909. 7 v. **T.72.14

FOWELL, F., and F. PALMER. Censorship in England. London. [1913.] Portraits. 6257.86

GILDERSLEEVE, V. C. Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama. New York. 1908. 4558.268

HALLAYS-DABOT, V. La censure dramatique et le théâtre. Histoire des vingt dernières années (1850–1870). Paris. 1871. **T.77.161

—— Histoire de la censure théâtrale en France. Paris. 1862. 4679a.48; **T.78.68

HANKIN, St. J. E. C. Puritanism and the English stage. (*In* his Dramatic works. Vol. 3, pp. 131–148. London. 1912.) 4579a.320.3

JONES, H. A. The foundations of a national drama. A collection of lectures, essays and speeches, 1896–1912. (Revised, with additions.) New York. [1912.] Portrait. 4574.183

LA HARPE, J. F. DE. Discours sur la liberté du théâtre; prononcé le 17 décembre 1790, à la Société des amis de la constitution. [À Paris. 1793.] **T.76.107

LAYA, J. L. Un mot sur M. le Directeur de l'imprimerie et de la librairie [Villemain], ou abus de la censure théâtrale. Paris. 1819. **T.77.28

MAYER, F. A. Zensurakten aus Baden bei Wien. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 17–42. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1

MÉTRAL, A. M. T. De la liberté des théâtres, dans ses rapports avec la liberté de la presse, à l'occasion de l'analyse de La démence de Charles VI, tragédie de M. Lemercier. Paris. 1820. **T.76.106; etc.

PALMER, J. L. The censor and the theatres. London. 1912. **T.77.228

STANHOPE, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield.* The E... of C.....f...d's Speech in the H...se of L....ds, against the bill for licencing all dramatic performances. Dublin. 1749. **T.77.212; etc.

—— The Lord C———d's speech against the play-bill, in the House of Peers. (*In* New miscellany, A, for the year 1737. Pp. 17–21. London. 1737.) No. 1 in **G.3823.15

Censorship of the stage. *Bibliography.*

COTARELO Y MORI, E. Bibliografía de las controversias sobre la licitud del teatro en España. Madrid. 1904. *6163.79

Censure, La, sous Napoléon III. Rapports inédits et in extenso (1852 à 1866). Préface de * * * et interview de Edmond de Goncourt. Paris. Savine. 1892. (3), xliii, 275 pp. 2678.187
Upon the censorship of the drama.

Century, A, of great actors. ARMSTRONG, C. F. 4545.165

Cercle français de l'Université Harvard.

GOFFLOT, L. V. Le théâtre au collège, du moyen âge à nos jours, avec bibliographie et appendices. Le Cercle français de l'Université Harvard. Paris. 1907. Plates. 4674.17

Cercle-Saint-Simon.

RODOCANACHI, E. P. Le sifflet du théâtre. Conférence faite au Cercle Saint-Simon le 19 mai. Paris. 1896. 2671.171

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Díaz de Escovar, N. Apuntes escénicos cervantinos, ó sea un estudio de las comedias y entremeses escritos por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, con varias de sus opiniones sobre las comedias y los cómicos y noticias de los comediantes que debió conocer ó mencionó en sus libros immortales. Madrid. 1905. ****D.146.14**

Ces demoiselles de l'Opéra. Vieil abonné, Un, *pseud.* ****M.127.60**

Ces petites dames du théâtre. [Anon.] See **Mahalin,** Paul.

Ch——d, W. R. See **Chetwood,** William Rufus.

Chaalons d'Argé, Auguste Philibert.

Histoire critique et littéraire des théâtres de Paris. Année 1822. Paris. Pollet. 1824. viii, 644 pp. ****T.77.6**
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3562.8.

Chabot, E. Charles.

Le Gil Blas du théâtre. Par Michel-Morin [pseud. d' Auguste Dubois et E. Charles Chabot]. Paris. Dénain & Delamare. 1833. 2 v. Plates. ****T.76.154**

Chabrol, Wilbrod François.

Le Palais-Royal et le Théâtre français. Paris. Plon & cie. 1879. 52 pp. ****T.93.7**

Chadourne, André.

Les cafés-concerts. 3e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1880. (3), 386 pp. ****M.129.7**

Challamel, Augustin. See **Challamel,** Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin.

Challamel, Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin.

Les amuseurs de la rue. [Avec] Compositions par Édouard Debat-Ponsan. Paris. Ducrocq. 1875. (3), 252, (1) pp. Plates. ****T.97.280**

Chambers, Abraham Henry.

In chancery. The King's Theatre, or Opera House. Copy of the short-hand writer's notes, taken at the hearing of the cause before the vice-chancellor; in which Abraham Henry Chambers, and his assignees were the plaintiffs, and Edmund Waters and the executors of the late William Taylor were the defendants. London. [Brettell.] 1829. 333, (1) pp. No. 5 in ****G.3822.4.2**

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever.

A jotting by John Aubrey. Two early player lists. Commissions for the Chapel. Plays of the King's Men in 1641. Manuscript facsimiles. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 341–369. [Oxford.] 1911.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 4,5**

The mediæval stage. Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1903. 2 v. Plates.
List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xiii–xliii. **6252.64**

Notes on the history of the Revels Office under the Tudors. London. Bullen. 1906. (4), 80 pp. **2552.35**

The stage of the Globe. (*In* Shakespeare, William. Works. Vol. 10, pp. 351–362. Stratford-on-Avon. 1907.) ****G.90.7.10**

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever, *editor.*

Great Britain. *Privy Council.* Dramatic records from the Privy Council Register, 1603–1642. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 370–395. [Oxford.] 1911.) ****G.4077.15.1.Parts 4,5**

—— *Public Record Office.* Royal patents for players. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, pp. 260–284. [Oxford.] 1909.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 3**

Lansdowne Mauuscripts. Dramatic records from the Lansdowne Manuscripts. Manuscript facsimile. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 143–215. [Oxford.] 1908.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 2**

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever, *editor. (Continued.)*

LONDON. *Corporation.* Dramatic records of the city of London. The Remembrancia. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 1, pp. 43–100. [Oxford.] 1907.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 1**

Chambers, Robert.

Sketch of the history of the Edinburgh Theatre-Royal. Prepared for this evening of its final closing, May 25, 1859. With a poetical address delivered on the occasion. [Anon.] Edinburgh. Wood & Co. 1859. (2), 24, (1) pp. ****T.76.118**

Chambrière, Une, en retraite, *pseud.*

Le cirque Franconi. Détails historiques sur cet établissement hippique et sur ses principaux écuyers. Avec portraits par Frédéric Hillemacher. Lyon. Perrin & Marinet. 1875. 69, (1) pp. ****T.96.239**

Chambrun, Charles Adolphe de Pineton, *Marquis* de.

Quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. Mme Rachel, ses succès, ses défauts. Paris. Garnier. 1853. 45 pp. ****T.97.218**

Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas.

Dictionnaire dramatique, contenant l'histoire des théâtres, les régles du genre dramatique, les notices des meilleures piéces, le catalogue de tous les drames, & celui des auteurs dramatiques. [Anon. Par J. de Laporte et S. R. N. Chamfort.] À Paris, chez Lacombe. 1776. 3 v. ****T.47.88**

Précis de l'art théâtral dramatique des anciens et des modernes. Faisant suite aux œuvres de M. de Champfort. Publié par M. Lacombe. Paris. 1808. 2 v. ****T.46.53**

Champeaux, Étienne Junien, *editor.*

ANNUAIRE dramatique. Histoire des théâtres depuis leur fondation jusqu' à nos jours, biographie des acteurs de Paris et de la banlieue. Par Adolphe Bréant de Fontenay et Étienne de Champeaux. Année 1, 1844/45. Paris. 1845. ****T.99.24; etc.**

Champfleury, *pseud.* See **Fleury,** Jules François Félix Husson.

Champfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas. See **Chamfort,** Sébastien Roch Nicolas.

Champlieu, Théâtre de, *France.*

PEIGNÉ-DELACOURT, A. Le Théâtre de Champlieu. Noyon. 1858. viii plates. Plan. No. 1 in **4098.118; **T.76.42**

—— Supplément à la notice sur le Théâtre de Champlieu publiée en 1858. Noyon. 1859. Colored plan. No. 2 in **4098.118; **T.76.43**

Champmeslé, Marie Desmares.

NOURY, J. Mlle de Champmeslé, comédienne du roy. Rouen. 1892. ****T.54.21**

Champsaur, Félicien.

Entrée de clowns. [Contes.] Paris. Lévy. 1885. 282, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. ****T.87.45**

Contents. — Flagrant délit. — La leçon de catéchisme. — Le petit-fils de Faust. — L'exécution. — Ballade du tramway. — La toux. — Les singes. — Rose d'amour. — Les groiseilles. — Le perroquet incrédule. — La mort de Canard.

Lulu. Roman clownesque. Paris. Charpentier & Fasquelle. 1901. (4), 430, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.86.7**

Masques modernes. Frontispice par Félicien Rops. Paris. Dentu. 1889. (3), 341 pp. Plate. ****T.97.228**

Contents. — Peintres et graveurs. — Les décors de Paris. — Croquis anglais. — Avant la première représentation. — Impressions de théâtre. — Statues à démolir. — Physiologies parisiennes. — Les fêtes cigalières. — Zigzags. — Impressions littéraires

Chancellor, Louise Beecher.

The players of London: a tale of an Elizabethan smart set. Decorations by Harry B. Matthews. New York. B. W. Dodge Co. [1909.] (2), 236 pp. Plates. *4574.195

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.

Aspects of modern drama. [New York.] The Macmillan Co. 1914. viii, (1), 494 pp. 6257.97

Bibliographical appendix, pp. 423–479.

Chang, *Chinese giant.*

The autobiography of Chang, the tall man of Fychow, the great Chinese giant, including his celebrated ode on the Crystal Palace, &c. London. Arliss & Co. 1866. 24 pp. **T.56.19

The life of Chang, the celebrated Chinese giant. Liverpool. Matthews. 1882. 28 pp. 6249a.56

Chanvallon. Monselet, C. **T.87.77

Chapman, John Kemble.

A complete history of theatrical entertainments, dramas, masques, and triumphs, at the English Court, from the time of King Henry the Eighth, including the series of plays performed before Her Majesty, at Windsor Castle, Christmas, 1848–9. With engravings on steel, by Finden. London. Mitchell. [1850?] (3), 86 pp. Plates. Programmes. **T.42.2

Chappuzeau, Samuel.

Le théâtre françois divisé en trois livres, où il est traité: I. De l'usage de la comédie; II. Des autheurs qui soutiennent le théâtre; III. De la conduite des comédiens. [Anon.] Lyon. Chez Michel Mayer. 1674. (42), 284 pp. **D.170b.78

Same. [Reprinted. Bruxelles. Mertens. 1867.] (2), 180 pp. **T.78.59

Contains notes by Édouard Fournier and a Notice sur Le théâtre français de Chappuzeau by L. P. B. Lacroix.

Same. Accompagné d'un préface et de notes par Georges Monval. Paris. Bonnassies. 1875. (3), xviii, 183 pp. **M.218.3

The preface contains bibliographical notes.

Characters, The, and conduct of Sir John Edgar [pseud. Anon.]. See **Dennis,** John.

Charavay, Étienne. See **Charavay,** Marin Étienne.

Charavay, Marin Étienne.

A. de Vigny et Charles Baudelaire, candidats à l'Académie française. Paris. Charavay. 1879. xii, 152, (2) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. **T.57.124

Chardon, E. Henri.

Nouveaux documents sur la vie de Molière. M. de Modène, ses deux femmes et Madeleine Béjart. Paris. Picard. 1886. (4), 508, (1) pp. **T.54.18

La troupe du roman comique dévoilée et les comédiens de campagne au XVIIe siècle. Le Mans. Monnoyer. 1876. vii, 171, (3) pp. **T.54.20

La vie de Rotrou mieux connue. Documents inédits sur la société polie de son temps et la querelle du Cid. Paris. Picard. 1884. 268 pp. **T.55.14

Chardon, Henri. See **Chardon,** E. Henri.

Charke, Charlotte.

A narrative of the life of Mrs. Charlotte Charke. London: Printed for W. Reeve. 1755. (1), 277 pp. **T.58.121

Same. Hunt and Clarke. 1827. 167 pp. 6249a.2.7

Charlemagne, Jean Armand. (Placide le vieux.)
Le mélodrame (1) aux boulevards (2). Facétie littéraire, historique et dramatique. Avec des notes. Paris. Imprimerie de la rue Beaurepaire. 1809. (3), 42 pp. ****T.97.184**
The numbers (1), (2) in the title apparently refer to notes at the end of the book. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in ****G.3562.2.**

Charles I., *of England.*
The kings maiesties Declaration to his subiects, concerning lawfull sports to bee vsed. Imprinted at London by R. Barker. 1633. (2), 17 pp. ****H.26.251**
This Declaration concerning Sunday sports was first issued by King James I., May 24, 1618, and re-enacted by Charles I., October 18, 1633.
Same. (*In* Cardwell, Edward, *editor.* Documentary annals of the Reformed Church of England. Vol. 2, pp. 240–245. Oxford. 1844.) ***3521.16.2**
Same. Reprinted. Quaritch. 1869. (3), 17 pp. ***5454.3**
Same. [Abridged.] The book of sports, as set forth by King Charles the I. With remarks upon the same. London. Printed in the year 1633. (*In* Govett, L. A., *editor.* The king's book of sports. Pp. 100–116. London. 1890.) **4008.106**

Charles I., *of England. Works about.*
STAGE, The, acquitted. Being a full answer to Mr. Collier and the other enemies of the drama. With a vindication of King Charles the martyr, and the clergy of the Church of England, from the abuses of a scurrilous book, called, The stage condemned. London. 1699. ****G.3821.9**
STAGE, The, condemn'd and the encouragement given to the immoralities and profaneness of the theatre, by the English schools, universities and pulpits, censur'd. King Charles I. Sundays mask and declaration for sports and pastimes on the Sabbath, largely related and animadverted upon. The arguments writ in defence of the stage against Mr. Collier, consider'd. London. 1698. No. 1 in ****G.3823.20**

Charles II., *of England.*
CUNNINGHAM, P. The story of Nell Gwyn: and the sayings of Charles the Second. London. 1852. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ***6548.2; etc.**

Charles VI., *of France.*
MÉTRAL, A. M. T. De la liberté des théâtres, dans ses rapports avec la liberté de la presse, à l'occasion de l'analyse de La démence de Charles VI, tragédie de M. Lemercier. Paris. 1820. ****T.76.106; etc.**

Charlotte Ackermann. See **Mueller,** Otto.

Charnacé, Guy de.
Les étoiles du chant. Paris. Plon. 1860. 3 parts in 1 v. Portraits.
Contents. — 1. Patti. 2. Nilsson. 3. Grabrielle Krauss. ****M.196.1**
A star of song! The life of Christina Nilsson. Translated by J. C. M. & E. C. New York. Wynkoop & Hallenbeck. 1870. 39 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. **4048.37**; No. 1 in ****M.207.26**

Charneux, Alphonse, *editor.*
Un procès de presse à propos du théâtre. [Affaire Judic & Humbert, directeur de l'Alcazar de Bruxelles, contre L'Ami de l'ordre.] Namur. Douxfils. 1878. 128 pp. ****T.77.234**
Followed by arguments in opposition to the theatre.

Charnois, Jean Charles Levacher de. See **Le Vacher de Charnois,** Jean Charles.

Charnal, G. de. See **Charnal,** Stanislas de.

Charnal, Stanislas de, and E. Moreau de **Bauvière.**

À bas Rigolboche. [Anon.] Sans portrait ni vignette. 2e édition. Paris. 1860. 96 pp. ****T.59.35**

Charpentier, Louis.

Causes de la décadence du goût sur le théâtre, où l'on traite des droits, des talens, & des fautes des auteurs; des devoirs des comédiens, de ce que la société leur doit, & de leurs usurpations funestes à l'art dramatique. [Anon.] Au Parnasse françois, & se trouve à Paris, chez Dufour. 1768. 2 v. in 1. ****T.78.29**

Charrin, Pierre Joseph, *editor.*

Mémorial dramatique, ou almanach théâtral. Année 1–6. Paris. 1807–1812. 6 v. in 1. Portraits. ****T.29.14; etc.**

Chase, Eugene **Frank.**

Ballads in black. A series of original shadow pantomimes, with forty-eight full-page silhouette illustrations and full directions for producing shadow pictures with novel effects. Illustrations by J. F. Goodridge. Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1882. 8, (1), 12–154 pp. **4009a.75; **T.99.60**

Chasles, Philarète. See **Chasles,** Victor Euphémien Philarète.

Chasles, Victor Euphémien Philarète.

Études contemporaines. Théâtre, musique et voyages. Paris. Amyot. 1867. (4), ii, (1), 382 pp. **2679a.88; **T.77.108**

Contents. — La vieillesse de Gœthe. — La jeunesse de Shakspeare. — Shakspeare et Molière. — Sheridan. — Hamlet et Macbeth. — Charles Mathews. — Origines du théâtre en France. — Histoire de l'opéra. — Comment l'opéra de Don Juan fut créé. — Mozart, Weber, Grétry et la musique en France. — Un compositeur tyrolien. — Mon éducation musicale. — L'épouse et la maîtresse. — Une représentation théâtrale sous Chilpéric. — D'une comédie de Voltaire qui n'est pas de Voltaire. — Le triomphe de l'art.

Chatterton, F. B.

Kenney, C. L. Poets and profits at Drury Lane Theatre. A theatrical narrative. Suggested by F. B. Chatterton, and written by Charles Lamb Kenney. London. 1875. ****T.78.20**

Chauderlot, ——, and F. **Festeau.**

Proyecto de casas pertenecientes al Sr Don José de Fontagud Gargollo: Teatro [Moratin]. Madrid. 1871. 23 plans. Autograph facsimiles. ***Cab.60.82.5**

The title is on each plan.

Chaufour, Louis.

D'une réforme à introduire dans l'organisation actuelle des théâtres et de son urgence. Paris. Dupray de la Mahérie. 1862. 16 pp. ****T.95.139**

Chaulin, N. P.

Biographie dramatique des principaux artistes anglais venus à Paris; précédée de souvenirs historiques du théâtre anglais à Paris, en 1827 et 1828. Paris. 1828. vij, 166 pp. ****T.59.10**

Chaumont, ——, *Chevalier* de.

Exposition des principes qu'on doit suivre dans l'ordonnance des théâtres modernes. Par M * * * Comre des guerres, & Sre de M le D. de C. À Amsterdam. Et se trouve à Paris, chez Charles-Antoine Jombert. 1769. xxiv, (4), 122 pp. ****T.78.15**

Cheirognomy. See **Chiromancy.**

Cheiromancy. See **Chiromancy.**

Cheirosophy. See **Chiromancy.**

Cheltnam, Charles Smith, *editor.*

DRAMATIC Year Book, The, for the year ending December 31st, 1891. An annual chronicle of the drama in Great Britain, France, United States of America and Australasia, and stage directory for the United Kingdom. London. 1892. Portraits. ****T.25.23**

Chenevier, P.

L'incendie de l'Opéra-comique de Paris et le théâtre de sûreté. Paris. Baudry & cie. 1888. 66 pp. No. 1 in ****M.122.1**

Cheney, Arthur.

COMPLIMENTARY testimonial to Mr. Arthur Cheney, Globe Theatre, June 7th. [Programme. Boston. 1872.] No. 31a in ****G.3822.3**

Cheney, Sheldon.

The art theatre. A discussion of its ideals, its organization and its promise as a corrective for present evils in the commercial theatre. New York. Knopf. 1917. 249 pp. Plates. Plans. **6257.144**

Relates to the theatre in the United States. A discursive bibliography, pp. 232–239.

The new movement in the theatre. New York. Kennerley. 1914. (1), 303 pp. Plates. **6257.87**

Relates particularly to the theatre in England and in the United States.

Cheney, Sheldon, *editor.*

THEATRE Arts Magazine. [Quarterly.] November, 1916, to date. Detroit, Mich. 1916–.] Plates. ****T.25.35**

Chennevières-Pointel, *Comte* Henry de.

Les menus-plaisirs du roi et leurs artistes. Paris. Rouam. 1882. 32 pp. ****T.92.5**

Cheramy, Auguste Paul Arthur, *editor.*

GEORGE, M. J. WEYMER, called Mademoiselle George. A favourite of Napoleon. Memoirs of Mademoiselle George. London. 1909. Portraits. ****T.56.72**

Cheramy, Paul. See **Cheramy,** Auguste Paul Arthur.

Chéri, Rose Marie.

JACQUOT, C. J. B. Rose Chéri (Madame Montigny). Paris. 1855. Portrait. No. 3 in ***6649.66; etc.**

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th Earl of.* See **Stanhope,** Philip Dormer, *4th Earl of Chesterfield.*

Chetwood, William Rufus.

'The British theatre. Containing the lives of the English dramatic poets; with an account of all their plays, the lives of most of the principal actors, as well as poets. Prefixed, a short view of the rise and progress of the English stage. [Anon.] Dublin: Printed for Peter Wilson. 1750. (1), xvi, (6), 200, (28) pp. ****T.68.5**

Same. London: Printed for R. Baldwin, Jun. 1752. ****G.3923.8**

The dramatic congress. A short state of the stage under the present management. Concluding with a dialogue . . . between the illustrious Bashas of Dr–ry Lane and Co–nt Garden, and the chiefs of the revolted players. London: Printed for M. Cooper. 1743. 27 pp. ****T.76.168**

Signed, W. R. Ch——d. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 5 in ****G.3823.21.**

A general history of the stage, from its origin in Greece down to the present time. With the memoirs of most of the principal performers that have appeared on the English and Irish stage for these last fifty years. London: Printed for W. Owen. 1749. (10), 256 pp. **4578.3; **T.78.10**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers ****G.3821.28**; No. 1 in ****G.3823.7.**

Chevalier, Albert.

Albert Chevalier. A record. Biographical and other chapters by Brian Daly. London. Macqueen. 1895. xii, (1), 295 pp. Portraits. **T.56.258

Before I forget. The autobiography of a chevalier d'industrie. London. Unwin. 1902. xvi, 257, (1) pp. Portraits. 4544.225

Chevalier, Pierre Michel François.

Le Kain in the character of Vendôme. Translated from the French of Pitre Chevalier. [New York? 1847.] 412–417 pp.
No. 6 in **G.3930.13.2

Chevalier, Pitre. See **Chevalier,** Pierre Michel François.

Chevallier, Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice. (Gavarni.)

Les coulisses. [Paris. 1838.] 31 plates. **T.72.2
Plates no. 3, 13, 17, 18, 20, 22, and 25 are missing.

Chevallier, Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice (Gavarni), *illustrator.*

Second, A. Les petits mystères de l'Opéra. Paris. 1844. **M.143.17

Chevriade, La, ou l'observateur des enfers. À Paris, Chez N. B. Duchesne. 1762. (4), 96, (3) pp. **T.28.23

Chevrier, François Antoine, *editor.*

Observateur,des spectacles, L', ou anecdotes théâtrales. [Bimensuel.] Tome 1, 2, 3 (no. 13). À La Haye. 1762. 2 v. Plates. **T.28.21

Suite de l'Observateur des spectacles. [Hebdomadaire.] Continuée par Mr. * * * No. 1–13. Jan. 4 – mars 29, 1763. À Amsterdam. 1764. **T.28.22

Chevrier, François Antoine. *Works about.*

Chevriade, La, ou l'observateur des enfers. À Paris. 1762. **T.28.23

Chicago, *Ill. Public Library.*

Actable one-act plays. Compiled by Samuel Kaplan of the Library staff. [Chicago.] 1916. 15 pp. 2175.67

Finding lists. 8th edition. Poetry and drama, essays and miscellanies, collected works. Chicago. 1904. (1), 519–644 pp. *2143.56

Chicago. *Celebrations.*

Drama League of America, The. Shakespeare festival in honor of the poet's birthday, April 23, 1912, Lincoln Park, Chicago. Chicago. [1912.] Plans. 8076.234

Chicago. *Theatres.*

McVicker, J. H. The theatre; its early days in Chicago. A paper read before the Chicago Historical Society. Chicago. 1884. **T.76.26

Chicago. *Theatres.* Haverly theatre.

Mayo, F., and J. G. Wilson. Nordeck. A new romantic drama. Produced for the first time on any stage at Haverly Theatre, week beginning May 25, 1884. [Story of play and cast of characters. Chicago. 1884.] Plates. **T.36.105

Chicago. *Theatres.* Hooley's theatre. See **Chicago.** *Theatres.* Powers' theatre.

Chicago. *Theatres.* Iroquois theatre.

Sachs, E. O. The Chicago theatre fire. Plans. (*In* British Fire Prevention Committee. The fire at the Iroquois Theatre. Pp. 7–18. London. 1904.) 4019.263

Chicago. *Theatres.* Powers' theatre.

Glover, L. B. The story of a theatre. [Chicago. 1899.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.77.194

Chidley, Sydney.

Scene painting for amateurs. N. p. [1886.] (26) pp. Illus. Diagrams.
Composed of clippings from The Keynote. **T.13.5

Chien de métier! Du Casse, H. **T.87.68

Child, Theodore.
The ballet in Paris. Illus., some colored. Portraits. (*In* Matthews, J. B. About the ballet. Pp. 110–152). New York. 1891.) **T.12.11

Child actors. See **Children.** *As actors.*

Children. *As actors.*
See also **Betty,** William Henry West.
Dorothea Dix Hall Association, *Boston.* A home and school for stage children and children of actors. [Organization, history and treasurer's report for 1907.] Boston. 1908. Illus. Plates. 5577.145
Life, The, and theatrical excursions of William Robert Grossmith, the juvenile actor. Reading. 1827. No. 16 in **G.3930.13.1
—— Same. 4th edition. 1829. Portrait. **T.55.73
Lord, E. W. Children of the stage. New York. 1910. No. 1 in 5575.250
Maas, H. Die Kindertruppen: ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraume von 1559 bis 1642. Inaugural-Dissertation. Bremen. 1901. 2552.121
Richomme, C. Album Castelli. Portraits des principaux artistes de la troupe enfantine de M. Castelli, avec des notices sur chaque petit acteur, précédées d'un essai sur les théâtres d'enfants. Paris. [1839?] Colored plates. **T.56.339
Wallace, C. W. The Children of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597–1603. Lincoln, Neb. 1908. 3595.104.8

Children. *Education.*
Curtis, E. W. The dramatic instinct in education. With a foreword by G. Stanley Hall. Boston. [1914.] 3599a.61
Herts, A. M. The Children's Educational Theatre. With an introduction by Charles W. Eliot. New York. 1911. Portrait. Plates. 5598.186
Lehrer-Vereinigung für die Pflege der künstlerischen Bildung, *Hamburg.* Unsere Volksschüler im Stadttheater. Hamburg. 1898. 7592.32

Children, The, of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597–1603. Wallace, C. W. 3595.104.8

Children of the stage. See **Children.** *As actors.*

Children, The, of Thespis. Williams, J. **G.3947.18; etc.

Children's plays.
Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. A practical working handbook. New York. 1915. Plates. 8076.214; Z.40d 19.4
—— How to produce children's plays. New York. 1915. 6257.105

Chile. *Theatres.*
Amunátegui, M. L. Las primeras representaciones dramáticas en Chile. Santiago de Chile. 1888. **D.261.2

China. *Theatre.*
Tcheng-Ki-Tong. Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes. Le théâtre des Chinois. Étude de mœurs comparées. Paris. 1886. 3019a.56; **T.47.26

Chinois, Les, peints par eux-mêmes. Tcheng-Ki-Tong. 3019a.56; **T.47.26

Chiromancy.
Allen, E. H. A manual of cheirosophy. A complete practical handbook of the twin sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy. Illustrations by Rosamund Brunel Horsley. London. 1885. Illus. Plates. **T.97.153; etc.

Chiromancy. *(Continued.)*

ARPENTIGNY, C. S. D'. La science de la main ou l'art de reconnaître les tendances de l'intelligence d'après les formes de la main. Paris. [1856.] **T.96.201

—— Same. The science of the hand, or the art of recognizing the tendencies of the human mind by the observation of the formation of the hands. London. 1886. Plates. 3600a.31

BAUGHAN, R. Chirognomancy; or, indications of temperament and aptitudes manifested by the form and texture of the thumb and fingers. London. [1884.] Plates. 3605.73

—— A handbook of palmistry after the ancient methods. London. 1895. Plates. 5600.89

BEAMISH, R. The psychonomy of the hand; or, the hand an index of mental development, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles, with illustrative tracings from living hands. London. [1865.] 31 plates. 5600.2

DESBARROLLES, A. Les mystères de la main révélés et expliqués. Paris. [188–?] Illus. Plates. **T.97.249; etc.

HENDERSON, E. E. A guide to palmistry. Boston. 1895. Illus. 5600b.47

LARSEN, L. B. Practical hand-reading, for students only. Portland, Oregon. [1900.] Plates. 5607.33

Chodzko, Alexandre Edmond Boreyko.

Le théâtre en Perse. [Paris. 1844?] 161–208 pp. **T.95.142

Choiseul-Gouffier, Alix de. See **Faucigny-Lucinge,** Alix de Choiseul-Gouffier.

Chorley, Henry Fothergill.

Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché and Young. New York. Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1874. xxiii, 297 pp. 4559a.173

Chorus.

PICKARD, J. Der Standort der Schauspieler und des Chors im griechischen Theater des 5ten Jahrhunderts. München. 1892. Plates. 2972.27

Christianity and popular amusements. NEWTON, W. W. **T.76.181

Christians and the theatre. BUCKLEY, J. M. 3450.80; **T.77.88

Christmas.

CHRISTMAS entertainments. Curious memoirs of old Father Christmas. London. [1883.] Illus. Plate. **T.99.19

CREIZENACH, W. M. A. Zur Geschichte der Weihnachtsspiele und des Weihnachtsfestes. (*In* Beiträge zur Volkskunde. XII. Heft. Pp. 1–10. Breslau. 1896.) 2873.114

GRAY'S INN, *London.* Gesta Grayorum: or, the history of the high and mighty Prince, Henry, Prince of Purpoole, who reigned and died, A.D. 1594. Together with a masque, as it was presented for the entertainment of Q. Elizabeth. London. 1688. **G.4076.19

HIGGS, G. An account of The Christmas prince, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the year 1607. (*In* Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana. London. 1816.) No. 3 in *4512.142

Christmas entertainments: wherein is described abundance of fiddle-faddle-stuff, raw-heads, and such like bodies; eating, drinking, kissing & other diversions; conjurers, and their merry pranks; curious memoirs of old Father Christmas. London. Field & Tuer. [1883.] (10), vi, 58 pp. Illus. Plate. **T.99.19

A reprint of the 1740 edition.

Christmas kalends, The, of Provence. JANVIER, T. A. 4668.32

Christy minstrels (later Moore & Burgess minstrels).

Programme. [May 15, 1871 – Dec. 31, 1891; May 21, Oct. 22, 1892; Dec. 26, 1893; June 16, 1894. London. 1871–91.] 41 v. ****T.15.12**

Almost all of these programmes are for exhibitions in St. James's Hall, Piccadilly. Before May 8, 1872, the company was called Christy Minstrels. Some undated programmes are prefixed to the volume for 1871. One of these is a programme for a performance by The Queen's Minstrels.

War among the blacks. A full report of the celebrated chancery suit, Montague & Wilsom versus Moore, Crocker, Ritter, and Hamilton, proprietors and managers of the Christy Minstrels. February 8th, 1865. Liverpool. Holme & Copley. 1865. (4), 80 pp. ****T.96.176**

Chronicle, A, of friendships. MUNDAY, L. **4545.177**

Chroniques, Les, du Palais-Royal. BEYNET, A. **2639.75; **T.97.229**

Chroniqueur désœuvré, Le. [Anon.] See **Mayeur de Saint Paul**, François Marie.

Chronological list, A, of the dramatic works of [List A] Steele Mackaye, [List B] Percy Mackaye (1917). [New York? 1917.] 2 broadsides. ****T.Cab.1.27**

Chubb, Percival, *editor*.

Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. By Percival Chubb, former Director of Festivals in the Ethical Culture School, New York, and his associates of the school staff. New York. Harper. 1912. xxii, 403 pp. Plates. Music. **6257.80**

Contents. — The festival in its educational, cultural, and recreational aspects. By Percival Chubb. — Music in the festival. By Peter W. Dykema. — Art in the festival. By James Hall. — Costuming in the festival. By Marie R. Perrin. — Dancing in the festival. By Mary G. Allerton. — First steps in the development of festival and dramatic activities. By Mabel Ray Goodlander. Bibliography, pp. 355–392.

Chubb, Percival, *prefacer*.

CRAIG, A. A. T. The dramatic festival. A consideration of the lyrical method as a factor in preparatory education. New York. 1912. **6257.73**

Church and stage.

This heading covers only modern works dealing with the affiliation between the church and the stage. Controversial works relating to the theatre are to be found under the headings: **Theatre.** *In favor of;* **Theatre.** *In opposition to.*

ACTORS' Church Alliance of America, *Boston Chapter*. Annual report [1st]. Boston. 1901. ***5579a.190**

MAUGRAS, C. G. Les comédiens hors la loi. Paris. 1887. ****T.55.101; etc.**

NEWTON, W. W. Christianity and popular amusements; or, the Church and the theatre. Boston. 1877. ****T.76.181**

SMITH, J. T. The parish theatre: a brief account of its rise, its present condition and its prospects. New York. 1917. **6257.145**

TRYON, G. W., *Jr.* Church and stage. [Philadelphia? 1880?] No. 15 in ***7541.8**

Church and Stage Guild. *Addresses.*

DAVIS, J. The attitude of society to the stage, past and present. A paper read before the monthly meeting of the Church and Stage Guild. Oct. 7, 1879. London. 1879. ****T.77.195**

Church, The, and the drama. FRECKELTON, T. W. ****T.96.130**

Churchill, Charles.

The Rosciad and The apology. Edited by Robert W. Lowe. London. Lawrence & Bullen. 1891. xviii, (1), 78, (1) pp. Portraits. ****T.52.7**

A satire on the actors of the day. Contains a facsimile of the title-page of the first edition.

Churchman, A, *pseud.*

More remarks on the theatre: addressed to those who take the trouble to read them. Leeds. Wright. 1818. 36 pp. ****T.96.52**
Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.37.

Cibber, Colley.

An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber, comedian, and late patentee of the Theatre-Royal. With an historical view of the stage during his own time. Written by himself. The 2d edition. London: Printed by John Watts. 1740. (23), 488 pp. **2455.14**
Relates principally to the London theatres.

Same. London. Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot. 1829. (8), ii, 340 pp. [Autobiography. A collection of lives. Vol. 1.] **6249a.2.1**

Same. 1830. (1), ii, (6), 340 pp. ****K.37.27**

Same. With characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries; the whole forming a complete history of the stage for forty years. New edition, with notices by Edmund Bellchambers. London. Simpkin & Marshall. 1822. xxiii, 514, vii pp. Portrait.
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3933.3. **2455.35; **T.56.214**

Same. A new edition with notes and supplement by Robert W. Lowe. With mezzotint portraits by R. B. Parkes, and etchings by Adolphe Lalauze. London. Nimmo. 1889. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. ***4545.106; **T.54.7**
Contains also Wright's Historia histrionica and Aston's Brief supplement to Colley Cibber, Esq.; his lives of the late famous actors and actresses. Each work has a fac-simile of the original title-page. Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 289–296.

C——y C——'s Letter to the Craftsman. To Caleb D'Anvers, Esq. [pseud.]. (*In* New miscellany, A, for the year 1737. Pp. 22–29. London. 1737.) No. 1 in ****G.3823.15**
Relates to the censorship of the stage in England.

Statement of the conduct of the theatre under the patent granted to Sir Richard Steele. — Dedication to "Ximenes, or the heroic daughter." (*In* The Theatre. Pp. 300–302. London. 1791.)
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3824.7. ****T.26.23**

Cibber, Colley. *Works about.*

Apology, An, for the life of Mr. T..... C....., comedian. A proper sequel to the Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian. With an historical view of the stage to the present year. London. 1740. ****T.56.195; etc.**

Blast, A, upon bays; or, a new lick at the laureat. Containing remarks upon a late tatling performance, entitled, A letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope, &c. London. 1742. No. 7 in ****G.3824.14**

Egotist, The; or, Colley upon Cibber. Being his own picture retouch'd, to so plain a likeness, that no one, now, would have the face to own it, but himself. London. 1743. ****T.57.160; etc.**

Laureat, The: or, the right side of Colley Cibber, Esq.; containing, explanations, amendments and observations, on a book intituled, An apology for the life, and writings of Mr. Colley Cibber. Not written by himself. Added, The history of the life, manners and writings of Æsopus the tragedian, from a fragment of a Greek manuscript found in the library of the Vatican. London. 1740. ****T.57.437**

Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber, comedian. [Review. London. 1820.] No. 8 in ****G.3930.13.1**

Cibber, Colley, *pseud.*, author of The life of Edwin Forrest. See **Rees**, James.

Cibber, Susannah Maria.

ACCOUNT, An, of the life of that celebrated actress, Mrs. Susannah Maria Cibber. Also the two remarkable and romantic trials between Theophilus Cibber and William Sloper. London. 1887. Portrait. **4549a.102; **T.57.157**

CIBBER, T. Four original letters, viz. two from a husband to a gentleman [William Sloper]: and two from a husband to a wife. [Anon.] London. 1739. ****T.57.130; etc.**

Cibber, Theophilus.

The buskin and sock; being controversial letters between Mr. Thomas Sheridan, tragedian, and Mr. Theophilus Cibber, comedian, just published in Dublin. Dublin printed; London reprinted for Jacob Robinson. 1743. (1), 56 pp. No. 1 in ****G.3823.16**

Dissertations on theatrical subjects. See his Theophilus Cibber to David Garrick; Cibber's Two dissertations on the theatres.

An epistle from Mr. Theophilus Cibber, to David Garrick, Esq. Prefixed, some occasional verses, petitions, &c. London: Printed for R. Griffiths. 1755. (1), 27 pp. ****T.56.312**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 11 in **G.3824.15.

Same. Theophilus Cibber to David Garrick; with two dissertations on theatrical subjects. London: Printed for W. Reeves. 1759. (1), 76, (3), 47, 112 pp. Portrait. Plates. ****G.3933.2**

Four original letters, viz. two from a husband to a gentleman [William Sloper]: and two from a husband to a wife. [Anon.] London: Printed for T. Read. 1739. (1), iv, 38 pp. ****T.57.130**

Same. 3d edition. vi, 38 pp. No. 12 in ****G.3824.14**

The lives and characters of the most eminent actors of Great Britain and Ireland, from Shakespear to the present time. Part 1: Barton Booth. Prefixed, A familiar epistle to Mr. William Warburton. London: Printed for R. Griffiths. 1753. xcix, xiv, 89, (1) pp. Portrait. ****T.57.163**
No more was published.

A serio-comic apology for part of the life of Mr. Theophilus Cibber, comedian. Written by himself. [London. 1748.] 69–108 pp. ****T.96.77**
Relates to the London theatres and actors, particularly to Cibber's efforts to obtain a license for the Haymarket Theatre. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.4013.32.

Same. Cibber's Two dissertations on the theatres. The whole containing a general view of the stage; with anecdotes relative to the English theatres, and remarks on the laws concerning the theatres. London: Printed for the Author, and are to be had of Mr. Griffiths (the publisher). [1756.] (5), 76, (3), 47, 113, (1) pp. ****T.76.134**
The second dissertation has a title-page reading, Dissertations on theatrical subjects.

Cibber, Theophilus. *Works about.*

ACCOUNT, An, of the life of that celebrated actress, Mrs. Susannah Maria Cibber. Also the two remarkable and romantic trials between Theophilus Cibber and William Sloper. London. 1887. Portrait. **4549a.102; **T.57.157**

APOLOGY, A, for the life of Mr. T..... C....., comedian. A proper sequel to the Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian. With an historical view of the stage to the present year. Supposed to be written by himself. London. 1740. ****T.56.195; etc.**

TRYAL, The, of a cause for criminal conversation, between Theophilus Cibber, plaintiff, and William Sloper, defendant. London. 1739. ****T.57.154; etc.**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *pseud.* See **Foote,** Samuel.

Cicerone, The. A record of the drama, music and the fine arts. [Weekly.] No. 1–24. Sept. 30, 1843 – March 9, 1844. [London.] 1843, 44. 216 pp. Illus. Plate. **T.23.11

Cincinnati. *Public Library.*

Catalogue of the dramas and dramatic poems. Cincinnati. Mills & Co. 1879. 192 pp. *6192.12

Cincinnati. *Theatres.*

Dramatic Festival Association. Official hand-book of the Dramatic Festival held in Music Hall, Cincinnati, April 30 – May 5, 1883. Edited by Montgomery Phister. Cincinnati. 1883. Plates. Plans. **T.94.7

Cinematograph. See **Moving pictures.**

Circensian games. See **Circus.** Roman.

Circus.

Barnum, P. T. Struggles and triumphs; or, forty years' recollections of P. T. Barnum. Revised up to February, 1873. Buffalo. 1873. Portraits. Plates. 4442.77

—— Same. Revised up to March, 1874. 4442.137

—— Same. Revised up to April, 1875. **T.57.74

Campardon, L. É. Les spectacles de la foire. Depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1791. Paris. 1877. 2 v. **T.75.6

Chambrière, Une, en retraite, *pseud.* Le cirque Franconi. Détails historiques sur cet établissement hippique et sur ses principaux écuyers. Lyon. 1875. Portraits. **T.96.239

Coup, W. C. Sawdust & spangles. Stories & secrets of the circus. Chicago. 1901. Plates. 4009.32; **T.57.150

Dalsème, A. J. Le cirque à pied et à cheval. Paris. [1888.] **T.97.227

Escudier, G. Les saltimbanques. Leur vie—leurs mœurs. Paris. 1875. Illus. Plates. **T.94.11

Flaneur, Un, *pseud.* Biographie des écuyers et écuyères du Théâtre national du Cirque-Olympique. Paris. 1846. **T.59.51

Frost, T. Circus life and circus celebrities. London. 1875. 4009.38; **T.97.283

Glenroy, J. H. Ins and outs of circus life; or, forty-two years travel through United States, Canada, South America and Cuba. Boston. 1885. Portrait. **T.58.112

Greenwood, I. J. The circus: its origin and growth prior to 1835. New-York. 1898. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.18

Ibels, A. A. Les cirques. Vers. Illus. Plates. (*In* Les demi-cabots. Pp. 149–198. Paris. 1896.) **T.97.230

Jennings, J. J. Theatrical and circus life. St. Louis. 1882. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.76.148

Keith, C. Circus life & amusements (equestrian, dramatic, & musical), in all nations. Derby. 1879. **T.96.150

Le Roux, H. R. C. H. Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Illustrations de Jules Garnier. Paris. [1889.] Colored illus. Colored portraits. **T.93.2

—— Same. Acrobats and mountebanks. London. 1890. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4001.100; **T.95.85

Montague, C. W. Recollections of an equestrian manager. London. 1881. 4007.35; **T.58.33

Perrie, G. W. Buckskin Mose [pseud.]; or, life from the Lakes to the Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, detective, ranger, gold-digger,

Circus. *(Continued.)*

Indian scout and guide. Written by himself. New York. 1873. Plates. *2349a.149

SALTARINO, *Signor, pseud.* Das Artistentum und seine Geschichte. Leipzig. 1910. Illus. Portraits. 2243.87

SCHMITT, E. Zirkus- und Hippodromgebäude. Stuttgart. 1904. Illus. Plates. Plans. *8092.52.6.Heft 6

SPANGLED world, A; or, life with the circus. New York. [1882.] Portrait. Plates. **T.95.102

TURNOUR, J. The autobiography of a clown. As told by Isaac F. Marcosson. New York. 1910. Portraits. 2249.91

VAUX, C. M., *Baron* DE. Écuyers et écuyères. Histoire des cirques d'Europe (1680–1891). Avec une étude sur l'équitation savante par Maxime Gaussen. Paris. 1893. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.113

Circus. *Roman.*

BURGESS, R. Description of the circus on the Via Appia near Rome; with some account of the Circensian games. London. 1828. Illus. Plate. Plans. 2736.12

Circus-rider's daughter, The. BRACKEL, F. M. T., *Freiin* VON. 6898.150

Citateur dramatique, Le. GALLOIS, C. A. G. L. **T.49.4

Citizen of the world, A, *pseud.*

The genuine arguments of the council, with the opinion of the court of King's Bench, on cause shewn, why an information should not be exhibited against John Stephen James, Joseph Clarke, . . . for a riotous conspiracy, founded to deprive Charles Macklin, one of the comedians, belonging to the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden, of his livelihood. London: Sold by J. Williams. 1774. (8), 72 pp. No. 3 in **G.3824.4

Citizenship.

MACKAYE, P. The new citizenship. A civic ritual devised for places of public meeting in America. New York. 1915. 4329.284

Civic theatres.

CASSON, L. Steps towards a civic theater. Boston. 1911. **T.75.74

JONES, H. A. Municipal and repertory theatres: a lecture delivered to the Sheffield Playgoers' Society, September 29th, 1913. London. 1913. **T.76.186

MACKAYE, P. The civic theatre in relation to the redemption of leisure. A book of suggestions. New York. 1912. 6257.56

Clairon, Claire Josèphe Hippolyte **Leris de La Tude,** called Hippolyte Clairon.

Mémoires d'Hyppolite Clairon, et réflexions sur l'art dramatique; publiés par elle-même. À Paris, Chez F. Buisson. An VII [1798]. (3), ii, 361 pp. Portrait. **T.57.449

Same. 2e édition augmentée. (1), 379 pp. **T.57.446

Same. Nouvelle édition . . . Le tout accompagné de notes et précédé d'une notice sur la vie de Mlle Clairon [par Andrieux]. Paris. Ponthieu. 1822. (3), lxxx, 351, (1) pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] **T.56.1

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.1. This may also be found in vol. 6 of Barrière's Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle [*4667.2.6; **T.57.280].

Same. Memoirs of Hippolyte Clairon, the celebrated French actress: with reflections upon the dramatic art. London. Robinson. 1800. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. **T.57.100

Clairon, Claire Josèphe Hippolyte **Leris de La Tude,** called Hippolyte Clairon. *Works about.*

Coste d'Arnobat, C. P. Mémoires de Mlle Dumesnil, en réponse aux mémoires d'Hippolyte Clairon; revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur cette comédienne par M. Dussault. Paris. 1823. ****T.56.7; etc.**

Épinay, L. F. P. de T. d'E. de la L. d'. L'amitié de deux jolies femmes. Suivie de Un rêve de Mademoiselle Clairon. Publiés par Maurice Tourneux. Paris. 1885. Plate. ****T.98.39**

Gaillard de la Bataille, P. A. Histoire de Mademoiselle Cronel dite Frétillon, actrice de la Comédie de Roüen [Claire Josèphe Hippolyte Leris de La Tude]. À la Haye. 1741. Portrait. ****T.58.138**

Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de. Mademoiselle Clairon d'après ses correspondances et les rapports de police du temps. Paris. 1890. **2657.109; **T.57.324**

Clairon, Hippolyte. See **Clairon,** Claire Josèphe Hippolyte **Leris de La Tude,** called Hippolyte Clairon.

Clairvoyance and second sight.

Bishop, W. I. Second sight explained. A complete exposition of clairvoyance or second sight, as exhibited by the late Robert Houdin and Robert Heller, showing how the supposed phenomena may be produced. Edinburgh. 1880. ****T.97.261**

Clament, Clément.

Esquisses d'aujourd'hui. Sarah Bernhardt. Avec un portrait par Ingomard. Paris. Derveaux. 1879. 72 pp. ****T.58.86**

Clapp, Henry Austin.

Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. With an essay on the art of Henry Irving. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1902. viii, (1), 241, (1) pp. Portraits. **4395.168**

Relates principally to Boston theatres. Another copy is on shelf-number *Artz Cab.12.3.

Clapp, John Bouvé, and Edwin Francis **Edgett.**

Players of the present. New-York. 1899–1901. 3 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. [Dunlap Society. Publications. New series, no. 9, 11, 13.] ****T.95.22**

Plays of the present. [An appendix to Players of the present.] New-York. 1902. ix, (1), 331 pp. Portraits. [Dunlap Society. Publications. Extra volume.] ***4504.47; **T.95.27**

Clapp, William Warland.

The drama in Boston. [Boston. 1881.] 358–382 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. No. 1 in ****M.122.5**

Cut from Vol. 4 of Winsor's Memorial history of Boston [*4451.51.4; **G.300.-62.4]. Includes accounts of eighteen theatres, a list of eminent actors who have appeared in Boston, and dates of opening of theatres and places of amusement, arranged chronologically.

A record of the Boston stage. Boston. Munroe & Co. 1853. xiii, 479 pp. **4459.42; **T.77.173**

An index to this work may be found on shelf-number 4459.43.

Claque, Le.

Castel, L. Mémoires d'un claqueur. Paris. 1829. Plate. ****M.117.6**

Lan, J. Mémoires d'un chef de claque. Souvenirs des théâtres. Paris. 1883. ****M.127.36**

Claqueur patenté, Un, *pseud.*

Nouvelle grande biographie dramatique, ou silhouette des acteurs, chanteurs, danseurs de 1825 à 1830, de Paris et des départemens,

Claqueur patenté, Un, *pseud. (Continued.)*
suivie des adresses des acteurs. Paris. Librairie française et étrangère. 1851. (1), 196 pp. ****T.59.26**

Clarence, Reginald.
"The Stage" cyclopædia. A bibliography of plays. An alphabetical list of plays and other stage pieces of which any record can be found since the commencement of the English stage. With descriptions, authors' names, dates and places of production. London. "The Stage." 1909. 503, (1) pp. ****T.66.12**

Claretie, Jules Arsène Arnaud.
Brichanteau, comédien. 7e mille. Paris. Charpentier. 1896. (5), 380, (1) pp. ****T.87.26**
A novel of stage life.
Same. 9e mille. **6699a.27**
Same. Brichanteau, actor. Translated from the French of Jules Claretie. Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1897. xiii, 366 pp. ****T.87.19**
Profils de théâtre. Paris. Gaultier-Magnier & cie. [1902.] viii. 364 pp. [L'art et la vie.] ****T.57.70**
Sketches of French comedians.
Same. Paris. Charpentier. 1904. [Œuvres complètes.] **4677.92**
Sainte-Beuve et la Comédie-française. (*In* Le livre d'or de Sainte-Beuve. Pp. 31–45. Paris. 1904.) ***2641.176**
La vie à Paris. 1880–85, 95–1913. Paris. Havard. [1881–]1914. 21 v. ****T.27.16**
Nothing was published from 1886–94. The issues are of various editions. After 1897 this work was published by Charpentier.
La vie moderne au théâtre. Causeries sur l'art dramatique. Série 1, 2. Paris. Barba. 1869, 75. 2 v. ****T.47.2**

Claretie, Jules Arsène Arnaud, *prefacer.*
Dacier, É. Le musée de la Comédie-française, 1680–1905. Paris. 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ***4671.34**
Febvre, F. A. Au bord de la scène. Paris. 1889. ****T.57.323**
—— Journal d'un comédien. Paris. 1896. 2 v. Portraits. ****T.56.125**
Gofflot, L. V. Le théâtre au collège du moyen âge à nos jours, avec bibliographie et appendices. Le Cercle français de l'Université Harvard. Paris. 1907. Plates. **4674.17**
Joannidès, A. La Comédie-française de 1680 à 1900. Dictionnaire général des pièces et des auteurs. Paris. 1901. ***4671.83**
Laferrière, A. Souvenirs d'un jeune premier. Paris. 1884. ****T.57.321**
Monval, G. H. M. Les collections de la Comédie française. Catalogue historique et raisonnée. Paris. 1897. Portraits. Plates. ***4081.52**
Samson, *Madame* J. I. Rachel et Samson. Souvenirs de théâtre par la veuve de Samson. Paris. 1898. ****T.57.336**
Théâtre d'application, *Paris.* Auteurs et acteurs. Catalogue de l'exposition de portraits installée dans les galeries du Théâtre d'application. Paris. 1889. Portraits. Plates. ****T.66.14; etc.**

Claretie, Léo.
Histoire des théâtres de société. Paris. Librairie Molière. [1905.] (3), 280 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. **4677.96**
Contents. — La comédie de société du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle. — Théâtre des petits cabinets. — Théâtre du Maine, à Sceaux. — Trianon. — Les théâtres du duc d'Orléans et du comte de Clermont. — Les théâtres de Voltaire. — Le théâtre privé dans la bourgeoisie au XVIIIe siècle. — Le monde galant. — Le XIXe siècle. — Le théâtre au camp. — La troisième République. — Lois du genre et auteurs de salons.

Clark, Barrett Harper.

The British and American drama of to-day. Outlines for their study. [With mention of first American performance of many English plays.] New York. Holt & Co. 1915. xiii, 315 pp. 6257.94

Biographical, bibliographical and critical studies of English and American dramatists, with references at the end of most of the sections. General bibliography, pp. 293–302.

How to produce amateur plays: a practical manual. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1917. vii, 144 pp. Plates. Plans. 6257.304

Bibliography, pp. 112–126.

Clark, Barrett Harper, *prefacer.*

Eaton, W. P. Plays and players. Leaves from a critic's scrap-book. Cincinnati. 1916. Plates. 6257.301; **T.46.70

Clark, G. F. Scotson-.

The "halls." London. Unwin. [190–?] 48, (47) pp. Colored portraits. Colored plates. **T.53.18

Caricatures of actors with introductory matter by George Gamble.

Contents. — Dan Leno. — George Robey. — Eugene Stratton. — Vesta Victoria. — Chirgwin. — R. G. Knowles. — Harry Randall. — Bessie Wentworth. — Marguerite Cornille. — Herbert Campbell. — Marie Lloyd. — Gus Elen. — Albert Chevalier. — Harry Bedford. — Alec Hurley. — Bros. Griffiths. — T. E. Dunville. — Marie Loftus. — Vesta Tilley. — G. H. Macdermott. — Paul Martinetti. — Ada Reeve. — Harriet Vernon. — Lockhart's elephants.

Clarke, Asia Booth.

Booth memorials. Passages, incidents, and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth, (the Elder). By his daughter. New York. Carleton. 1866. 162, (22) pp. 4349.195; **T.57.276

In the copy on shelf-number 4349.195 the copies of old play bills and the portrait are missing.

Same. Hinton. 1870. 162 pp. 4349.69; **K.37.4

The elder and the younger Booth. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. (7), 194 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. Manuscript facsimiles. [American actor series.] 4348.131; **T.57.111

Clarke, J. Clayton. ("Kyd.")

The characters of Charles Dickens pourtrayed in a series of original water colour sketches. London. Tuck. [1889.] 103 pp. Portrait. Colored plates. No. 1 in **T.53.23

The title on the cover reads: Character sketches from Charles Dickens. "The additional typewritten quotations were made by Henry Clay Barnabee, a long time admirer of Charles Dickens"

Clarke, John Sleeper.

Sketches of the life of Mr. John S. Clarke, comedian. [London. 1872.] 8 pp. Portrait. **T.96.283

Clarke, Mary.

A concise history of the life and amours of Thomas S. Hamblin, late manager of the Bowery Theatre. As communicated by his legal wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Hamblin, to Mrs. M. Clarke. Philadelphia. [184–?] 40 pp. **T.96.287

Clarke, Mary Cowden.

My long life. An autobiographic sketch. London. Unwin. 1896. (5), 264 pp. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. 2548.150

Same. New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. (3), 273 pp. 2548.185

Same. 1897. *P.11.2005

Contains much miscellaneous theatrical material.

Clarke, Sidney Wrangel.

The miracle play in England. An account of the early religious drama. London. Andrews & Co. [1897.] (9), 94 pp. Plates.

List of references, p. (7). 2537.35; **T.47.91

Clarke, William.

Every night book; or, life after dark. By the author of "The cigar." London. Richardson. 1827. 192 pp. **T.98.11

Relates to London theatres, amusements, etc.

Clay, Cecil, *compiler.*

Rosina Vokes. London. Rivington, Percival & Co. 1894. (6), 98 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **T.58.81

"Some tributes to the memory of Rosina Vokes collected by her husband."

Clay, *Mrs.* Cecil. See **Vokes,** Rosina.

Clayton, Ellen Creathorne.

The London opera directors. Chapter I: Old Vauxhall and places of fashion. [London. 1864.] 289–297 pp. Portrait. No. 17 in **G.3822.3

Queens of song: being memoirs of the most celebrated female vocalists who have appeared on the lyric stage. To which is added a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1863. 2 v. Portraits.

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.221.5. **M.106.13

Same. New York. Harper. 1865. 343 pp. Portraits. 2248.57

Clayton, John, *the Elder.*

A counter and impartial statement of circumstances relative to a late withdrawment from a dissenting Independent church. To which are added notes and an appendix, designed as a reply to Mr. Ryland's "Remarks." [Anon.] London. Biggs & Co. 1805. 63 pp. No. 8 in **G.3824.9

Letters on a controversy with Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ryland relating to dancing and the theatre.

Clayton, John, *the Elder. Works about.*

Clayton, J., *the Younger.* Letters, occasioned by a recent controversy between R. R. Esq. and the Rev. J. C. London. 1805. No. 11 in **G.3824.9

Ryland, R. A second edition of "The statement," "The address," and "The remarks" on the "Counter-statement," relative to a late withdrawment from a dissenting Independent congregation. With a postscript, by the writer of the statement. [Anon.] London. 1805. No. 7 in **G.3824.9

Clayton, John, *the Younger.*

Letters, occasioned by a recent controversy between R. R. Esq. and the Rev. J. C. Second edition enlarged. London. Biggs & Co. 1805. (4), 68 pp. No. 11 in **G.3824.9

These letters relate to the controversy between Richard Ryland and the elder John Clayton on the subject of amusements, especially the theatre. The fourth letter is signed J. C., junior.

Clédat, Léon.

Le théâtre en France au moyen âge. Paris. Lecène, Oudin & cie. 1896. 237 pp. Plate. [Collection des classiques populaires.] **T.46.20

Contents. — Introduction. — Les premiers mystères. — Les auteurs dramatiques du XIIIe siècle. — Les miracles de Notre-Dame (XIVe siècle). — Conclusion.

Clement, Clara Erskine.

Charlotte Cushman. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. vi, (3), 193 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. [American actor series.] 4348.128; **T.57.107

Same. London. Bogue. [1881.] **T.57.108

Clément, Denis Xavier, *Abbé.*

The stage, a sermon from the French of Abbé Clément. Harlow. Flower. 1805. 36 pp. No. 8 in **G.3824.4

In opposition to the theatre. The title of the original French is Sur les spectacles.

Clément, Jean Marie Bernard, and Joseph de **La Porte.**

Anecdotes dramatiques; contenant 1°. Toutes les pièces de théâtre joués à Paris ou en province. 2°. Tous les ouvrages dramatiques qui n'ont été représentés sur aucun théâtre, mais qui sont imprimés, ou conservés en manuscrit. 3°. Anecdotes. 4°. Les noms de tous les auteurs, poètes ou musiciens, qui ont travaillé pour tous nos théâtres, de tous les acteurs célèbres, qui ont joué à tous nos spectacles, avec un jougement de leurs ouvrages & de leurs talens. 5°. Un tableau, accompagné d'anecdotes, des théâtres de toutes les nations. [Anon.] À Paris. Chez la veuve Duchesne. 1775. 3 v. ****T.58.3**

Other editions are on shelf-numbers **T.58.4; **G.3563.17.

Clercpret, *pseud.* See **Pray,** Isaac Clark.

Clercs, Les, du Palais. FABRE, L. A. ****T.76.50**

Clergyman, A.

Testimonies of pagans, of infidels, of Christian Fathers, of councils, of states and sovereigns, and of members of the Church of England, on the nature and tendency of theatrical amusements. 2d edition, enlarged. Sheffield. Montgomery. 1819. 16 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.53. ****T.76.93**

Clerville, Jules de, *editor.*

SPECTATEUR, Le. Revue théâtrale, littéraire et artistique. [Hebdomadaire.] No. 1–15. Dec. 2, 1875 – mars 9, 1876. Paris. 1875, 76. ****T.37.7**

Cleveland, Charles.

Theatrical amusements: letter to a professing Christian. [Boston. 1868.] 7 pp. ****T.76.2**

Clive, Catherine.

The case of Mrs. Clive submitted to the publick. London: Printed for B. Dod. 1744. 22 pp. ****T.97.324**

Clive, Catherine. *Works about.*

FITZGERALD, P. H. The life of Mrs. Catherine Clive. With an account of her adventures on and off the stage, a round of her characters, her correspondence. London. 1888. Portrait. 4549a.103; **T.57.57; etc.

Close, Francis.

APOLOGY, An, for secular recreations: a letter to the Rev. Francis Close. London. 1855. ****T.96.68**

Clown, The, of London, at all the theatres, sights, pleasures, and amusements. With fashions for the week. No. [1–]14. [London. 1845.] 14 nos. in 1 v. Illus. Plates. ****T.25.26**

Clowns and fools.

ARMIN, R. Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of ninnies. 1608. With an introduction and notes [by J. P. Collier]. London. 1842. 4596.67; etc.

CUTTER, A. E., *compiler.* William Sommers and Archibald Armstrong, jesters to Henry the Eighth and Charles First, Kings of England. Boston. 1887. Portraits. ****T.13.9**

DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. [With illustrations by John Leech and Robert Cruikshank.] London. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2529.30; etc.

DICKENS, C., *editor.* Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. London. [1838.] Portrait. Plates. ****T.57.454; etc.**

DORAN, J. The history of court fools. London. 1858. 6248.18; **T.97.82; etc.

Clowns and fools. *(Continued.)*

DREUX DU RADIER, J. F. Des fous en titre d'office des rois de France. (*In* Collection des meilleurs dissertations relatifs à l'histoire de France. Tome 8, pp. 148–186. Paris. 1826.) **G.3516.1.8; etc.

MOREAU, P. Fous et bouffons: étude physiologique, psychologique et historique. Paris. 1885. 2244.69

NICK, A. F. Die Hof- und Volks-Narren sammt den närrischen Lustbarkeiten der verschiedenen Stände aller Völker und Zeiten. Aus Flögels Schriften und andern Quellen. Stuttgart. 1861. 2 v. 2280.20

PERRODIL, É. DE. Monsieur Clown! Paris. 1889. Illus. 2679a.262

TURNOUR, J. The autobiography of a clown. As told by Isaac F. Marcosson. New York. 1910. Portraits. 2249.91

Club of Odd Volumes, *Boston.*

Exhibition of prints and playbills to illustrate the history of the Boston stage (1825 to 1850), from the collection of Robert Gould Shaw. May 3 to May 8, 1915. [Boston. 1915.] 101 pp. **Q.17.31

This is a catalogue of portraits of British and American actors, with biographical notices. The catalogue includes a few playbills.

Clubs.

DINAUX, A. M. Les sociétés badines, bachiques, littéraires et chantantes. Leur histoire et leurs travaux. Paris. 1867. 2 v. Portrait. **T.96.15

Coad, Oral Sumner.

William Dunlap. A study of his life and works and of his place in contemporary culture. New York. 1917. xiii, 313 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] **T.95.152

Deals largely with Dunlap's career as a theatrical manager and playwright in New York City. Lists of Dunlap's writings and paintings, pp. 284–302.

Coates, Diamond, *pseud.* See **Coates,** Robert.

Coates, Robert.

ROBINSON, J. R., and H. H. ROBINSON. The life of Robert Coates better known as 'Romeo' and 'Diamond' Coates, the celebrated 'amateur of fashion.' London. 1891. Portraits. **T.57.7

Cobbin, Ingram.

Stage playing immoral, vain, and dangerous in its tendency. A sermon, preached at South Moulton, Devon, April 4. London. Williams. [1802.] 31 pp. **T.96.48

Coburg, House of.

BAUER, C. Caroline Bauer and the Coburgs. Translated and edited from Nachgelassene Memoiren von Karoline Bauer. By Charles Nisbet. London. 1885. Portraits. 2858.58

Coburn, Frank Warren.

Life of the popular comedian, George W. Wilson. [Boston. 189–?] (4) pp. Portrait. **T.53.22

Inserted are seven theatre programmes.

Cochin, Charles Nicolas.

Lettres sur l'Opéra. Per M. C***. Paris. Cellot. 1781. 86 pp. No. 3 in **M.208.21

Projet d'une salle de spectacle pour un théâtre de comédie. [Anon.] À Londres, et se trouve à Paris, chez Charles-Antoine Jombert. 1765. Plates. Plans. **T.78.14

Cochrane, Alexander Baillie. See **Cochrane-Baillie,** Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart, *1st Baron Lamington.*

Cochrane-Baillie, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart, *1st Baron Lamington.*
The Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1870. viii, 269 pp. **2670a.70; **T.86.3**
A novel of stage life.

Cockton, Henry.
The life and adventures of Valentine Vox the ventriloquist. [Fiction.] London. Routledge. 1846. xx, 620 pp. Plates. **4573.116**
Same. New edition. 1865. viii, 535 pp. **4579.137**

Code des théâtres. VULPIAN, A., and —— GAUTHIER. ****T.79.14**

Code lyrique, Le, ou règlement pour l'Opéra de Paris. [Anon.] See **Meusnier de Querlon,** Anne Gabriel.

Code théâtral. ROUSSEAU, P. J. ****T.78.65**

Cody, William Frederick.
The adventures of Buffalo Bill. To which is appended a short sketch of his life. New York. Harper. [1904.] (3), 156 pp. Plate. **Z.20g 23.1**
Same. 1905. **4349.265**

Cody, William Frederick. *Works about.*
WETMORE, H. C. Last of the great scouts. The life story of Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill") as told by his sister. [Duluth. 1899.] Portraits. Plates. **4344.185**
—— Same. [Illustrated by Frederic Remington and E. W. Deming.] Chicago. [19—?] Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.56.192**

Cody & Carver's Rocky Mountain & Prairie Exhibition.
Novelty of the century. The Wild West. With Buffalo Bill (Hon. W. F. Cody), and Dr. W. F. Carver. Hartford, Conn. The Calhoun Printing Co. [1883.] (32) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.94.19**

Cœuret, P.
Biographie de Mlle Araldi, 1er rôle tragique du Théâtre-Français; par M. I. P. [pseud.]. Lyon. Boitel. 1845. (3), 55 pp. ****T.56.261**
Signed, Jean-Paul. The author's initials given on the cover are M. F. P.

Coffin, Roland Folger.
La déesse, an Elssler-atic romance. [A poem.] By the author of "Straws." New York. Carvill & Co. 1841. 44 pp. ****T.87.97**
Refers to the visit of Fanny Elssler to New York in 1841. Other copies are on shelf-numbers 4508.118: **T.87.97.

Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale.)
Familiar chats with the queens of the stage. New York. Dillingham. 1890. 399 pp. Portraits. ***4343.230; **T.55.24**
Contents. — Introduction. — Lillian Russell. — Mrs. James Brown-Potter. — Rose Coghlan. — Fanny Davenport. — Lotta. — Helena Modjeska. — Isabelle Urquhart. — Sadie Martinot. — Georgia Cayvan. — Mrs. Langtry. — Mary Anderson. — Agnes Booth. — Minnie Palmer. — Emma Juch. — Marie Jansen. — Marie Wainwright. — Louise Beaudet. — Pauline Hall. — Marion Manola. — Effie Ellsler. — Mrs. D. P. Bowers. — Ada Rehan. — Georgie Drew Barrymore. — Little Gertie Homan. — Lilly Post. — Ellen Terry. — Clara Morris. — Rosina Vokes. — Nellie McHenry.

Cohen, Gustave.
Histoire de la mise en scène dans le théâtre religieux français du moyen âge. Paris. Champion. 1906. (4), 304 pp. Plates. **6674.92**
Bibliographie, pp. 278–292.
Same. Geschichte der Inszenierung im geistlichen Schauspiele des Mittelalters in Frankreich. Vermehrte Ausgabe ins Deutsche übertragen von Constantin Bauer. Leipzig. Klinkhardt. 1907. iii–xiv, (1), 256 pp. Plates. **4676.165**
Bibliography, pp. 240–252.

Cohn, Albert.

Shakespeare in Germany in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: an account of English actors in Germany and the Netherlands and of the plays performed by them during the same period. London. Asher & Co. 1865. (1), iii, (3), cxxxvii, (3) pp. 422 columns. (1) p. Facsimiles. ***4591.3**

Contents. — Part 1. Historical account. Part 2. Texts.

It is believed by the author that some of these plays are imitations of Shakespeare and that others are based upon old English plays, now lost, which occupied an intermediate position between Shakespeare's dramas and their ultimate sources. German and English texts are given in parallel columns.

Cole, John.

A biographical account of Master Herbert, the infant Roscius! With a brief delineation of his talents, and critiques on his performances. Scarborough. Cole. 1830. (1), 18 pp. No. 1 in ****G.3924.17**

A critique on the performance of Juliana, in "The honey moon," by Miss Hilton. Scarborough. Cole. 1831. 4 pp. No. 4 in ****G.3924.17**

A critique on the performance of Master Herbert, the youthful Roscius. Scarborough. Cole. [1830.] 4 pp. No. 2 in ****G.3924.17**

A critique on the performance of Othello by F. W. Keene Aldridge, the African Roscius. Scarborough. Cole. 1831. 4 pp. No. 3 in ****G.3924.17**

Cole, John William. (John William Calcraft.)

A defence of the stage, or an inquiry into the real qualities of theatrical entertainments, their scope and tendency. A reply to a sermon entitled "The evil of theatrical amusements stated and illustrated by John B. Bennett. Dublin. Milliken. 1839. vii, 175, (1) pp. ****T.75.43**

The life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. Including a summary of the English stage for the last fifty years, and a detailed account of the management of the Princess's Theatre, from 1850–1859. London. Bentley. 1859. **6543.30; **T.56.281**

Coleman, Ann Mary, and others, *translators.*

Mueller, O. Charlotte Ackerman: a theatrical romance, founded upon interesting facts in the life of a young artist of the last century. Translated from the German, by Mrs. Chapman Coleman and her daughters. Philadelphia. [1871.] **2873.85; **T.87.33**

Coleman, *Mrs.* Chapman. See **Coleman,** Ann Mary.

Coleman, Edward.

Memoirs of Samuel Phelps. By John Coleman. Assisted by Edward Coleman. London. Remington & Co. 1886. 331 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.219**

Coleman, John.

Curly: an actor's story, related by John Coleman; and My poor wife, by the author of Addie's husband. New York. Munro. [1885.] 114 pp. Illus. [Seaside library.] No. 3 in ****M.129.32**

Fifty years of an actor's life. New York. Pott & Co. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **4544.190**

On the British drama.

Players and playwrights I have known. London. Chatto & Windus. 1888. 2 v. **4541.106; **T.56.232**

Contents. — 1. First person singular. — The victors: Macready; The Keans; Phelps; Charles Mathews; Madame Vestris; The Wigans; Benjamin Webster; William Woolgar; Ryder, an autobiographical sketch. 2. The victors: Charles Reade; Tom Taylor; Tom Robertson; Palgrave Simpson. — Intermezzo: The social status of the actor. — The vanquished: Væ victis; The Garrick of the north; G. V. Brooke; Charles Dillon; Fechter; F. B. Chatterton. — L'envoi.

Coleman, John. *(Continued.)*

The truth about The dead heart, with reminiscences of the author [Watts Phillips] and the actors thereof. With illustrations by Horace Petherick. London. Drane. 1890. (6), 119 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.57.267**

Coleman, John, and Edward **Coleman.**

Memoirs of Samuel Phelps. London. Remington & Co. 1886. 331 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.219**

Coles, Charles L., *editor.*

OLDYS, W. The history of the English stage. Boston. 1814. ****T.55.111; etc.**

—— Memoirs of Miss Anne Oldfield. [Anon. Boston. Spear. 1814.] ****T.55.112; etc.**

Collardeau, Philéas.

La salle de théâtre de Molière au Port Saint-Paul avec le plan du Jeu de paume de la Croix-Noire et celui de l'hôtel Barbeau et des autres propriétés détruites pour l'établissement du nouveau marché de l'Ave-Maria. Paris. Bonnassies. 1876. 37, (1) pp. Plans. ****T.75.16**

Collé, Charles.

Correspondance inédite faisant suite à son journal, accompagnée de fragments inédits de ses œuvres posthumes. Publiée sur les manuscrits autographes originaux avec une introduction et des notes par Honoré Bonhomme. Paris. Plon. 1864. 493, (1) pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.55.53**

Journal et mémoires sur les hommes de lettres, les ouvrages dramatiques et les événements les plus mémorables du règne de Louis XV. (1748–1772.) Nouvelle édition augmentée. Avec une introduction et des notes par Honoré Bonhomme. Paris. Didot & cie. 1868. 3 v. ****T.55.54**

Liste chronologique des ouvrages de Collé, tome 1, pp. xxv–xxviii.

Journal historique inédit pour les années 1761 et 1762, publié sur le manuscrit original et annoté par Ad. van Bever, avec la collaboration de G. Boissy. Paris. Mercvre de France. 1911. 394, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. ****T.55.137**

On French literature and society in the eighteenth century.

Collection de Paris-portrait. PARIS-PORTRAIT. ****T.21.5**

Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.

BELLAMY, G. A. Mémoires. Avec une notice sur sa vie, par Thiers. Paris. 1822. 2 v. ****T.56.2; etc.**

BRANDES, J. C. Mémoires. Avec une notice concernant cet acteur, et placée en tête des Mémoires d'Iffland. Paris. 1823. 2 v. ****T.56.9; etc.**

CAHAISSE, H. A. Mémoires de Préville, et de Dazincourt [Anon.], revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur ces deux comédiens, par M. Ourry. Paris. 1823. ****T.56.6; etc.**

CLAIRON, C. J. H. LERIS DE LA TUDE, called Hippolyte Clairon. Mémoires. Nouvelle édition . . . Le tout accompagné de notes et précédé d'une notice sur la vie de Mlle Clairon [par Andrieux]. Paris. 1822. ****T.56.1; etc.**

COSTE D'ARNOBAT, C. P. Mémoires de Mlle Dumesnil, en réponse aux mémoires d'Hippolyte Clairon; revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur cette comédienne par M. Dussault. Paris. 1823. ****T.56.7; etc.**

Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique. *(Continued.)*

DESPRÈS, J. B. D., *editor*. Mémoires sur Garrick et sur Macklin, traduits de l'anglais par le traducteur des œuvres de Walter Scott; précédés d'une histoire abrégée du théâtre anglais, par M. Desprès. Paris. 1822. ****T.56.3; etc.**

—— Mémoires sur Molière et sur Mme Guérin, sa veuve, suivis des mémoires sur Baron et sur Mlle Lecouvreur, par l'Abbé d'Allainval. Paris. 1822. **6646.78; **T.56.4; etc.**

GOLDONI, C. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie, et à celle de son théâtre; précédés d'une notice sur la comédie italienne au seizième siècle, et sur Goldoni, par Moreau. Paris. 1822. 2 v. ****T.56.5; etc.**

IFFLAND, A. W. Mémoires de Aug. Guil. Iffland. Avec une notice sur les ouvrages de cet acteur. Paris. 1823. ****T.56.8; etc.**

LEKAIN, H. L. CAIN, called Lekain. Mémoires. Précédés de réflexions sur cet acteur et sur l'art théâtral, par F. Talma. Paris. 1825. ****T.56.10; etc.**

MOLÉ, F. R. Mémoires. Précédés d'une notice sur cet acteur, par M. Étienne. Le comédien, par M. Remond de Sainte-Albine. Paris. 1825. ****T.56.11; etc.**

College Equal Suffrage League of Massachusetts. [Programme of three plays given at Potter Hall, January 31, 1905. Boston. 1905.] 4459.169

College of St. Francis Xavier, *New York City. Plays.*

The Latin play at Saint Francis Xavier's. [The Captivi of Plautus. New York. 1890.] (1), xx, 104 pp. ****T.36.17**
Cast of characters, comments, etc. Latin text and English translation on opposite pages.

College theatricals. See **Student** theatricals.

College theatricals. 60–98 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. Vol. 2. Edinburgh. [1861.]) ***6579a.153.2**

Collier, Jeremy.

La critique du théâtre anglois. See his Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage.

A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. Being a reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c., and to the vindication of the author of The relapse [Sir John Vanbrugh]. London: Printed for S. Keble. 1699. (4), 139 pp. ****T.77.41**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 16 in **G.3824.14.

Same. 1705. ****T.77.36**

A farther vindication of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, in which the objections of a late book, entituled, A defence of plays, are consider'd. London: Printed for R. Sare. 1708. 46 pp. ****T.77.38**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 13 in **G.3821.11.

A letter to a lady concerning the new play house. [Anon.] London. Printed and sold by Joseph Downing. 1706. 16 pp.
In opposition to the theatre. No. 2 in ****G.3823.3**

Mr. Collier's Dissuasive from the play-house; in a letter to a person of quality, occasion'd by the late calamity of the tempest. London: Printed for Richard Sare. 1703. 15 pp. No. 4 in ****G.3824.2**

Same. Added, a letter written by another hand; in answer to some queries sent by a person of quality, relating to the irregularities charged upon the stage. 1704. 32 pp. ****T.96.72**
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3821.10.

Collier, Jeremy. *(Continued.)*

A second defence of the Short view of the prophaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. Being a reply to a book, entitled, The antient and modern stages surveyed, &c. London: Printed for S. Keble. 1700. (4), 142 pp. ****T.77.37**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 18 in ****G.3824.14.**

A short view of the immorality, and profaneness of the English stage: with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. London, Printed for S. Keble. 1698. (16), 288 pp. ****T.77.34**

Same. 2d edition. ****G.3821.1**

Same. 4th edition. 1699. ****T.77.35**
Another copy is on shelf-number ****H.54.29.**

Same. With the several defences of the same. In answer to Mr. Congreve, Dr. Drake, &c. [5th edition corrected.] London: Printed for G. Strahan. 1728. (14), 437 pp. ****G.3824.19**

Same. 1730. ****T.77.39**

Same. La critique du théâtre anglois, comparé au théâtre d'Athènes, de Rome et de France. Et l'opinion des auteurs tant profanes que sacrez, touchant les spectacles. De l'anglois de M. Collier. A Paris, chez Nicolas Simart. 1715. (24), 493, (11) pp. ****T.77.40**

Collier, Jeremy, *alleged author.*

A representation of the impiety & immorality of the English stage. See **Representation,** A, of the impiety & immorality of the English stage.

Collier, Jeremy. *Works about.*

Animadversions on Mr. Congreve's late answer to Mr. Collier. In a dialogue and some offers towards new-modeling the stage. London. 1698. No. 12 in ****G.3821.5**

Ballein, J. Jeremy Collier's Angriff auf die englische Bühne. Eine Beitrag zur Geschichte des englischen Dramas. Marburg. 1910. **2557.173**

Brown, T. The stage-beaux toss'd in a blanket: or, hypocrisie alamode; expos'd in a true picture of Jerry, a pretending scourge to the English stage. A comedy. With a prologue on occasional conformity; being a full explanation of the Poussin Doctor's book; and an epilogue on the reformers. [Anon.] London. 1704. ****T.36.35**

Congreve, W. Amendments of Mr. Collier's false and imperfect citations, &c., from the Old batchelour, Double dealer, Love for love, Mourning bride. By the author of those plays. London. 1698. ****T.77.42; etc.**

Defence, A, of dramatick poetry: being a review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the stage. London. 1698. ****T.77.43**

Dennis, J. The person of quality's answer to Mr. Collier's letter, being a disswasive from the play-house. [Anon.] London. 1704. No. 5 in ****G.3824.2**

—— The usefulness of the stage, to the happiness of mankind. To government, and to religion. Occasioned by a late book written by Jeremy Collier. London. 1698. ****G.3821.2**

Drake, J. The antient and modern stages survey'd. Or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage set in a true light. Wherein some of Mr. Collier's mistakes are rectified, and the comparative morality of the English stage is asserted upon the parallel. [Anon.] London. 1699. ****T.77.45; etc.**

*[Traduite par du Courbeville]

Collier, Jeremy. *Works about. (Continued.)*

FARTHER defence, A, of dramatick poetry: being the second part of the Review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the stage. Done by the same hand. London. 1698. ****T.77.44**

FILMER, E. A defence of plays: or, the stage vindicated, from several passages in Mr. Collier's Short view, &c. Wherein is offer'd the most probable method of reforming our plays. London. 1707. ****T.77.46; etc.**

LETTER, A, to Mr. Congreve on his pretended amendments, &c., of Mr. Collier's Short view of the immorality and prophaneness of the English stage. London. 1698. No. 1 in ****G.3821.19**

OLDMIXON, J. Reflections on the stage, and Mr. Collyer's Defence of the Short view. In four dialogues. [Anon.] London. 1699. ****G.3821.7; etc.**

STAGE, The, acquitted. Being a full answer to Mr. Collier and the other enemies of the drama. With a vindication of King Charles the martyr, and the clergy of the Church of England, from the abuses of a scurrilous book, called, The stage condemned. London. 1699. ****G.3821.9**

STAGE, The, condemn'd and the encouragement given to the immoralities and profaneness of the theatre, by the English schools, universities and pulpits, censur'd. The arguments of all the authors that have writ in defence of the stage against Mr. Collier, consider'd. London. 1698. No. 1 in ****G.3823.20**

VANBRUGH, *Sir* J. A short vindication of The relapse and The provok'd wife, from immorality and prophaneness. By the author. London. 1698. No. 1 in ****G.3821.3**

Collier, John Payne.

Dryden, Killigrew and the first company which acted at Drury Lane Theatre. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 147–155. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4**
Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3927.37.4.**

The history of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare; and annals of the stage to the Restoration. London. Murray. 1831. 3 v. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.47.93**
Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3923.20.**

Same. New edition. Bell. 1879. ***2571.60**

Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, founder of Dulwich College: including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston, Dekker, &c. London. The Shakespeare Society. 1841. vi, 219 pp. ****T.55.77**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers ****G.3927.3**; No. 1 in ***4596.1.**

Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. London. The Shakespeare Society. 1846. xxxviii, (1), 296 pp. ****T.55.130**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers ****G.3927.21**; No. 2 in ***4596.14.**

Original history of "The Theatre," in Shoreditch, and connexion of the Burbadge family with it. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 63–70. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4**
Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3927.37.4.**

The performance of early dramas by parish clerks and players in churches. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 3, pp. 40–47. London. 1847.) ***4596.11.3**
Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3927.37.3.**

Collier, John Payne. *(Continued.)*

Players and dramatic performances in the reign of Edward IV. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 2, pp. 87–91. London. 1845.) ***4596.11.2**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3927.37.2.**

Punch and Judy, with illustrations, designed and engraved by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by the dialogue of the puppet show, and an account of its origin, and of puppet plays in England. [Anon.] 4th edition. London. Lacy. [186–?] 94 pp. Illus. Plates. No. 1 in ***4579.115**

Same. 5th edition. Bell & Daldy. 1870. (2), 94 pp. ***4575.62; **T.37.249**

Collier, John Payne, *editor.*

Alleyn, E. The Alleyn papers. A collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English stage and drama. London. 1843. **4596.53; etc.**

Armin, R. Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of ninnies. 1608. London. 1842. **4596.67; etc.**

Henslowe, P. The diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609. Printed from the original manuscript preserved at Dulwich College. London. 1845. **4596.46; etc.**

Northbrooke, J. A treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes. With other idle pastimes. From the earliest edition, about A.D. 1577. London. 1843. **4596.62; **T.96.14; etc.**

Collier, John Payne, *prefacer.*

Gosson, S. The school of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, &c. London. 1841. **2575.8; etc.**

Collier, William.

A book of etiquette entitled "Don't do that." Vol. 1. For sale by no newsdealers. [Published by] Scriblers Sons. [New York. Dana T. Bennett Co. 1909.] 59 pp. Portraits. Plates. ****T.89.6**

A book of jokes relating to the theatre.

Collins, Arthur.

The true story of the Sleeping Beauty and the Beast. By J. Hickory Wood and Arthur Collins. Illustrated by P. J. Billinghurst. [London. 1900.] 47, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. ****T.49.10**

The story of the Drury Lane pantomime.

Collins, Charles William.

Great love stories of the theatre. A record of theatrical romance. New York. Duffield & Co. 1911. (11), 327 pp. Portraits. **6252.79**

Contents. — Nell Gwyn and Charles II. — Marie de Champmeslé and Racine. — Elizabeth Barry and Thomas Otway. — Anne Bracegirdle and William Congreve. — Adrienne Lecouvreur's lost illusions. — Margaret Woffington and David Garrick. — The Favarts and Maurice de Saxe. — "Perdita" Robinson and her Prince. — Mlle. Georges and Napoleon. — The follies of "Becky" Wells. — Dora Jordan and the Duke of Clarence. — Marie Dorval and Alfred de Vigny.

Collins, John.

An evening's brush. In four parts. (*In* Oxberry, William. The theatrical banquet. Vol. 2, pp. 1–44. London. 1809.) ****T.99.2**

Collins, Mabel. See **Cook,** Mabel Collins.

Colman, Francis.

Colman, G., *the Younger, editor.* Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men; addressed to Francis Colman, and George Colman, the Elder: with annotations and occasional remarks, by George Colman, the Younger. London. 1820. ****T.53.7**

Colman, George, *the Elder.*

T. Harris dissected. London: Printed for T. Becket. 1768. (3), 36 pp. ****T.95.118**
A reply to A letter from T. Harris to G. Colman. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 15 in **G.3824.2.

Some particulars of the life of the late George Colman. Written by himself, and delivered by him to Richard Jackson for publication after his decease. [London.] Printed for T. Cadell, Jun., and W. Davies. 1795. (3), 33 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.197**

A true state of the differences subsisting between the proprietors of Covent-Garden Theatre: in answer to a manuscript libel and to a printed Narrative by T. Harris and J. Rutherford. London, Printed for T. Becket. 1768. (4), 63 pp. ****T.95.116**
This pamphlet has the endorsement of William Powell, the fourth Patentee.

Same. 2d edition. No. 12 in ****G.3824.2**

Colman, George, *the Elder. Works about.*

Animadversions on Mr. Colman's True state, &c. With some remarks on his little serious piece called The Oxonian in town. London. 1768. No. 14 in ****G.3824.2**

Colman, G., *the Younger, editor.* Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men; addressed to Francis Colman, and George Colman, the Elder: with annotations, and occasional remarks, by George Colman, the Younger. London. 1820. ****T.53.7**

Harris, T. A letter from T. Harris, to G. Colman, on the affairs of Covent-Garden Theatre. London. 1768. ****T.95.117; etc.**

Harris, T., and J. Rutherford. A narrative of the rise and progress of the disputes subsisting between the patentees of Covent-Garden Theatre. London. 1768. ****T.95.115; etc.**

Kenrick, W. An epistle to G. Colman, from W. Kenrick. [Verse.] London. 1768. ****T.95.120**

Peake, R. B. Memoirs of the Colman family, including their correspondence with the most distinguished personages of their time. London. 1841. 2 v. Portraits. ****T.55.107; etc.**

Colman, George, *the Younger.*

Broad grins, My nightgown & slippers, and other humorous works, prose and poetical. Now first collected. With life and anecdotes of the author edited by George B. Buckstone. London. Hotten. [1872.] vii, 492 pp. Plate. **6568.159; **T.97.89**

Random records. London. Colburn & Bentley. 1830. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.57.38**

Colman, George, *the Younger, editor.*

Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men; addressed to Francis Colman, and George Colman, the Elder: with annotations and occasional remarks, by George Colman, the Younger. London. Cadell & Davies. 1820. xvi, 347 pp. ****T.53.7**

Colman, George, *the Younger. Works about.*

Gentleman, A, of the Middle-Temple. Remarks on Mr. Colman's preface: also a summary comparison of the play of the Iron chest with the novel of Caleb Williams. London. [1796.] No. 3 in ****G.3822.2**

Peake, R. B. Memoirs of the Colman family, including their correspondence with the most distinguished personages of their time. London. 1841. 2 v. Portraits. ****T.55.107; etc.**

Cologne, *Germany. Theatres* STADTTHEATER.

MORITZ, C., and B. SCHILLING. Das neue Stadttheater in Köln. Berlin. 1904. Illus. Plates, one colored. Plans. *Cab.60.144.8

Colombey, Émile, *pscud.* See **Laurent,** Jean Baptiste Émile.

Colombier, Marie.

Mémoires. Fin de tout. [4e mille.] Paris. Flammarion. [1899.] vi, 386 pp. **T.57.215

Les mémoires de Sarah Barnum. Avec une préface par Paul Bonnetain. [99e édition.] Paris. [1884.] xv, (1), xii, 332 pp. **T.57.289

A satirical life of Sarah Bernhardt.

Same. The life and memoirs of Sarah Barnum. With a preface by Paul Bonnetain. Edited by Henry Llewellyn Williams. London. The Crown Publishing Co., Ltd. [1883.] (1), 126 pp. **T.58.50

Same. The memoirs of Sarah Barnum. With a preface by Paul Bonnetain. Translated under the management of Ferdinand C. Valentine and Leigh H. Hunt. New York. Green. [1884.] x, 160 pp. **T.97.259

Le voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. Avec préface par Arsène Houssaye. Paris. Dreyfous. [1881.] (5), 328 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 2363.82; **T.57.380

Colombier, Marie. *Works about.*

AFFAIRE Marie Colombier — Sarah Bernhardt. Pièces à conviction. Paris. 1884. Portrait. 6645.85

GAILLET, E., and —— LIÉBOLD. La vie de Marie Pigeonnier par un de ses ***. Préface de J. Michepin. Paris. 1884. **T.57.365; etc.

—— Same. Sarah Barnum's reply. The life of Marie Colombier. [Anon.] Translated from advance sheets [by F. C. V.]. New York. 1884. Illus. **T.54.1

Color. In photography.

JOHNSON, G. L. Photography in colours: a text-book for amateurs, with a chapter on kinematography in the colours of nature. London. 1911. Illus. Plates, some colored. Charts. 8065.194

Colosseum, *Rome.*

FEA, C. D. F. I. Osservazioni sull' arena, e sul podio dell' anfiteatro Flavio fatte dal signor Pietro Bianchi di Lugano, illustrate e difese dal Sig. Lorenzo Re Romano . . . discusse, e confutate dall' Avvocato Carlo Fea. Roma. 1813. Portrait. 2759.66

FONTANA, C. L'anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato. Nell' Haia. 1725. Plate. Plans. **G.30a.6

GUADET, J. Étude sur la construction & la disposition du Colisée, amphithéâtre Flavien. Paris. 1878. 12 plates. *Cab.49.11.1

LUCANGELI, C. Modèle qui offre la restauration du Colisée de Rome tel qu'il étoit originairement. Rome. 1821. No. 1 in 4099.145

Colson, J. B.

Répertoire du théâtre français, ou détails essentiels sur trois cent soixante tragédies et comédies. Bordeaux. L'auteur. [1819.] **T.46.50

Columbia University. *Dramatic Museum.*

Publications. New York. 1914, 15. 8 v. **T.46.60

Namely: —

Series 1. Papers on play-making.

1. The new art of writing plays, by Lope de Vega.
2. The autobiography of a play, by Bronson Howard.
3. The law of the drama, by Ferdinand Brunetière.
4. Robert Louis Stevenson as a dramatist, by Arthur Wing Pinero.

Columbia University. *Dramatic Museum. (Continued.)*

Series 2. Papers on acting. ****T.46.61**

1. The illusion of the first time in acting by William Gillette.
2. Art and the actor, by Constant Coquelin.
3. Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth and as Queen Katharine, by H. C. Fleeming Jenkin.
4. Reflexions on the actor's art, by Talma.

Series 3. Papers on playmaking. ****T.46.62**

1. How Shakspere came to write the 'Tempest,' by Rudyard Kipling.
2. How to write a play. Letters from Augier, Dumas, Sardou, Zola and others. Translated by Dudley Miles.
3. A stage play, by Sir William Schenck [sic] Gilbert.
4. A theory of the theatre, by Francisque Sarcey. Translated by H. H. Hughes.
5. (Extra volume.) A catalog of models and of stage-sets in the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University.

Columbia University. *Library.*

List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. New York. Printed for the University. 1897. 64 pp. ***2171.19.1**

Columbia University. *Studies in classical philology.*

SAUNDERS, C. Costume in Roman comedy. New York. 1909. **2949.127**

Columbia University. *Studies in English.*

ALBRIGHT, V. E. The Shaksperian stage. New York. 1912. Plates. Plans. **4558.43**

GILDERSLEEVE, V. C. Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama. New York. 1908. **4558.268**

Columbia University. *Studies in English and comparative literature.*

FREEBURG, V. O. Disguise plots in Elizabethan drama. A study in stage tradition. New York. 1915. **6257.380**

SMITH, W. The commedia dell' arte: a study in Italian popular comedy. New York. 1912. Plates. **4559.338**

Columbia University. *Studies in Romance philology and literature.*

STUART, D. C. Stage decoration in France in the Middle Ages. New York. 1910. **4676.123**

Columbine, The, and weekly review of literature, the sciences, fine arts, theatricals, &c. No. 1–5, 7–10. July 4 – Aug. 1, Aug. 15–29, Sept. 19, 1829. [London.] 1829. 1 v. ****T.26.19**

Columbine, The, or dramatic mirror. [Weekly.] No. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 27. Apr. 24, May 1, 15, 22, 1830, June 18, 1831. [London.] 1830, 31. 1 v. ****T.26.20**

Combe, William, *editor.*

PIC NIC, The. Vol. 1, 2. [Jan. 8 – Apr. 9, 1803.] London. 1803. 2 v. ****T.28.7**

Combes, William H., *editor.*

ENTR'ACTE ANNUAL, The. 1873, 76, 80–99. Illustrated by Alfred Bryan. London. 1873–99. 22 v. in 6. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.25.5**

Comedian, A.

An essay on the stage; or, the art of acting. A poem. Edinburgh: Printed, and sold by John Yair. 1754. (3), 19 pp. ****T.97.61**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in **G.3823.3.

A full answer to Queries upon queries. In which the conduct of the players is vindicated, and the misrepresentations of the querist exposed. London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1743. 22 pp.

No. 9 in **G.3824.2

Relates to the controversy between the actors at Drury Lane Theatre and Charles Fleetwood, the manager.

Comedian's tales, The: or jests, songs, and pleasant adventures of several famous players. London: Printed for T. Warner and W. Pepper. 1729. (4), 92 pp. **T.98.148
Anecdotes of old actors, Congreve, Spiller, Cibber, etc.

Comédiana. Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y. **T.59.28

Comedians. See **Actors.**

Comédie, La, de salon. Manuel, R., *pseud.* 2679a.115

Comédie, La, des comédiens. Gozlan, L. Mœurs théâtrales. **T.87.36

Comédie, La, et la galanterie au xviii^e^ siècle. Jullien, J. L. A. **T.76.169

Comédie, La, et les comédiens. Gozlan, L. **T.87.92

Comédie-française, La, à Londres (1871–1879). Paris. *Theatres.* Comédie française. 2676.156; **T.78.12

Comédie italienne, La. See **Commedia** dell' arte; **Italian** players in France.

Comédien, Le. Le Roy, A. **T.87.52

Comédien, Un, *pseud.* See **Coquelin,** Benoît Constant.

Comédien, Un, d'autrefois. Bourgogne, J. de. 4677.116

Comédienne, La. Molènes, P. de. No. 13 in *6671.2.6

Comédienne, Une. Bauer, H. **T.87.47

Comédienne amoureuse, La. Mogeta, C. O. **T.87.55

Comédienne, Une, en voyage. See **Lemonnier,** A. Les femmes du théâtre.

Comédiennes adorées, Les. Gaboriau, É. 6649a.24; etc.

Comédiennes, Les, d'autrefois. Houssaye, A. **T.59.48

Comédiennes, Les, de Molière. Houssaye, A. 4645.54; **T.56.68

Comédiens et comédiennes. Sarcey, F. **T.55.13; etc.

Comédiens, Les, hors la loi. Maugras, C. G. **T.55.101; etc.

Comédiens italiens, Les, à la cour de France. Baschet, A. 2662.73; **T.76.146

Comédies et comédiens. Fiorentino, P. A. **T.77.122

Comedy.

Fitzgerald, P. H. Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London. 1870. 2477.52; **T.75.56

Foote, S. The Roman and English comedy consider'd and compar'd. . . . And an examen into the merit of the present comic actors. London. 1747. **T.46.38; etc.

Robert, C. Die Masken der neueren attischen Komoedie. Halle a. S. 1911. Illus. Plate. 2961.13

Comedy queens of the Georgian era. Fyvie, J. **T.55.85; etc.

Comet, The. [Weekly.] By Walter Wildfire [pseud.]. No. [1–]13. Oct. 19, 1811 – Jan. 11, 1812. [Boston.] 1811, 12. 172 pp.
Contains notes on Boston theatricals. **T.26.40

Comical fellows. Halliday, A. **T.47.98

Comic sketch-book, The. Poole, J. **T.97.216.2

Commedia dell' arte.

See also **Italian** players in France.

Bartoli, F. Notizie istoriche de' comici italiani che fiorirono intorno all'annno mdl. Padova. [1781.] *4749a.6

Baschet, A. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles IX, Henri III, Henry IV et Louis XIII. Paris. 1882. 2662.73; **T.76.146

Bernardin, N. M. La comédie italienne en France, et les théâtres de la foire et du boulevard. (1570–1791.) Paris. 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 2679.277

Dudevant, J. F. M. A., *Baron.* Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Paris. 1860. 2 v. Plates. **T.44.1; etc.

Commedia dell' arte. *(Continued.)*

GOLDONI, C. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie, et à celle de son théâtre; précédés d'une notice sur la comédie italienne au seizième siècle, et sur Goldoni, par Moreau. Paris. 1822. 2 v. ****T.56.5; etc.**

KLINGLER, O. Die Comédie-italienne in Paris, nach der Sammlung von Gherardi. Strassburg. 1902. **4676.132**

MOLAND, L. É. D. Molière et la comédie italienne. Paris. 1867. Portrait. Plates. **4704.8; **T.56.104**

PARFAICT, C., and F. PARFAICT. Histoire de l'ancien théâtre italien depuis son origine en France jusqu'à sa suppression en 1697. Paris. 1753. ****M.109b.31**

RÉGNIER, M. L. DE. Les masques et les personnages de la comédie italienne. Paris. 1914. 12 colored plates. ****T.Cab.1.1**

RICCOBONI, L. Histoire du théâtre italien depuis la décadence de la comédie latine; avec un catalogue des tragédies et comédies italiennes imprimées depuis l'an 1500, jusqu'à l'an 1660. [Paris. 1728.] Plates. ****T.46.32**

SCHERILLO, M. La commedia dell' arte in Italia. Studi e profili. Torino. 1884. **2776.84**

SMITH, W. The Commedia dell' arte: a study in Italian popular comedy. New York. 1912. Plates. **4559.338**

STOPPATO, L. La commedia popolare in Italia. Saggi. Padova. 1887. **2779.128**

VALENTINI, F. Trattato su la commedia dell' arte, ossia improvvisa. Maschere italiene, ed alcune scene del carnevale di Roma. Berlino. 1826. 20 colored plates. No. 1 in ***2771.3; etc.**

Compagnia reale sarda.

COSTETTI, G. La Compagnia reale sarda, e il teatro italiano dal 1821 al 1855. Milano. 1893. Portraits. **2768.142**

Companion, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–29. Jan. 9–July 23, 1828. [Published] By Leigh Hunt. London. Hunt & Clarke. 1828. iv, 432 pp. ***A.4369.7**

Consists of criticisms, mostly by Hunt, on books, the theatres, and public events, with a number of poems. No more was published. Extracts from this periodical may be found on pp. 167–258 of Hunt's Essays and miscellanies [6579a.128].

Companion, The, to the play-house. [Anon.] See **Baker,** David Erskine.

Companion, A, to the theatre: or, a key to the play. Containing stories of the most celebrated dramatick pieces. 2d edition. London: Printed for E. Cogan. 1740. (10), 286 pp. ****T.48.15**

The first edition, having the title The dramatic historiographer, may be found on shelf-number **T.48.26.

Companion, A, to the theatres. FOOTE, H. ****T.79.30; etc.**

Companion, The, to the theatres and other amusements of Edinburgh. [Daily.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–19, 21, 22). Sept. 4–29, 1852. [Edinburgh. 1852.] 1 v. ****T.27.11**

Comparison, A, between the two stages. [Anon.] See **Gildon,** Charles.

Compiègne, *France.*

LEVEAUX, A. Le Théâtre de la Cour à Compiègne pendant le règne de Napoléon III. Paris. 1882–85. ****T.77.91**

Compton, Charles, and Edward **Compton.**

Memoir of Henry Compton. Edited by Charles and Edward Compton. With anecdotes and personal recollections. London. Tinsley. 1879. viii, 348 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.45**

Compton, Henry.

COMPTON, C., and B. COMPTON. Memoir of Henry Compton. With anecdotes and personal recollections. London. 1879. Portrait. ****T.56.45**

Compton, Herbert Eastwick, *editor.*

DRAMATIC PEERAGE, The, 1891. Personal notes and professional sketches of the actors and actresses of the London stage. Compiled by Erskine Reid and Herbert Compton. London. [1891.] ****T.28.6**

Concise account, A, of Garrick's Jubilee held at Stratford-upon-Avon, in honour of Shakspeare, in 1769. And of the commemorative festivals in 1827 and 1830. [With a brief notice of the rise and progress of the Shakespearean Club.] Stratford-upon-Avon. Ward. 1830. 24 pp. No. 4 in ****G.3942.3**

Conduct, The, of the four managers of Covent-Garden Theatre freely and impartially examined, both with regard to their present disputes, and their past management. In an address to them, by a frequenter of that theatre. London, Printed for J. Wilkie. 1768. (3), 25 pp. ****T.95.119**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 16 in ****G.3824.2.**

Conduct, The, of the stage consider'd. A short historical account of its original, progress, various aspects, and treatment in the pagan, Jewish and Christian world. With the arguments urg'd against it. With remarks upon the original and pernicious consequences of masquerades. London; Printed for Eman. Matthews. 1721. 43 pp. ****T.96.75**

This work has been attributed to Charles Owen. Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 4 in ****G.3823.5; No. 2 in ****G.3823.12.**

Confessions, Les, d'une comédienne. BAUER, C. ****T.57.316**

Confessions, The, of a strolling player. PATERSON, P. ****T.57.442**

Confidential friend, A, of the departed, *pseud.*

Public and private life of that celebrated actress, Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or, Mrs. Jordan; late mistress of H. R. H. the D. of Clarence; now King William IV., founder of the Fitzclarence family. London. Duncombe. [188–?] 117 pp. **4549a.107; **K.263.8**

An earlier edition, having the title The great illegitimate!!, may be found on shelf-number ****T.57.340.**

Conflagration of the National theatre, corner of Portland and Traverse Streets, Boston. [View. Boston. 1852.] Woodcut.

Cut from Gleason's Pictorial. No. 3 in ***Map 38.12**

Congrès international de l'art théâtral, *Paris, 1900.*

L'art théâtral. Congrès international de 1900 tenu à l'Exposition Universelle au Palais des Congrès du 27 au 31 juillet 1900. Paris. Pariset 1901. 185, (3) pp. Plans. ****T.75.15**

Congreve, Francis Aspry.

Authentic memoirs of the late Mr. Charles Macklin, comedian, in which is introduced a variety of particulars hitherto unknown to the public, with notes. London: Printed for J. Barker. 1798. 5–60 pp. ****T.56.287**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in ****G.3824.14.**

Congreve, William.

Amendments of Mr. Collier's false and imperfect citations, &c., from the Old batchelour, Double dealer, Love for love, Mourning bride. By the author of those plays. London, Printed for J. Tonson. 1698. (4), 109 pp. ****T.77.42**

Pp. 81–119 are wrongly numbered 71–109. A reply to Collier's A short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage. Other copies are on shelf-numbers ****G.3821.4; No. 2 in ****G.3821.3.**

Congreve, William. *Works about.*

ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr. Congreve's late answer to Mr. Collier. In a dialogue and some offers towards new-modeling the stage. London. 1698. No. 12 in **G.3821.5

COLLIER, J. A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. Being a reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c., and to the vindication of the author of The relapse [Sir John Vanbrugh]. London. 1699. **T.77.41; etc.

GOSSE, E. W. Life of William Congreve. London. 1888. 4540a.116; **T.57.398

LETTER, A, to Mr. Congreve on his pretended amendments, &c., of Mr. Collier's Short view of the immorality and prophaneness of the English stage. London. 1698. No. 1 in **G.3821.19

WILSON, C., *compiler.* Memoirs of the life, writings, and amours of William Congreve. With miscellaneous essays, letters, and characters, written by him. London. 1730. Portrait. **T.57.229; etc.

Conjurers. See **Legerdemain.**

Connoisseur, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 2 (no. 10–17). Jan.–Aug., 1846. [London.] 1846. 172 pp. Portraits. Music. Autograph facsimiles. **T.23.4

Relates to the theatre and the fine arts.

Conried, Heinrich.

MOSES, M. J. The life of Heinrich Conried. New York. [1916.] Portraits. Plates. 4343.268; **T.56.336

Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, *Paris.*

LEYMARIE, L. DE, and A. J. BERNHEIM. L'enseignement dramatique au Conservatoire. Paris. 1883. **T.77.131

ROBERT, ——. Aux indifférens. [Paris. 1800?] No. 8 in **G.157.10

SOLLY, J. R. Acting and the art of speech, at the Paris Conservatoire. Hints on reading, reciting, acting, and the cure of stammering. London. 1891. 3599.126

Considerations on the past and present state of the stage; with reference to the late contests at Covent Garden. Added, a plan for a new theatre for the purpose of hearing plays. London. Chapple. 1809. (3), 58 pp. **T.76.76

Relates to the O. P. Riot in 1809. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 12 in **G.3823.15.

Considerations on the stage. [Anon.] See **Cooke,** Thomas.

Constant, Charles Félix.

Code des théâtres à l'usage des directeurs, des artistes, des auteurs et des gens du monde contenant un exposé des principes juridiques. Paris. Durand & Pedone-Lauriel. 1876. (3), iv, 371 pp. **T.77.206

Molière à Fontainebleau (1661–1664). Simple note historique. Suivie de la biographie du comédien De Brie. Meaux. 1873. **T.55.34

Constantin, Marc.

Histoire des cafés-concerts et des cafés de Paris. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris. Renauld. 1872. 110 pp. No. 3 in **M.128.18; **T.97.214

Constantini, Angelo.

La vie de Scaramouche. À Paris, chez Michel Brunet. 1698. (28), 246, (2) pp. Portrait. **T.59.1

Same. Par Mezetin. Réimpression de l'édition originale (1695). Avec une introduction et des notes par Louis Moland et un portrait d'après Bonnart par Eugène Gervais. Paris. Bonnassies. 1876. xxxii, (16), 111 pp. Portrait. **T.56.307

Constitutionnel, Le, *newspaper.*

Annuaire des lettres, des arts et des théâtres, du journal Le Constitutionnel. 1845–46. Paris. Lacrampe & Co. 1846, 47. (3), 498, (2) pp. Plates, some colored. **M.373.32

Contant, Clément, *illustrator.*

FILIPPI, J. DE. Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales françaises, allemandes et anglaises. Paris. 1870. 2 v. Plans. *Cab.60.77.1

Contant d'Orville, André Guillaume.

Histoire de l'opéra bouffon contenant les jugemens de toutes les pièces qui ont paru depuis sa naissance. Pour servir à l'histoire des théâtres de Paris. [Anon.] À Amsterdam. 1768. 2 parts in 1 v. **M.129a.14

Contes et portraits rabelaisiens. CAVAILHON, É. **T.97.322

Conti, Armand de Bourbon, *Prince* de.

Works. With a short account of his life. Collected and translated from the French. Added, some other pieces. London: Printed by E. P. for W. Bray. 1711. Portrait. **T.97.29

Five of these articles are tracts against the stage.

Traité de la comédie et des spectacles, selon la tradition de l'église, tirée des conciles & des saints pères. [Anon.] À Paris, chez Lovys Billaine. 1667. (6), 50, 140, 108, (51) pp. *4706.8

Same. 1669. (10), 178, (45) pp. **T.78.47

Same. Neue Ausgabe von Karl Vollmöller. Heilbronn. Henninger. 1881. xix, 103, (1) pp. [Sammlung französischer Neudrucke.] 466ob.51

Continuous vaudeville. CRESSY, W. M. **T.97.349

Conway, Moncure Daniel.

The theater: a discourse delivered in the Unitarian Church, Cincinnati, O., on June 7. Cincinnati. Truman & Spofford. 1857. 29 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 32 in **G.3822.3. B.6088.50

Cook, Charles Henry. (John Bickerdyke.)

Daughters of Thespis. A story of the green-room. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Ltd. 1897. (5), 312 pp. **T.87.2

Cook, Dutton. See **Cook,** Edward Dutton.

Cook, Edward Dutton.

A book of the play: studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life, and character. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1876. 2 v. 2476.56; **T.77.81

Hours with the players. London. Chatto & Windus. 1881. 2 v. 2576.65; **T.57.13

Contents. — 1. Will Mountford and Lord Mohun. — Mistress Woffington. — Poor Perdita. — "Sir Peter Teazle." — "Lady Teazle." — "Joseph Surface." — "Charles Surface." — "Sir Benjamin Backbite." — "Mr. Crabtree." — "Mrs. Candour." — "Sir Oliver Surface." 2. Mr. and Mrs. Baddeley. — "Married beneath her." — "A gentleman of the name of Booth." — Miss Smithson. — "Old Farren." — Mrs. Glover. — "Sir Charles Coldstream." — Charlotte Cushman. — Rachel Felix. — Charles Kean. — A note on Fechter.

Nights at the play. A view of the English stage. London. Chatto & Windus. 1883. 2 v. 2475.55; **T.47.50

On the stage. Studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1883. 2 v. Portrait. 2476.67; **T.77.84

Cook, Mabel Collins.

The story of Helena Modjeska (Madame Chlapowska). London. Allen & Co. 1883. (4), 296 pp. 5069.24; **T.57.194

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

Thomas Doggett, deceased. A famous comedian. Part I. The man. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1908. xiii, 156 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Map. ****T.54.30**

Cook, William.

The elements of dramatic criticism. Containing an analysis of the stage. With a sketch of the education of the Greek and Roman actors. With some general instructions for succeeding in the art of acting. London: Printed for G. Kearsly. 1775. (5), vii, (4), 216 pp. Portraits. ****T.46.44**

Same. Élémens de critique dramatique; contenant une analyse du théâtre. Avec un coup d'œil sur l'éducation des acteurs Grecs et Romains, pour en conclure quelques principes généraux et nécessaires à l'instruction de l'art théâtral. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais de William Cooke, par P.-F. Aubin. [Paris.] De l'imprimerie de Delance. An VIII. [1800.] (2), xij, 289, (1) pp. ****T.46.45**

Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian, with the dramatic characters, manners, anecdotes, &c., of the age in which he lived, and a chronological list of all the parts played by him. London. Asperne. 1804. (8), 444 pp. Portrait. ****T.56.199**

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.45.13.

Same. 2d edition. ****T.56.200**

Memoirs of Samuel Foote. With a collection of his bon-mots, anecdotes, opinions, &c., and three of his dramatic pieces. London. Phillips. 1805. 3 v. Portrait. **6549a.31; **T.58.98**

An imperfect copy is on shelf-number 6540b.54.

Same. New-York. Mesier. 1806. 2 v. ****T.58.142**

Cook, William, *editor.*

Foote, S. The table-talk and bon-mots of Samuel Foote. (With an introductory memoir.) New Southgate. 1889. Portrait. ****4573.106**

Cooke, George Frederick.

Dunlap, W. Memoirs of the life of George Frederick Cooke. Composed principally from journals and other authentic documents, left by Mr. Cooke; and the personal knowledge of the writer. London. 1813. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.191; etc.**

Kemble & Cooke: or, a critical review of a pamphlet published under the title of Remarks on the character of Richard the Third, as played by Cooke & Kemble. With other critical remarks on the performances of these two gentlemen. London. [1801.] ****T.96.313; etc.**

Life, The, of George Frederic Cooke. With critical remarks upon his genius, taste, judgment, and talents as an actor. London. 1813. No. 1 in ***6540.59; etc.**

Remarks on the character of Richard the Third; as played by Cooke and Kemble. London. 1801. ****T.96.314; etc.**

Cooke, James.

The stage. Its present state, and prospects for the future. London. Pattie. [1840.] 16 pp. ****T.76.102**

Cooke, Thomas.

Considerations on the stage, and on the advantages which arise to a nation from the encouragement of arts. [Anon.] (*In* his The triumphs of love and honour. Pp. 43–74. London. 1731.)

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3823.21. ****G.3935.1**

Cooke, William. See **Cook,** William.

Cooke sleeps! — Kean lives! The life and interesting anecdotes of Mr. Kean: with remarks on his performances. London. Smeeton. [1814?] 23 pp. No. 21 in **G.3930.13.1

Cooper, Charles Henry.

The actors in Dr. Legge's tragedy of Richardus Tertius, performed at St. John's College, at the bachelors' commencement, 1579–1580. Read Nov. 29, 1858. (*In* Cambridge Antiquarian Society, England. Antiquarian communications. Vol. 1, pp. 347–357. Cambridge. 1859.) *2506.6.1

Short notices of each actor.

Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe.

IRELAND, J. N. A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. New-York. 1888. Portrait. Facsimiles. **T.95.5

Copeau, Jacques.

PARIS. *Theatres.* THÉÂTRE DU VIEUX COLOMBIER. A new French theatre in America. Théâtre du Vieux Colombier, Paris — New York. 1917–18. [With a sketch of its founder, Jacques Copeau. New York. 1917.] **T.77.232

Copin, Alfred.

Études dramatiques: Talma et l'Empire. Paris. Frinzine. 1887. (3), 396 pp. **T.57.200

Études dramatiques: Talma et la Révolution. Paris. Frinzine & cie. 1887. (3), 318 pp. **T.57.269

Histoire des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. Paris. Frinzine & cie. 1886. (5), v, (1), 311, (1) pp. 4671.76; **T.56.31

Copyright.

CATTREUX, L. Étude sur le droit de propriété des œuvres dramatiques et musicales. Bruxelles. 1883. **T.95.134

CORYTON, J. Stageright. A compendium of the law relating to dramatic authors, musical composers, and lecturers as regards the public representation of their works. With notes on various matters connected with the stage, statutes (including the Lord Chamberlain's Act), etc. London. 1873. **T.96.162

HANDY-BOOK, A, on the law of the drama and music: being an exposition of the law of dramatic copyright, the law affecting theatres; and the law relating to music, dancing, and professional engagements; with the statutes, forms, &c. London. 1864. **T.78.44

HOWARD, B., and others. Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, for the amendment of the copyright law, relating to the fraudulent production of plays. From the dramatists, theatrical managers and other members of the dramatic profession of the United States. [New York. 1891.] **T.97.360

READE, C. The eighth commandment. Boston. 1860. 6577.18; etc.

—— Same. Extracts. [London? 1860.] No. 1 in **G.3822.1

SECONDE lettre à M. le Vicomte de Larochefoucauld. Paris. 1825. No. 13 in **G.3562.2

WELLER, B. W. Stage copyright at home and abroad. London. 1912. *Patent Room 23.87

Coquelin, Benoît Constant.

L'art de dire le monologue. Par Coquelin cadet [et] Coquelin aîné. 2e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1884. (3), 210 pp. Portraits. **T.77.150

L'art du comédien. Paris. Ollendorff. 1894. (3), 72 pp. 2679a.138

Coquelin, Benoît Constant. *(Continued.)*

Same. Art and the actor. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. With an introduction by Henry James. New York. 1915. (5), 98, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Publications. Series 2. Papers on acting. No. 2.] **T.46.61.2

L'art et le comédien. Paris. Ollendorff. 1880. (3), 60 pp. 4669a.75; **T.78.32

Some. 3e édition. 1887. (3), 64 pp. **T.98.70

Same. The actor and his art. Translated from the French by Abby Langdon Alger. Boston. 1881. 3–63 pp. **T.78.55

Les comédiens. Par un comédien. Réponse à M. Octave Mirbeau. Paris. Brunox. 1883. 11 pp. **T.58.48

Coquelin, Benoît Constant, *prefacer.*

Samson, J. I. L'art théâtral. Paris. 1889. 2678.112; **T.97.350; etc.

Coquelin, Benoît Constant. *Works about.*

Schoen, H. Victorien Sardou et Constant Coquelin. Paris. 1910. 4672.34

Schuermann, J. J. Les étoiles en voyage. Paris. 1893. 2255.67; **T.57.315

Coquelin, Constant. See **Coquelin,** Benoît Constant.

Coquiot, Gustave.

Les cafés-concerts. Paris. Librairie de l'Art. [1896.] 34 pp. Plate. **T.95.111

Nouveau manuel complet du peintre-décorateur de théâtre. Préface de L. Jusseaume. Paris. Mulo. 1910. vi, 213 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Autograph facsimile. [Manuels-Roret.] 8069a.160

Coralli, Jean, and Edmond **Burat de Gurgy.**

[The devil on two sticks.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances, in the new grand ballet The devil on two sticks: founded on the romance by Le Sage. Translated, and adapted to the English stage, by Alfred Bunn. London. Wright. [1836.] 24 pp. **T.36.72

Corbett, Alexander, *Jr.*

The Boston theatre. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 1, pp. 3–18. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. Boston. 1894.) *5301.45.1

Corderoy, Edward.

Popular amusements. A lecture before the Young Men's Christian Association, January 13. [London. 1837.] 48 pp. 4009.298; **T.97.226

Corin, *pseud.*

The truth about the stage. 3d edition. London. Wyman. 1885. vi, 180 pp. **T.78.19

Cork, *Ireland. Theatres.*

Flynn, J. W. The random recollections of an old play-goer. A sketch of some old Cork theatres. Cork. 1890. **T.57.349

Cornebois. Monteil, E. **T.87.38

Corneille, Pierre.

Bouquet, F. La troupe de Molière et les deux Corneille à Rouen en 1658. Paris. 1880. Plates. **T.59.12

Picot, A. É. Bibliographie cornélienne; ou, description raisonnée de toutes les éditions des œuvres de Pierre Corneille, des imitations ou traductions qui en ont été faites, et des ouvrages relatifs à Corneille et à ses écrits. Paris. 1876. Portrait. **T.56.113

Corneille, Thomas.

Bouquet, F. La troupe de Molière et les deux Corneille à Rouen en 1658. Paris. 1880. Plates. **T.59.12

Cornell Studies in English.

HERBERT, *Sir* H. The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623–1673. Edited by Joseph Quincy Adams. New Haven. 1917. Portrait. *2552.215

Cornet, Julius C.

Die Oper in Deutschland und das Theater der Neuzeit. Aus dem Standpuncte practischer Erfahrung. Hamburg. Meissner & Schirges. 1849. (1), 166 pp. **M.148.17

Cornford, Francis Macdonald.

The origin of the Olympic games. (*In* Harrison, J. E. Themis. Pp 212–259. Cambridge. 1912.) 3486.130

Cornucopia, The; or, literary and dramatic mirror, containing a variety of interesting subjects under the head of miscellanies. [Monthly.] With coloured engravings by J. Findlay. Vol. I. Sept. 1820–Sept. 1821. London. Sherwood & Co. 1826. (1), 114, (2) pp. **T.27.10

Corpus Christi, Festival of.

SPENCER, M. L. Corpus Christi pageants in England. A dissertation [University of Chicago]. New York. 1911. 2559a.229; **T.47.22

Corvin, Pierre de.

Le théâtre en Russié depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Étude historique et littéraire. Paris. Savine. 1890. (4), 358, (1) pp. 3061.40; **T.47.28

Coryton, John.

Stageright. A compendium of the law relating to dramatic authors, musical composers, and lecturers as regards the public representation of their works. With notes on various matters connected with the stage, statutes (including the Lord Chamberlain's Act), etc. London. Nutt. 1873. viii, 100, lii pp. **T.96.162

Cosack, Wilhelm.

Materialien zu Gotthold Ephraim Lessing's Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Ausführlicher Commentar nebst Einleitung, Anhang und Register. Paderborn. Schöningh. 1876. v, 451 pp. 4873.28

Cosmopolitan actor, A. HEDGCOCK, F. A. 4545.181

HOWE, T. B. **T.97.277; etc.

Cossel, Louise von, *translator.*

MANTZIUS, C. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by William Archer. London. 1903–09. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 6252.66

Cost, The, of amusing the public. [London. 1862.] 193–198 pp. Plate.
Relates mainly to London theatres. No. 16 in **G.3822.3

Coste d'Arnobat, Charles Pierre.

Lettre d'un comédien du Théâtre de la république, aux demoiselles Gros et Bourguoin, dont les débuts doivent suivre celui de mademoiselle Volnay. [Anon.] Paris. Lerouge. An ix [1801]. (3), 60 pp. No. 5 in **G.3562.2

Pp. 42–60 contain the Lettre du citoyen Palissot, à la citoyenne Bourguoin, sur les débuts au Théâtre de la république.

Mémoires de M^lle^ Dumesnil, en réponse aux mémoires d'Hippolyte Clairon; revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur cette comédienne par M. Dussault. [Anon.] Paris. Ponthieu. 1823. (3), 379 pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.]
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.9. **T.56.7

Costenoble, Carl Ludwig.

Tagebücher von seiner Jugend bis zur Übersiedlung nach Wien (1818). Auf Grundlage der Originalhandschrift mit Einleitung

Costenoble, Carl Ludwig. *(Continued.)*
und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Alexander von Weilen. Berlin. 1912. 2 v. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. Band 18, 19.] 6907.28

Costetti, Giuseppe.
La Compagnia reale sarda, e il teatro italiano dal 1821 al 1855. Con prefazione di Leone Fortis. Milano. Kantorowicz. 1893. xxviii, (1), 135 pp. Portraits. 2768.142

Costume. See **Theatre.** *Costumes and properties.*

Costumes of the modern stage. Part 1–5. Edited by M. Mobisson. Illustrations by MM. Lebègue, Mesplès, etc. [London. Nimmo. 1889–90.] 1 v. Colored portraits. **T.92.1
Each number contains a review of a play given at a Paris theatre with portraits of some of the actors in costume.

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.
Bibliografía de las controversias sobre la licitud del teatro en España. Madrid. Est. tip. de la "Rev. de archivos, bibl. y museos." 1904. *6163.79
Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid. Sucesores de Rivadeneyra. 1896, 97. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 3098.167
Contents. — 1. María Ladvenant y Quirante, primera dama de los teatros de la corte. 2. María del Rosario Fernández, la Tirana, primera dama de los teatros de la corte.

Cottin, Paul, *editor.*
Auger, H. N. J. Mémoires d'Auger (1810–1859). Paris. 1891. **T.57.139; etc.

Cotton, William.
The story of the drama in Exeter, during its best period, 1787 to 1823. With reminiscences of Edmund Kean. London. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1887. (3), 66 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. 4576.115; **T.76.178
The portrait is missing in the copy on shelf-number 4576.115.

Couailhac, Jean Joseph Louis.
Physiologie du théâtre. Par un journaliste. Vignettes de H. Émy et Birouste. Paris. Laisné. 1841. 126 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.99.29

Couailhac, Victor.
La vie de théâtre. Grandes et petites aventures de Mlle Montansier. — Esquisses. — Anecdotes. — Le Théâtre à Bade. Paris. Lecuir. [1863.] 319 pp. **T.57.202

Coulissen-Blitze in Anekdoten. Schiessler, S. W. **T.59.53

Coulissengeister. Zolling, T. 6899.64

Coulisses, Les, du passé. Foucher, P. H. 2679a.80; **T.47.25

Coulisses parisiennes, Les. Koning, V. **T.77.179

Coulon, E.
Photographies à la plume. Les théâtres en robe de chambre. Par Yveling Ram Baud [pseud. de Frédéric Gilbert] & E. Coulon. Paris. Faure. 1866. (3), 276 pp. Plate. **T.57.379
Brief sketches of the actors of the Paris theatres.

Coup, William Cameron.
Sawdust & spangles. Stories & secrets of the circus. Chicago. Stone & Co. 1901. xv, 262 pp. Plates. 4009.32; **T.57.150

Coup, Le, de fouet. [Anon.] See **Rémusat,** Jean Pierre Abel.

Coup, Le, de lance du Gymnase. *Verse.* Vieil habitué, Un, *pseud.* No. 16 in **G.3562.1

Coup-d'œil sur les théâtres de Paris. Paris. Delaunay. 1821. 32 pp. No. 11 in **G.3562.1

Coupé, Jean Marie Louis, and others.
Histoire universelle des théâtres de toutes les nations, depuis Thespis jusqu' à nos jours; par une société de gens de lettres [J. M. L. Coupé, G. F. F. Des Hayes, Lefuel de Méricourt, et Testu]. À Paris, chez les auteurs. 1779–81. 13 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans.
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.1. **T.47.87

Coupée, Marton.
Requeste de deux actrices d'Opéra [Marton Coupée et Alix Desgranges] à Momus avec son ordonnance. À la Haye. 1763. **T.79.15

Coupy, Émile.
Marie Dorval. 1798–1849. Documents inédits. Biographie — critique et bibliographie. [Anon.] Paris. Librairie internationale. 1868. xii, 471, (2) pp. **T.57.234

Cour, La, et l'opéra sous Louis XVI. Jullien, J. L. A. 4676.52; **M.127.39

Courbeville, Joseph de, *translator.*
Collier, J. La critique du théâtre anglois, comparé au théâtre d'Athènes, de Rome et de France. Et l'opinion des auteurs tant profanes que sacrez, touchant les spectacles. À Paris. 1715. **T.77.40

Courier lyrique et amusant, ou passe-temps des toilettes. Par Mme Dufrénoy. [Bimensuel.] Juin 1, 1786 – sept. 1, 1787, oct. 1 – déc. 15, 1787. [Paris. 1786, 87.] 2 v. in 1. Music. **T.27.13
Mme. Dufrénoy began to edit this periodical with the issue for Jan. 1, 1787. Each number is in two parts. The first consists of songs, with and without music; the second, of anecdotes, etc.

Courrier des spectacles, de la littérature, des arts et des modes, pour Paris, les départemens et les pays étrangers. [Quotidien.] No. 110–286, 622–788. Janvier 1 – juin 30, 1819; juillet 1 – décembre 31, 1820. [Paris.] 1819, 20. 2 v. **T.24.10

Court fools. See **Clowns** and fools.

Court Journal, The. [Weekly.] No. 36–87. 1830. London. Colburn. 1830. Portrait. **T.23.16
Many numbers contain dramatic criticisms.

Court life.
Jullien, J. L. A. La comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. Paris. [1883.] Portraits. Plates. **T.73.4
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Eleanor, *Princess.* Pleasures and palaces. The memoirs of Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (Eleanor Calhoun). New York. 1915. Portraits. Plates. 6252.119

Court masques of James I. Sullivan, M. 4594.170

Court revels.
See also **England.** *Revels Office.*
Chambers, E. K. Notes on the history of the Revels Office under the Tudors. London. 1906. 2552.35
Chapman, J. K. A complete history of theatrical entertainments, dramas, masques, and triumphs, at the English Court, from the time of King Henry the Eighth to the present day, including the series of plays performed before Her Majesty, at Windsor Castle, Christmas, 1848–9. London. [1850?] Plates. Programmes. **T.42.2
Chennevières-Pointel, *Comte* H. de. Les menus-plaisirs du roi et leurs artistes. Paris. 1882. **T.92.5

Court revels. *(Continued.)*

CUNNINGHAM, P. Plays at court, anno 1613, from the accounts of Lord Harrington, Treasurer of the Chamber to King James I. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 2, pp. 123–126. London. 1845). ***4596.11.2; etc.**

—— Sir George Buc and the office of the Revels. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 143, 144. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4; etc.**

CUNNINGHAM, P., *editor*. Extracts from the accounts of the Revels at court, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. London. 1842. **4596.56; etc.**

FEUILLERAT, A. Le bureau des menus-plaisirs (office of the Revels) et la mise en scène à la cour d'Élizabeth. Louvain. 1910. **2552.21**

FEUILLERAT, A., *editor*. Documents relating to the Office of the Revels in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Louvain. 1908. ***2550.90**

—— Documents relating to the revels at court in the time of King Edward VI. and Queen Mary. (The Loseley Manuscripts.) Louvain. 1914. ***2550.107**

GOODWIN, A. T. Court revels in the reign of Henry the Seventh. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 47–51. London. 1844.) ***4596.11.1; etc.**

GRAVES, T. S. The Court and the London theatres during the reign of Elizabeth. A dissertation [University of Chicago]. Menasha. 1913. **6257.35**

PAPILLON DE LA FERTÉ, D. P. J. L'administration des Menus. Journal de Papillon de La Ferté, intendant et contrôleur de l'argenterie, menus-plaisirs et affaires de la chambre du roi. (1756–1780.) Paris. 1887. ****T.55.49**

STOPES, C. C. William Hunnis and the revels of the Chapel Royal. A study of his period and the influences which affected Shakespeare. Louvain. 1910. **2553.139**

SULLIVAN, M. Court masques of James I: their influence on Shakespeare and the public theatres. New York. 1913. Portrait. Plate. **4594.170**

TOMLINS, T. E. A new document regarding the authority of the master of the Revels over play-makers, plays, and players, in 1581. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 3, pp. 1–6. London. 1847.) ***4596.11.3; etc.**

Courtisanes, Les, du Second Empire. [Anon.] See **Stapleaux,** L. L. L.

Courtney, William Leonard, *prefacer*.

ADDERLEY, *Hon.* J. G. The fight for the drama at Oxford. Some plain facts. Oxford. 1888. ****T.98.29**

FILON, P. M. A. The modern French drama. Seven essays by Augustin Filon. London. 1898. **4676.86; **T.47.37**

Cousin d'Avalon, Charles Yves.

Comédiana, ou recueil d'anecdotes dramatiques, bon mots des comédiens, et réparties spirituelles, de bonhomie et de naïveté du parterre. Paris. Marchand. An IX.–1801. (3), 139, (1) pp. ****T.59.28**

Cousine Laura. PRÉVOST, E. M. ****T.87.30**

Coutts, Harriot. See **Mellon,** Harriot, *Duchess of St. Albans*.

Covent Garden, *London*.

See also **London.** *Theatres.* COVENT-GARDEN.

TOM K----G's: or, the Paphian Grove. With the various humours of Covent Garden, the theatre, the gaming-table, &c. **A mock-**

Covent Garden, *London. (Continued.)*

heroic-poem. 2d edition. London: Printed for John Torbuck. 1738. (4), 64 pp. Plates. ****T.96.257**

TOWNSEND, G. H. Evans's Music and Supper Rooms, Covent Garden. Odds and ends about Covent Garden and its vicinity, the ancient drama, the early English divinity and controversial plays, &c.; compiled from various sources by John Green. [London. 1866?] Illus. ****T.95.92**

Covent Garden journal, The. [Anon.] See **Stockdale,** John Joseph.

Covent-Garden Theatrical Gazette. No. 69. Dec. 13, 1816. [London.] 1816. (8) pp. No. 12 in ****G.3823.13**

Coventry, *England. Theatres.*

SHARP, T. A dissertation on the pageants or dramatic mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the trading companies of that city; chiefly with reference to the vehicle, characters, and dresses of the actors. Coventry. 1825. Plates. Music. ****T.42.3; etc.**

Cowell, Joseph Leathley.

Thirty years passed among the players in England and America: interspersed with anecdotes and reminiscences of a variety of persons, directly or indirectly connected with the drama. New-York. Harper. 1844. 2 v. in 1. ****T.55.117**

Contents. — 1. England. 2. America.

Cowell, W.

An oration in defence of the theatre delivered December 30th, 1865, by Mrs. Anna Cowell. Being her second public reply to the late scandalous strictures on the theatre. By the Rev. R. M. Hatfield. Written by W. Cowell. Chicago. Rounds & James. [1865.] 28 pp. ****T.96.315**

Coyne, Joseph Stirling.

Sam Spangles; or, the history of a harlequin. London. Routledge. 1866. (2), 155 pp. Plate. ****T.88.19**

Coyne, Stirling. See **Coyne,** Joseph Stirling.

Cozzens, A. M.

VERPLANCK, G. C. Garrick: his portrait in New York, its artist, and history. [A letter addressed to A. M. Cozzens read at the Sketch Club, January 9, 1857.] New York. 1857. Portrait. ***6545.9**

Craig, Anne Abbot Throop.

The dramatic festival. A consideration of the lyrical method as a factor in preparatory education. With a foreword by Percival Chubb and an introduction by Peter W. Dykema. New York. Putnam. 1912. xxviii, (1), 363 pp. **6257.73**

Bibliography, pp. 52–66, 253, 354.

Craig, Edward Gordon.

Henry Irving, Ellen Terry, etc. A book of portraits. [Chicago. 1899.] (40) pp. Portraits. Plate. ****T.52.8**

On the art of the theatre. Chicago. Browne. [1911.] xix, 296 pp. Plates. **8069a.162**

Contents. — Preface. — Introduction. — God save the King. — The artists of the theatre of the future. — The actor and the Über-marionette. — Some evil tendencies of the modern theatre. — Plays and playwrights. — The theatre in Russia, Germany, and England. — The art of the theatre (1st, 2d dialogue). — The ghosts in the tragedies of Shakespeare. — Shakespeare's plays. — Realism and the actor. — Open-air theatres. — Symbolism. — The exquisite and the precious.

Craig, Edward Gordon. *(Continued.)*

Towards a new theatre. Forty designs for stage scenes with critical notes by the inventor. London. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1912?] xvi, 90 pp. Plates. ***8061.200**

Craig, Gordon. See **Craig,** Edward Gordon.

Cran, *Mrs* George.

Herbert Beerbohm Tree. London. Lane. 1907. viii, (1), 110 pp. Portraits. Plate. [Stars of the stage.] **4549a.197**

List of Mr. Tree's principal productions, pp. 107–110.

Crapelet, Georges Adrien.

Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Quinault, suivie de pièces relatives à l'établissement de l'Opéra. Paris. Crapelet. 1824. 56 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number No 1 in **G.157.10. No. 3 in ****M.136.12**

Craufurd, Russell.

The ramblings of an old mummer. London. Greening & Co., Ltd. 1909. 319, (1) pp. ****T.57.199**

Craven, Elizabeth, *Countess of.* See **Anspach,** Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, *Markgräfin* von.

Craven, Hawes, *illustrator.*

London. *Theatres.* Lyceum theatre. Souvenir of King Arthur, by J. Comyns Carr. First presented at the Lyceum Theatre, 12th January, 1895, by Henry Irving. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge and Hawes Craven. London. [1895.] Portraits. Plates. ****T.58.150**

—— Souvenir of Shakespeare's historical play, King Henry the Eighth, presented at the Lyceum Theatre, 5th January, 1892, by Henry Irving. London. 1892. (15) plates. **4559a.109; **T.58.151**

Crawford, Mary Caroline.

The romance of the American theatre. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1913, xiv, 407 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **4395.177; **T.76.197**

Creahan, John.

The life of Laura Keene: actress, artist, manager and scholar. With reminiscences of her daughters [Clara Marie Cecilia Stella Taylor and Emma Taylor]. Philadelphia. The Rodgers Publishing Co. 1897. 254 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. **4343.225; **T.55.60**

Création d'un théâtre d'essai. Nouville, A. No. 3 in ****M.122.38**

Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de.

Lebeau de Schosne, A. T. V., Lettre à Monsieur de Crébillon sur les spectacles de Paris; dans laquelle il est parlé du projet de réunion de l'Opéra-comique à la Comédie italienne. À la Haye. 1761. ****T.97.182**

Creizenach, Wilhelm Michael Anton.

The English drama in the age of Shakespeare. Translated from "Geschichte des neueren Dramas' of Wilhelm Creizenach [by Cécile Hugon]. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. [1916.] xv, 454 pp. Plates. **4574.185**

List of references, pp. 431–433.

Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Halle a. S. Niemeyer. 1893–1904. 5 v. **4874.37**

Contents. — 1. Mittelalter und Frührenaissance. 2, 3. Renaissance und Reformation. 4. Das englische Drama im Zeitalter Shakespeares. Teil 1. Register. Register, Band 1–3. Bearbeitet von Paul Otto.

Zur Geschichte der Weihnachtsspiele und des Weihnachtsfestes. (*In* Beiträge zur Volkskunde. XII. Heft. Pp. 1–10. Breslau. 1896.) **2873.114**

Cressy, Will Martin.
Continuous vaudeville. With illustrations by Hal Merritt. Boston. Badger. [1914.] 181 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. **T.97.349
A book of anecdotes, principally about the theatre and actors.

Crete. *Theatres.*
FALKENER, E. A description of some important theatres and other remains in Crete from a MS. history of Candia by Onorio Belli in 1586. London. 1854. Illus. Plans. Map. *2962.4A

Criquette. HALÉVY, L. **T.87.75; etc.

Critic, The: a journal of theatricals, music, and the exhibitions. No. 1. Oct. 7, 1843. [London. 1843.] 13 pp. **T.26.42

Critic, The. A weekly review of literature, fine arts, and the drama. Edited by William Leggett. Vol. 1. Nov. 1, 1828 – May 2, 1829. New-York. 1828, 29. v, (1), 415 pp. **T.25.18
After two volumes of this periodical were published it united with The New York Mirror [*N.403.1].

Critic's budget, The. BURTON, J. G. **T.56.17

Crítica dramática y musical, y biografías de autores, compositores y artistas. Anales del teatro y de la música. Por José V. Pérez Martínez. Con un estudio sobre el realismo en la ciencia, en el arte en general y en la literatura por José Echegaray. Año 1. 1883/84. Madrid. Gutenberg. 1884. (4), xiv, (1), 472 pp.
No more was published. **T.26.22

Critical examination, A, of the respective performances of Mr. Kean & Mr. Macready, in Cibber's alteration of Shakespeare's historical play of King Richard the Third. London. Simpkin & Marshall. 1819. (3), 40 pp. **G.3937.33
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 7 in **G.3824.5; No. 3 in **G.3937.32.

Critique des acteurs et actrices des différens théâtres de Paris. À Paris, chez tous les marchands de nouveautés. 1797. 57 pp. **T.59.52

Critique, La, du théâtre anglois. COLLIER, J. Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage. **T.77.40

Critique on the first performance of Young Roscius at Covent Garden Theatre, Dec. 1, as it appeared in the British Press (newspaper), Dec. 3, 1804. [London.] Kirby. 1804. 34 pp. **T.57.426
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 7 in **G.3821.5.

Crocker, Joseph Paul.
WAR among the blacks. A full report of the celebrated chancery suit, Montague & Wilsom versus Moore, Crocker, Ritter and Hamilton, proprietors and managers of the Christy minstrels. Liverpool. 1865. **T.96.176

Croft, John, *editor.*
Memoirs of Harry Rowe: constructed from materials found in an old box, after his decease. York. Wilson & Spence. [180–?] 144 pp. Portrait. **T.57.414

Croix d'honneur. See **Légion** d'honneur.

Croix d'honneur, La, et les comédiens. LEGOUVÉ, G. J. B. E. W. **T.95.88

Croker, John Wilson.
Familiar epistles to Frederick J——s [Jones], Esq. on the present state of the Irish stage. Dublin. Barlow. 1804. xix, 78, (1) pp. *4575.36
Verses dealing principally with the actors of the Crow Street Theatre of which Jones was manager.

Same. 2d edition, with additions. 122 pp. **T.78.2

Croker, John Wilson. *(Continued.)*

Same. Familiar epistles to Frederick E. Jones. 4th edition. Graisberry & Campbell. 1805. 178, (1) pp. ****T.78.3**
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.35.28.

Same. The familiar epistles. Addressed to Frederick Jones, patentee of the Dublin Theatre, on the inefficiency of actors. Walter Donaldson presents them to the public, with remarks from personal knowledge. London. Livermore & Robinson. [1875.] 59 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.57.429**

Croker, John Wilson. *Works about.*

MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* A few reflections, occasioned by the perusal of a work, entitled, "Familiar epistles, to Frederick J——s Esq. on the present state of the Irish stage." [Anon.] Dublin. 1804. ****T.78.56**

Croker, Wilson. See **Croker,** John Wilson.

Cronel, Mademoiselle, called **Frétillon.** See **Clairon,** Claire Josèphe Hippolyte **Leris de La Tude,** called Hippolyte Clairon.

Crosby, Benjamin.

Crosby's Pocket companion to the playhouses. Being the lives of all the principal London performers. London: Printed for B. Crosby. 1796. xi, 105 pp. Portrait. ****T.58.139**

Crosby, Medora Robbins.

Maiquez. Read before The Castilian Club. (*In* Castilian Club. Original papers. Vol. 33, pp. 35–47. Portrait. Boston. 1911.) ****G.161.1.33**

Crosland, Camilla.

Landmarks of a literary life, 1820–1892. By Mrs. Newton Crosland (Camilla Toulmin). London. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. 1893. xi, 298 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **4547.112; **T.57.120**

Crosland, *Mrs.* Newton. See **Crosland,** Camilla.

Cros-Mayrevieille, Gabriel.

Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles en Europe. Origine, législation, jurisprudence. Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1889. xxi, 208 pp. Tables. **3661.56**
Refers to benefit performances for the poor, particularly in France.

Crouch, Anna Maria.

YOUNG, M. J. Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch. Including a retrospect of the stage, during the years she performed. London. 1806. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.58.99; etc.**

Crouslé, François Léon, *editor.*

LESSING, G. E. Dramaturgie de Hambourg. Traduction de Ed. de Suckau. Revue et annotée par L. Crouslé. Avec une introduction par Alfred Mézières. Paris. 1885. ****T.47.29**

Cruikshank, George, *illustrator.*

COLLIER, J. P. Punch and Judy. Accompanied by the dialogue of the puppet show, and an account of its origin, and of puppet plays in England. [Anon.] London. 1870. Illus. Plates. ****T.37.249; etc.**

DICKENS, C., *editor.* Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. London. 1869. Portrait. Plates. ****T.57.454; etc.**

RAYMOND, G. Memoirs of Robert William Elliston, comedian. London. 1844, 45. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. ****T.56.216; etc.**

Cruikshank, Isaac, *illustrator.*

BULL, John, *pseud.* Covent Garden Theatre!! Remarks on the cause of the dispute between the public and managers of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London. [1809.] Plate. No. 5 in ****G.3821.5**

Cruikshank, Isaac Robert, *illustrator.*

DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. [With illustrations by John Leech and Robert Cruikshank.] London. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **2529.3; etc.**

Cruikshank, Robert. See **Cruikshank,** Isaac Robert.

Crystal Palace, *London.*

H., A. The actors' fête [at the Crystal Palace, London. London. 187–?]. Plate. No. 21 in ****G.3822.3**

Cuba. *Theatres.*

CAHN, J. Julius Cahn's Official theatrical guide, containing information of the theatres and attractions in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba. New York. 1900, 09. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. ****T.25.33**

Cuisin, J. P. R.

Bouquet offert à M^lle^ Rachel, actrice tragique aux français. Suivi de notices biographiques sur cette grande tragédienne et autres acteurs célèbres. Paris. Barba. 1839. 88 pp. Plate. ****T.55.26**

Cuisin, P. See **Cuisin,** J. P. R.

Cull, Richard, *editor.*

ANDERSON, J. W. Garrick's mode of reading the Liturgy of the Church of England. New edition, with notes, and a preliminary discourse on public reading, by Richard Cull. London. 1840. **5591.26; **T.76.1**

Cumberland, Richard.

Memoirs. With anecdotes and characters of several of the most distinguished persons of his time, with whom he has had intercourse and connexion. New York. Brisban & Brannan. 1806. (1), 356 pp. ****K.33.14**

Relates in part to the London theatres.

Same. Boston. West. 340 pp. **6543.50**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****E.228.12.**

Same. London. Lackington, Allen & Co. 1807. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.243**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3753.6.**

Same. With illustrative notes by Henry Flanders. Philadelphia. Parry & McMillan. 1856. 397 pp. **6545.56**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****K.33.19.**

Rise and progress of the English stage. (*In* The British drama. Vol. 9, pp. iii–xliv. London. 1817.) ****G.3965.2.9**

Chiefly extracted from the Preface to Robert Dodsley's A select collection of old plays [****G.3965.1**; etc.].

Cumberland, Stuart Charles Francis.

A thought-reader's thoughts: being the impressions and confessions of Stuart Cumberland. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Ltd. 1888. xi, 326, (1) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **3586.53; **T.97.35**

Cumberland's Theatrical illustrations. London. Cumberland. [1831.] Portrait. (204) plates. ****T.49.5**

Cummins, ——.

REMARKS on the theatre, occasioned by the awful death of Mr. Cummins, which took place at the play-house in this town, the 20th of June. Leeds. 1817. ****T.96.105; etc.**

Cunningham, Peter.

Did General Harrison kill "Dick Robinson" the player? (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 2, pp. 11–13. London. 1845.) ***4596.11.2**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3927.37.2.**

Cunningham, Peter. *(Continued.)*

Plays at court, anno 1613 (from the accounts of Lord Harrington, Treasurer of the Chamber to King James I. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 2, pp. 123–126. London. 1845.) *4596.11.2

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.2.

Sir George Buc and the office of the Revels. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 143, 144. London. 1849.) *4596.11.4

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.4.

The story of Nell Gwyn: and the sayings of Charles the Second. London. Bradbury & Evans. 1852. xi, 212 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. *6548.2

Same. With index to the personages mentioned. New York. Wiley. 1883. vii, 152 pp. Portrait. **K.63.12

This edition lacks the illustrations and plates.

Same. 1891. Portraits. **T.54.2

Same. Edited with an introduction, additional notes and a life of the author by Henry B. Wheatley. London. Gibbings. 1892. lxii, (1), 224 pp. Illus. Portraits. *6540.79

Same. Nell Gwyn. Together with Mrs. Jameson's lives of the Duchesses of Portsmouth and Cleveland. London. The Grolier Society. [190–?] lxxv, (1), 305 pp. Portraits. Plates, one colored. Facsimile. [Beaux & belles of England.] *2545.250

Contains Notes on the life of the author, signed H. B. W[heatley].

The Whitefriars theatre, the Salisbury Court theatre, and the Duke's theatre in Dorset Gardens. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 89–109. London. 1849.) *4596.11.4

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.4.

Cunningham, Peter, *editor.*

Extracts from the accounts of the Revels at court, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. London. The Shakespeare Society. 1842. li, 228 pp. 4596.56

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 1 in *4596.3; **G.3927.13; **K.69.6.

Cupid and the footlights. FORD, J. L. **T.83.1

Curiosités théâtrales. FOURNEL, F. V. **T.78.46

Curiosities of the American stage. HUTTON, L. 4402.128; **T.76.83

Curling, Henry.

Recollections of the mess-table and the stage. London. Bosworth. 1855. viii, 248 pp. **T.57.40

Curll, Edmund.

The life of that eminent comedian Robert Wilks. London: Printed for E. Curll. 1733. iii–viii, viii, (6), 53 pp. Portrait. **T.57.191

Curly: an actor's story. COLEMAN, J. No. 3 in **M.129.32

Curtain, The; or an impartial history of the English stage. See **Waldron,** F. G., and others. A compendious history of the English stage.

Curtain, The; or, English entr'acte, adapted to the use of the Royal Italian Operas and all the principal theatres. No. 1–98, 100–149. [London. 1847.] 3 v. **T.22.5

Nos. 1–72 were issued daily: the others, every other day.

Curti, Pier Ambrogio.

Adelaide Ristori. Milano. Borroni & Scotti. 1855. 43 pp. Portrait. **T.55.88

Curtis, Elnora Whitman. ("Marguerite Blanc.")

The dramatic instinct in education. With a foreword by G. Stanley Hall. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] xvii, (1), 245, (1) pp. **3599a.61**

Contents. — Introductory. — The theatre-going of children. — Psychological aspects of dramatic enterfainment. — Dramatic work in schools and colleges.— Constructive efforts to provide good drama. — Play. — Dancing. — Story-telling. — Moving pictures. — Marionette or puppet play. — Pageantry. — General summary and conclusions.

Relates particularly to the United States. Bibliography, pp. 225–237.

A timely art. Boston. Privately printed. 1907. 14 pp. **4009a.287**

On ballet dancing.

Curtis, J. Sydney.

A short reply to a tract by the Rev. W. Thomas, entitled "The theatre." [Leeds. 188–?] 8 pp. ****T.77.204**

A defense of the stage. There is no title-page.

Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.

Croquis d'artistes. Paris. Fischbacher. 1898. xiv, 252 pp. 16 portraits. ****M.373.2**

Contents. — Faure. — Lassalle. — Maurel. — Vergnet. — Renaud. — Saléza. — Fugère. — Taskin. — Mme Viardot. — Carvalho. — Nilsson. — Krauss. — Rose Caron. — Galli. — Marié. — Isaac. — Van Zandt.

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders.

Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Edited by her friend, Emma Stebbins. Boston. Houghton, Osgood & Co. 1878. viii, (1), 308 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **4345.53; **T.56.280**

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. *Works about.*

BARRETT, L. Charlotte Cushman. A lecture. With an appendix containing a letter from Joseph N. Ireland. New-York. 1889. Portrait. ****T.95.8**

CLEMENT, C. E. Charlotte Cushman. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plate. **4348.128; **T.57.107; etc.**

PRICE, W. T. A life of Charlotte Cushman. New York. [1894.] Portrait. ****T.59.39**

WALKER, *Mrs. Dr.* ——. Reminiscences of the life of the world-renowned Charlotte Cushman, compiled from various records, by Mrs. Dr. Walker, her chosen medium. Boston. 1876. Portraits. ****T.97.241; etc.**

WIGGIN, J. H. A house and a name. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 1, pp. 87–97. Portrait. Plate. Boston. 1894.) ***5301.54.1**

Cutspear, W., *pseud.*

Dramatic rights: or, private theatricals, and pic-nic suppers, justified by fair argument. With a few whip-syllabubs for the editors of newspapers. London: Printed by T. Burton. 1802. iv, (2), 60, (1) pp. ****T.77.190**

Relates to private theatres in London. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 10 in **G.3823.18.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, *compiler.*

William Sommers and Archibald Armstrong, jesters to Henry the Eighth and Charles First, Kings of England. Boston. 1887. (10) pp. Portraits. ****T.13.9**

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard.

Sermon on Christian recreation and unchristian amusement. Delivered at Cooper Institute, New-York, Oct. 24. New-York. Barker. 1858. 3–20 pp. ****T.97.107**

Cycloramas. See **Panoramas.**

Cynick, The. [Weekly.] By Growler Gruff, Esquire. Aided by a confederacy of lettered dogs. Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2, 4–12). Sept. 21, 28, Oct. 12 – Dec. 12, 1811. Philadelphia. 1812. (1), iv, 1–36, 55–210 pp. ****T.28.20**
Contains theatrical criticisms. No more was published.

Czartoryski, Konstantin, *Prince.*
Unseres Burgtheaters Glück und Ende. Ein memento mori bei Gelegenheit des 100 jährigen Jubiläums des Burgtheaters. Vortrag gehalten im Vereine der Literaturfreunde am 24. Februar 1876. Wien. Meyer. 1876. 16 pp. ****T.76.161**

Czerwinski, Albert.
Geschichte der Tanzkunst bei den cultivirten Völkern von den ersten Anfängen bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. Leipzig. Weber. 1862. viii, 264 pp. Illus. Music. **4001.22; **T.98.82**

D

D., E. A.
Memories of Daly's theatres. With passing recollections of others including a record of plays and actors at the Fifth Avenue Theatre and Daly's Theatre. 1869–95. [New York.] Privately printed. 1897. 143 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. ****T.76.195**
Preceded by a poem addressed to Ada Rehan, by Justin Huntley McCarthy, and followed by a notice of Augustin Daly, by John Talbot Smith.

D., H. N.
Fifty years of a play-goer's journal; or, annals of the New York stage, from A.D. 1798 to A.D. 1848. With biographical sketches of the principal performers. New York. French. [1860.] 288 pp. ****T.77.182**
Incomplete.

D., J. M.
Memoir of the late Miss Rose Telbin. [New York. 185–?] v pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. No. 1 in **6259b.501**; ****T.98.114**

D., T. C., *pseud.* See **Croker**, John Wilson.

D., W. C.
The lament; or, the fall of Drury Lane. A poetical satire. London. Strange. 1840. 16 pp. ****T.98.5**

D***, *pseud., editor.*
Indicateur, L', général des spectacles de Paris, des départemens de la France et des principales villes étrangères. Par A*** et D***. Année 3. Paris. 1821/22. ****T.28.1**

D***, C*** A***. See **Devineau de Rouvray**, C. A.

D****, ancien comédien, *pseud.* See **Hannetaire**, Jean Nicolas **Servandoni**, called Hannetaire.

Dacier, Émile.
Une danseuse de l'Opéra sous Louis XV: M^lle^ Sallé (1707–1756). D'après des documents inédits. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & c^ie^. 1909. (4), iv, 347, (3) pp. Portrait. ****T.57.310**
Le musée de la Comédie-française, 1680–1905. Préface par Jules Claretie. Paris. Librairie de l'art ancien et moderne. 1905. xii, 202, (2) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ***4671.34**

Daggerwood, Sylvester, *pseud.*
Memoirs of Sylvester Daggerwood, comedian, &c. deceased: including many years of provincial vicissitudes. With genuine anecdotes. Added, his last will and testament. Collected from the

Daggerwood, Sylvester, *pseud. (Continued.)*
deceased author's M.S. with notes, critical and explanatory, by Peter Pangloss [pseud.]. London. Allen. 1807. 2 v. in 1. **T.87.34

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé.
Notice explicative des tableaux exposés au Diorama. [Anon. Paris. Chantpie. 1822?] 22 pp. 4079a.213

Dakin, Henry J.
The stage in the drawing room; or, the theatre at home. Practical hints on amateur acting. London. [1882.] 98 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 6003.52

Dalamazzo, D. E. M.
The life of Adelina Patti. [Anon. London. 1877.] 48 pp. Portrait. No. 1 in **M.139.19

Dalberg, Wolfgang Heribert, *Freiherr* von.
KOFFKA, W. Iffland und Dalberg. Geschichte der classischen Theaterzeit Mannheims. Leipzig. 1865. 4889a.7
MARTERSTEIG, M. Die Protokolle des Mannheimer Nationaltheaters unter Dalberg aus den Jahren 1781 bis 1789. Mannheim. 1890. **T.76.188

Dale, Alan, *pseud.* See **Cohen,** Alfred J.

Dalles et planches. K....., E.... **T.86.1

Dalsème, Achille J.
Le cirque à pied et à cheval. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1888.] (3), 302 pp. **T.97.227

Daly, Augustin. See **Daly,** John Augustin.

Daly, Brian, *editor.*
CHEVALIER, A. Albert Chevalier. A record. Biographical and other chapters by Brian Daly. London. 1895. Portraits. **T.55.258

Daly, César, and Gabriel Jean Antoine **Davioud.**
Architecture contemporaine. Les théâtres de la Place du Châtelet. Théâtre du Châtelet. Théâtre-lyrique. Paris. Ducher. [1874.] (5), 42, (2) pp. 64 plates. [Bibliothèque de l'architecte.] *Cab.60.74.2

Daly, Charles Patrick.
A consideration of the objections to the stage from the earliest period and the conclusion it warrants. The concluding part of the Dunlap Society's publication entitled When was the drama first introduced in America? New York. Privately printed. 1896. 27, (1) pp. **T.76.8
Reprinted from his First theater in America.

Letter to James Henry Hackett. February 24, 1863. [Copy.] Manuscript. (2), 22 pp. **G.3930.8
A criticism on Hackett's Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare.

When was the drama introduced in America? An historical inquiry, anterior to Dunlap's History of the American theatre. Read before the New York Historical Society, November 3d, 1863. New York. Bryant & Co. 1864. 12 pp. **T.75.72
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 1 in *4393.57; No. 8 in **G.3822.2.

Same. First theater in America. When was the drama first introduced in America. An inquiry. [With a Supplement.] Including a consideration of the objections that have been made to the stage. New-York. 1896. (9), 115 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications. New series. No. 1.] **T.95.14

Daly, Frederic, *pseud.* See **Austin,** Louis Frederic.

Daly, John Augustin.

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books [on the drama] formed by a prominent American playwright. The whole will be sold by auction October 14th by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. New York. [1878.] viii, 201 pp. ****T.65.5**

Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly to be disposed of at public sale March 19th. American Art Association, managers. Part 2. Books. New York. 1900. (10), 381 pp. ****T.64.2**
Compiled by J. O. Wright.

Same. v–xii, 23, 381, 75 pp. ***6142.56**

Woffington. A tribute to the actress and the woman. [Philadelphia.] Printed for the Author. 1888. (5), 182 pp. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimile. ****T.Cab.1.20**
Another copy is on shelf-number *P.11.9797.

Daly, John Augustin. *Works about.*

D., E. A. Memories of Daly's theatres. With passing recollections of others, including a record of plays and actors at the Fifth Avenue Theatre and Daly's Theatre. 1869–95. [New York.] 1897. Illus. Portraits. ****T.76.195**

Daly, J. F. The life of Augustin Daly. New York. 1917. Portraits. Plate. **6257.146**

Portfolio, A, of players [belonging to Augustin Daly's company]. With a packet of notes thereon by H. C. Bunner, E. A. Dithmar, Laurence Hutton, Brander Matthews and William Winter. New York. 1888. Portraits. Plates. ****T.52.12**

Smith, G. D. A catalogue of rare books, original drawings, extra illustrated works and other interesting literary material chiefly from the library of the late Augustin Daly. New York. 1900. ****T.64.3**

Smith, J. T. Augustin Daly. (*In* D., E. A. Memories of Daly's theatres. Pp. 135–143. Portrait. [New York.] 1897.) ****T.76.195**

Daly, Joseph Francis.

The life of Augustin Daly. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1917. xi, 672 pp. Portraits. Plate. **6257.146**
Relates mostly to the American theatre and includes an account of the visit of Mr. Daly's company to Europe.

Daly, Richard.

Answer, An, to the Memoirs of Mrs. Billington. With the life and adventures of Richard Daly, Esq., and an account of the present state of the Irish theatre. London. 1792. ****T.56.338; etc.**

Damian, Cosme, *pseud.* See **Forner,** Juan Pablo.

Damiens, Lucien Élie Lelion-. See **Lelion-Damiens,** Lucien Élie.

"Damned" tragedies. [London. 1842.] Pp. 93–102. No. 29 in ****G.3822.3**
Relates to two unsuccessful plays at the London theatres. Cut from Fraser's Magazine, July 1842 [Per. Room *3187.1.1842].

Dana, Richard Henry.

Kean's acting. (*In* his Poems and prose writings. Pp. 420–437. Philadelphia. 1833.) ***A.2127.3**

Dancers. See **Ballet.**

Dancing.

See also **Ballet.**

Baron, A. A. F. Lettres et entretiens sur la danse ancienne, moderne, religieuse, civile, et théâtrale. Paris. 1824. ****T.96.329**

Dancing. *(Continued.)*

BECKER, M. L. Der Tanz. Leipzig. [1901.] Illus. Plates. Portraits. Music. 4045.184

BERCHOUX, J. DE. La danse ou les dieux de l'opéra. Poëme. Paris. 1806. Plate. **M.128.50; etc.

BLASIS, C. The art of dancing. Comprising its theory and practice and a history of its rise and progress. London. 1831. Plates. Music. **T.96.195

—— Same. Manuel complet de la danse, comprenant la théorie, la pratique et l'histoire de cet art. Paris. 1830. Plates. 4001.25

—— Same. [Part 2, 3.] The theory of theatrical dancing. With a chapter on pantomime. London. 1888. Plates. **T.95.49

BRIEUX SAINT-LAURENT, ——, *Vicomte* DE. Quelques mots sur les danses modernes. Paris. 1868. **T.96.147

DORAT, C. J. La déclamation théâtrale, poëmè didactique en quatre chants, précédé et suivi de quelques morceaux de prose. À Paris. 1771. Plates. **T.77.144; etc.

DUFORT, G. Trattato del ballo nobile. In Napoli. 1728. Diagrams. **T.98.72

FULLER, L. Fifteen years of a dancer's life. With some account of her distinguished friends. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plates. 4049a.363

MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, M. L. É. De la danse. Parme. 1801. **T.99.45; etc.

PURE, M. DE. Idée des spectacles anciens et novveavx. Paris. 1668. **G.3537.4

RITORNI, C. Commentarii della vita e delle opere coredrammatiche di Salvatore Viganò, e della coregrafia e de' corepei. Milano. 1838. Portrait. Plate. **T.96.370

SMITH, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. Ancient and modern. London. 1831. Plates. Map. **T.98.80

Dancing. *Dictionaries.*

DESRAT, G. Dictionnaire de la danse, historique, théorique, pratique et bibliographique, depuis l'origine de la danse jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1895. **T.97.284

Dancing. *History.*

ANTIQUARY, An, *pseud.* The dance. Historic illustrations of dancing from 3300 B.C. to 1911 A.D. London. 1911. Illus. Portraits. 4043.87

BONNET, J. Histoire générale de la danse, sacrée et prophane; ses progrès & ses révolutions, depuis son origine jusqu' à présent. À Paris. 1724. **T.98.122

CAHUSAC, L. DE. La danse ancienne et moderne ou traité historique de la danse. À la Haye. 1754. 3 v. **T.99.16

CZERWINSKI, A. Geschichte der Tanzkunst bei den cultivirten Völkern von den ersten Anfängen bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. Leipzig. 1862. Illus. Music. 4001.22; **T.98.82

FERTIAULT, F. Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque de la danse chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Paris. 1854. **T.98.129

FLITCH, J. E. C. Modern dancing and dancers. Philadelphia. 1912. Portraits. Plates, some colored. *4040a.136

L'AULNAYE, F. H. S. DE. De la saltation théâtrale, ou recherches sur l'origine, les progrès, & les effets de la pantomime chez les anciens. À Paris. 1790. Plates, mostly colored. **T.96.263

Dancing. *History. (Continued.)*

SORIA, H. DE. Histoire pittoresque de la danse. Paris. 1897. Illus. Plates. Music. 4040a.157; **T.93.16

URLIN, E. L. Dancing, ancient and modern. New York. 1912. Portraits. Plates. 4049a.357

VOÏART, A. É. P. Essai sur la danse antique et moderne. Paris. 1823. **T.99.3

Danforth, Charles B.

Dramatic reviews [from the Boston Daily Herald]. 1871–78. **T.15.4

Danger, The, of masquerades and raree-shows. R., C., of C. C. C. Oxford. **T.97.343

Daniel, George.

Catalogue of [his] library. With his collection of original drawings and engraved portraits of actors, water-colour drawings. Which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, the 20th of July. [London.] 1864. v, 222 pp. **T.65.3

Other copies are on shelf-numbers *6131.19; **G.3950.22.

Garrick in the green room! A biographical and critical analysis of a picture, painted by William Hogarth. London. Southgate. 1829. 33. (1) pp. Plate. No. 15 in **G.3823.15

Merrie England in the olden time. [With illustrations by John Leech and Robert Cruikshank.] London. Bentley. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2529.30; **G.3934.8

Same. A new edition. Warne & Co. 1873. viii, 422 pp. 2529.16

Merrie England in the olden time. Her gambols, songs, and flashes of merriment, with the humours of her ancient court fools, Will Summers, Dick Tarlton, and Archibald Armstrong. By Mr. Ingleberry Griskin [pseud. London. 1839]. 98–108 pp. No. 10 in **G.3822.1

Cut from Bentley's Miscellany, 1839 [Periodical Room *5288.1.5]. An incomplete edition of the preceding.

Danse, La, au théâtre. BERNAY, B. J. 4008.110; **T.97.4

Danse, La, ou les dieux de l'opéra. BERCHOUX, J. DE. **M.128.50; etc.

D'Anvers, Caleb, *pseud.* See **Amhurst,** Nicholas.

Darboy, Georges, *Archevêque de Paris.*

GREAT SIEGE, The, of Paris: 1870–71. [By Philippoteaux.] Also, the assassination of the Archbishop of Paris [Darboy] at the hands of the Commune of 1871. [By Desbrosses. Description of the pictures. Boston. 187–?] 2639a.33

Darbyshire, Alfred.

Theatre exits. With a description and plan of Sir Henry Irving's "safety theatre." London. 1898. 14 pp. Plan. [British Fire Prevention Committee.] *4019.143

D'Arcy of the guards. SHIPMAN, L. E. The true adventures of a play. New York. 1914. Portraits. Colored plates. 4409b.231

Dard, Le. ROBERT, C. No. 12 in **G.3562.1; etc.

Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, *illustrator.*

FIELD, J. M. The drama in Pokerville, The bench and bar of Jury-Town, and other stories. Philadelphia. 1847. **T.87.84; etc.

SMITH, S. F. The theatrical apprenticeship and anecdotical recollections of Sol. Smith. Philadelphia. 1846. **T.58.30; etc.

Darthenay, V.

Les acteurs et les actrices de Paris. Biographie complète. Paris. 1853. 108 pp. **T.57.409

Darzens, Rodolphe.

Le Théâtre libre illustré. Dessins de Lucien Métivet. Préface de Jean Aicard. Paris. Dentu. 1890. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.74.14

Accounts of the plays produced at the Théâtre libre.

Daudet, Alphonse.

Entre les frises et la rampe. Petites études de la vie théâtrale. Illustrations de Marold et Picard. Paris. Dentu. 1894. (9), 216, (1) pp. 2679a.118; **T.80.5

Contents. — Le comédien travaille. — Le rêve de Mme. d'Épinay. — Tournées de province. — Deuil de comédie. — Mise en scène et répétitions. — L'ivresse à la scène. — Soixante ans de théâtre. — Conseils de Diderot à une comédienne. — Fanny Kemble.

Daughters of Babylon.

Barrett, W. Souvenir of the Daughters of Babylon. [London. 1897?] Illus. Portraits. Plates. 6560.127

Daughters of Thespis. Cook, C. H. **T.87.2

D'Auvergne, Edmund B. See **Auvergne,** Edmund B. d'.

Davenant, *Sir* William.

State, The, of the case, between the Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's houshold, and Sir Richard Steele, as representd by that knight. Restated, in vindication of King George, and the most noble the Duke of Newcastle With a true copy of King Charles's patent, to Sir William Davenant, for erecting a playhouse, &c. London. 1720. (4), 35 pp. **T.97.341; etc.

Davenport, Allen Brown.

Miscellaneous pamphlet series. No. 1–3. Boston. 1907, 08. 1 v. Chart. **T.77.26

Contents. — 1. The theatrical independent movements. 2. The organized theatre. 3. The leadership of Shakespeare.

Refers to the United States.

Stage affairs in America today. No. 1–15. Jan. 15 – Apr. 23, 1907. Boston. 1907. 1 v. **T.77.117

"A series of fifteen pamphlets issued weekly."

Davenport, Edward Loomis.

Edgett, E. F. Edward Loomis Davenport. A biography. New-York. 1901. Portraits. **T.95.25

Davenport, Ira Erastus, and William Henry **Davenport.**

Nichols, T. L. A biography of the Brothers Davenport. With some account of the physical and psychical phenomena which have occurred in their presence, in America and Europe. London. 1864. **T.57.51

David, Ernest, *translator.*

Marcello, B. Le théâtre à la mode au XVIII^e^ siècle. (Il teatro alla moda.) Traduction précédée d'une étude sur Marcello par Ernest David. Paris. 1890. No. 5 in **M.139.22

David Garrick. Robertson, T. W. **T.87.76; etc.

Davidge, William Pleater.

The drama defended. Addressed, with respect, to the public generally, and with commiseration, to Messrs. the Rev. Strickland, T. L. Cuyler, etc. [Letters.] New York. French. 1859. 22 pp. 6259b.151

Footlight flashes. New-York. The American News Co. 1866. xii, 274 pp.

Reminiscences, etc. 4343.231; **T.57.245

Davidson, Charles.

Studies in the English mystery plays. A thesis, Yale College, 1892. [New Haven. 1892.] 173 pp. 4552.42

Bibliography, pp. 3–5.

Davies, Thomas.

Memoirs of the life of David Garrick. With characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries. London: Printed for the Anthor, and sold at his shop. 1780. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.57.52**
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.197.10.

Same. Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. 1808. ****G.3765.8**

Same. From the last London edition. Boston. Wells & Lilly. 1818. **6547.77**
This edition lacks the portrait. Other copies are on shelf-numbers **K.35.9; **K.35.22.

Davies, Thomas, *editor.*

Downes, J. Roscius Anglicanus, or, an historical review of the stage from 1660, to 1706. [Anon.] With additions, by Thomas Davies. London. 1789. ****T.77.2; etc.**

Davillier, Charles, *Baron.* See **Davillier,** Jean Charles, *Baron.*

Davillier, Jean Charles, *Baron, editor.*

Laguerre, M. J. Une vente d'actrice sous Louis xvi. M^lle^ Laguerre, de l'Opéra; son inventaire, meubles précieux. Paris. 1870. Portrait. ****T.96.143**

Davioud, Gabriel Jean Antoine.

Architecture contemporaine. Les théâtres de la Place du Châtelet Théâtre du Châtelet. Théâtre-lyrique. Par César Daly et Gabriel Davioud. Paris. Ducher. [1874.] (5), 42, (2) pp. 64 plates. [Bibliothèque de l'architecte.] ***Cab.60.74.2**

Davis, J.

The attitude of society to the stage, past and present. A paper read before the monthly meeting of the Church and Stage Guild, Oct. 7, 1879. London. Masters & Co. 1879. 16 pp. ****T.77.195**

Davis, Lilian E.

A selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges. Compiled by Elizabeth A. McFadden and Lilian E. Davis. With an introduction by Ludella L. Peck. Cincinnati. McFadden. 1908. 96 pp. ***2175.61**

Davis, Michael Marks, *Jr.*

The exploitation of pleasure. A study of commercial recreations in New York City. New York City. 1911. 61 pp. [Russell Sage Foundation. Department of Child Hygiene.] **5577.229**

Davis, Richard J., *editor.*

Drama League of America, *Boston.* A selective list of plays for amateurs. Boston. 1915. ***2175.64**

Dawe, M.

Miscellanies, in prose and verse, on various occasions, by the author of several anonymous, well-received pieces. Added, some private memoirs of Mrs. W——n and Miss R——ns, of Drury-Lane Theatre. [Anon.] London: Printed for the Author, and sold by G. Kearsly. 1776. ****T.97.231**

Dawson, Nancy.

Stevens, G. A. The dramatic history of Master Edward, Miss Ann, and others, the extraordinaries of these times. London. 1786. Plates. ****G.3977.17**

Day, Charles H.

Fun in black; or, sketches of minstrel life. With The origin of minstrelsy, by T. Allston Brown, giving a history of Ethiopian minstrelsy from 1799. New York. De Witt. 1874. 70 pp. Illus ****T.97.321**

Day, W. C.
Behind the footlights; or, the stage as I knew it. Illustrated by G. B. Le Fanu. London. Warne & Co. 1885. (6), ii, (2), 191 pp. Plates.
Stories of stage life founded upon actual occurrences. ****T.97.285**

Dazincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy.
Notice historique sur Préville. Lue au Lycée, le 19 nivose, an 8 (janvier 1800). À Paris, de l'imprimerie de Ballard. An VIII. [1800.] 27 pp. ****T.56.12**

Dazincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy. *Works about.*
CAHAISSE, H. A. Mémoires de Joseph-Jean-Baptiste-Albouy-Dazincourt. Paris. 1809. Portrait. ****T.57.44; etc.**
—— Mémoires de Préville, et de Dazincourt, revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur ces deux comédiens, par M. Ourry. Paris. 1823. ****T.56.6; etc.**

De l'art du théâtre en général, où il est parlé des différens genres de spectacles et de la musique adaptée au théâtre. À Paris, chez Cailleau. 1769. 2 v. Plates. ****T.48.17**

De l'influence du théâtre sur la classe ouvrière. THIERRY, É. ****T.77.169**

De l'organisation des artistes dramatiques. FANFERNOT, E., and —— SAINT-VITAL. ****T.95.62**

De l'organisation des spectacles de Paris, ou essai sur leur forme actuelle. [Anon.] See **Framery,** Nicolas Étienne.

De la liberté des théâtres. MÉTRAL, A. M. T. ****T.76.106; etc.**

De la saltation théâtrale. L'AULNAYE, F. H. S. DE. ****T.96.263**

De theatro Attico. HOEPKEN, J. W. B. **4097.31**

Debacq, A., *editor.*
ALBUM des théâtres, par Guyot et A. Debacq. Tome 1. Année 1. Paris. 1837. Plates. ****T.24.8**

Debrie, Edme **Villequin,** called De Brie. See **Brie,** Edme **Villequin,** called De Brie.

Deburau, Jean Baptiste Gaspard.
JANIN, J. G. Deburau. Histoire du théâtre à quatre sous, pour faire suite à l'histoire du théâtre-français. [Anon.] Bruxelles. 1832. ****T.59.22**

Début, Un, à l'Opéra. FEYDEAU, E. A. ****M.137.8; etc.**

Decastro, James.
HUMPHREYS, R. The memoirs of J. Decastro, comedian; anecdotes, an analysis of the life of the late Philip Astley, history of the Royal Circus, now the Surrey Theatre. London. 1824. Portrait. ****T.57.295**

Dechmann, George.
Histrions and the histrionic art. London. City of London Publishing Co. [1880?] 87 pp. ****T.77.154**

Déclamation théâtrale, La. [Anon.] See **Dorat,** Claude Joseph.

Decombe, Ferdinand Albert.
[The fairy slipper.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances, in the new grand ballet, in three acts, called The fairy slipper. Founded on Cendrillon! The music composed by Monsieur Sor. Translated and adapted to the English stage by Alfred Bunn. London. Miller. [1834.] 16 pp. ****T.36.67**

Décors, Les, les costumes et la mise en scène au XVII[e] siècle. LECLERC, L. **6257.37; **T.77.153**

Decremps, Henri.
Les petites aventures de Jérôme Sharp, professeur de physique amusante; ouvrage contenant autant de tours ingénieux que de

Decremps, Henri. *(Continued.)*
leçons utiles, par l'auteur de La magie blanche. À Bruxelles, chez la veuve Dujardin. 1789. 386 pp. Illus. Plate. Diagrams. Music. ****T.97.28**

Déesse, La. an Elssler-atic romance. COFFIN, R. F. ****T.97.238; etc.**

Defence, A, of dramatick poetry: being a review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the stage. London: Printed for Eliz. Whitlock. 1698. (4), 118 pp. ****T.77.43**

Defence, A, of Edmund Kean. Being a reply to Mr. Buck's [sic] preface, and remarks on his tragedy of the "Italians." London. Lowndes. [1819.] 42 pp. ****T.96.18**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in ****G.3824.13**. A reply to the Defence of Edmund Kean by a friend to justice may be found on shelf-number ****T.96.19**.

Same. 2d edition. 46 pp. No. 9 in ****G.3824.13**

Defence, A, of plays. FILMER, E. ****T.77.46; etc.**

Defence, A, of the drama, containing Mansel's Free thoughts, extracts from the most celebrated writers, and a discourse on the lawfulness & unlawfulness of plays, by Father Caffaro. New-York. Champley. 1826. (3), 294 pp. ****T.78.6**
Another copy is on shelf-number ****K.37.12**.

De Fontaine, Felix Gregory, *editor.*
Birds of a feather flock together; or, talks with Sothern. New York. Carleton & Co. 1878. 250 pp. Portraits. **4549a.192; **T.57.428**

Déjazet, Pauline Virginie.
DUVAL, G. Virginie Déjazet, 1797–1875. Paris. 1876. Portrait. ****T.57.361**

FAURE, A. Déjazet. Paris. 1859. Portrait. No. 1 in ****M.147.16**

JACQUOT, C. J. B. Déjazet. Paris. 1854. Portrait. ****T.98.134**

LECOMTE, L. H. Une comédienne au XIX^e^ siècle. Virginie Déjazet. Étude biographique et critique d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1892. ****T.55.1**

—— Same. Virginie Déjazet d'après ses papiers et sa correspondance. Vie de l'artiste. — Déjazet et ses contemporains. — Déjazet amoureuse. Paris. [1902.] Portraits. ****T.57.282; etc.**

—— Virginie Déjazet. Étude biographique. Paris. 1866. ****T.98.13**

PIERRON, E. A. Virginie Déjazet. Paris. 1856. Portrait. ****T.57.413**

Déjazet, Virginie. See **Déjazet,** Pauline Virginie.

Dekker, Thomas.
DRAMATICUS, *pseud.* The players who acted in "The shoemakers' holiday," 1600, a comedy by Thomas Dekker and Robert Wilson. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 110–122. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4; etc.**

Del teatro. [Anon.] See **Milizia,** Francesco.

Delaferrière, Louis Fortuné Adolphe. See **Laferrière,** Adolphe.

Delaforest, A.
Théâtre moderne. Cours de littérature dramatique. Paris. Allardin. 1836. 2 v. ****T.46.21**
Criticisms of performances at Paris theatres.

Delandine, Antoine François.
Bibliographie dramatique, ou tablettes alphabétiques du théâtre des diverses nations; avec des observations littéraires et bibliographiques. Précédée d'une notice sur l'origine du théâtre français. Paris. Renouard. [1818?] (8), 588, (1) pp. ****T.66.18**

Delaunay, Louis Arsène.

Souvenirs de M. Delaunay, de la Comédie-française. Recueillis par le Comte Fleury. Préface de Jules Claretie. Paris. Lévy. [1901.] (3), xii, 387 pp. Portrait. 2649a.26

Delaunay, Louis Arsène. *Works about.*

Poinsot, A. E. Delaunay. Sociétaire de la Comédie-française. Paris. 1883. Portrait. **T.57.18

De Leine, M. A.

Lilian Adelaide Neilson. A memorial sketch, personal and critical. London. Newman & Co. 1881. (3), 64 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 2459a.61; **T.57.440

Delhasse, Félix Joseph, *prefacer.*

Lacroix, L. P. B. P. La jeunesse de Molière. Paris. 1858. **T.59.29; etc.

Deligny, Eugène.

Les cabotins. Paris. Lévy. 1874. (3), 486 pp. **T.87.57
A novel of stage life.

Histoire de l'Ambigu-comique depuis sa création jusqu'à ce jour, contenant toutes les aventures curieuses qui se sont passées dans les coulisses, les biographies des directeurs et des principaux acteurs, etc. [Anon.] Paris. 1841. 120 pp. **T.99.54

Delius, Nicolaus.

Die englischen Comödianten in Deutschland zu Shakspere's Zeit. Ein Vortrag gehalten zu Bonn am 4. März 1865. Bremen. 1865. 113–118 pp. No. 4 in **G.60a.24

Ueber das englische Theaterwesen zu Shakspere's Zeit. Ein Vortrag gehalten in Bonn am 21. Januar und in Köln am 17. März 1853. Bremen. Heyse. 1853. 19 pp. No. 1 in **G.3910.9

Delorme, Louis René.

Le Musée de la Comédie-française. Paris. Ollendorff. 1878. ix, 215, (1) pp. **T.74.15

Delorme, René. See **Delorme,** Louis René.

Delpit, Jules.

Minier, H. Le théâtre à Bordeaux. Étude historique. Suivie de la nomenclature des auteurs dramatiques bordelais et de leurs ouvrages, établie en collaboration avec Jules Delpit. Bordeaux. 1883. **T.95.138

Delpla, A.

French drama; or, a discussion on the following question; which are the best means of making theatres vie with each other in promoting the perfection of taste and the improvement of morals? Translated exclusively for the Pamphleteer. London. 1818. 29 pp. No. 3 in *6575.1.12

Delsarte, François Alexandre Nicolas Chéri.

Stebbins, G. Delsarte system of dramatic expression. New York. 1886. Illus. 3591.60; etc.

Delta Upsilon. *Harvard Chapter.*

The comedy of errors. A comedy by William Shakespeare, acted by a company of players from the Harvard chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity, being the annual theatricals for Anno Domini mdccccxiii. [Programme.] Cambridge. Burr. 1913. (32) pp. Portraits. Plates. 4450a.154

Eastward, ho! A comedie by Marston, Jonson and Chapman, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of the brother-

Delta Upsilon. *Harvard Chapter. (Continued.)*
hood of Delta Upsilon, being the annual theatricals. [Programme. Cambridge. 1903.] Illus. Portraits. 4450a.152

The elder brother. A comedie by Fletcher and Massinger, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of the brotherhood of Delta Upsilon, being the annual theatricals. [Programme. Cambridge. 1901.] Illus. Portraits. 4450a.151

Henry IV. Part II. By William Shakespeare. Acted by a company of players from The Harvard Delta Upsilon. Being the annual theatricals. [Programme.] Boston. McGrath-Sherrill Press. 1916. 32 pp. Illus. Plate. 4450a.156

The maid in the mill. A comedy by Fletcher and Rowley, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of the brotherhood of Delta Upsilon, being the annual theatricals. [Programme. Cambridge. 1900.] Illus. 4480a.139

The wise-woman of Hogsdon. A comedie by Tho: Heywood, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of the brotherhood of Delta Upsilon, being the annual theatricals. [Programme. Cambridge. 1906.] Illus. Plates. 4450a.153

Delvau, Alfred.
Les plaisirs de Paris. Guide pratique et illustré. Paris. Faure. 1867. (3), 299 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.98.142

Le Théâtre érotique français sous le Bas-Empire. Paris. Pincebourse. [186–?] 36 pp. **T.77.203
The Théâtre érotique français was a marionnette theatre.

Demi-cabots, Les. Le café-concert.—Le cirque.—Les forains. Dessins de H.-G. Ibels. Textes de Georges d'Esparbès, André Ibels, Maurice Lefèvre, Georges Montorgueil [pseud. d'Octave Lebesque]. Paris. Charpentier & Fasquelle. 1896. (3), 246, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. **T.97.230

Demi-monde, Le, sous le Second Empire. MAUGNY, A., *Comte* DE. **T.97.247

Democritus, Joseph, *pseud.*, and William **Diogenes,** *pseud.*
The remarkable trial of the queen of quavers, [Polly Farmer, pseud.] and her associates, for sorcery, witchcraft, and enchantment, at the assizes held in the moon. Taken in short hand, by Joseph Democritus, and William Diogenes. [London.] Printed for J. Bew. [1777.] 148 pp. **M.117.9
A satire on the craze for Italian opera in London. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3823.5.

Demoralising influence, The, of the playhouse. [Edinburgh. 18—?] 12 pp. **T.96.101

De Mortemar, Julie. See **Mortemar,** Julie de.

Dench, Ernest A.
Playwriting for the cinema, dealing with the writing and marketing of scenarios. London. Black. 1914. 96 pp. 8039a.67
Includes a number of plots.

Denier, Tony.
The great secret of shadow pantomimes; or, harlequin in the shades. How to get them up and how to act them. New York. Roorbach. [1868.] 79 pp. Illus. No. 3 in *4504.64

Denman, John Doe.
The drama vindicated; with copious notes. Cambridge. Smith. 1835. (3), 120 pp. **T.96.132

Dennis, John.

The characters and conduct of Sir John Edgar [pseud. of Sir Richard Steele], call'd by himself sole monarch of the stage in Drury-Lane; and his three deputy-governors, in two letters to Sir John Edgar. [Anon.] London: Printed for M. Smith. 1720. (1), 35 pp. ****T.77.107**

Same. 2d edition. No. 3 in ****G.3823.18**

Same. [With a] third and fourth letter. (*In* The theatre. Pp. 323–368; 383–426. London. 1791.) ****T.26.23**
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3824.7.

The person of quality's answer to Mr. Collier's letter, being a dissuasive from the play-house. [Anon.] London. 1704. (1), 34 pp. No. 5 in ****G.3824.2**
In favor of the theatre.

The stage defended, from Scripture, reason, experience, and the common sense of mankind, for two thousand years. Occasion'd by Mr. Law's late pamphlet against stage-entertainments. In a letter to * * * * * * [George Dodington]. London: Printed for N. Blandford. 1726. xii, 34 pp. ***6569.44**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in **G.3824.2.

The usefulness of the stage, to the happiness of mankind, to government, and to religion. Occasioned by a late book written by Jeremy Collier. London, Printed for Rich. Parker. 1698. (8), 143, (1) pp. ****G.3821.2**

Dennis, John. *Works about.*

Rag, Timothy, *pseud.* An answer to a whimsical pamphlet, call'd The character of Sir John Edgar, &c. Humbly inscrib'd to Sir Tremendous Longinus. Written by Sir John Edgar's baker. London. 1720. No. 10 in ****G.3821.11**

Depositio Cornuti Typographici.

Blades, W. An account of the German morality-play, entitled Depositio Cornuti Typographici, as performed in the 17th & 18th centuries. London. 1885. Illus. Plates. ****T.46.10; etc.**

Deppe, Ludwig.

Zwei Jahre Kapellmeister an der Königlichen Oper zu Berlin. [Anon.] Bielefeld. Selle. 1890. 45, cvii pp. **4049a.72**

Derrick, Samuel. (Mr. Wilkes.)

A general view of the stage. London: Printed for J. Coote. 1759. (1), viii, 335 pp. ****T.47.95**
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3923.10.

Derrière la toile. Vizentini, L. A. ****T.77.78**

Des ballets anciens et modernes selon les règles du théâtre. [Anon.] See **Menestrier,** Claude François.

Des comédiens, et du clergé. Hénin de Cuvillers, É. F., *Baron* d'. ****T.57.387**

Des Garcins, Magdelaine Marie.

Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. La Comédie-française et la Révolution. Paris. [190–?] **4676.128**

Des gloires de l'Opéra. Grégoir, É. G. J. ****M.134.5**

Des grands et des petits théâtres de la capitale. Paris. Le Normant. 1816. (2), 129 pp. ****T.76.57**

Des théâtres et de leur organisation légale. [Anon.] See **Hennin,** Michel.

Desarbres, Nérée.

Deux siècles à l'Opéra (1668–1868). Paris. Dentu. 1868. (3), 297 pp. **8049.25; **M.118.1**

Desarbres, Nérée. *(Continued.)*

Sept ans à l'Opéra. Souvenirs anecdotiques d'un secrétaire particulier. Paris. Dentu. 1864. (3), 251 pp. Illus. **M.118.2

Desbarrolles, Adolphe.

Les mystères de la main révélés et expliqués. 12e édition, augmentée. Paris. Garnier. [188–?] (3), lx, 624 pp. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. Autograph facsimile. **T.97.249

Same. 14e édition. (3), lvii, (1), 624 pp. 4008.21

Desbordes, Henri, *pseud.* See **Amat,** Adolphe.

Desbordes, Marceline Félicité Josèphe, *Dame Valmore.*

La jeunesse de Mme. Desbordes-Valmore, d'après des documents nouveaux. Suivie de [ses] Lettres inédites. Par Arthur Pougin. Paris. Lévy. 1898. (5), 377 pp. 2647.82

Desbordes, Marceline Félicité Josèphe, *Dame Valmore. Works about.*

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Madame Desbordes-Valmore: sa vie et sa correspondance. Paris. 1870. 2647.60

—— Same. Memoirs of Madame Desbordes-Valmore. With a selection from her poems. Translated by Harriet W. Preston. Boston. 1873. 2648.62; etc.

Desbrosses, Jean Alfred.

Great siege, The, of Paris: 1870–71. [By Philippoteaux.] Also, the assassination of the Archbishop of Paris [Darboy] at the hands of the Commune of 1871. [By Desbrosses. Description of the pictures. Boston. 187–?] 2639a.33

Deschanel, Émile Auguste Étienne Martin.

La vie des comédiens. Paris. Hachette & cie. [186–?] 380 pp. **T.57.343

Contents. — Romans, comédies, satires. — Biographies, mémoires, anecdotes.

Deschaumes, Edmond.

Le mal du théâtre. Paris. Dentu. 1888. (3), 397 pp. **T.77.140

Desclée, Aimée Olympe.

Lettres de Aimée Desclée à Fanfan. [Par] Paul Duplan. Paris. Lévy. 1895. (3), 251, (1) pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile.

Appended is Éloge funèbre de Desclée par Alexandre Dumas fils. **T.57.277

Desclée, Aimée Olympe. *Works about.*

Molènes, É. de. Desclée. Biographie et souvenirs. Paris. 1874. Portrait. **T.57.431

Descombes, Jean Charles François Maurice-. (Charles Maurice.)

Épaves. Théâtre — histoire — anecdotes — mots. Paris. 1865. (3), 255 pp. **T.96.174

Feu le Boulevart du Temple. Résurrection épistolaire. Paris. 1863. (3), 76 pp. **T.96.173

Relates principally to theatres.

Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, de la littérature et de diverses impressions contemporaines, tirée du coffre d'un journaliste avec sa vie à tort et à travers. Paris. Plon. 1856. 2 v. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.56.128

Reminiscences, etc.

Le Théâtre-français: monument et dépendances. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. Garnier. 1860. (10), 276 pp. **T.96.170

Tous les genres du théâtre et sujets correspondants. Épitres en vers libres. Paris. 1860. 96 pp. **T.96.172

La Vérité-Rachel. Examen du talent de la première tragédienne du Théâtre-français. Pour servir à l'histoire de la scène, à l'étude des artistes dramatiques, aux réflexions des journalistes, et à l'intérêt des gens du monde. Paris. Ledoyen. 1850. 129, (2) pp. **T.96.171

Description of the Colosseum, Broadway, 35th and 36th Streets, New York. The largest iron structure in the world. A history of the world renowned cycloramas: London of 1828; Paris by moonlight, and London of 1873, by night. [New York. 1874.] 23 pp. Plates. **6262.88; No. 1 in **M.132.3**
The copy on shelf-number **M.132.3 lacks the plates.

Descriptive portrait, A, of Miss O'Neill, in a critique on her exhibition of the characters of Mrs. Haller, and Jane Shore. London. Williams. 1815. (3), 108 pp. **T.56.169

Desdevizes du Dézert, Georges Nicolas.
Le théâtre populaire à Madrid. (*In* Entre camarades. Pp. 273–278. Paris. 1901.) 2671.161

Deserter, A.
The world. No. 1, 2. London. Nisbet & Co. 1838, 39. 2 v.
Principally an argument against the theatre. **T.98.93

Desessarts, Nicolas Toussaint Lemoyne.
Les trois théâtres de Paris, ou abrégé historique de l'établissement de la Comédie françoise, de la Comédie italienne & de l'Opéra; avec un précis des loix, arrêts, réglemens & usages, qui concernent chacun de ces spectacles. À Paris, chez Lacombe. 1777. (6), 300, (3) pp. **T.77.51
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **D.210a.11.

Desfontaines de La Vallée, Guillaume François Fouques **Des Hayes,** called Desfontaines de La Vallée. See **Des Hayes,** Guillaume François Fouques.

Desforges, ——, *actor.*
Mémoires anecdotes pour servir à l'histoire de M. Duliz, et la suite de ses avantures, après la catastrophe de celle de Mademoiselle Pelissier, actrice de l'Opéra de Paris. [Anon.] À Londres, Chez Samuel Harding. 1739. (1), 188 pp. Plate. **T.58.92
Same. Mémoires anecdotes, pour servir à l'histoire de M. Duliz, et de M^lle^ Pelissier. 1753. (1), 206, 66 pp. **T.58.93
This edition lacks the plate.

Desgranges, Alix.
Requeste de deux actrices d'Opéra [Marton Coupée et Alix Desgranges] à Momus avec son ordonnance. À la Haye. 1763. 21 pp. **T.79.15

Des Hayes, Guillaume François Fouques.
Histoire universelle des théâtres de toutes les nations, depuis Thespis jusqu' à nos jours; par une société de gens de lettres [J. M. L. Coupé, G. F. F. Des Hayes, Lefuel de Méricourt, et Testu]. À Paris, chez les auteurs. 1779–1781. 13 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. **T.47.87
This copy lacks tomes 12 and 13. A complete set is on shelf-number **G.224.1.

Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le Brisoys-.
La comédie satirique au XVIII^e^ siècle. Histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité et la satire au théâtre. Louis XV — Louis XVI — La Révolution. Paris. Perrin. 1885. (3), viii, 458, (1) pp. 4671.70; **T.45.10

Désœuvré, Le, ou l'espion du Boulevard du Temple. [Anon.] See **Mayeur de Saint Paul,** François Marie.

Despierres, *Mme.* Gérasime.
Le théâtre et les comédiens à Alençon au seizième et au dix-septième siècle. Paris. Plon, Nourrit & c^ie^. 1892. 15 pp. Plan. **T.75.17

Despois, Eugène André.

Le théâtre français sous Louis XIV. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1874. (8), 419 pp. Plans. 2669.76; **T.77.97

Despréaux, Jean Étienne.

Souvenirs de Jean-Étienne Despréaux, danseur de l'Opéra et poète-chansonnier. 1748–1820. (D'après ses notes manuscrites.) [Par] Albert Firmin-Didot. Issoudun. Gaignault. 1894. 77, (1) pp. **T.97.116

Despréaux, Marie Madeleine Guimard. See **Guimard,** Marie Madeleine.

Desprès, Jean Baptiste Denis, *editor.*

Mémoires sur Garrick et sur Macklin, traduits de l'anglais par le traducteur des œuvres de Walter Scott; précédés d'une histoire abrégée du théâtre anglais, par M. Desprès. Paris. Ponthieu. 1822. (3), xxx, (1), 387 pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] **T.56.3

This work contains Arthur Murphy's Vie de Garrick and James T. Kirkman's Mémoires de Charles Macklin. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.4.

Mémoires sur Molière et sur Mme Guérin, sa veuve, suivis des mémoires sur Baron et sur Mlle Lecouvreur, par l'Abbé d'Allainval. Paris. Ponthieu. 1822. (3), xliii, 348, (1) pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] 6646.78; **T.56.4

Contents. — Vie de Molière. [Par Grimarest.] — Extrait des mémoires de Madame Guérin [extrait de La fameuse comédienne]. — Lettre à Mylord ***, sur Baron et la demoiselle Lecouvreur, par George Wink [pseud. de l'Abbé d'Allainval]. — Lettre sur la comédie de L'imposteur.

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.5.

Desprez, Frank, *editor.*

Era Almanack, The, and annual. [London. 1868–1913.] 46 v. in 15. Portraits. **T.26.7

Desprez de Boissy, Charles.

Lettres sur les spectacles; avec une histoire des ouvrages pour & contre les théâtres. 5e édition augmentée. À Paris, chez Butard. 1774. 2 v. **T.78.21

In opposition to the theatre.

Same. 6e édition, augmentée. Boudet. 1777. **T.78.22

Same. 7e édition. 1779. **G.3562.12

Desrat, C.

Dictionnaire de la danse, historique, théorique, pratique et bibliographique, depuis l'origine de la danse jusqu'à nos jours. Avec préface de Ch. Nuitter [pseud. de C. L. E. Truinet]. Paris. Librairies-Imprimeries Réunies. 1895. (5), vi, 484 pp. **T.97.284

Bibliographie, pp. 413–459.

Dessous, Les, du théâtre. Germain, A. **T.77.90

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* Catalogue de dessins relatifs à l'histoire du théâtre conservés au Département des estampes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Avec la description d'estampes rares sur le même sujet, récemment acquises de M. Destailleur. [Paris. 1895.] *8064.210

Destaville, ——, *Abbé.*

Le secret du célèbre Roscius, acteur romain, dévoilé; ou, cours d'action oratoire fondée sur les principes de science mimique. Paris. Bureaux de l'œuvre du Commissionnaire du clergé. 1866. 239 pp. **T.77.92

Destranges, Étienne. See **Destranges,** Louis Augustin Étienne Rouillé.

Destranges, Louis Augustin Étienne Rouillé.
Le théâtre à Nantes depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 1430?–1893. Paris. Fischbacher. 1893. (5), 504 pp. ****T.77.61**
Same. 1430–1901. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 1902. (5), viii, 341, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. Plans. Autograph facsimile. **4671.39**

Desultory thoughts on the national drama. OLD PLAYGOER, An, *pseud.* ****T.96.204; etc.**

Detcheverry, Arnaud.
Histoire des théâtres de Bordeaux depuis leur origine dans cette ville jusqu'à nos jours. Bordeaux. Delmas. 1860. (3), ii, 366 pp. ****T.76.79**

Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. KIRCHBACH, W. **4875.40**

Deutsche Schauspielkunst. JACOBS, M., *compiler.* **6257.114**

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. *Schriften.*
WALLACE, C. W. The evolution of the English drama up to Shakespeare, with a history of the first Blackfriars Theatre. Berlin. 1912. **4593.203**
WEILEN, A. W., *Ritter* VON. Hamlet auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin. 1908. **4593.202**

Deutsche Theater, Das, und seine Zukunft. HAHN, L. ****T.76.4**

Deutscher Bühnen-Almanach. Jahrgang 38. Herausgegeben von A. Entsch. Berlin. 1874. xiv, (1), 128, 488 pp. Portrait. ****T.29.6**

Deutscher Bühnenaussprache. SIEBS, T. **2886.88; etc.**

Deutscher Verein der Harvard Universität.
Grillparzer's Medea dargestellt von Mitgliedern des Irving Place Theaters 6. December 1906. [Programme. Boston. 1906.] (3) pp. **4480a.168**

Deux avis sur ce siècle. PHILALÈTHE, *pseud.* ****T.97.133**

Deux côtés, Les, du rideau de tôle. (Second théâtre-français.) Par un homme qui paie sa place. Paris. Ponthieu. 1821. 31 pp. No. 14 in ****G.3562.1**

Deux habitués de l'endroit, *pseud.* See **Prével,** Jules, and Théodore Jules Émile **Cardon.**

Devant, David, *pseud.* See **Wighton,** David.

Devil.
BROWNRIGG, H. Some account of a stage devil [impersonated by George Wieland in the London theatres]. [London. 1838.] No. 11 in ****G.3822.3**

Devil, The, on two sticks. CORALLI, J., and E. BURAT DE GURGY. ****T.36.72**

Deville, Pierre François Albéric.
Arnoldiana, ou Sophie Arnould et ses contemporaines; recueil choisi d'anecdotes piquantes, de réparties et de bons mots de M^lle^ Arnould; précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et sur l'Académie impériale de musique. Par l'auteur du Biévriana. Paris. Gerard. 1813. (3), 380 pp. Portrait. ****M.377.21**

Devineau de Rouvray, C. A.
La théâtréide, poème épi-comique en six chants, par M. C*** A*** D***. Paris. Delaunay. 1812. viij, 90, (1) pp. ****T.97.219**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 7 in ****G.3562.2.**

Devismes, Jacques. See **Vismes du Valgay,** Anne Pierre Jacques de.

Devrient, Eduard. See **Devrient,** Philipp Eduard.

Devrient, Hans Fel. Fr.

Aus den Akten eines Geheimbundes deutscher Schauspieler in den Jahren 1812–1815. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 95–150. Berlin. 1905.) *6907.12.2

The association was the Verein für das Conservatorium des teutschen Schauspiels, which had several variations of name.

Johann Friedrich Schönemann und seine Schauspielergesellschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Theatergeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg. Voss. 1895. (7), 398 pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.53

Devrient, Hans Fel. Fr., *editor.*

Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte herausgegeben von Hans Devrient. Mit dem Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft. Band 1, 2. Berlin. 1904, 05. Plate. *6907.12

Devrient, Ludwig.

Ellet, E. F. Louis Devrient — a sketch. [New York. 1845.] No. 11 in **G.3930.13.1

Funck, Z. Aus dem Leben zweier Schauspieler: August Wilhelm Iffland's und Ludwig Devrient's. Leipzig. 1838. 4849a.5

Devrient, Philipp Eduard.

Geschichte der deutschen Schauspielkunst. Leipzig. Weber. 1848–74. 5 v. in 4. Portrait. [Dramatische und dramaturgische Schriften.] 6877.19

Contents. — 1. Geschichte der mittelalterlichen Schauspielkunst. 2. Die regelmässige Schauspielkunst unter der Prinzipalschaft. 3. Das Nationaltheater. 4. Das Hoftheater. 5. Das Virtuosenthum.

Same. Berlin. Elsner. 1905. 2 v. **T.75.1

Preface by Hans Devrient.

Dewaeghenaëre, Valentin.

Anecdotes curieuses et inédites de la vie de Valentin dit l'Homme à la poupée. Marseille. 1858. Portrait. **T.98.14

De Witt's How to manage amateur theatricals. Showing the easiest way for arranging drawing room performances; and giving plain directions for making scenery, getting up dresses, giving out parts, attending rehearsals, and making up the face, and properly adapting wigs, mustaches, and beards. New York. De Witt. 1880. 64 pp. Colored plates. **T.77.54

Dhannetaire, Jean Nicolas **Servandoni,** called Dhannetaire. See **Hannetaire,** Jean Nicolas **Servandoni,** called Hannetaire.

Dhormoys, Paul.

Sapajou. Histoire d'un abonné de l'Opéra. 2e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1885. (3), 252 pp. **T.98.145

Fiction.

Diagilev, Sergiei.

Metropolitan Ballet Company, Inc., *New York.* Souvenir. Serge de Diaghileff's Ballet russe. With originals by Léon Bakst and others. New York. [1916.] Portraits. Plates, mostly colored. 4040a.170; etc.

Dialogue, A, between the Earl of C———d and Mr. Garrick, in the Elysian shades. [Verse.] London: Printed by J. Nichols. 1785. (1), 30 pp. No. 5 in **G.3820.11

A tribute to the friendship of Garrick and Dr. Johnson.

Dialogue, A, in the green-room upon a disturbance in the pit. London: Printed for George Burnett. 1763. (3), viii, 32 pp. **T.76.149

Diaries.

DIARY, The, of an actress; or, realities of stage life. Edited by H. C. Shuttleworth. London. 1885. **T.58.110

GOT, F. J. E. Journal de Edmond Got, sociétaire de la Comédie-française, 1822–1901. Paris. 1910. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2649a.148

HENSLOWE, P. The diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609. London. 1845. 4596.46; etc.

WYNN, F. W. Diaries of a lady of quality from 1797–1844. London. 1864. **T.57.104; etc.

Diary, The, of an actress; or, realities of stage life. Edited by H. C. Shuttleworth. London. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh. 1885. 160 pp. **T.58.110

Díaz de Escovar, Narciso.

Apuntes escénicos cervantinos. ó sea un estudio histórico, bibliográfico y biografico de las comedias y entremeses escritos por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, con varias de sus opiniones sobre las comedias y los cómicos y noticias de los comediantes que debió conocer ó mencionó en sus libros inmortales. Madrid. Rico. 1905. 75 pp. **D.146.14

Dibdin, Charles.

A compendious history of the English stage. Containing a candid analysis of all dramatic writings, a liberal and impartial criticism on the merits of theatrical performers, and a sketch of the lives of such as have been eminent in their profession. By Waldron, Dibdin, &c. London: Printed for J. S. Jordan by J. S. Barr. 1800. (4), 174 pp. Plate. **T.79.29

Another copy is on shelf-number **T.79.17.

A complete history of the stage. London: Printed for the Author. [1800.] 5 v. **T.76.132

The title of vol. 1 is A complete history of the English stage.

A letter of intelligence. (*In* Bellamy, Thomas. The life of William Parsons. Pp. 59–76. London. 1795.) No. 2 in **T.96.228.2

The musical tour of Mr. Dibdin; in which he finished his career as a public character. Sheffield: Printed for the author by J. Gales. 1788. (5), iv, 443, (1) pp. **M.121.1

Relates to music and the theatre in England.

The professional life of Mr. Dibdin, in his character of writer, composer, and performer; with the addition of six hundred songs. London. Cundee. 1804. 4 v. Portrait. Plates. **M.117.1

Relates to the London theatres.

The Royal Circus epitomized. London: Printed for the author. 1784. xx, 79 pp. **T.77.172

Dibdin, Charles, *Jr.*

History and illustrations of the London theatres: comprising an account of the origin and progress of the drama in England; with historical and descriptive accounts of the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden, Drury Lane, Haymarket, English Opera House, and Royal Amphitheatre. London. The proprietors of the "Illustrations of London buildings." 1826. (2), 94 pp. Plates. Plans. **T.72.6

Dibdin, James C.

The annals of the Edinburgh stage. With an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinburgh. Cameron. 1888. viii, 511 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 4571.112; **T.74.12

Dibdin, Thomas John.

The reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin, of the Theatres Royal, Covent-Garden, Drury-Lane, Haymarket, &c. London. Colburn. 1827. 2 v. Portrait. 6550a.54; **T.56.105

The portrait is missing in the copy on shelf-number 6550a.54.

Same. New York. Harper. 1828. 2 v. in 1. 6550a.55

Dickens, Charles. ("Boz.")

Charles Dickens on Fechter's acting; followed by the critical notices (extracted from the London journals) on his Hamlet, Othello, Ruy Blas, Lady of Lyons, &c. Leeds. Clark. [1867.] 24 pp. No. 6 in **G.3940.13

Dickens, Charles, *editor.*

Joseph Grimaldi. His life and adventures. Written out from Grimaldi's own manuscript and notes, which he left at the time of his death. Philadelphia. Peterson. [185–?] 17–192 pp. **T.55.81

Same. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London. Routledge. [1838.] xvi, 256 pp. Portrait. Plates. **T.57.454

Same. New edition, with notes and additions, revised by Charles Whitehead. London. Bentley. 1846. 2 parts in 1 v. Portraits, one colored. Plates. **K.46.2

Same. 14th thousand. Routledge & Co. 1854. xvi, 256 pp. Portrait. *6548.24

Same. Routledge. 1869. Portrait. Plates. 6548.3

Dickens, Charles. *Works about.*

Clarke, J. C. The characters of Charles Dickens pourtrayed in a series of original water colour sketches by "Kyd" [pseud.]. London. [1889.] No. 1 in **T.53.23

Field, M. K. K. Pen photographs of Charles Dickens's readings. Taken from life. Boston. [1868.] No. 2 in **T.53.23

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. Dickens and the drama. Being an account of Charles Dickens's connection with the stage and the stage's connection with him. London. 1910. Portraits. Plates. 2570a.109

Pemberton, T. E. Charles Dickens and the stage. A record of his connection with the drama as playwright, actor and critic. London. 1888. Portraits. 4549.125; **T.57.131

[Seventeen playbills of American performances of plays based on Dickens's works. Boston, etc. 1855–1885.] **T.Cab.1.3

Dickens, Charles, *Jr., editor.*

Mathews, C. J. Life. Chiefly autobiographical with selections from his correspondence and speeches. London. 1879. 2 v. Portraits. 4544.67; **T.55.98; etc.

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert.

The case of American drama. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1915. ix, (1), 223 pp. 6257.118

The insurgent theatre. New York. Huebsch. 1917. 251 pp. 6257.143

Relates to the American theatre. Play lists of little theatres, pp. 227–243.

Some principles of Shakespeare staging. (*In* Shakespeare studies. Pp. 125–146. Madison. 1916.) 4593.211

Dictionaries.

Adams, W. D. A dictionary of the drama. A guide to the plays, playwrights, players, and playhouses of the United Kingdom and America from the earliest times to the present. Vol. 1. Philadelphia. 1904. *6252.76

Dictionaries. *(Continued.)*

BABAULT, ——, and others. Annales dramatiques, ou dictionnaire général des théâtres. Paris. 1808–1812. 9 v. ****T.77.11**

BÉQUET, C. M. E. Encyclopédie de l'art dramatique. Paris. 1888. ****T.77.109**

BOUCHARD, A. La langue théâtrale. Vocabulaire historique, descriptif et anecdotique des termes et des choses du théâtre. Suivi d'un appendice contenant la législation théâtrale en vigeur. Paris. 1878. ****T.98.106**

DRAMATIC historiographer, The: or, the British theatre delineated; exhibiting the argument, conduct and chief incidents of the most celebrated plays, with an account of such previous circumstances as serve to illustrate each representation. London. 1735. ****T.48.26; etc.**

—— Same. 2d edition. Companion, A, to the theatre: or, a key to the play. Containing stories of the most celebrated dramatick pieces. London. 1740. ****T.48.15**

DUFLOT, J. Les secrets des coulisses des théâtres de Paris. Mystères — mœurs — usages — anecdotes. Paris. 1865. ****T.77.189**

HAREL, F. A., and others. Dictionnaire théâtral, ou douze cent trente-trois vérités sur les directeurs, acteurs et employés des divers théâtres. Paris. 1824. ****T.78.17**

INDISCRET SOUVENIR, L', des coulisses. Paris. 1836. ****T.99.23**

LAPORTE, J. DE, and S. R. N. CHAMFORT. Dictionnaire dramatique, contenant l'histoire des théâtres, les régles du genre dramatique, les notices des meilleures pièces, le catalogue de tous les drames, & celui des auteurs dramatiques. À Paris. 1776. 3 v. ****T.47.88**

MENSCH, E. Konversations-Lexikon der Theater-Litteratur. Praktisches Hand- und Nachschlagebuch zur schnellen und sicheren Orientierung über die Dramen des In- und Auslandes von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Stuttgart. [1896.] ****T.48.10**

PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Dictionnaire historique et pittoresque du théâtre et des arts qui s'y rattachent. Paris. 1885. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. ****T.73.6; etc.**

Dictionnaire des théâtres de Paris. [Anon.] See **Parfaict**, François, and others.

Diderot, Denis.

Paradoxe sur le comédien. Édition critique avec introduction, notes, par Ernest Dupuy. Paris. Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie. 1902. xxxiii, 178, (1) pp. Manuscript facsimile. **4672.111**

Same. The paradox of acting. Translated with annotations from Diderot's 'Paradoxe sur le comédien' by Walter Herries Pollock. With a preface by Henry Irving. London. Chatto & Windus. 1883. xx, 108 pp. **4673.73; **T.77.181**

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.35.31.

Didot, Albert Firmin. See **Firmin-Didot**, Albert.

Didron, Adolphe Napoléon.

Iconographie de l'Opéra. Paris. Didron. 1864. 56 pp. No. 4 in ****M.218.4**

Diebold, Bernhard.

Das Rollenfach im deutschen Theaterbetrieb des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig. Voss. 1913. (10), 165, (1) pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] **6872.68**

Literatur, pp. 139–155.

Dieckmann, Emil F. J.
Die Feuersicherheit in Theatern. München. Jung. [1911.] Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019a.32

Dierks, Hermann.
De tragicorum histrionum habitu scaenico apud Graecos. Gottingae. Apud Calvoerium. 1883. 51, (1) pp. 2967.69

Dieulafoy, Jane Paule Rachel, and Marcel Auguste **Dieulafoy.**
Le théâtre dans l'intimité. Paris. Ollendorff. 1900. (4), 322, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. **T.37.141

Digbeth, Humphrey, *pseud., editor.*
Birmingham Reporter, The; and theatrical review. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–12). [Birmingham. 1823.] **T.28.11

Digges, West.
Letters which passed between Mr. West Digges, comedian, and Mrs. Sarah Ward, 1752–1759. Edinburgh. Stevenson. 1833. xi, 160 pp. **T.56.225
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3755.15.

Diguet, Charles.
Statuettes parisiennes. Illustrées par Ed. Morin et J. Massieu. Paris. Lacroix & ce. 1876. xxiii, 178, (2) pp. Portraits. [Bibliothèque illustrée. Lacroix.] **T.57.334
Contents. — Théo. — Schneider. — Galli-Marié. — Nilsson. — Adelina Patti. — Croizette. — Thérésa. — Reichemberg. — Jenny Sabatier. — Morensi. — Clotilde Collas. — A. Bode. — Henriette Hausser. — Anna de Belocca. — Desclauzas. — Berthe Legrand. — Raymonde. — Judic.

Dijon, *France. Theatres.*
Gouvenain, L. de. Le théâtre à Dijon. 1422–1790. Dijon. 1888. 4631.57

Dilettante, Un, *pseud.*
Observations désintéressées sur l'administration du Théâtre royal italien, adressées à M. Viotti, par un dilettante. Paris. Boucher. 1821. (2), 37 pp. No. 15 in **G.3562.1

Dillon, Robert Crawford.
A sermon on the evils of fairs in general, and of Bartholomew Fair in particular: preached at Pimlico, August 22, 1830. London. Cochran. 1830. 31 pp. **T.76.182
Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.66.

Dime museums.
Alden, W. L. Among the freaks. London. 1896. Illus. Plates. 4009.359; **T.97.185

Dimmick, Ruth Crosby.
Our theatres to-day and yesterday. Beginning of the drama on Manhattan Island and the troublous days of early managers and players, with anecdotal account of the growth of the amusement industry. Stories and personal sketches of men and women connected with famous houses in a bygone era, as well as the present. From 1732 to 1913. New York. H. K. Fly Co. [1913.] 97, x pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 4395.206

Dinaux, Arthur Martin.
Notice biographique sur Melle Duchesnois. Valenciennes. Prignet. 1836. 67 pp. **T.55.123
Les sociétés badines, bachiques, littéraires et chantantes. Leur histoire et leurs travaux. Ouvrage posthume. Revu et classé par Gustave Brunet. Avec un portrait par G. Staal. Paris. Bachelin-Deflorenne. 1867. 2 v. **T.96.15

Diogenes, William, *pseud.*

The remarkable trial of the queen of quavers, [Polly Farmer, pseud.] and her associates, for sorcery, witchcraft, and enchantment, at the assizes held in the moon. Taken in short hand, by Joseph Democritus, and William Diogenes. [London.] Printed for J. Bew. [1777.] 148 pp. **M.117.9

A satire on the craze for Italian opera in London. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3823.5.

Dionysos. NAVARRE, O. 2965.47; **T.76.156

Dioramas. See **Panoramas.**

Diprose, John.

Diprose's Book of the stage and the players. [London.] Diprose & Bateman. [1877.] 288 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.77.156

Dircks, Henry.

The ghost! as produced in the spectre drama, popularly illustrating the marvellous optical illusions obtained by the apparatus called the Dircksian phantasmagoria: being a full account of its history, construction, and various adaptations. London. Spon. 1863. (3), 102 pp. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. **T.77.165

Directories.

BROWN, T. A. The showman's guide. Containing the names of all the principal halls used by traveling exhibitions in the United States and British Provinces. New York. [1874.] **T.77.200

CAHN, J. Julius Cahn's Official theatrical guide, containing information of the theatres and attractions in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba. New York. 1900, 09. 2 v. Portraits.. Maps. **T.25.33

GUIDE, The, to the stage: or, how to enter the theatrical profession, obtain an engagement, and become an actor. Founded on, and partly taken from Leman Rede's book; with modern list of theatres, &c. Corrected to August, 1871. London. [1871.] Diagram. **T.77.155

HARRY MINER'S American Dramatic Directory. 1884/85. A complete directory of the dramatic and operatic professions and a guide to the opera houses, theatres and public halls of America. New York. 1884. Portrait. **T.25.7

JEFFERY, J. B. Jno. B. Jeffery's Guide and directory to the opera houses, theatres, public halls, bill posters, etc., of the cities and towns of America. [Annual. 1st,] 7th edition. Chicago. 1878, 84/85. 2 v. Portrait. **T.27.17

JOHNSON, W. B., *compiler.* The theatrical guide, route and date book of the New England States, Middle States, Western States, and Provinces. Boston. [1888.] 4458.37

LANSING & Co., *publishers.* Lansing's Pictorial diagrams of the leading opera houses, theatres, etc., in the United States. Boston. 1880. Plans. **T.97.80; etc.

REDE, L. T. The guide to the stage, containing instructions for obtaining theatrical engagements, with a list of Provincial theaters, and a clear elucidation of all the technicalities of the histrionic art. Added, a list of the London theaters. With additional information, making it applicable to the American stage. Also, a list of the American theaters. New York. 1864. **T.97.307

Discours sur la comédie. LEBRUN, P. **T.78.30

Diseurs et comédiens. DUPONT-VERNON, H. **T.77.171

Disguise plots in Elizabethan drama. FREEBURG, V. O. 6257.380

Disputes between the Director of D——y [Drury], and the pit potentates. Y., B. **T.77.176; etc.

Disputes, The, between the managers of the theatres, and their actors adjusted; with an impartial examination of the players right to appeal to the publick. In a letter to a friend. London; Printed for Jacob Robinson. 1744. **T.77.177

Dissection, The, of a Bir—g—m manager. By the author of The summers day, a poem. London: Printed for the author. 1796. vi, 34 pp. No. 9 in **G.3823.4.2

Dissenters appeal, The, against the attacks of the Rev. Rowland Hill, in the conclusion of a book, entitled "A warning to professors, containing aphoristic observations on the nature and tendency of public amusements." By an Independent. London. Conder. 1805. viii, 38 pp. No. 6 in **G.3824.9

Hill's A warning to professors may be found on shelf-numbers No. 5 in **G.3824.9 and **T.96.113.

Dissuasive, A, from frequenting the theatre. By the author of "An essay on early rising." Wellington, Salop. Houlston. 1825. 33 pp. **T.96.131

Dithmar, Edward Augustus.

John Drew. New York. Frederick A. Stokes Co. [1900.] vi, 137 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4343.213

Dithmar, Edward Augustus, *editor.*

PORTFOLIO, A, of players [Augustin Daly's company]. With a packet of notes thereon by H. C. Bunner, E. A. Dithmar, Laurence Hutton, Brander Matthews and William Winter. New York. 1888. Portraits. Plates. **T.52.12

Diversions in Sicily. JONES, H. F. 4768.85

Divine Comédie-française, La. BOUCHERON, M. **T.77.132

Dobson, Austin. See **Dobson,** Henry Austin.

Dobson, Henry Austin, *prefacer.*

JOHNSON, S. Samuel Johnson's prologue spoken at the opening of the theatre in Drury-Lane in 1747 with Garrick's epilogue. A facsimile of the hitherto undiscovered first edition. New York. 1902. *4570.115

READE, C. Peg Woffington. [A novel.] New York. 1899. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 6577.128; **T.87.23

[**Documents** of the Metropolitan Board of Works, the London County Council, and Committees of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, relating to the theatre.] London. 1866–1909. 7 v. **T.72.14

These documents relate chiefly to the controversy between the managers of the theatres and the music halls of London; many, however, are concerned exclusively with the question of the censorship of the drama in England.

Dodd, Henry.

Royal Dramatic College. Correspondence respecting proposed gift of land at Langley, Bucks, by Mr. Henry Dodd. 2d edition, with additions. London. Waterlow. 1859. viii, 5–85 pp. **T.96.175

Dodd, James William.

A catalogue of the very curious and valuable library of the late Mr. James William Dodd, of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Consisting of a fine collection of old plays, old poetry, romances, history, belles lettres, miscellanies, comic and humorous books, &c. Which will be sold by auction January 19. [London.] 1797. (2), 93 pp. **T.66.22

Dodington, George Bubb, *Baron of Melcombe Regis.*

DENNIS, J. The stage defended, from Scripture, reason, experience, and the common sense of mankind, for two thousand years. Occasion'd by Mr. Law's late pamphlet against stage-entertainments. In a letter to * * * * * * [George Dodington]. London. 1726. *6569.44; etc.

Dodsley, Robert.

The rise and progress of the English theatre, from its earliest beginning, to the death of King Charles the First. [London. Prowett. 1825.] 109–138 pp. No. 3 in **G.3823.11
Extracted from the preface to Dodsley's select collection of old plays.

Theatrical records: or, an account of English dramatic authors, and their works. [Anon.] London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley. 1756. 135, (30) pp. **T.68.6

Doerpfeld, Wilhelm.

Zum Dionysos Theater in Athen. Plates. (*In* Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Jahrbuch. Vol. 24, pp. 224–226. Berlin. 1910.) *2210a.55.24

Doerpfeld, Wilhelm, and Emil **Reisch.**

Das griechische Theater. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Dionysos-Theaters in Athen und anderer griechischer Theater. Athen. Barth & von Hirst. 1896. xiv, (1), 396 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 4090.43

Doggett, Thomas.

AN OLD Irish actor and his times: from 1691 to 1721. Thomas Dogget. [Dublin. 1864.] 513–528 pp. No. 5 in **G.62.5
Cut from the University Magazine, May, 1864 [Periodical Room *3188.1.63].

COOK, T. A. Thomas Doggett, deceased. A famous comedian. Part 1. London. 1908. Portraits. Plates. **T.54.30

Donaldson, John William, *editor.*

BUCKHAM, P. W. The theatre of the Greeks. Cambridge. 1830. **T.46.6

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton.

Description of a second view of Pompeii, and surrounding country; representing the Tragic theatre, covered theatre, temple of Isis, small forum, now exhibiting in the panorama, Leicester-Square: painted, from drawings taken on the spot, by Mr. Burford. London. Adlard. 1824. 12 pp. Plate. Plan. **T.96.293

Description of a view of the ruins of the city of Pompeii, and surrounding country, now exhibiting in the panorama, Strand; painted from drawings taken on the spot by Mr. Burford. [London.] Adlard. 1823. 12 pp. Plate. **T.96.292

Donaldson, Walter Alexander.

Fifty years of an actor's life; or, Thespian gleanings. London. Lacy. 1858. 56 pp. **T.96.161

Recollections of an actor. London. Maxwell & Co. 1865. viii, 360 pp. 4549a.243; **T.58.84

Same. Fifty years of green-room gossip; or, recollections of an actor. [1881.] 4549a.244; **T.58.39

Theatrical portraits; or, the days of Shakespeare, Betterton, Garrick, and Kemble. London. Varnham & Co. 1870. 296 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 4549a.190; **T.58.34

Donaldson, Walter Alexander, *editor.*

CROKER, J. W. The familiar epistles. Addressed to Frederick Jones, patentee of the Dublin Theatre, on the inefficiency of actors. London. [1875.] Portrait. **T.57.429

Donebauer, Fritz.
Aus der Musik- und Theaterwelt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer in Prag. Prag. Löwit & Lamberg. 1894. lxxx, 150, (1) pp. ****M.371.33; **T.96.265**
Compiled by Richard Batka.

Donne, William Bodham.
Essays on the drama. London. Parker. 1858. vi, (1), 256 pp. **2609.6**
Contents. — Athenian comedy. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Plays and their providers. — Songs from the dramatists. — The drama. — Charles Kemble. — The drama, past and present. — Popular amusements.
Same. 2d edition. Tinsley. 1863. (5), 256 pp. **2609.4; **T.47.15**

Donnet, Alexis.
Architectonographie des théâtres, ou, parallèle historique et critique de ces édifices considérés sous le rapport de l'architecture et de la décoration. Commencé par Alexis Donnet et Orgiazzi et continué par Jacques-Auguste Kaufmann. Paris. Lacroix & Baudry [and Mathias. 1837–]1840. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. Plans. Map. ****8090.120**
Atlas only.
Contents. — 1. Théâtres de Paris construits jusqu'en 1820. 2. Théâtres construits depuis 1820.
Same. [Tome 1.] Paris. Didot. 1821. 2 v. Text, viij, 376 pp.; Atlas, 25 plates. Illus. Map. Plans. ****T.76.135**

"Don't do that."
Collier, W. A book of etiquette entitled "Don't do that." Vol. 1. [New York. 1909.] Portraits. Plates. ****T.89.6**

Donville, F. de, *pseud.* See **Tulou,** François.

Doran, John.
The history of court fools. London. Bentley. 1858. (7), 389 pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.217.8. **6248.18; **T.97.82**
In and about Drury Lane, and other papers. London. Bentley. 1881. 2 v. **2555.72; **T.76.147**
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.217.6.
"Their Majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Actors—authors—audiences. London. Allen & Co. 1864. 2 v. Portraits. **4572.97**
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.217.3.
Same. New York. Widdleton. 1865. **4572.98**
This edition lacks the portraits.
Same. Portraits. ****T.73.7**
Same. With a memoir of Dr. Doran, and an introduction and conclusion, by R. H. Stoddard. New York. Armstrong. 1880. 2 v. **4572.99**
Same. Edited and revised by Robert W. Lowe. With 50 copperplate portraits and 80 wood engravings. London. Nimmo. 1888. 3 v. ***4572.100**
A review of this work may be found on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3930.13.1.

Dorat, Claude Joseph.
La déclamation théâtrale, poëme didactique en quatre chants, précédé et suivi de quelques morceaux de prose. [Anon.] 4e édition. À Paris, chez Delalain. 1771. 238, (1) pp. Plates. ****T.77.144**
Relates to acting and dancing. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.4078.6.

Dorcas Mora. Meske, M. ****T.97.3**

Dorothea Dix Hall Association, *Boston.*
A home and school for stage children and children of actors. [Organization, history, and treasurer's report for 1907.] Boston. 1908. 19 pp. Illus. Plates. **5577.145**

Dorothy Wallis. BESANT, *Sir* W. 2547.120; **T.57.213

Dorval, Marie Thomase Amélie Delaunay.

COUPY, É. Marie Dorval. 1798–1849. Documents inédits. Biographie — critique et bibliographie. [Anon.] Paris. 1868. **T.57.234

DUMAS, A. *1802–1870.* La dernière année de Marie Dorval. Paris. 1855. No. 3 in **M.129a.33; etc.

Douglas, Robert B.

Sophie Arnould, actress and wit. With seven copper-plate engravings by Adolphe Lalauze. Paris. Carrington. 1898. x, 272 pp. **M.371.57

Downes, John.

Roscius Anglicanus, or an historical review of the stage: from 1660 to 1706. [Anon.] London, printed and sold by H. Playford. 1708. (2), 52 pp. No. 2 in **G.3823.11
Relates to the London theatres.

Same. With additions, by Thomas Davies. London, Printed for the editor. 1789. 70, (2) pp. **T.77.2
Edited by Francis Godolphin Waldron.

Same. 70, (2), 27 pp. [The literary museum.] No. 10 in *2557.14
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 10 in **G.3917.16.

Same. A fac-simile reprint of the rare original of 1708. With an historical preface by Joseph Knight. London. Jarvis. 1886. xxxv, (4), 52 pp. No. 1 in *4575.100

Downman, Hugh.

The drama, a poem. [Anon.] London: Printed by J. Chapman. 1775. (1), iv, 25 pp. No. 1 in **G.3820.11
Relates to contemporary English actors.

Dowson, Rosina Filippi.

Hints to speakers and players. New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1911. viii, 280 pp. Diagrams. 5599.167

Drake, James.

The antient and modern stages survey'd. Or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage set in a true light. Wherein some of Mr. Collier's mistakes are rectified, and the comparative morality of the English stage is asserted upon the parallel. [Anon.] London, Printed for Abel Roper. 1699. (32), 367 pp. **T.77.45
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3821.6.

Drake, James. *Works about.*

COLLIER, J. A second defence of the Short view of the prophaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. Being a reply to a book, entitled, The antient and modern stages surveyed, &c. London. 1700. **T.77.37; etc.

Drama, The. A quarterly review of dramatic literature. Vol. 1–. Chicago. Drama League of America. 1911 to date. **T.15.17

Drama. *Censorship.* See **Censorship** of the stage.

Drama. *Construction.*

See also **Unities.** *Dramatic.*

ARCHER, F. How to write a good play. London. 1892. *6257.373; **T.47.46

ARCHER, W. Play-making. A manual of craftsmanship. Boston. [1915.] 6257.377; etc.

AUBIGNAC, F. H., *Abbé* D'. La pratique du théâtre. Ouvrage très-nécessaire à ceux qui veulent s'appliquer à la composition des poëmes dramatiques. À Amsterdam. 1715. 3 v. Plates. **T.47.41; etc.

Drama. *Construction. (Continued.)*

—— Same. The whole art of the stage, containing not only the rules of the drammatick art, but many curious observations about it. With much critical learning about the stage and plays of the antients. London. 1684. **T.46.27

Brunetière, M. F. The law of the drama. With an introduction by Henry Arthur Jones. New York. 1914. **T.46.60.3

Burton, R. E. How to see a play. New York. 1914. 6257.85

Cannon, F. Writing and selling a play. Practical suggestions for the beginner. New York. 1915. 6257.93

Columbia University. *Dramatic Museum.* How to write a play. Letters from Augier, Banville, Dennery, Dumas, Gondinet, Labiche, Legouvé, Pailleron, Sardou and Zola. With an introduction by William Gillette. New York. 1916. **T.46.62.2

Crawford, J. R. Drama structure course. [In two parts.] Study course no. 11 [and no. 12 of the Drama League courses]. (*In* Drama League Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 7, pp. 290–301; no. 8, pp. 324–332. [Mount Morris, Ill., etc.] 1917.) **T.25.34.1

Dench, E. A. Playwriting for the cinema, dealing with the writing and marketing of scenarios. London. 1914. 8039a.67

Dramatist, The. A journal of dramatic technology. Edited by Luther B. Anthony. Quarterly. Vol. 1–. Oct. 1909 to date. Easton, Penna. Portraits. **T.26.8; etc.

Fansler, H. E. The evolution of technic in Elizabethan tragedy. Chicago. [1914.] 6257.378

Fleming, W. H. Shakespeare's plots. A study in dramatic construction. New York. 1902. 6257.379

Freeburg, V. O. Disguise plots in Elizabethan drama. A study in stage tradition. New York. 1915. 6257.380

Freytag, G. Die Technik des Dramas. Leipzig. 1872. 6257.386; etc.

Gilbert, *Sir* W. S. A stage play. With an introduction by William Archer. New York. 1916. **T.46.63.3

Hennequin, A. L. F. The art of playwriting: being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic. Boston. [190–?] Diagrams. 6257.381

Hessen, R. Dramatische Handwerkslehre. Berlin. 1895. **T.46.39

Hochgreve, W. Die Technik der Aktschlüsse im deutschen Drama. Leipzig. 1914. 6257.390

Howard, B. The autobiography of a play. With an introduction by Augustus Thomas. New York. 1914. **T.46.60.2

Hunt, E. R. The play of to-day. Studies in play-structure for the student and the theatre-goer. New York. 1913. 6257.64

Morris, E. W. The drama: its law and its technique. Boston. [1898.] Diagrams. 6257.382

Polti, G. Les trente-six situations dramatiques. Paris. 1895. 6257.383

Price, W. T. The analysis of play construction and dramatic principle. New York. [1908.] 6257.90

—— The technique of the drama. New York. 1913. 6257.89; etc.

Ross, E. N. Scenario writing [for the cinematograph]. Philadelphia. [1912.] 8039a.68

Sarcey, F. A theory of the theatre. With an introduction [and notes] by Brander Matthews. New York. 1916. **T.46.62.4

Schmidt, F. L. Dramaturgische Aphorismen. Hamburg. 1820. 6257.391

Drama. *Construction. (Continued.)*

VEGA CARPIO, L. F. DE. The new art of writing plays. Translated by William T. Brewster. New York. 1914. **T.46.60.1

Drama. *In favor of.* See **Theatre.** *In favor of.*

Drama. *In opposition to.* See **Theatre.** *In opposition to.*

Drama. *Technique.* See **Drama.** *Construction.*

Drama, The, a poem. [Anon.] See **Downman,** Hugh.

Drama, The, brought to the test of Scripture, and found wanting. [Anon.] See **Greville,** Robert Kaye.

Drama, The, defended. DAVIDGE, W. P. 6259b.151

Drama, The, in Pokerville. FIELD, J. M. **T.87.84; etc.

Drama League, The, of America.

Courses. No. 3, 5. Chicago. 1915, 16. 6599a.72

3. A guide to Shakespeare's stage. By Charlotte Porter.
5. A course in the Commedia dell' arte. By H. C. Chatfield-Taylor.
Beginning with No. 6, these Courses have been published in The Drama League Monthly [**T.25.34].

The drama. A quarterly review of dramatic literature. Editor, Theodore Ballou Hinckley. Vol. 1–. Chicago. 1911 to date. **T.15.17

Drama League Monthly. Vol. 1, 3 (no. 1). April, 1916 – April, 1918. [Mount Morris, Ill., etc.] 1916–18. **T.25.34

Vol. 1, no. 6, has the title: Monthly bulletin. With vol. 1, no. 2, the above title was adopted. Not published during June, July and August.

Shakespeare festival in honor of the poet's birthday, April 23, 1912, Lincoln Park, Chicago. Chicago. Ralph Fletcher Seymour Co. [1912.] 37 pp. Plans. 8076.234

Drama League, The, of America. *Publications.*

BATES, K. L., *compiler and editor.* The new Irish drama. Yeats, Synge, Lady Gregory and others. [Chicago.] 1911. 2175.75

BROWN, F. C., *compiler.* A selective list of essays and books about the drama and the theatre, exclusive of biography. [Chicago. 1912.] 2175.74

WILLIAMS, J. E. "Lyceumize the theatre." A suggested remedy for the disease that afflicts the one night stands. Chicago. [1916.] 6257.150

Drama League, The, of America. *Works about.*

BEST, M. A. The Drama League of America. Its inception, purposes, wonderful growth and future. Garden City, N. Y. [1914.] Illus. 6257.119

Drama League, The, of America, *Boston.*

Bulletin. [Published irregularly.] No. 1, 3–32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 40a, 41–62, 64–86, 88–94. August, 1911 – April, 1918. Boston. 1911–18. **T.62.2

"These Bulletins are intended to increase attendance at performances of good plays." The missing numbers are not obtainable. Unbound parts are kept in the Music Room.

A selected list of plays for amateurs. Prepared by the Drama Study Committee [Alice Howard Spaulding, Chairman]. Boston. 1914. 50, (2) pp. *2175.69

A selective list of plays for amateurs. Arranged by Richard J. Davis. Boston. 1915. 48 pp. *2175.64

Drama, The, of yesterday and today. SCOTT, C. W. 4557.164; **T.76.12

Drama, The, on crutches. SNOW, W. R. **T.97.260

Drama, The, recorded. BARKER, J. **T.67.2; etc.

Drama, The, the press, and Mr. Macready. C., A. B., *pseud.* **T.56.288

Dramatic Almanack for 1871, by J. W. Anson. [London. 1871?] 128 pp. ****T.29.15**

Dramatic and musical prospectuses and programmes, etc. [1876–86.] 39 pphs. ****M.139.17**

Dramatic and Musical Review. [Weekly.] Vol. 1–4. London. Onwhyn. 1842–45. 4 v. Portrait of Jullien. ****M.167.7**

Dramatic authors, The, of America. REES, J. ****T.27.37; etc.**

Dramatic catalogue cuttings [from booksellers' catalogues. Boston. 189–?]. (168) pp. ****T.12.8**

Arranged alphabetically.

Dramatic Censor, The: or, critical and biographical illustration of the British stage. [Monthly.] 1811. Involving a correct register of every night's performances at our Metropolitan theatres. Edited by J. M. Williams. London. Brimmer. [1812.] (5) pp., 493 col., (5) pp. Portrait. ****T.25.11**

Dramatic Censor, The: or, monthly epitome of taste, fashion and manners. By Thomas Dutton. Vol. 1–4. London. Roach. 1800, 01. 4 v. ****T.26.30**

The title varies. Vols. 1 and 2 were issued in weekly numbers. Another copy of vols. 1–3 is on shelf-number **K.45.16.

Dramatic censorship. See **Censorship** of the stage.

Dramatic Chronicle and Observer, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–3). Jan. 4–18, 1870. [London. 1870.] 24 pp. ****T.25.17**

No more was published.

Dramatic clippings [from newspapers, magazines, etc.]. N. p. N. d. Unpaged. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.13.1**

Dramatic congress, The. CHETWOOD, W. R. ****T.76.168; etc.**

Dramatic Correspondent, The, and amateur's place book. [Weekly.] No. 13–21. Oct. 18, 1828 – Jan. 31, 1829. [London. 1828, 29.] 145–252, 12 pp. ****T.27.29**

Dramatic emancipation. LAWRENCE, *Sir* J. No. 17 in ***6575.1.2**

Dramatic festival, The. CRAIG, A. A. T. **6257.73**

Dramatic Festival Association, *Cincinnati, O.*

Official hand-book of the Dramatic Festival held in Music Hall, Cincinnati, April 30 – May 5, 1883. Edited by Montgomery Phister. Cincinnati. Hall. 1883. 71 pp. Plates. Plans. ****T.94.7**

Dramatic Fine Art Gallery, *London.*

Catalogue. London. Aubert. [1880.] (1), 13 pp. ****T.95.96**

This gallery contains many portraits of actors, and pictures by actors. Short biographical notices accompany these entries in most cases.

A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures, water-color drawings and prints . . . old play bills and a variety of items connected with the drama, which will be sold by auction the 24th of February, 1881. London. [1880.] (1), 13 pp. ****T.95.96**

Illustrated notes upon the pictures in the Dramatic Fine Art Gallery, 1880. Edited by W. G. Larkins. The illustrations, when not supplied by the artists exhibiting, are by J. E. Soden. London. The Artistic Colour-Printing Co., Ltd. [1880.] 43 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.98.35**

Dramatic Gazette, The; or, weekly record of the stage, music, public exhibitions, &c. Vol. 1 (no. 1–12). Oct. 9, 1830 – Jan. 1, 1831. [London.] 1830, 31. 128, 149–212 pp. Portrait. ****T.24.9**

Dramatic genius. HIFFERNAN, P. ****T.74.9; etc.**

Dramatic historiographer, The: or, the British theatre delineated; exhibiting the argument, conduct and chief incidents of the most celebrated plays. London. F. Cogan. 1735. (10), 286 pp. **T.48.26
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3923.5. The second edition, having the title A companion to the theatre, may be found on shelf-number **T.48.15.

Dramatic Index, The, for 1909–17. Covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England: with a record of books on the drama and of texts of plays published during [those years]. Edited by Frederick Winthrop Faxon. Boston. The Boston Book Co. 1910–18. 9 v. **T.65.47
Another copy, published as part of the Annual Magazine Subject-Index, is on shelf-number *3182.10.

Dramatic instinct, The, in education. CURTIS, E. W. 3599a.61

Dramatic letters, a titular novelty. HALL, H. T. **T.47.66

Dramatic life as I found it. LUDLOW, N. M. 2404.52; **T.56.101

Dramatic list, The. PASCOE, C. E. **T.57.307; etc.

Dramatic Magazine, The, embellished with numerous engravings of the principal performers. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, 2; 3 (no. 1). March 1829 – Feb. 1831. London. Whittaker, Treacher & Co. 1829–31. 3 v. in 1. Portraits. **T.26.29

Dramatic memoirs and criticisms. N. p. · N. d. (52) pp. **T.15.6
Composed of articles cut from various magazines. The volume is indexed.

Dramatic mirror, The. GILLILAND, T. **T.77.138; etc.

Dramatic Mirror, The, and literary companion. [Weekly.] Devoted to the stage and the fine arts. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1.). Edited by James Rees. New York. Turner & Fisher. 1842. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. **T.23.5

Dramatic Mirror, The, and review of music and the fine arts. [Weekly.] Apr. 14 – Dec. 9, 1847. [London. 1847.] 220 pp. Portraits.
Pp. 25, 26, 33–42, 49, 50, 57, 58, 203–208 are missing. **T.24.6

Dramatic Mirror, The; containing critical remarks upon the theatrical performances of every night, in the city of Boston,—with bills of the play. No. 1–36. Jan. 24 – March 19, 1829. [Boston.] 1829. 1 v. **K.35.8

Dramatic Mirror, The; containing critical remarks upon the theatrical performances of every night, in the city of Boston,—with bills of the play. No. 1–56. Sept. 14–Dec. 8, 1829. [Boston.] 1829. 1 v.
Apparently a different publication from the preceding. **T.25.21

Dramatic Mirror, The, a journal of theatrical literature, contributed by members of the dramatic profession. T. C. Faulkner, editor. Monthly. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Oct., 1866. New York. Faulkner. [1866.] 32 pp. Portraits. **T.26.26

Dramatic Mirror Quarterly, The. Edited by Harrison Grey Fiske. Vol. 1 (no. 1). June, 1890. New York. The Dramatic Mirror. 1890. 63 pp. **T.25.8

Dramatic Notes. A year-book of the stage. 1879, 1880/81–84/85, 89–92. London. Bogue [etc.]. 1879–92. 8 v. in 5. Illus. Portraits. **T.26.38
In 1879 the editor was Charles Eyre Pascoe; in 1880/81, William H. Rideing; in 1882/83–84/85, Austin Brereton; in 1889–92, Cecil Howard.

Dramatic opinions. KENDAL, M. 4579.117; **T.58.104; etc.

Dramatic peerage, The, 1891. Personal notes and professional sketches of the actors and actresses of the London stage. Compiled by Erskine Reid and Herbert Compton. London. The General Publishing Co., Ltd. [1891.] 266 pp. [The "Peerage" series.]
No more was published. **T.28.6

Dramatic portraits. HOWE, P. P. 4579.246

Dramatic Register for 1851–53. London. Lacy. [1852–54.] 3 v. in 1. Illus. Plate. **T.27.28

Dramatic reminiscences. VANDENHOFF, G. **T.57.14

Dramatic Review, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–8. Mar. 15 – May 3, 1848. [London. 1848.] 64 pp. **T.24.12

Dramatic Review, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 6, no. 38; 7, no. 4, 6. May 26, October 6, 20, 1900. Boston. Review Co. (Ltd.). 1900. 3 parts. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.23.18

Dramatic rights. CUTSPEAR, W., *pseud.* **T.77.190; etc.

Dramatic schools.

AMERICAN Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, *New York.* The "Prompt book." 9th year. 1892/93. Containing the catalogue. New York. [1892.] Plates. **T.97.99

OUT-DOOR Players, The, *Peterborough, N. H.* The story of the Out-Door Players (a summer school-camp) in pictures. [Peterborough, N. H. 1917.] Illus. Portraits. 5599.192

Dramatic scorpion, The. A satire with explanatory notes. London. Kirby. 1818. (1), ix, 3–71, (2) pp. **T.96.11

This satire, which relates to the English drama and the London theatres, is attributed by Cushing to William Hazlitt, with a query.

Dramatic souvenir, The. Literary and graphical illustrations of Shakespeare and other English dramatists. London. Tilt. 1833. xvi, 204 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.47.42

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3951.44. An earlier edition, having the title Literary and graphical illustrations of the British drama, is on shelf-numbers **G.3951.43; **K.34.27; *6595.62.

Dramatic souvenirs. Vol. 1–6. [Boston. 1910–13.] 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.12.4

Composed of illustrated souvenir books of plays, actors, etc.

Dramatic Spectator, The. Edited by Poz, Quiz & Company. No. 1–10. July 29 – September 30, 1837. Edinburgh. Glass. 1837. 10 nos. in 1 v. No. 1 in **G.3821.24

Criticisms of performances at the Edinburgh theatres.

Dramatic Studies. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–4). Oct., 1893 – June, 1894. New York. The American Academy of the Dramatic Arts. 1893, 94. 4 nos. in 1 v. Illus. **T.93.10

Nos. 1–3 were published monthly.

Dramatic synopsis, A. GILLILAND, T. **T.76.59; etc.

Dramatic table talk. RYAN, R., *compiler.* 2259a.57; **T.78.13; etc.

Dramatic time-piece, The. BROWNSMITH, J. **T.48.5

Dramatic traditions of the Dark Ages. TUNISON, J. S. 6252.86

Dramatic unities. See **Unities.** *Dramatic.*

Dramatic unities, The, in the present day. SIMPSON, E. 2576.63; **T.48.12

Dramatic writers, The, of Scotland. INGLIS, R. **T.58.115

Dramatic year, The. 1887/88. Brief criticisms of important theatrical events in the United States. With a sketch of the season in London by William Archer. Edited by Edward Fuller. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, Ltd. 1888. viii, 258, (1) pp. **T.27.19

Same. Boston. Ticknor & Co. 1889. (1), viii, 268 pp. **T.27.20

Dramatic year, The. See **Playgoers'** Pocket-Book, The.

Dramatic Year Book, The, for the year ending December 31st, 1891. An annual chronicle of the drama in Great Britain, France, United States of America and Australasia, and stage directory for the United Kingdom. Edited by Charles S. Cheltnam. London. Trischler & Co. 1892. v–xxxvii, 700 pp. Portraits. **T.25.23
No more was published.

Dramatick sessions, The: or, the stage contest. London: Printed for A. Moore. 1734. 28 pp. **T.52.4
Satirical verses on British dramatists.

Dramaticus, *pseud.*

Improprieties in theatrical representation. [Also, Stage costumes. London. 1789.] Pp. 407–409. No. 22 in **G.3822.3
Cut from the Gentleman's Magazine, May, 1789 [Per. Room *3115.1.1789].

The players who acted in "The shoemakers' holiday," 1600, a comedy by Thomas Dekker and Robert Wilson. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 110–122. London. 1849.)
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.4. *4596.11.4

The profits of old actors. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 21–23. London. 1844.) *4596.11.1
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.1.

The stage as it is. London. Newton. 1847. 24 pp. 6257.59; **T.78.76
A criticism of British actors and acting.

Dramatik oder Darstellung der Bühnenkunst. BIRCH, C. **T.97.88

Dramatische Handwerkslehre. HESSEN, R. **T.46.39

Dramatist, The. A journal of dramatic technology. Edited by Luther B. Anthony. Quarterly. Vol. 1–. Oct., 1909, to date. Easton. Penn. The Dramatic Co. Portraits. **T.26.8
Another copy is on shelf-number *6257.58.

Dramatist, The. HOLBROOK, A. C. **T.56.311

Dramatists.

BONNASSIES, J. Les auteurs dramatiques et la Comédie-française à Paris aux XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles. D'après des documents inédits extraits des archives du Théâtre-français. Paris. 1874. 2669a.75; **T.78.48

—— Les auteurs dramatiques et les théâtres de province aux XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles. Paris. 1875. **T.78.49

CHARAVAY, M. É. A de Vigny et Charles Baudelaire, candidats à l'Académie française. Étude. Paris. 1879. Illus. Portraits. Plate. **T.57.124

DRAMATICK sessions, The: or, the stage contest. [Satirical verses.] London. 1734. **T.52.4

GAYLEY, C. M. Beaumont the dramatist. A portrait. With some account of his circle, Elizabethan and Jacobean, and of his association with John Fletcher. New York. 1914. Portraits. Plates. 4579.238

HOWE, P. P. Dramatic portraits. New York. 1913. 4579.246

INGLEBY, C. M. Was Thomas Lodge an actor? An exposition touching the social status of the playwright in the time of Queen Elizabeth. London. 1868. 4581.10

MAHALIN, P. Au bout de la lorgnette. Paris. 1883. **T.57.23

PARIS. *Theatres.* COMÉDIE FRANÇAISE. Observations pour les Comédiens Français, sur la pétition adressée par les auteurs dramatiques, à l'Assemblée nationale. À Paris. 1790. **T.76.108

Dramatists. *(Continued.)*

PURNELL, T. Dramatists of the present day. London. 1871. **2479.52; **T.47.14

REES, J. The dramatic authors of America. Philadelphia. 1845. **T.58.67; etc.

THACKERAY, T. J. On theatrical emancipation, and the rights of dramatic authors. London. 1832. **T.76.184

TOURRET, G. Manuel du vaudevilliste. Manière de faire une pièce de théâtre, de la faire recevoir, jouer, réussir et prôner par les journaux. Paris. 1861. **T.99.30

WOLCOT, J. The cap. A satiric poem. Including most of the dramatic writers of the present day. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [pseud.]. London. [1795?] **T.93.4; etc.

Dramatists. *Biography.*

BAKER, D. E. The companion to the play-house: or, an historical account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) that have appeared in Great Britain and Ireland. Composed in the form of a dictionary. London. 1764. 2 v. **T.58.22; etc.

CHETWOOD, W. R. The British theatre. Containing the lives of the English dramatic poets; with an account of all their plays, the lives of most of the principal actors, as well as poets. Prefixed, a short view of the rise and progress of the English stage. [Anon.] Dublin. 1750. **T.68.5; etc.

CLÉMENT, J. M. B., and J. DE LA PORTE. Anecdotes dramatiques. À Paris. 1775. 3 v. **T.58.3; etc.

FLEAY, F. G. A biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. London. 1891. 2 v. 2542.108; **T.45.4

GILLILAND, T. The dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage to the present time; a biographical and critical account of all the dramatic writers from 1660; and of the most distinguished performers from the days of Shakespeare. London. 1808. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.77.138; etc.

INGLIS, R. The dramatic writers of Scotland. Glasgow. 1868. **T.58.115

LANGBAINE, G. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays printed in English. London. 1699. **T.57.391

LIVES of British dramatists. Philadelphia. 1846. 2 v. in 1. 4549.50

MARTIN, J. Nos auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques. Portraits et biographies suivis d'une notice sur les sociétés d'auteurs, droits, réglements, statistique et l'affiche théâtrale. Paris. 1897. Portraits. **T.59.24

MOTTLEY, J., *alleged author.* A compleat list of all the English dramatic poets, and of all the plays printed in English to 1747. Portraits. (*In* Whincop, Thomas. Scanderbeg. Pp. 87–320. London. 1747.) **T.37.206; etc.

MOUHY, C. DE F., *Chevalier* DE. Abrégé de l'histoire du Théâtre françois, depuis son origine jusqu'au premier juin, 1780. Précédé du dictionnaire de toutes les pièces de théâtre jouées & imprimées; du dictionnaire des auteurs dramatiques, & du dictionnaire des acteurs. À Paris. 1780. 3 v. Portrait. **T.76.119

—— Tablettes dramatiques, contenant l'abrégé de l'histoire du Théâtre françois, l'établissement des théâtres à Paris, un dictionnaire des pièces et l'abrégé de l'histoire des auteurs & des acteurs. À Paris. 1752–58. **T.78.67; etc.

Dramaturgische Blätter. LINDAU, H. G. P. 2875.66; **T.48.1
MARBACH, G. O. No. 2 in **G.3914.24
TIECK, J. L. 2908.3

Dramaturgische Nachrichten. Stück 1. Bonn, bey Johann Friderich Abshoven. 1779. 128 pp. Portrait. **T.77.193

Drame chrétien, Le, au moyen âge. SEPET, M. C. A. 4676.53; **T.47.27

Drawcansir, *Sir* Alexander, *pseud.* See **Fielding,** Henry.

Dresden. *Theatres.*

FUERSTENAU, M. Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden. 1861, 62. 2 v. Plate. 4049.90; **M.136.10

SCHOLLE, F. Ueber Theaterbrände, deren Ursachen und Verhütung, sowie die Einrichtung des Feuersicherheitswesens in den Königl. Hoftheatern zu Dresden. Dresden. 1882. **T.75.61

Dresden. *Theatres.* HOFTHEATER.

BANCK, O. A. Aus der deutschen Bühnenwelt. Dramaturgische Studien über Theater und Theaterdichtung, Schauspielkunst und Schauspieler, mit Hinblick auf die Blüthezeit der Dresdener Hofbühne. Leipzig. 1865. **T.46.35

GOEHLER, R. Gutzkow und das Dresdener Hoftheater. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 97–117; vol. 2, pp. 193–228. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1,2

HAEHNEL, E. J. Sculpturen an dem königl. Museum und dem alten königl. Hoftheater zu Dresden. Ferner Denkmäler, Statuen. Entwürfe, Reliefs, etc. Dresden. 1882. 148 plates. *Cab.80.191.2

KOHUT, A. Das Dresdner Hoftheater in der Gegenwart mit Original-Beiträgen von den Mitgliedern des Dresdner Hoftheaters. Dresden. 1888. Portraits. 2847.84

SEMPER, G. Das Königliche Hoftheater zu Dresden. Braunschweig. 1849. Plates. Plans. *Cab.60.99.3

Dreux du Radier, Jean François.

Des fous en titre d'office des rois de France. (*In* Collection des meilleurs dissertations . . . et traités particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France. Tome 8, pp. 148–186. Paris. 1826.) **G.3516.1.8
Same. (In Same. 1838.) *2618.1.8

Drew, John.

DITHMAR, E. A. John Drew. New York. [1900.] Portraits. Plates. 4343.213

Drew, *Mrs.* John. See **Drew,** Louisa Lane.

Drew, Louisa Lane.

Autobiographical sketch of Mrs. John Drew. With an introduction by her son John Drew. With biographical notes by Douglas Taylor. New York. Scribner. 1899. xiv, 200, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. 4343.212; **T.56.253
Contains biographical sketches of various American actors.

Dreyfous, Maurice. (Marcus Nothing.)

Les comédiens et la Légion d'honneur. Paris. Dentu. 1863. 16 pp. **T.95.89

Dreyfus, Abraham.

L'incendie des Folies-plastiques. Paris. Lévy. 1886. (3), 300, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] **T.87.37
Contents. — L'incendie des Folies-plastiques. — La scène à faire. — Une pièce comique. — Four et succès. — Le second régisseur. — La matinée d'un critique.

Dreyfus, Abraham. *(Continued.)*

Scènes de la vie de théâtre. Paris. Lévy. 1880. (3), 322, (1) pp. Plates. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 4665.58; **T.87.51

Contents. — L'envers d'une revue. — Romulus. — La reprise des Forçats de l'honneur. — Comment on collabore. — Le bénéfice de Fontenoy. — Les folles danseuses. — Rectifications. — Un gala aux Folies-plastiques. — Le mariage d'Antonia. — Un secrétariat. — Plumageot contre Lafernet.

Driesen, Otto.

Der Ursprung des Harlekin. Ein kulturgeschichtliches Problem. Berlin. Duncker. 1904. x, 286 pp. Illus. Plates. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 6252.72

"Drifting about." MASSETT, S. C. **T.57.288; etc.

Drummond, David Thomas Kerr.

Memoir of Montague Stanley. 2d edition, revised. Edinburgh. Kennedy. [1852.] 163 pp. Portrait. **T.57.366

Druriad, The: or strictures on the principal performers of Drury-Lane Theatre: a satirical poem: with notes critical and explanatory. London: Printed for W. J. and J. Richardson. 1798. iv, 28 pp. **T.74.8

Du public, de l'autorité et du théâtre, en 1821. SIMONNIN, A. J. B. No. 10 in **G.3562.1

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, *Comtesse.*

FORD, J. L. The story of Du Barry. Mrs. Leslie Carter edition. [Privately distributed at the opening of the Belasco Theatre, and containing a description of the theatre.] New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. **T.46.72

Dubbers, W.

Das Oberammergauer Passionsspiel nach seiner geschichtlichen. künstlerischen, ethischen und culturhistorischen Bedeutung und unter Berücksichtigung älterer und neuerer Kritik dargestellt. Frankfurt a/M. Heyder & Zimmer. 1872. viii, 197 pp. 2866.11

Du Bled, Victor.

La comédie de société au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. Lévy. 1893. (5), 326 pp. 2668.111

Contents. — Les comédiennes de la cour. — Le théâtre des princes de Clermont et d'Orléans. — Une femme du monde auteur au XVIIIe siècle, Madame la comtesse de Genlis.

Dublin. *Theatres.*

CASE, The, of the stage in Ireland; containing the reasons for and against a bill for limiting the number of theatres in Dublin. Dublin. 1758. **T.77.70; etc.

HERBERT, J. D. Irish varieties for the last fifty years. Consisting of sketches of character . . . the stage, the bar, the pulpit. London. 1836. 6576.6

HUGHES, S. C. The pre-Victorian drama in Dublin. Dublin. 1904. 4576.189

MOLLOY, J. F. The romance of the Irish stage with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. London. 1897. 2 v. Portraits. **T.77.85; etc.

VICTOR, B. The history of the theatres of London and Dublin, from 1730 to the present time. London. 1761–1771. 3 v. **T.77.31; etc.

Dublin. *Theatres.* ABBEY THEATRE.

WEYGANDT, C. Irish plays and playwrights. Boston. 1913. Portraits. Plate. 4574.199

Dublin. *Theatres.* CROW STREET THEATRE.

CROKER, J. W. Familiar epistles to Frederick J——s [Jones], Esq. on the present state of the Irish stage. Dublin. 1804. **T.78.2; etc.

Dublin. *Theatres.* CROW STREET THEATRE. *(Continued.)*

ESTIMATE, An, of the theatrical merits of the two tragedians of Crow Street [Barry and Mossop]. In a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend in London. Dublin. 1760. ****T.57.142**

MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* A few reflections, occasioned by the perusal of a work, entitled, "Familiar epistles, to Frederick J——s Esq. on the present state of the Irish stage." Dublin. 1804. ****T.78.56**

Dublin. *Theatres.* HAWKINS STREET THEATRE. See **Dublin.** *Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL, HAWKINS STREET.

Dublin. *Theatres.* SMOCK ALLEY THEATRE.

DUBLIN in an uproar: or, the ladies robb'd of their pleasure. Being a full and impartial relation of the remarkable tumult that lately happen'd at the Dublin Theatre. Dublin. [1747.]
No. 2 in ****G.3823.16**

LETTER, A, to Messieurs Victor and Sowdon, managers of the Theatre-Royal. Dublin. 1755. ****T.76.158**

SHERIDAN, T. A full vindication of the conduct of the manager of the Theatre-Royal. Written by himself. Dublin. 1747. ****T.97.46**

—— An humble appeal to the public, together with some considerations on the present critical and dangerous state of the stage in Ireland. Dublin: Printed. London: Re-printed. 1758.
No. 6 in ****G.3823.16**

—— A vindication of the conduct of the late manager of the Theatre-Royal humbly address'd to the publick. Dublin. 1754. ****T.77.49**

Dublin. *Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL, CROW STREET. See **Dublin.** *Theatres.* CROW STREET THEATRE.

Dublin. *Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL, HAWKINS STREET.

DRAMA, The, a daily register of histrionic performance on the Dublin stage; and critical review of general dramatic literature. Vol. 1 (no. 1–42). Oct. 23 – Dec. 10, 1821. By two gentlemen of the Dublin University. Dublin. 1821. Portraits. ****T.26.49**

HISTORY, The, of the Theatre Royal, Dublin, from its foundation in 1821 to the present time. Reprinted, with additions, from Saunders' News-letter. Dublin. 1870. ****T.78.35**

LEVEY, R. M., and J. O'RORKE. Annals of the Theatre Royal, Dublin, from its opening in 1821 to its destruction by fire, February, 1880. Dublin. 1880. ****T.77.213**

Dublin. *Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL, SMOCK ALLEY. See **Dublin.** *Theatres.* SMOCK ALLEY THEATRE.

Dublin in an uproar: or, the ladies robb'd of their pleasure. Being a full and impartial relation of the remarkable tumult that lately happen'd at the Dublin Theatre. Dublin, printed: London, re-printed; and sold by Charles Corbett. [1747.] (1), 22 pp.
No. 2 in ****G.3823.16**
Relates to the riot known as Kelly's riot which rose in the Smock Alley Theatre in consequence of a difference between Kelly and Sheridan the manager, January 19, 1747, and which was renewed at several succeeding performances.

Dublin Inquisitor, The, for 1821. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, 2. London. Archer. 1821. 2 v. in 1. ****T.26.28**

Dubois, A.

Les mystères à Amiens dans les XVe et XVIe siècles. Amiens. Typographie du Mémorial. 1878. 30 pp. **2678.262**

Dubois, Auguste, and E. Charles **Chabot.** (Michel-Morin.)

Le Gil Blas du théâtre. Paris. Dénain & Delamare. 1833. 2 v. Plates. ****T.76.154**

Du Bois, Fritz.

Henry Becque. L'homme — le critique — l'auteur dramatique. Paris. Dupret. 1888. 72 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.58.131

Dubois, Jean Baptiste, and Catherine Joseph Ferdinand Girard de **Propiac.**

Histoire véritable de Fanchon la vielleuse, extraite de mémoires inédits. [Anon.] Paris. Capelle. An XI.–1803. 203, (1) pp. Plate. **T.88.14

Dubroca, Jean François. (M. D * * *.)

À mon fils au moment de ses débuts dans la carrière théâtrale, sur bienséances d'honneur et de morale qui doivent le guider dans sa les lois, les convenances et les conditions de son art; et sur les profession. Paris. Delaunay. [1823.] (2), ii, 148 pp. **T.76.49

Du Casse, A. See **Du Casse,** Pierre Emmanuel Albert, *Baron.*

Du Casse, Hermann.

Chien de métier! Petites misères théâtrales. Paris. Dentu. 1866. (3), 172 pp. **T.87.68

Sketches of theatrical life in France and Italy.

Du Casse, Pierre Emmanuel Albert, *Baron.*

Histoire anecdotique de l'ancien théâtre en France. Paris. Dentu. 1864. 2 v. **T.46.3

Duchesnois, Catherine Joséphine **Rafin,** called *Mademoiselle* Duchesnois.

Boullault, M. J. La conjuration de Mlle Duchesnois, contre Mlle Georges Weymer, pour lui ravir la couronne; avec les pièces justificatives. Paris. An XI.=1803. Portrait. No. 6 in **G.3562.2

Dinaux, A. M. Notice biographique sur Melle Duchesnois. Valenciennes. 1836. **T.55.123

Duclos, Charles Pineau.

Mémoire sur l'art de partager l'action théâtrale, et sur celui de noter la déclamation qu'on prétend avoir été en usage chez les Romains. (*In* his Oeuvres complètes. Vol. 8, pp. 345–372. Paris. 1821.) *2706.1.8

Mémoire sur les jeux scéniques des Romains, et sur ceux qui ont précédé en France la naissance du poème dramatique. (*In* his Oeuvres complètes. Vol. 8, pp. 311–343. Paris. 1821.) *2706.1.8

Ducom, Jacques.

Le cinématographe scientifique et industriel. Traité pratique de cinématographie. Paris. Geisler. 1911. 335, (1) pp., Illus. Plates. Plans. 8039a.58

Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin (George Sand), *prefacer.*

Dudevant, J. F. M. A., *Baron.* Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Texte et dessins par Maurice Sand [pseud.]. Paris. 1860. 2 v. Plates. **T.44.1; etc.

Dudevant, Jean François Maurice Arnauld, *Baron.* (Maurice Sand.)

La comédie italienne (commedia dell' arte). See his Masques et bouffons.

Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Préface par George Sand [pseud. de Armantine Lucile Aurore Dupin Dudevant]. Paris. Lévy. 1860. 2 v. Plates. **T.44.1

An incomplete edition of tome 1, with the title La comédie italienne (commedia dell' arte) is on shelf-number **T.43.1. A review of this work is on shelf-number No. 14 in **G.3822.1.

Same. The history of the harlequinade. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. [1915.] 2 v. Colored plates. **T.95.144

Dudley, *Sir* Henry Bate, *Baronet.* See **Bate-Dudley,** *Sir* Henry, *Baronet.*

Dueringer, Philipp Jakob.

Albert Lortzing: sein Leben und Wirken. Leipzig. Wigand. 1851. (3), 126 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. No. 1 in **M.109a.29

Lortzing was for many years musical director at various German theatres.

Duesseldorf, *Germany. Theatres.*

GRABBE, C. D. Das Theater zu Düsseldorf mit Rückblicken auf die übrige deutsche Schaubühne. Düsseldorf. 1835. 6878.19

Duff, Andrew Halliday. See **Halliday,** Andrew.

Duff, Mary Ann.

IRELAND, J. N. Mrs. Duff. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plate. 4348.134; **T.57.113; etc.

Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple Blackwood, *1st Marquis of.* See **Blackwood,** Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, *1st Marquis of Dufferin nd Ava.*

Duflot, Joachim.

Les secrets des coulisses des théâtres de Paris. Mystères—mœurs — usages — anecdotes. Avec préface de Jules Noriac. Paris. Lévy. 1865. (3), xiii, 252 pp. **T.77.189

Arranged alphabetically.

Dufort, Giambatista.

Trattato del ballo nobile. In Napoli. 1728. Nella stamperia di Felice Mosca. (24), 160 pp. Diagrams. **T.98.72

Dufrénoy, Adélaide Gillette Billet, *Dame, editor.*

COURIER lyrique et amusant, ou passe-temps des toilettes. [Bimensuel.] Juin 1, 1786 – sept. 1, 1787, oct. 1 – déc. 15, 1787. [Paris. 1786, 87.] 2 v. in 1. **T.27.13

Dufresny, Charles Rivière.

Amusemens sérieux et comiques. [Anon.] À Paris, chez Claude Barbin. 1699. (4), 288, (64) pp. **T.98.125

Dugazon, Louise Rosalie Lefèvre.

PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Figures d'Opéra-comique: Madame Dugazon, Elleviou, les Gavaudan. Paris. 1875. Portraits. **M.137.2

Dujarric-Descombes, Léonard Albert.

Étude sur Pierre Lafon de la Comédie française. (1773–1846.) Bergerac. Boisserie. MDCCLXXXII [sic. 1882]. (5), 18 pp. **T.57.65

Dulomboy, Marie Élisabeth Joly. See **Jolly,** Marie Élisabeth.

Dulomboy, N. F. R. F., *editor.*

Aux manes de Marie-Élisabeth Joly, artiste célèbre du Théâtre français. De l'imprimerie de Delance, à Paris. An VII de la République. [1798.] 178, (1), 16 pp. Plates. Music. **T.59.43

Dumas, Alexandre. *1802–1870.*

La dernière année de Marie Dorval. Paris. Librairie Nouvelle. 1855. 96 pp. No. 3 in **M.129a.33

This may also be found in Vol. 2 of his Les morts vont vite [2699.54.2; 2709b.104.2].

Dumas, Alexandre, *1802–1870, editor.*

TALMA, F. J. Mémoires de J.-F. Talma écrits par lui-même et receuillis [sic] et mis en ordre sur les papiers de sa famille par Alexandre Dumas. Paris. 1849, 50. 4 v. in 2. *4646.55; etc.

Dumas, Alexandre, *1802–1870. Works about.*

FITZGERALD, P. H. Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. London. 1873. 2 v. Portrait. 2645.55; **T.56.212

Dumas, Alexandre, *the Younger. 1824–1895.*

Une loge à Camille. (*In* his Ce qu'on ne sait pas. Pp. 91–148. Paris. 1855.) **T.99.26

Dumas, Alexandre, *the Younger. (Continued.)*
Éloge funèbre de Desclée. (*In* Desclée, Aimée O. Lettres à Fanfan. Pp. 225–251. Paris. 1895.) **T.57.277

Dumas, Alexandre, *the Younger. Works about.*
Lapommeraye, P. H. V B. de. Histoire du début d'Alexandre Dumas fils au théâtre; ou, les tribulations de la Dame aux camélias. Paris. 1873. **T.57.415

Dumb door porter, The. Sala, G. A. H. **M.108.13

Du Méril, Édélestand Pontas.
Si les Athéniennes assistaient à la représentation des comédies. Paris. Bureaux de la Revue archéologique. 1863. 11 pp. **T.94.14

Dumersan, Théophile Marion, and Jules Joseph Gabriel de **Lurieu.**
Mémoires de Mlle Flore, artiste du Théâtre des variétés. [Anon.] 2e edition. Paris. Lévy. 1847. 3 v. **T.56.208

Du Mesnil, E. Révérend. See **Révérend Du Mesnil,** Edmond.

Dumesnil, Marie François Marchand.
Coste d'Arnobat, C. P. Mémoires de Mlle Dumesnil, en réponse aux mémoires d'Hippolyte Clairon; revus, corrigés, et aumgentés d'une notice sur cette comédienne par M. Dussault. Paris. 1823. **T.56.7; etc.

Dumolard, Henri François Élisabeth Étienne Orcel, *prefacer.*
Favart, C. S. Mémoires et correspondance littéraires, dramatiques et anecdotiques, de C. S. Favart. Paris. 1808. 3 v. **T.56.133

Dumon, K.
Le théâtre de Polyclète. Reconstruction d'après un module par K. Dumon. Paris. Leroux. 1889. (5), 51 pp. 3 plates. *2970.63

Dumont, ——, *comedian.*
Le vol plus haut, ou l'espion des principaux théâtres de la capitale; contenant une histoire abrégée des acteurs & actrices de ces mêmes théâtres. [Anon. Paris.] À Memphis, chez Sincère, libraire, réfugié au Puits de la Vérité. 1784. 142 pp. **T.97.65
This has also been attributed to François Marie Mayeur de Saint Paul. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3562.1.

Dumont, Frank.
Burnt cork; or, the amateur minstrel. A collection of humorous speeches, end men's jokes, conundrums, recitations, and farces, finales for "first part," and a description of everything necessary to arrange a minstrel entertainment. New York. Wehman. 1881. 114 pp. Plans. Music. **T.97.255

Du Mouriez du Perier, François.
Monval, G. H. M. Le laquais de Molière. Paris. 1887. **T.57.218

Dumoustier, Léon.
Molière auteur et comédien. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Laplace, Sanchez & cie. 1883. (3), 376 pp. **T.57.402

Duncan, *Rev.* John.
The lawfulness of the stage, enquired into. London. Printed and sold by T. Wilkins. 1787. x, 77 pp. **T.96.51
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 2 in **G.3823.17; No. 13 in **G.3823.3.

Duncombe, William, *translator.*
Werenfels, S. The usefulness of dramatic interludes, in the education of youth: an oration spoke before the masters and scholars of the University of Basil. Translated from the Latin. London. 1744. No. 10 in **G.3824.2

Dundee, *Scotland. Theatres.*
Boyd, F. Records of the Dundee stage. Dundee. 1886. Portraits. Plate. **T.77.104

Dunham, Curtis.

The Casino girl in London. By herself. Edited by Curtis Dunham. New York. Fenno & Co. 1898. 270 pp. Plates. **T.87.71
A novel of stage life.

Dunlap, William.

A history of the American theatre. New-York. Harper. 1832. viii, 420 pp. **T.55.109
Catalogue of American plays and their authors, pp. 407–410. Other copies are on shelf-numbers **4404.17; **K.45.8.

Same. London. Bentley. 1833. 2 v. in 1. **T.76.200
Another copy, bound in two volumes, is on shelf-number **G.3647.1. Catalogue of American plays and their authors, vol. 2, pp. 381–387.

Memoirs of the life of George Frederick Cooke. Composed principally from journals and other authentic documents, left by Mr. Cooke; and the personal knowledge of the writer. New-York. Longworth. 1813. 2 v. Portraits. 6549a.145
The title-pages and portraits are missing from this copy. Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3765.6; **K.37.19.

Same. London. Colburn. Portrait. **T.56.191; **G.3756.7
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3756.7.

Same. The life of George Frederic Cooke. 2d edition. London. Colburn. 1815. 2 v. Portrait. 6544.66

Thirty years ago; or the memoirs of a water drinker. New York. Bancroft & Holley. 1836. 2 v. *A.2445.1

Same. Memoirs of a water drinker. New York. Saunders & Otley. 1837. 2 v. in 1. *4508.184; **T.57.156

Dunlap, William. *Works about.*

Coad, O. S. William Dunlap. A study of his life and works and of his place in contemporary culture. New York. 1917. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.152

Dunlap Society.

Biennial reports of the Treasurer and Secretary. New-York. 1888. (3), 51 pp. Portrait. **T.95.6

Dunlap Society. *Publications.*

Barrett, L. Charlotte Cushman. New-York. 1889. Portrait. **T.95.8

Clapp, J. B., and E. F. Edgett. Players of the present. New-York. 1899–1901. 3 v. Portraits. **T.95.22

—— Plays of the present. New-York. 1902. Portraits. **T.95.27; etc.

Coad, O. S. William Dunlap. A study of his life and works and of his place in contemporary culture. New York. 1917. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.152

Daly, C. P. First theater in America. When was the drama first introduced in America. An inquiry, including a consideration of the objections that have been made to the stage. New-York. 1896. Portrait. **T.95.14

Dunlap Society publications, 1st, 2d series. 1886–1901. [List of publications.] New York. 1901. (4) pp. **T.95.28

Edgett, E. F. Edward Loomis Davenport. A biography. New-York. 1901. Portraits. **T.95.25

Ford, P. L. Washington and the theatre. New-York. 1899. Plate. **T.95.21

Greenwood, I. J. The circus: its origin and growth prior to 1835. New-York. 1898. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.18

Hutton, L., *editor.* Opening addresses. New-York. 1887. Colored plate. **T.95.3

Dunlap Society. *Publications. (Continued.)*

IRELAND, J. N. A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. New-York. 1888. Portrait. ****T.95.5**

KEESE, W. L. A group of comedians. New York. 1901. Portraits. ****T.95.26**

—— William E. Burton. A sketch of his career other than that of actor, with glimpses of his home life, and extracts from his theatrical journal. New-York. 1891. Portrait. Plates. ****T.95.12**

MAEDER, C. F. Autobiography. Edited by Douglas Taylor. New-York. 1897. Portraits. ****T.95.16**

MAPES, V. Duse and the French. With an introduction by Daniel Frohman. New-York. 1899. Portrait. ****T.95.19**

PENCE, J. H. The magazine and the drama. An index. New-York. 1896. ****T.95.15**

RODEN, R. F. Later American plays, 1831–1900: being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors published and performed in America since 1831. New York. 1900. ****T.95.24**

SHIPMAN, L. E. A group of theatrical caricatures: being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding, with an introduction and biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. New York. 1897. Portraits. ****T.95.17**

WALSH, T. The career of Dion Boucicault. New York. 1915. Portraits. ****T.95.151**

WEGELIN, O. Early American plays, 1714–1830: being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors published and performed in America previous to 1830. Edited with an introduction by John Malone. New York. 1900. ****T.95.23**

WINTER, W. The actor and other speeches; chiefly on theatrical subjects and occasions. New-York. 1891. Portrait. ****T.95.11; etc.**

—— Brief chronicles. New-York. 1889. Portrait. ****T.95.7**

—— A sketch of the life of John Gilbert. With extracts from his letters and souvenirs of his career. New-York. 1890. Portrait. Plate. ****T.95.9; etc.**

—— A wreath of laurel: being speeches on dramatic and kindred occasions. New York. 1898. Portraits. ****T.95.20**

Duplan, Paul, *editor.*

DESCLÉE, A. O. Lettres de Aimée Desclée à Fanfan. Paris. 1895. Portrait. ****T.57.277**

Duplessis's Memoirs: or, variety of adventures. With a description of some strolling-players, amongst whom the memorialist travell'd awhile, before his last departure from England. London: Printed and sold by W. Reeve. 1757. 2 v. ****T.88.6**
A novel.

Dupont-Vernon, Henri.

L'art de bien dire. 7e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1897. (5), v, 263 pp. **3598.138**

Diseurs et comédiens. (Suite de L'art de bien dire.) Paris. Ollendorff. 1891. xii, 246, (1) pp. ****T.77.171**

Principes de diction. Paris. Ollendorff. 1882. (5), 158 pp. ****T.77.211**

Duport, Jean Louis.

Réponse à un pamphlet intitulé: Opinion d'un habitué de l'Académie impériale de musique, dans l'affaire de M. Duport. [Paris. 1804?] 15 pp. No. 6 in ****G.157.10**
Relates to the Paris Opera.

Duprez, Gilbert Louis.
Souvenirs d'un chanteur. Paris. Lévy. 1880. (3), 280 pp. 4046.55; **M.113.5

Duprez, Gilbert Louis. *Works about.*
ELWART, A. A. É. Duprez: sa vie artistique. Avec une biographie de son maitre, Alexandre Choron. Paris. 1838. Portraits. No. 1 in **M.129a.33

Dupuis, Adolphe.
ADOLPHE DUPUIS. Étude biographique. Paris. Librairies-imprimeries réunies. 1893. (3), 73, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.94.12

Dupuy, Charles Ernest, *editor.*
DIDEROT, D. Paradoxe sur le comédien. Édition critique avec introduction, notes. Paris. 1902. 4672.111

Dupuy, Ernest. See **Dupuy,** Charles Ernest.

Dureau, Alexis.
Notes pour servir à l'histoire du théâtre et de la musique en France. Année 1. 1860. Paris. Claudin. 1861. (3), 174 pp. **T.77.124
Relates principally to the theatres of Paris.

Durey de Noinville, Jacques Bernard.
Histoire du théâtre de l'opéra en France. Depuis l'établissement de l'Académie royale de musique jusqu'à présent. [Anon. Par Louis Travenol et Jacques Bernard Durey de Noinville.] En deux parties. À Paris, chez Joseph Barbou. 1753. 2 v. in 1. **M.146.23
Same. 2e édition. Chez Joseph Barbou [etc.]. 1753–58. 2 v. **T.77.218

Durfey, Thomas.
BROWN, T. Wit for money: or, Poet Stutter: a dialogue between Smith, Johnson, and Poet Stutter. Containing reflections on some late plays; and particularly on Love for money, or, the boarding-school. [Anon.] London. 1691. No. 2 in **G.3824.2

Durm, Josef.
Festhallen. Illus. Plans. (*In* Handbuch der Architektur. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. Halb-Band 4, pp. 146–173. Darmstadt. 1885.) *8092.52.4
Literatur, p. 173.

Duse, Eleonora.
BRACCO, A. Eleonora Duse. [New York. 1896.] No. 3 in **T.55.138
HANSSON, L. M. The modern woman on the stage. (*In* her Six modern women. Pp. 95–128. Boston. 1896.) 5588.107
MAPES, V. Duse and the French. With an introduction by Daniel Frohman. New-York. 1899. Portrait. **T.95.19
REPERTOIRE of Eleonora Duse with her company at the Fifth Avenue Theatre beginning February, 1896. Synopsis of the plays in which she is to appear with full cast of characters. [New York. 1896.] **T.55.138

Du Seigneur, Maurice.
Le théâtre de Monte-Carlo. Paris. Rouveyre. 1880. (3), 112, (1) pp. Plate. Facsimile. 4096.79; No. 1 in **M.119.15

Dussault, Jean Joseph, *editor.*
COSTE D'ARNOBAT, C. P. Mémoires de Mlle Dumesnil, en réponse aux mémoires d'Hippolyte Clairon; revus, corrigés, et augmentés d'une notice sur cette comédienne. Paris. 1823. **T.56.7; etc.

Duthé, Catherine Rosalie **Gérard,** called *Mademoiselle* Duthé.
LAMOTHE-LANGON, É. L., *Baron* DE. Galanteries d'une demoiselle du monde, ou souvenirs de Mlle Duthé. Paris. 1833. 4 v. **T.56.241

Du Tralage, Jean Nicolas.

Notes et documents sur l'histoire des théâtres de Paris au XVIIe siècle. Extraits, mis en ordre et publiés d'après le manuscrit original par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud.]. Avec une notice sur le recueil du Sieur du Tralage. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1880. (3), viii, 124, (8) pp. [Nouvelle collection Moliéresque.] ****T.78.58**

Dutton, Thomas.

The wise man of the East; or, the apparition of Zoroaster, the son of Oromases, to the theatrical midwife of Leicester-Fields. A satirical poem. London: Published by H. D. Symonds. 1800. No. 8 in ****G.3824.6**

Relates to Mrs. Inchbald, the author of The wise man of the East.

Dutton, Thomas, *editor.*

Dramatic Censor, The: or, monthly epitome of taste, fashion and manners. Vol. 1–4. London. 1800, 01. ****T.26.30; etc.**

Duty, The, of a player. Betterton, T. ****T.78.38**

Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu.

Affaire de l'Odéon. Mémoire en vers, en réponse au mémoire en prose de M. l'avocat de la liste civile. À Paris. Delaunay. 1816. 35 pp. No. 3 in ***4653.15**

Relates to Duval's dismissal from the management of the Odéon.

Du Val, Charles.

With a show through southern Africa, and personal reminiscences of the Transvaal War. London. Tinsley. 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. **5052.62; **T.56.222**

Duval, Émile.

Talma. Précis historique sur sa vie, ses derniers momens et sa mort, suivi d'anecdotes de quelques jugemens sur ce tragédien et des discours prononcés sur sa tombe. Paris. Mansut. 1826. viij, 206 pp. Portrait. ****T.59.38**

Duval, Georges.

Artistes et cabotins. Paris. Ollendorff. 1878. (3), 254 pp.

A collection of anecdotes of musical and dramatic artists. ****T.58.40**

Frédérick-Lemaître et son temps. 1800–1876. Avec une eau-forte de Gonzague Privat. Paris. Tresse. 1876. 266 pp. Portrait. **2654.55; **T.58.13**

Terpsichore. Petit guide à l'usage des amateurs de ballet. Par un abonné de l'Opéra. Précédée d'une préface de Mlle. Rita Sangalli. Paris. Tresse. 1875. 124, (1) pp. **6009a.80**

Virginie Déjazet, 1797–1875. Paris. Tresse. 1876. (3), 221 pp. Portrait. ****T.57.361**

Duval, Georges, *editor.*

Année théâtrale, L'. Nouvelles, bruits de coulisses, indiscrétions, comptes rendus, racontars, etc. Année 1–3. Paris. 1875–77. 3 v. ****T.27.4**

Duval, J. Georges. See **Duval,** Georges.

Dwarfs.

Havard, J. A., and T. G. Fath. Les nains célèbres depuis l'antiquité jusques y compris Tom-Pouce. Paris. [1845.] Illus. Plate. ****T.57.241**

History of Commodore Nutt, the smallest man in miniature in the known world. Now exhibiting at Barnum's Museum. New York. 1862. Portrait. ****T.58.14**

Hooton, R. T. Life and frolics of Major Stevens, the wonderful dwarf. Boston. 1832. ****T.55.127**

Dwarfs. *(Continued.)*

ILLUSTRATED memoir of an eventful expedition into Central America resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya, and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children, Maximo & Bartola. Translated from the Spanish of Pedro Velasquez. [London. 1853?] Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.98.36**

LIFE and adventures of the Burdett twins. (Fanny and Major.) New York. 1881. No. 3 in **6248.62**

MOREAU, P. Fous et bouffons: étude physiologique, psychologique et historique. Paris. 1885. **2244.69**

SKETCH of the life, personal appearance, character, and manners of Charles S. Stratton, the man in miniature, known os General Tom Thumb, and his wife, Lavinia Warren Stratton; also, of Commodore Nutt and Minnie Warren; with some account of remarkable dwarfs, giants, & other human phenomena, of ancient and modern times. New York. 1863. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.58.62; etc.**

WOOD, E. J. Giants and dwarfs. London. 1868. **2239.50; **T.56.248**

Dwight, Timothy, *President of Yale College.*

An essay on the stage: in which the arguments in its behalf, and those against it, are considered; and its morality, character, and effects illustrated. London. Sharp, Jones, & Co. 1824. (10), 166 pp. **6252.82; **T.77.57**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3647.4.**

Dyer, Robert.

Nine years of an actor's life. London. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Co. 1833. (14), 241 pp. ****T.57.222**

Dykema, Peter W., *prefacer.*

CRAIG, A. A. T. The dramatic festival. A consideration of the lyrical method as a factor in preparatory education. New York. 1912. **6257.73**

E

E... of C.....f...d. See **Stanhope,** Philip Dormer, *4th Earl of Chesterfield.*

Earle, William.

Sheridan and his times. By an octogenarian, who stood by his knee in youth and sat at his table in manhood. London. Hope. 1859. 2 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **4549.29; **T.57.29**

Early American plays, 1714–1830. WEGELIN, O. ****T.95.23; etc.**

Early English life in the drama. SKELTON, *Sir* J. No. 9 in ****G.3822.1; etc.**

East, John.

The pulpit justified, and the theatre condemned: in a letter to some members of the Association for Increasing the Attractions and Promoting the Improvement of Bath. London. Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1844. 47 pp. ****T.76.99**

A reply to The Bath Theatre vindicated.

The theatre: a discourse on theatrical amusements and dramatic literature, delivered in Bath, January VII., MDCCCXLIV. 2d edition. London. Hamilton, Adams, & Co. 1844. 28 pp. ****T.96.67**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****T.76.96.**

East, John. *Works about.*

RESIDENT, A, *pseud.* The Bath Theatre vindicated from the aspersions of the Rev. John East. Bath. 1844. ****T.76.97**

East, John. *Works about. (Continued.)*
VISITOR, A, *pseud.* The theatre. Observations on a recent pamphlet, entitled "The pulpit justified and the theatre condemned," by the Rev. John East. London. 1844. ****T.76.100**

Easter-Henderson, Eliza. See **Henderson,** Eliza Easter.

Eaton, Walter Prichard.
Plays and players. Leaves from a critic's scrap-book. Preface by Barrett H. Clark. Cincinnati. Stewart & Kidd Co. 1916. xii, (7), 424 pp. Plates. **6257.301; **T.46.70**

Eaton, William O.
Stories of the Boston stage. Scenes before and behind the curtain. Anecdotes of actors in the past and present. By an old timer. [Boston. 1876, 77.] 40 pp. ****T.15.7**
Composed of clippings from the Boston Commercial Bulletin.

Ebers, John.
Seven years of the King's Theatre. London. Ainsworth. 1828. xxviii, 395, (1) pp. Portraits. ****M.113.13**
A history of the Italian opera in London.
Same. Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Carey. 245 pp. ***6577.17**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3824.10. A review of this work, cut from the Edinburgh Review, is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3824.10.

Eccentricities of genius. POND, J. B. **2246.76; **T.56.75**

Echoes of the playhouse. ROBINS, E. **4575.157; **T.57.81**

Eckardt, Ludwig.
Lessing und das erste deutsche Nationaltheater in Hamburg. Eine deutsche Gabe zur Shakspeare-Feier. Vortrag im Athenäum zu Hamburg am 21. April 1864. Hamburg. Boyes & Geisler. 1864. 28 pp. No. 5 in ****G.3910.12**

École lyrique, *Paris.* See **Paris.** *Theatres.* THÉÂTRE DES JEUNES ARTISTES.

Écuyers et écuyères. VAUX, C. M., *Baron* DE. ****T.95.113**

Edgar, George.
Martin Harvey. Some pages of his life. London. Grant Richards, Ltd. [1912.] 340 pp. Portraits. Plates. ****T.56.324**

Edgar, *Sir* John, *pseud.* See **Steele,** *Sir* Richard.

Edgcumbe, Richard, *2d Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*
Musical reminiscences of an old amateur, chiefly respecting the Italian opera in England for fifty years, from 1773 to 1823. [Anon.] 2d edition. London. Clarke. 1827. 183, (1) pp.
Refers often to the London theatres. ****M.109b.28**
Same. 4th edition. Andrews. 1834. xvi, 294 pp. **4048.61**

Edgett, Edwin Francis.
Edward Loomis Davenport. A biography. New-York. 1901. x, (1), 145 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] ****T.95.25**
Players of the present. By John Bouvé Clapp and Edwin Francis Edgett. New-York. 1899–1901. 3 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] ****T.95.22**
Plays of the present. By John Bouvé Clapp and Edwin Francis Edgett. New-York. 1902. ix, (1), 331 pp. Portraits. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] ****T.95.27**
Another copy is on shelf-number *4504.47.

Edinburgh. *Theatres.*
DIBDIN, J. C. The annals of the Edinburgh stage. Edinburgh. 1888. Portraits. Plates. **4571.112; **T.74.12**
LOGAN, W. H. A cap and bells for those whom it may fit. [Anon. Leith. 1834.] ****T.77.199**

Edinburgh. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

—— The Edinburgh rosciad; for the summer season, 1834. [Anon. Edinburgh.] 1834. ****T.77.197**

—— Letter from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country, regarding Keeley, the theatre, and other matters connected with the drama in Edinburgh. [Anon. Edinburgh. 1834.] ****T.77.196**

MURRAY, W. H. The farewell and occasional addresses delivered by W. H. Murray, Esq., in the Theatres Royal and Adelphi, Edinburgh; with a biographical sketch. Edinburgh. 1851. ****T.98.138**

Edinburgh. *Theatres.* ADELPHI THEATRE.

BLACK, W. Letters, &c., anent the Adelphi theatre, Edinburgh, to James Maidment, John Reid, and James Spence. Edinburgh. 1851. ****T.95.32**

LOGAN, W. H. Plays and players at the Edinburgh Adelphi theatre. July, 1834. [Edinburgh. 1834.] ****T.77.198**

Edinburgh. *Theatres.* CALEDONIAN THEATRE.

REPORT of the trial of the proceedings in the action of suspension and interdict at the instance of Mrs. H. Siddons, of the Theatre Royal, against Corbet Ryder, of the Caledonian theatre. Edinburgh. 1825. ****T.76.41**

Edinburgh. *Theatres.* CANONGATE MUSIC HALL.

SERIOUS and earnest address, A, to the inhabitants of this city, upon a subject in which they are all most nearly concerned. [Edinburgh. 1767.] ****T.97.293**

Edinburgh. *Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL.

ADDRESS, An, to the public [regarding the claims of David Ross to the Theatre Royal]. Edinburgh. 1767. ****T.96.182**

CANDIDUS, *pseud.* The theatre; or the letters of Candidus [pseud.], &c. on the performances of the Edinburgh stage in 1802. Edinburgh. 1802. ****T.77.188**

CHAMBERS, R. Sketch of the history of the Edinburgh Theatre-Royal. Edinburgh. 1859. ****T.76.118**

EDINBURGH Theatrical Censor, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–12. [Edinburgh. 1803.] ****T.28.8**

FENNELL, J. A statement of facts occasional of and relative to the late disturbances at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1788.] ****T.76.71; etc.**

JACKSON, J. A statement of facts, explanatory of the dispute between John Jackson and Stephen Kemble, relative to the Theatre Royal of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1792 ****T.57.60**

LEE, J. A narrative of a remarkable breach of trust committed by a nobleman, five judges, and several advocates of the Court of Session in Scotland. London. 1772. No. 5 in ****G.3823.15**

PIT, Patrick, *pseud.* The Thespian critique, or theatrical censor. Inscribed (without permission) to William Murray, of the Theatre Royal. No. 1–4. [Edinburgh. 1816.] ****T.76.24**

REPORT of the trial of the proceedings in the action of suspension and interdict at the instance of Mrs. H. Siddons, of the Theatre Royal, against Corbet Ryder, of the Caledonian Theatre. Edinburgh. 1825. ****T.76.41**

THREEPLAND, M. Letters respecting the performances at the Theatre Roval, Edinburgh, originally addressed to the editor of The Scots Chronicle, under the signature of Timothy Plain [pseud.], and published in that paper during 1797–1800. Edinburgh. 1800. ****T.48.27; etc.**

Edinburgh Dramatic Review, The. [Daily.] Vol. 1–9. Oct. 7, 1822–July 6, 1824. Edinburgh. Huie. 1822–24. 9 v. Portrait. **T.27.22

Edinburgh rosciad, The; for the summer season, 1834. [Anon.] See **Logan**, William Hugh.

Edinburgh Theatrical and Musical Review. Published weekly. No. 13–15, 16 (quarterly supplement), 18–20, 23–29, 31, 33, 34. [Edinburgh. 1835.] 17 nos. **T.98.77

Edinburgh Theatrical Censor, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–12. [Edinburgh. 1803.] 112 pp. **T.28.8
Reviews of the performances at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh.

Edinburgh Theatrical Observer, The, and musical review. [Daily.] Vol. 1. July 15 to Dec. 31, 1823. Edinburgh. Sutherland. 1823. iv, 404 pp. **T.27.12

Educational dramatics. FRY, E. S. 3599a.68

Educational plays.

FIGUIER, G. L. Le théâtre scientifique. Paris. 1882. **T.76.32

Edward VII., *of England.*

ASHBEE, C. R. The masque of the Edwards of England: being a coronation pageant to celebrate the crowning of the King [Edward VII.]. Illustrated by Edith Harwood. [London. 1902.] Colored plates. *Cab.24.37.1

Edwards, Annie.

A playwright's daughter. By Mrs. Annie Edwardes. London. White & Co. [1886.] (6), 190 pp. **T.87.94

Edwards, Francis.

Catalogue of a portion of the library of the late Joseph Knight, comprising a valuable collection of books on the drama, private issues of plays, &c. Also French dramatic literature and miscellaneous books of reference, &c. Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller. London. 1907. 23 pp. Facsimile. **T.66.24

Catalogue of dramatic literature including memoirs, autobiographies, works of famous dramatists, early playbills, Shakespeareana, etc. Also a few books on music, books on costume, etc., etc. From the library of the late J. Davenport Adams, and other collections. London. [Flower.] 1905. 28 pp. [Catalogue no. 276.] **T.66.25
Relates to the English stage.

Playbills. A collection and some comments. London. 1893. (4), 37 pp. **T.96.33
Relates to various London theatres.

Edwards, Henry.

Address delivered at St. George Hall, Philadelphia, November 12th, 1885. Obsequies of John McCullough. [Philadelphia. 1885.] Size, 20½ × 11½ inches. Portrait. **H.90.421
Printed on satin.

A mingled yarn. Sketches on various subjects. New York. Putnam. 1883. (7), 157 pp. *2407.215; **T.97.154

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.

Famous first representations. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1886. vii, 253, (1) pp. **T.47.33
Contents. — The English Monsieur. — Molière's Tartuffe. — The beggar's opera. — The Messiah. — Beaumarchais's Marriage of Figaro. — Mozart's Nozze di Figaro. — Mozart's Don Giovanni. — Rossini's Barber of Seville. — Ireland's Vortigern. — Weber's Der Freischutz. — Meyerbeer's Robert le Diable. — Victor Hugo's Hernani. — Dumas the Younger's Dame aux camélias. — Tannhäuser at the Paris Opera, 1861. — The Ballet comique de la reine, and the origin of opera.

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. *(Continued.)*

History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time. With anecdotes of the most celebrated composers and vocalists of Europe. London. Allen & Co. 1862. 2 v. 8049.19

Same. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1. **M.103.21

Idols of the French stage. London. Remington & Co. 1889. 2 v. 2671.104; **T.55.87

Contents. — The wife of Molière. — Adrienne Lecouvreur. — Mme Favart. — Sophie Arnould. — Mlle de Camargo. 2. Madeline Guimard. — Mme Dugazon. — Mlle Clairon. — Mlle Contat. — Mlle Raucourt. — Mme de Saint-Huberty. — Rachel. — Sarah Bernhardt.

Another copy is on shelf-number *P.10.255.

The life and artistic career of Sims Reeves. London. Tinsley. 1881. 80 pp. Portraits. 4049.85; No. 2 in **M.139.19

The lyrical drama. Essays on subjects, composers & executants of modern opera. London. Allen & Co. 1881. 2 v. 4046.59; **M.126.22

Personal recollections. London. Cassell & Co., Ltd. 1900. viii, 280 pp. 4047.142; **T.56.251

The prima donna; her history and surroundings from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century. London. Remington & Co. 1888. 2 v. 4044.83; **M.371.52

Contents. — 1. Her origin. — Anastasia Robinson and Lavinia Fenton. — Cuzzoni and Faustina. — Mingotti and Gabrielli. — Sophie Arnould. — Mara. — Catalani. — Colbran-Rossini. — Pasta. — Sontag. — Malibran. — Grisi. 2. Jenny Lind. — Bosio. — Titiens. — Patti. — Pauline Lucca. — Christine Nilsson. — Albani. — A flight of prime donne. — Mdlle. Schneider. — The prima donna and some operatic conventions. — The prima donna as a type.

Edwards, Osman.

Japanese plays and playfellows. With plates by Japanese artists. London. Heinemann. 1901. viii, (3), 306 pp. Colored plates. 3026.137; **T.45.9

Edwards, Sampson, *pseud.*

A letter to Mr. Woodward, on his triumph over the Inspector [Dr. John Hill]. By Sampson Edwards, the merry cobbler of the Hay-Market. London: Printed for C. Corbett. [1752.] 24 pp. **T.57.86

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 12 in **G.3823.12. Woodward's Letter to Dr. John Hill may be found on shelf-numbers **T.96.359; No. 2 in **G.3823.15; No. 10 in *4574.103.

Edwin, John.

Edwin's Pills to purge melancholy: containing all the songs sung by Mr. Edwin; with an humourous account of Mrs. Siddons's first reception in Dublin. 2d edition. London. 1788. Portrait. **T.96.211

Life, The, of Mr. John Edwin. [London. 179–?] 36 pp. Portrait. **T.58.88

Old Croney, An, *pseud.* The life and adventures of John Edwin, comedian. Added, the whole collection of his songs, oddities, &c. London. 1791. **T.58.89; etc.

Williams, J. The eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian. Collected from his manuscripts, and enriched with anecdotes. London. [1791.] 2 v. **T.57.8; etc.

Edwin, John Prosser.

An appeal to the public, relative to the conduct of William M'Cready in the case of the author, John Prosser Edwin, comedian, of the Theatre-Royal, Newcastle. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Author. 1807. 35 pp. **T.57.59

Edwin, John Prosser. *(Continued.)*

Candour versus calumny; being an ample refutation of the malignant falsehoods and despicable misrepresentations lately published by the man-ager, William M'Cready. Written by the man calling himself John Prosser Edwin, comedian. Newcastle upon Tyne. The Author. 1807. 28 pp. ****T.57.58**

Edwin, John Prosser. *Works about.*

M'CREADY, W. Facts versus fallacy; or, the true state of the case between (the man who calls himself) John Prosser Edwin, comedian, late of the Theatre-Royal, Newcastle, and William M'Cready. Newcastle on Tyne. 1807. ****T.56.21**

Edwin Forrest Club, *New York City.*

[Constitution, by-laws, etc.] New York. 1874. 19 pp. Portraits. ****T.93.19**

The Edwin Forrest Club. Founded March 9, 1874. New York. 1874. 23 pp. Portrait. ****T.93.14**

Edwin Forrest Home, *Holmesburg, Pa.*

NEW YORK Dramatic Mirror. [Cuttings from the New York Dramatic Mirror describing the Edwin Forrest Home for retired actors, with accounts of some of its occupants. New York. 1899?] Illus. Portraits. ***4340.140**

Edwin's Pills to purge melancholy: containing all the songs sung by Mr. Edwin; with an humourous account of Mrs. Siddons's first reception in Dublin. 2d edition, with additions. London: Published by William Holland. 1788. v–viii, 104 pp. Portraits. ****T.96.211**

Effects of the stage on the manners of a people. HALIBURTON, W. ****T.76.103**

Egan, Pierce, *the Elder.*

The life of an actor [Peregrine Proteus]. The poetical descriptions by T. Greenwood. Embellished with 27 characteristic scenes, etched by Theodore Lane. London. Pickering & Chatto. 1892. xvi, 257 pp. Illus. Colored plates. **2573.143**

Pierce Egan's Book of sports, and mirror of life: embracing the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage. London. Tegg. 1832. iv, 414 pp. Illus. ***8005.51**

The show folks! With designs on wood, by Theodore Lane, and engraved by John Thompson. Added, a biographical sketch of the life of Theodore Lane. London. Arnold. 1831. 59, (1) pp. Plates. **6579.13; **T.98.56**

An account in verse of the experiences of a stage-struck youth. Another copy is on shelf-number ****K.49.26.**

Egerton, John.

Egerton's Theatrical remembrancer. A complete list of all the dramatic performances in the English language; their editions and the theatres where they were originally performed, an account of those which are unpublished, to the end of 1787. Added, a chronological account of events relative to the English stage. London: Printed for T. and J. Egerton. 1788. vi, (1), 354 pp. ****T.68.4**

Corrections to this work, by W. C. Oulton, may be found on shelf-numbers ***2175.12; **T.67.6.**

Egerton, T. & J., *auctioneers.*

A catalogue of old quarto plays, including the greatest part of those printed from the year 1567 to the beginning of the year 1700. Also, several treatises relating to the stage; and various tracts

Egerton, T. & J., *auctioneers. (Continued.)*
on dramatic criticism and biography; which are now selling by Thomas and John Egerton. [London.] Robson. 1790. 22 pp. No. 9 in **G.3823.5

A catalogue of the library of John Henderson. The completest assemblage of English dramatic authors ever exhibited for sale in this country. Which will be sold by auction on the 20th of February. [London. 1786.] (2), 71 pp. **T.66.21; etc.

Egerton, William.
Faithful memoirs of the life, amours and performances of Mrs Anne Oldfield. With several other dramatical memoirs. London: Printed in the year 1731. (3), xi, 212, 21 pp. Portrait. **T.57.221

Eglington, Charles, *editor.*
Theatre, The. A monthly review and magazine. [Edited by C. Eglington from July, 1892–June, 1893.] London. 1877, 97. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. **T.25.1

Egotist, The; or, Colley upon Cibber. Being his own picture retouch'd, to so plain a likeness, that no one, now, would have the face to own it, but himself. London, Printed: and sold by W. Lewis. 1743. 78 pp. **T.58.160
Signed, C. Cibber. Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 6 in **G.3823.5; No. 5 in **G.3824.17.

Egypt. *Theatres.*
Kahle, P. E. Zur Geschichte des arabischen Schattentheaters in Egypten. Leipzig. 1909. 6252.113

Ehrhard, Auguste. See **Ehrhard,** Marie Joseph Auguste.

Ehrhard, Marie Joseph Auguste.
Une vie de danseuse. Fanny Elssler. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & cie. 1909. (4), 423 pp. Portrait. 4845.85

Eighth commandment, The. Reade, C. 6577.18; etc.

Eisenberg, Ludwig Julius.
Adolf Sonnenthal. Eine Künstlerlaufbahn als Beitrag zur Geschichte des modernen Burgtheaters. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Mit einem Vorwort von Ludwig Speidel zur 1. Auflage. Dresden. Pierson. 1900. (5), vi, (1), 476 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.57.106

Ludwig Eisenberg's Grosses biographisches Lexikon der deutschen Bühne im XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. List. 1903. (9), 1180, (1) pp. Portraits. *2842.41

Elbow room. Gilliland, T. **T.76.60; etc.

Elderkin, John.
A brief history of the Lotos Club. New York. Club House. [1895.] 166, 57, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. *A.5334

Électricité, L', au théâtre. Lefèvre, J. **T.77.141

Elenco alfabetico di tutte le produzioni teatrali contenute nel Florilegio drammatico, nel Nuovo repertorio e nell' Emporio di Trieste. Coll' aggiunta del Catalogo del Teatro scelto del cav. Paolo Giacometti, delle Opere drammatiche del cav. Paolo Ferrari, del Museo drammatico, del Magazzeno teatrale e della Collana di scelti autori drammatici. Milano. Sanirto. 1863. 72 pp. *6168.15

Élève, L', de Garrick. Filon, P. M. A. 6698.134; **T.87.41

Élève, L', de Melpomène. B., J. M. **T.97.136

Elias, Solomon Philip.
The law of theater tickets. San Francisco. Hiester. 1905. (5), 43, (4) pp. 3663.96

Eliot, Charles William, *prefacer.*
HERTS, A. M. The Children's Educational theatre. New York. 1911. Portrait. Plates. 5598.186

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.*
NICHOLS, J. The progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth. London. 1823. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. **G.3752.3

Elizabethan playhouse, The. LAWRENCE, W. J. 4574.172

Elizabethan theatre.
See also **Court** revels; **England.** *Theatres;* **London.** *Theatres.*
ADAMS, J. Q., *Jr.* Shakespearean playhouses. A history of English theatres from the beginnings to the Restoration. Boston. [1917.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 4594.156
ALBRIGHT, V. E. The Shaksperian stage. New York. 1912. Plates. Plans. 4558.43
BRODMEIER, C. Die Shakespeare-Bühne nach den alten Bühnenanweisungen. Weimar. 1904. Plans. 4594.155
CALMOUR, A. C. Fact and fiction about Shakespeare. With some account of the playhouses, players and playwrights of his period. Stratford-on-Avon. [1894.] Portraits. Plates. **T.55.22; etc.
CHAMBERS, E. K. The stage of the Globe. (*In* Shakespeare, William. Works. Vol. 10, pp. 351–362. Stratford-on-Avon. 1907.) **G.90.7.10
COLLINS, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. London. 1846. **T.55.130; etc.
CREIZENACH, W. M. A. Das englische Drama im Zeitalter Shakespeares. Teil 1. Halle a. S. 1909. 4874.37.4
—— Same. The English drama in the age of Shakespeare. Philadelphia. [1916.] Plates. 4574.185
CUNNINGHAM, P., *editor.* Extracts from the accounts of the Revels at court, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. London. 1842. 4596.56; etc.
DELIUS, N. Ueber das englische Theaterwesen zu Shakspere's Zeit. Ein Vortrag. Bremen. 1853. No. 1 in **G.3910.9
DICKINSON, T. H. Some principles of Shakespeare staging. (*In* Shakespeare studies. Pp. 125–146. Madison. 1916.) 4593.211
ELZE, F. C. Eine Aufführung im Globus-Theater. Vortrag. Weimar. 1878. 6595.12
ENGLISH CLUB, *Leland Stanford Junior University.* The trve historie of the Knyght of the Burning Pestle. Book of the play as presented by the English Club; including a compendious discourse on seeing an Elizabethan play. San Francisco. 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2559a.109
FREEBURG, V. O. Disguise plots in Elizabethan drama. A study in stage tradition. New York. 1915. 6257.380
GAEDERTZ, C. T. Zur Kenntnis der altenglischen Bühne nebst andern Beiträgen zur Shakespeare-Litteratur. Bremen. 1888. Plate. 4572.101
GILDERSLEEVE, V. C. Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama. New York. 1908. 4558.268
GRAVES, T. S. The Court and the London theatres during the reign of Elizabeth. A dissertation [University of Chicago]. Menasha. 1913. Plan. 6257.35
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. London. 1882. Illus. 4590a.110; **T.55.86; etc.
LAWRENCE, W. J. The Elizabethan playhouse and other studies. Philadelphia. 1912. Plates. Plan. 4574.172

Elizabethan theatre. *(Continued.)*

LEE, *Sir* S. Shakespeare and the Elizabethan playgoer. (*In* An English miscellany. Presented to Dr. Furnivall. Pp. 235–254. Oxford. 1901.) *4555.154

LONDON. *Globe theatre. Bankside.* Shakespeare's theatre. Description of the model [of the first Globe Theatre. 1594–1613. London? 1901?] 2 photographs. **G.72.11

MAAS, H. Äussere Geschichte der englischen Theatertruppen in dem Zeitraum von 1559 bis 1642. Louvain. 1907. 2553.129

—— Die Kindertruppen: ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraume von 1559 bis 1642. Bremen. 1901. 2552.121

NEUENDORFF, B. Die englische Volksbühne im Zeitalter Shakespeares nach den Bühnenanweisungen. Berlin. 1910. 4874.154

PROELSS, C. R. Von den ältesten Drucken der Dramen Shakespeares, und dem Einflusse, den die damaligen Londoner Theater und ihre Einrichtungen auf diese Dramen ausgeübt haben. Eine Untersuchung vom literarischen und dramaturgischen Standpunkte. Leipzig. 1905. 4579.150

REYHER, P. Les masques anglais. Étude sur les ballets et la vie de cour en Angleterre (1512–1640). Paris. 1909. Plans. 4551.122

REYNOLDS, G. F. Some principles of Elizabethan staging. A dissertation [University of Chicago]. Chicago. 1905. 2557.136

ROBERTS, J. An answer to Mr. Pope's Preface to Shakespear. In a letter to a friend. Being a vindication of the old actors who were the publishers and performers of that author's plays. London. 1729. No. 2 in **G.3944.3

SCHELLING, F. E. Elizabethan drama. 1558–1642. A history of the drama in England from the accession of Queen Elizabeth to the closing of the theatres. Boston. 1908. 2 v. 2556.144

—— The Queen's progress and other Elizabethan sketches. Boston. 1904. Portraits. Plate. 2556.108

SMALL, R. A. The stage-quarrel between Ben Jonson and the so-called poetasters. Breslau. 1899. 4556.25

SMITH, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare. An inquiry touching players, playhouses, and play-writers in the days of Elizabeth. London. 1857. 2598.15; **T.58.83; etc.

STOPES, C. C. Shakespeare's environment. London. 1914. 4595.141

TEGG, W. Shakspeare and his contemporaries. With the plots of his plays, theatres and actors. London. 1879. Portraits. Plates. 2597.38; **T.57.273

THORNDIKE, A. H. Shakespeare's theater. New York. 1916. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. 6595.30; etc.

TOMLINS, *Sir* T. E. Three new privy seals for players in the time of Shakespeare. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 41–49. London. 1849.) *4596.11.4; etc.

WALLACE, C. W. The Children of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597–1603. Lincoln, Neb. 1908. 3595.104.8

—— The evolution of the English drama up to Shakespeare. With a history of the first Blackfriars theatre. Berlin. 1912. 4593.203

—— Shakespeare and his London associates, as revealed in recently discovered documents. Lincoln, Neb. 1910. No. 4 in 3595.104.10

—— Three London theatres of Shakespeare's time. [Lincoln, Neb.] 1909. No. 4 in *3595.104.9

Elizabethan theatre. *(Continued.)*

WEGENER, R. Die Bühneneinrichtung des Shakespeareschen Theaters nach den zeitgenössischen Dramen. Halle a. S. 1907. Illus. Facsimiles. **4595.178**

WERNER, O. J. Die Elisabethanische Bühne nach Ben Jonson. 1. Teil. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a/S. [1878.]
No. 10 in ****G.75.23**

WHEATLEY, H. B. On a contemporary drawing of the interior of the Swan theatre, 1596. (*In* New Shakspere Society. [Publications.] Series I. Part 2, pp. 213–225. London. 1888.)
****G.100.1.1887–92; etc.**

WOOLF, A. H. Shakespeare and the old Southwark playhouses. A lecture. [London. 1903.] **4599a.167**

WYNNE, A. The Elizabethan stage. (*In* his The growth of English drama. Pp. 270–276. Oxford. 1914.) **4579.251**

Ellen Percy; or, the memoirs of an actress. [Anon.] See **Reynolds,** George William MacArthur.

Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.

Louis Devrient — a sketch. [New York. 1845.] 164–174 pp.
No. 11 in ****G.3930.13.1**

Wilhelmine Schröder Devrient. New York. 1845. 262–266 pp.
No. 18 in ****G.3930.13.2**

Elleviou, Pierre Jean Baptiste François.

PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Figures d'Opéra-comique: Madame Dugazon, Elleviou, les Gavaudan. Paris. 1875. Portraits. **M.137.2**

Elliot, Walter G.

Ventilation of the Madison Square theatre. New York. 1880. 24 pp. Illus. Plan. **8098.6**

Elliot, W. G., *editor.*

Amateur clubs & actors. With illustrations by C. M. Newton and from photographs. London. Arnold. 1898. xv, 320 pp. Portraits. Plates. ****T.96.141**

Contents. — Prologue. By R. J. Lucas. — Introductory. By the editor. — The Guards' burlesque. By Captain George Nugent. — The Windsor Strollers. By B. C. Stephenson. — The Greek play, Oxford. By Philip Carr. — The A. D. C., Cambridge. By the editor. — The amateur pantomime and burlesque. By W. Yardley. — The Greek play, Cambridge. By J. W. Clark. — The O. U. D. S. By Claud Nugent. — Acting at Eton. By F. Tarver. — Amateurs in foreign parts. By Lieut.-Col. Newnham-Davis. — The Westminster play. By M. L. Gwyer. — The Greek plays at Bradfield College. By "Sentinel." — Country house acting. By Leo Trevor. — The Canterbury "Old Stagers." By W. Yardley.

Ellis, John, *compiler.*

[A collection of cuttings relating to Stratford; with programmes of performances in aid of the fund for the purchase and preservation of Shakespeare's house. Stratford?] 1840. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****G.70.27**

Ellis, William Ashton, *translator.*

WAGNER, W. R. Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history of the Bayreuth festivals. London. 1899. **4049a.65**

Elliston, Robert William.

Catalogue of the remaining household furniture, &c., of R. W. Elliston. The private and theatrical wardrobe of Mr. Elliston which will be sold by auction, by Geo. Robins, the 5th of September. [London. 1831.] 20 pp. ****T.66.17**

Elliston, Robert William. *(Continued.)*

Copy of a memorial presented to the Lord Chamberlain, by the committee of management of the Theatre-Royal Drury-Lane, and by the proprietors of the Theatre-Royal Covent-Garden, against the Olympic and Sans Pareil theatres; with copies of two letters, in reply by Robert William Elliston. London. Miller. 1818. (3), viii, 142, (1) pp. **T.76.128

The Marquis of Hertford was Lord Chamberlain at the time of the controversy. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3822.4.1.

Receipts & disbursements. Birmingham seasons. 1815 & 1817. Manuscript. [Birmingham. 1815–17.] Unpaged. **T.77.13

Elliston, Robert William. *Works about.*

Philo-Dramaticus, *pseud.* A letter to C. Kemble and R. W. Elliston, on the present state of the stage. London. 1825. **T.76.122

Raymond, G. Memoirs of Robert William Elliston, comedian. Illustrated by George Cruikshank and "Phiz" [pseud.]. London. 1844, 45. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. **T.56.216; etc.

Elocution.

Coquelin, B. C. L'art de dire le monologue. Par Coquelin cadet [et] Coquelin ainé. Paris 1884. Portraits. **T.77.150

Dowson, R. F. Hints to speakers and players. New York. 1911. 5599.167

Dupont-Vernon, H. L'art de bien dire. 7e édition. Paris. 1897. 3598.138

—— Discurs et comédiens. (Suite de L'art de bien dire.) Paris. 1891. **T.77.171

—— Principes de diction. Paris. 1882. **T.77.211

Knox, T. Hints to public speakers; intended for young barristers, students at law, and all others who may wish to improve their delivery, and attain a just and graceful elocution. London. 1797. **T.78.51

New Thespian oracle, The; containing original strictures on oratory and acting. And a select collection of all the modern prologues, and epilogues, spoken at the royal and private theatres. London. 1791. Portrait. **T.37.181

Osmun, T. E. Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists. A book about theater folk and theater art. New York. 1894. Portraits. 3599a.101; **T.78.61

Reader, The, or reciter: by the assistance of which any person may teach himself to read or recite English prose with the utmost elegance and effect. To which are added, instructions for reading plays. London. 1799. **K.34.6

Riccoboni, L. Réflexions historiques et critiques sur les différens théâtres de l'Europe. Avec les Pensées sur la déclamation. À Paris. 1738. **T.47.49; etc.

—— Same. An historical and critical account of the theatres in Europe. With An essay on action, or, the art of speaking in public. London. 1741. **T.46.52

Smithson, D. J. Elocution and the dramatic art. London. 1887. Portrait. 5596.73; **T.77.65

Solly, J. R. Acting and the art of speech, at the Paris Conservatoire. Hints on reading, reciting, acting, and the cure of stammering. London. 1891. 3599.126

Voice, speech and gesture: a practical handbook to the elocutionary art. London. 1895. Illus. **M.218.2; etc.

Elocution. *(Continued.)*

YOUNG SPOUTER, The, being a new collection of prologues and epilogues: or, complete theatrical remembrancer, and key to theatrical knowledge. Prefixed, an introduction, including rules to be observed in theatrical representation and public speaking. London. [18—?] Plate. **T.37.187

Elsa. GRAY, E. D. McQ. **T.87.12

Elssler, Fanny.

The letters and journal of Fanny Ellsler [sic]. Written before and after her operatic campaign in the United States. Including her letters from New York, London, Paris, Havana, etc., etc. New York. Daggers. 1845. 65 pp. 4845.19; **M.453.89

Elssler, Fanny. *Works about.*

COFFIN, R. F. La déesse, an Elssler-atic romance. [A poem.] New York. 1841. **T.87.97; etc.

EHRHARD, M. J. A. Une vie de danseuse. Fanny Elssler. Paris. 1909. Portrait. 4845.85

MEMOIR of Fanny Elssler: with anecdotes of her public and private life! From her childhood to the present time. Boston. 1840. Portrait. **T.57.67

PINDAR, P. A short and correct sketch of Mad'lle Fanny Elssler. Philadelphia. [1841.] No. 3 in **G.3822.4.2

RICHMOND, J. C. No Slur, Else-Slur: a dancing poem, or satyr: by Nobody [pseud.]. New York. 1840. 4507.126

Elwart, Antoine Amable Élie.

Duprez: sa vie artistique. Avec une biographie de son maitre, Alexandre Choron. Paris. Magen. 1838. (3), vii, 219 pp. Portraits. No. 1 in **M.129a.33

Ely, James T.

HATFIELD, R. M. The theater: its character and influence. An address. Delivered at the Clark Street Methodist Episcopal Church of Chicago, December 11, 1865. (Reported by James T. Ely.) Chicago. 1866. **T.76.125

Elze, Carl. See **Elze,** Friedrich Carl.

Elze, Friedrich Carl.

Eine Aufführung im Globus-Theater. Vortrag bei der 14. Jahresversammlung der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar. Weimar. Huschke. 1878. 32 pp. 6595.12

A description of an imaginary performance in the old Globe Theatre, of Shakespeare's time.

Emerson, Charles Wesley.

Physical culture. 2d edition. Boston. Emerson College of Oratory. [1891.] xiv, 154 pp. Portrait. Plates. 3592.108

Same. 3d edition. Emerson College of Oratory Publishing Department. **T.96.233

Same. 7th edition. Autograph facsimile. 3592.158

Emerson, Ellen Russell.

Masks, heads, and faces. With some considerations respecting the rise and development of art. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1891. (2), xxvi, (1), 312 pp. Illus. Plates. 2236.103

Same. London. Black. 1892. **T.96.291

Eminent actors.

ARCHER, W. William Charles Macready. London. 1890. 2546.100; **T.57.2

Eminent actors. *(Continued.)*

LOWE, R. W. Thomas Betterton. London. 1891. 2546.115; **T.57.201

PARRY, E. A. Charles Macklin. New York. 1891. **T.57.3; etc.

Eminent actors in their homes. HAMM, M. A. **T.57.259

Eminent women series.

KENNARD, N. H. Mrs. Siddons. London. 1887. 2550b.82

—— Rachel. London. 1885. **T.57.338

Emmanuel, Maurice.

The antique Greek dance after sculptured and painted figures. Translated [from the French] by Harriet Jean Beauley. With drawings by A. Collombar and the author. New York. John Lane Co. 1916. xxviii, 304 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 4040a.166

Discussses also the modern ballet in its relation to the Greek dance.

Employment bureaus.

GERMAIN, A. Les dessous du théâtre. Les agences dramatiques et lyriques. Paris. 1891. **T.77.90

Encore annual, The. 1894. Edited by Edward Lawrance and Charles Douglas Stuart. London. [1894.] 52 pp. Portraits. **T.93.15

Enfant, L', du trou du souffleur. BEAUFORT D'AUBERVAL, A. A. **T.87.40

Enfants-sans-Souci.

FABRE, L. A. Les clercs du Palais. Recherches historiques sur les Bazoches des Parlements & les sociétés dramatiques des Bazochiens & des Enfants-sans-Souci. Lyon. 1875. Illus. Plate. **T.76.50

Engel, G. G. See **Engel,** Johann Jakob.

Engel, Johann Jakob.

Ideen zu einer Mimik. Berlin. Mylius. 1804. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 2904.17

Same. Idées sur la geste et l'action théâtrale. Suivies d'une lettre sur la peinture musicale. Le tout traduit de l'allemand. À Paris, chez H. J. Jansen et comp., l'an troisième de la République françoise. [1795.] 2 v. Plates. **T.97.5

Same. Lettere intorno alla mimica. Versione dal tedesco. Aggiuntovi i capitoli sei sull' arte rappresentativa di L. Riccoboni. Milano. Pirotta. 1818, 19. 2 v. in 1. Plates. **T.76.136

Same. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action: adapted to the English drama: from a work on the subject by M. Engel. By Henry Siddons. London. Phillips. 1807. iv, 387, (23) pp. Plates. **T.76.193

Same. 2d edition, improved. Sherwood, Neely, & Jones. 1822. viii, 393, (15) pp. Illus. 5594.61; **T.76.18

Engerth, Eduard, *Ritter* von.

Zwischenbilder zu Figaro's Hochzeit. Wandgemälde im K. k. Opernhause zu Wien. München. Bruckmann. [188–?] 17 photographs in a portfolio. Size, 2⅞ × 4¾ and 4⅞ × 8⅜ inches, trimmed.

Silver prints. **M.430.16

England. *Revels Office.*

See also **Court revels.**

CHAMBERS, E. K. Notes on the history of the Revels Office under the Tudors. London. 1906. 2552.35

FEUILLERAT, A. Le bureau des menus-plaisirs (office of the Revels) et la mise en scène à la cour d'Elizabeth. Louvain. 1910. 2552.21

FEUILLERAT, A., *editor.* Documents relating to the Office of the Revels in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Louvain. 1908. *2550.90

England. *Revels Office. (Continued.)*

—— Documents relating to the revels at court in the time of King Edward VI. and Queen Mary. (The Loseley Manuscripts.) Louvain. 1914. *2550.107

HERBERT, *Sir* H. The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623–1673. Edited by Joseph Quincy Adams. New Haven. 1917. Portrait. *2552.215

England. *Theatres.*

See also **Actors** abroad; **Court** revels; **Censorship** of the stage; **Elizabethan** theatre; **London.** *Theatres.*

À BECKETT, A. W. Green-room recollections. Bristol. [1896.] **T.77.96

À BECKETT, G. A. The quizziology of the British drama. Comprising I.—Stage passions. II.—Stage characters. III.—Stage plays. London. 1846. Illus. **T.48.3

ADAMS, W. H. D. The Merry Monarch; or, England under Charles II. Its art, literature, and society. London. 1885. 2 v. 2570.23; **T.56.228

ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr. Congreve's late answer to Mr. Collier. In a dialogue and some offers towards new-modeling the stage. London. 1698. No. 12 in **G.3821.5

ARCHER, F. An actor's notebooks. Being some memories, friendships, criticisms and experiences. London. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **T.46.55

ARCHER, W., and H. G. BARKER. Scheme & estimates for a national theatre. New York. 1908. 6252.73

B., G. S. A study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden. London. 1884. 2553.69; **T.47.48

BARKER, J. The drama recorded. Added, Notitia dramatica, or, a chronological account of events relative to the English stage. London. 1814. **T.67.2; etc.

BARNES, J. H. Essays on the current drama. London. 1910. **T.46.58

—— Forty years on the stage, Others (principally) and myself, New York. 1915. Portraits. 4545.169

BEALE, T. W. The enterprising impresario. London. 1867. **M.146.26

BEDFORD, A. A serious remonstrance in behalf of the Christian religion, against the horrid blasphemies and impieties which are still used in the English play-houses. London. 1719. **G.3821.18

BLAU, H. Some more notes on the stage, and its influence on the education of the masses, players, and playgoers. Read at a meeting of the members of the Society of Science, Letters, and Art. London. [1885.] **T.48.11

BOADEN, J. Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble. Including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick to the present period. London. 1825. 2 v. Portrait. 6540a.62; **T.56.242; etc.

BORSA, M. The English stage of to-day. London. 1908. 2556.142; **T.46.14

CHAMBERS, E. K. A jotting by John Aubrey. Two early player lists. Commissions for the Chapel. Plays of the King's Men in 1641. Manuscript facsimiles. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 341–369. [Oxford.] 1911.) **G.4077.15.1.Part 4,5

—— The stage of the Globe, (*In* Shakespeare, William, Works. Vol. 10, pp. 351–362. Stratford-on-Avon. 1907.) **G.90.7.10

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

CHENEY, S. The new movement in the theatre. New York. 1914. Plates. 6257.87

CHETWOOD, W. R. The British theatre. Prefixed, a short view of the rise and progress of the English stage. Dublin. 1750. **T.68.5

—— Same. London. 1752. **G.3923.8

CIBBER, T. Cibber's Two dissertations on the theatres. With an appendix. The whole containing a general view of the stage, from the earliest times. With anecdotes relative to the English theatres. London. [1756.] **T.76.134; etc.

COLE, J. W. The life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. Including a summary of the English stage for the last fifty years, and a detailed account of the management of the Princess's Theatre, from 1850–1859. London. 1859. 2 v. 6543.30; **T.56.281

COLEMAN, J. Fifty years of an actor's life. New York. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4544.190

[COLLECTION of play bills of English theatres, chiefly those of London. 1718–1825; 1825–1864.] 2 v. **G.50.30

COLLIER, J. P. The history of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare; and annals of the stage to the Restoration. London. 1831. 3 v. **T.47.93; etc.

—— The performance of early dramas by parish clerks and players in churches. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 3, pp. 40–47. London. 1847.) *4596.11.3; etc.

—— Players and dramatic performances in the reign of Edward IV. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 2, pp. 87–91. London. 1845.) *4596.11.2; etc.

COLMAN, G., *the Younger, editor.* Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men; addressed to Francis Colman, and George Colman, the Elder: with annotations, and occasional remarks, by George Colman, the Younger. London. 1820. **T.53.7

COOK, E. D. A book of the play: studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life, and character. London. 1876. 2 v. 2476.56; **T.77.81

—— Nights at the play. A view of the English stage. London. 1883. 2 v. 2475.55; **T.47.50

—— On the stage. Studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. London. 1883. 2 v. Portrait. 2476.67; **T.77.84

CORIN, *pseud.* The truth about the stage. London. 1885. **T.78.19

CUMBERLAND, R. Rise and progress of the English stage. (*In* The British drama. Vol. 9, pp. iii–xliv. London. 1817.) **G.3965.2.9

DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. Her gambol, songs, and flashes of merriment, with the humours of her ancient court fools, Will Summers, Dick Tarlton, and Archibald Armstrong. [London. 1839.] No. 10 in **G.3822.1

DESPRÈS, J. B. D., *editor.* Mémoires sur Garrick et sur Macklin, traduits de l'anglais; précédés d'une histoire abrégée du théâtre anglais. Paris. 1822. **T.56.3; etc.

DIBDIN, C. A complete history of the stage. London. [1800.] 5 v. **T.76.132

—— The musical tour of Mr. Dibdin: in which he finished his career as a public character. Sheffield. 1788. **M.121.1

DODSLEY, R. The rise and progress of the English theatre, from its earliest beginning, to the death of King Charles the First. [London. 1825.] No. 3 in **G.3823.11

DONNE, W. B. Essays on the drama. London. 1858. 2609.6; etc.

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

DORAN, J. "Their Majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Actors — authors—audiences. London. 1864. 2 v. Portraits. **4572.97; etc.**

DRAMATIC souvenir, The. See LITERARY and graphical illustrations.

DRAMATICUS, *pseud.* The profits of old actors. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 21–23. London. 1844.) ***4596.11.1; etc.**

—— The stage as it is. London. 1847. **6257.59; **T.78.76**

EGAN, P., *the Elder.* Pierce Egan's Book of sports, and mirror of life: embracing the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage, interspersed with original memoirs of sporting men, etc. London. 1832. Illus. ***8005.51**

ELLIOT, W. G., *editor.* Amateur clubs & actors. With illustrations by C. M. Newton and from photographs. London. 1898. Portraits. Plates. ****T.96.141**

ENGLISCHE Studien. Leipzig [etc.]. 1877–1915. 48 v. in 40. ***2487.62**

ESSAY, An, upon the present state of the theatre in France, England and Italy. With reflections upon dramatic poetry in general, and the characters of the principal authors and performers of those nations. London. 1760. **No. 2 in **G.3823.7**

FILON, P. M. A. Le théâtre anglais. Hier — aujourd' hui — demain. Paris. 1896. **2559.82**

—— Same. The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama: Translated from the French by Frederic Whyte with an introduction by Henry Arthur Jones. London. 1897. **4574.32; **T.46.1**

FITZGERALD, P. H. Music-Hall land. An account of the natives, male and female, pastimes, songs, antics, and general oddities of that strange country. London. [1890.] Illus. ****T.96.199**

—— A new history of the English stage from the Restoration to the liberty of the theatres, in connection with the patent houses. London. 1882. 2 v. **2450.54; **T.76.15**

—— Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London. 1870. **2477.52; **T.75.56**

—— The romance of the English stage. London. 1874. 2 v. **2572.55; **T.56.213; etc.**

FLECKNOE, R. A short discourse of the English stage. 1664. (*In* Spingarn, J. E., *editor.* Critical essays of the seventeenth century. Vol. 2, pp. 91–96. Oxford. 1908.) **2559a.232.2**

FOOTE, H. A companion to the theatres; and manual of the British drama. London. 1829. Plate. ****T.79.30; etc.**

GAYLEY, C. M. Plays of our forefathers, and some of the traditions upon which they were founded. New York. 1907. Plates. **2571.114**

GENEST, J. Some account of the English stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. Bath. 1832. 10 v. ****T.75.45; etc.**

GENTLEMAN, F. The modish wife. A comedy, to which is prefixed a summary view of the stage. London. [1775.] **No. 3 in **G.3823.19**

GILLILAND, T. The dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage to the present time, a biographical and critical account of all the dramatic writers from 1660; and of the most distinguished performers from the days of Shakespeare to 1807: and a history of the country theatres in England, Ireland, and Scotland. London. 1808. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ****T.77.138; etc.**

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

GOEDE, C. A. G. The stranger in England. With criticisms on the stage. London. 1807. 3 v. Plate. 6579a.71; **T.98.101

GREAT BRITAIN. *Acts and laws.* A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quieting of all unlawful tumults and insurrections. Also an ordinance of both Houses, for the suppression of stage-playes. Septemb. 3. London. 1642. No. 2 in 4575.100

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. Reports.* Report from the select committee on dramatic literature: with the minutes of evidence. [London. 1832.] Plans. **G.3830.1; **T.71.8

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* Dramatic records from the Privy Council Register, 1603–1642. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 370–395. [Oxford.] 1911.) **G.4077.15.1.Parts 4,5

GREAT BRITAIN. *Public Record Office.* Royal patents for players. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, pp. 260–284. [Oxford.] 1909.) **G.4077.15.1.Part 3

GREIN, J. T. Dramatic criticism. London. 1899. 2552.30; **T.47.40

HANKIN, St. J. E. C. Puritanism and the English stage. — How to run an art theatre for London. — The need for an endowed theatre in London. (*In* his Dramatic works. Vol. 3, pp. 131–148, 171–179, 203–221. London. 1912.) 4579a.320.3

HASTINGS, C. The theatre: its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. With an introductory letter from Victorien Sardou. London. 1901. 4676.109

—— Same. 1902. **T.46.16

HAZLITT, W. Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage. London. 1851. **T.48.7; etc.

—— A view of the English stage; or, a series of dramatic criticisms. London. 1818. 2555.19; **G.3922.14

HENSLOWE, P. The diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609. London. 1845. 4596.46; etc.

HENSLOWE papers, being documents supplementary to Henslowe's Diary, edited by Walter W. Greg. London. 1907. **G.3927.39

HERZ, E. Englische Schauspieler und englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1903. 6872.60

HEYWOOD, T. An apology for actors. Containing three brief treatises. 1. Their antiquity. 2. Their ancient dignity. 3. The true use of their quality. London. 1612. **G.177.10; etc.

HOWE, P. P. Dramatic portraits. New York. 1913. 4579.246

—— The Repertory theatre. A record & a criticism. New York. 1911. 6252.87

IRVING, *Sir* H. The theatre in its relation to the state. Boston. [1898.] Portrait. 2553.27; **T.77.178

IRVING, H. B. Occasional papers, dramatic and historical. Boston. 1907. 2552.37

JEWETT, I. A. Prize essay. A brief history and defence of the drama. [Cincinnati. 183–?] **K.48.18

JONES, H. A. Municipal and repertory theatres: a lecture delivered to the Sheffield Playgoers' Society, September 29th. London. 1913. **T.76.186

—— The renascence of the English drama. Essays, lectures, and fragments relating to the modern English stage, written and delivered in the years 1883–94. London. 1895. **T.47.43

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

JONES, S. The actor and his art. Some considerations of the present condition of the stage. London. 1899. ****T.77.214**

KEMBLES, The: . . . By Percy Fitzgerald. [A review. London. 1872.] No. 10 in ****G.62.5**

KENDAL, M. The drama. A paper read at the congress of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Birmingham. London. [1884.] Portrait. ****T.98.57**

LACEBY, A. The stage struggles of a bad actor. Edinburgh. [1904.] ****T.58.124**

LANSDOWNE Manuscripts. Dramatic records from the Lansdowne Manuscripts. Manuscript facsimile. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 143–215. [Oxford.] 1908.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 2**

LAWRENCE, W. J. The Elizabethan playhouse and other studies. Philadelphia. 1912. Plates. Plan. **4574.172**

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, E., *Princess.* Pleasures and palaces. The memoirs of Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (Eleanor Calhoun). New York. 1915. Portraits. Plates. **6252.119**

LEACH, A. F. Some English plays and players, 1220–1548. (*In* An English miscellany. Presented to Dr. Furnivall . . . Pp. 205–234. Oxford. 1901.) ***4555.154**

LEE, H. Memoirs of a manager; or, life's stage with new scenery. Taunton. 1830. 2 v. in 1. ****T.57.344**

LEMOINE, H. Authentic account of the fire which reduced that extensive building of the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane, to a pile of ruins, on the 24th of February, 1809; to which is added, a chronological list of all the places of public amusement destroyed by fire, in England. London. [1809.] Plate. No. 11 in ****G.3823.4.2**

LITERARY and graphical illustrations of Shakspeare, and the British drama: comprising an historical view of the origin and improvement of the English stage, and a series of critical and descriptive notices of celebrated tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces. London. 1831. Illus. Plate. ***6595.62; etc.**

—— Same. Dramatic souvenir, The. Literary and graphical illustrations of Shakespeare and other English dramatists. London. 1833. Illus. Plates. ****T.47.42**

LYNN, N. The Thespian papers, being a series of humorous essays on subjects of professional and amateur dramatic interest. London. 1887. ****T.97.264**

MCAFEE, H. F. Pepys on the Restoration stage. New Haven. 1916. Portraits. Plates. **4574.191**

MALONE, E. An historical account of the rise and progress of the English stage, and of the economy and usages of our ancient theatres. [With additions by G. Steevens.] (*In* Shakespeare, William. Plays. Vol. 3. Basil. M.DCC.IC.) **6602.18; etc.**

MARTIN, *Sir* T. Essays on the drama. London. 1874. ****T.76.53**

MURPHY, A. Vie de David Garrick, suivie de deux lettres de Noverre à Voltaire sur ce célèbre acteur, et de l'histoire abrégée du théâtre anglais, depuis son origine jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e^ siècle. Paris. An IX. [1800/01.] Portrait. ****T.58.90**

MURRAY, J. T. English dramatic companies, 1558–1642. Boston. 1910. 2 v. Map. Tables. **4574.171**

NEW MISCELLANY, A, for the year 1737. Containing I. The vision of the golden rump. II. A dissertation upon kicking. III. The Lord

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

C———d's speech against the play-bill, in the House of Peers. IV. C—— C——r's letter to the Craftsman, upon the bill for restraining the stage. London. 1737. No. 1 in **G.3823.15

NEW theatrical dictionary, A, containing an account of all the dramatic pieces. Added, an alphabetical catalogue of dramatic writers and a short sketch of the English stage. London. 1792. **T.68.1

OLD PLAYGOER, An, *pseud.* Desultory thoughts on the national drama, past and present. London. 1850. **T.96.204; etc.

OLIVER, D. E. The English stage. Its origins and modern developments. A critical and historical study. London. [1912.] 4579.241

PALMER, J. L. The future of the theatre. London. 1913. 4579.245

PARSONS, F. M. Garrick and his circle. New York. 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4544.221

PATERSON, P. The confessions of a strolling player; or three years' experience in theatres rural. London. 1852. **T.57.442

—— Same. Glimpses of real life as seen in the theatrical world and in Bohemia. The confessions of Peter Paterson, a strolling comedian. Edinburgh. 1864. 2576.174; **T.57.152

PEARCE, C. E. The jolly duchess. Harriot Mellon, afterwards Mrs. Coutts and the Duchess of St. Albans. A sixty years' gossipping record of the stage and society (1777 to 1837). New York. [1915.] Portraits. Plates. 2548.85

PLAYHOUSE pocket-companion, The, or theatrical vade-mecum: containing, I. A catalogue of all the dramatic authors who have written for the English stage. II. A catalogue of anonymous pieces. III. An index of plays and authors. Prefixed, a critical history of the English stage. London. 1779. **T.47.101; etc.

PRESENT state, The, of the stage in Great Britain and Ireland. And the theatrical characters of the principal performers, in both kingdoms, impartially considered. London. 1753. **T.77.151; etc.

PURNELL, T. Dramatists of the present day. London. 1871. 2479.52; **T.47.14

RAYMOND, R. G., *compiler.* Sketches from the footlights. (*In* Gore, C. G. F., *alleged author.* Richelieu; or, the broken heart. London. 1876.) No. 2 in **T.97.304

RECORDS of a stage veteran. Parts 3, 4, 6. January, March, September, 1835. [London. 1835.] No. 10 in **G.3822.3

REDE, L. T. The road to the stage; with a list of the provincial theatres. Added, a list of the London theatres, an account of the Dramatic Authors' Society. London. 1835. Portrait. **T.79.10

REVIEW, A, of the present state of the British theatre, on [or] useful hints to Mr. Pitt, on taxation. [A satire in verse.] London. [1795?] No. 8 in **G.3820.11

ROACH, J. Roach's New and complete history of the stage, from its origin to its present state. London. 1796. Plate. **T.78.70

ROBINS, E. Echoes of the playhouse. Reminiscences of some past glories of the English stage. New York. 1895. Portraits. Plate. 4575.157; **T.57.81

RUHL, A. B. Second nights. People and ideas of the theatre to-day. New York. 1914. 6257.112

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

SCHELLING, F. E. The Queen's progress and other Elizabethan sketches. Boston. 1904. Portraits. Plate. 2556.108

SCOTT, C. W. The drama of yesterday & today. London. 1899. 2 v. Portraits. 4557.164; **T.76.12

SIMPSON, J. B. Literary and dramatic sketches. Glasgow. 1872. **T.97.117

SKELTON, *Sir* J. Early English life in the drama. [Edinburgh. 1857.] No. 9 in **G.3822.1; etc.

SMITH, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare. An inquiry touching players, playhouses, and play-writers in the days of Elizabeth. London. 1857. **T.58.83; etc.

SPECTATOR, A, *pseud.* The music hall. London. 1880. **T.96.200

STAGE, The, acquitted. Being a full answer to Mr. Collier and the other enemies of the drama. With a vindication of King Charles the martyr, and the clergy of the Church of England, from the abuses of a scurrilous book, called, The stage condemned. London. 1699. **G.3821.9

STAGE, The, condemn'd and the encouragement given to the immoralities and profaneness of the theatre, by the English schools, universities and pulpits, censur'd. King Charles I. Sundays mask and declaration for sports and pastimes on the Sabbath, largely related and animadverted upon. The arguments of all the authors that have writ in defence of the stage against Mr. Collier, consider'd. London. 1698. No. 1 in **G.3823.20

STAHL, E. L. Das englische Theater im 19. Jahrhundert. Seine Bühnenkunst und Literatur. München. 1914. Portraits. Plates. 3565.29.5

STATE of the British stage. [London. 1834.] No. 23 in **G.3822.3

STERN, A. E. Der Untergang des altenglischen Theaters. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. Jahrgang 46, pp. 155–209. Leipzig. 1876.) *2309.1.46

STODDART, J. H. Recollections of a player. New York. 1902. Portraits. 4343.239; **T.56.246

TAYLOR, T. The theatre in England. Some of its shortcomings and possibilities. London. 1871. **T.95.36

THOMPSON, E. N. S. The controversy between the Puritans and the stage . . . Yale University. New York. 1903. 4583.148

THOMSON, C. The autobiography of an artisan. London. 1847. **T.57.281

TIECK, J. L. Dramaturgische Blätter. Nebst einem Anhange nach ungedruckter Aufsätze über das deutsche Theater und Berichten über die englische Bühne geschrieben auf einer Reise im Jahre 1817. Breslau. 1826–1852. 3 v. 2908.3

TOMLINS, F. G. The past and present state of dramatic art and literature; addressed to authors, actors, managers, and the admirers of the old English drama. London. 1839. **T.46.47; etc.

TREE, *Sir* H. B. Some interesting fallacies of the modern stage. An address to the Playgoers' Club, 6th December 1891. London. 1892. **T.47.73

TRIP, A, to Parnassus; or, the judgment of Apollo on dramatic authors and performers. A poem. London. 1788. **T.93.6

TWEEDIE, E. B. Behind the footlights. London. 1904. Portraits. Plate. **T.76.6; etc.

England. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

VANDENHOFF, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book; with reminiscences and chit-chat of the green-room and the stage in England and America. New York. 1860. **4398.135; **T.57.77; etc.**

—— Same. Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America. Edited, with preface, by Henry Seymour Carleton. London. 1860. ****T.57.14**

VINCKE, C. F. G., *Freiherr* VON. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Bühnengeschichte. Hamburg. 1893. **6872.48**

WALDRON, F. G., *compiler.* The ancient and modern miscellany; or, Shaksperean museum: containing a re-publication of scarce and valuable tracts; biographical anecdotes of theatrical performers. London. 1794. ****G.3917.17**

—— The Shakspearean miscellany: containing a collection of scarce and valuable tracts; biographical anecdotes of theatrical performers; with portraits of ancient and modern actors. A concise history of the early English stage. London. 1802. **2595.2; etc.**

WHYTE, F. Actors of the century. A play-lover's gleanings from theatrical annals. London. 1898. Portraits. ***2570.45; **T.53.8**

WHYTE, S. The theatre: a didactic essay. Including an idea of the character of Jane Shore, as performed by a young lady in a private play, etc. Dublin. 1790. No. 3 in ****G.3824.6**

WILSON, J. D. The Puritan attack upon the stage. (*In* Cambridge history of English literature. Vol. 6, pp. 421–558. New York. 1910.) **4551.118.6**

WINSTON, J. The theatric tourist; being a genuine collection of correct views, with brief and authentic historical accounts of all the principal provincial theatres in the United Kingdom. London. 1805. Plates. ****T.72.5**

WRIGHT, J. A dialogue on plays and players. (*In* Dodsley, Robert. A select collection of old plays. Vol. 11, pp. i–xxxvi. London. 1744.) ****G.3965.1.11; etc.**

—— Historia histrionica: an historical account of the English stage. London. 1699. (*In* Dodsley, Robert, editor. A select collection of old plays. Vol. 1, pp. cxxxix–clxix. London. 1825.) **2588.1.1; etc.**

—— The second generation of English professional actors, 1625–1670. (*In* Arber, Edward, *editor.* An English garner. Vol. 2, pp. 272–282. London. 1879.) ***4557.62.2**

—— The stage in England. 1625–1670. (From Wright's "Historia histrionica.") (*In* Geier, J. Thespis on tryal. Pp. 13–29. Edinburgh. 1887.) ****T.96.320; etc.**

Englische Studien. Organ für englische Philologie. Gegründet von Eugen Kölbing. Herausgegeben von Johannes Hoops. Band 1–48. Leipzig [etc.]. Reisland [etc.]. 1877–1915. 48 v. in 40. ***2487.62**

In German and English. Contains numerous papers relating to the drama and theatre in Great Britain.

Same. Generalregister zur Band 1–25, zusammengestellt von Arthur Koelbing. Leipzig. Reisland. 1902. (3), 244 pp. ***2487.63**

English analyses of the French plays represented at the Gaiety Theatre, London, June and July, 1879, by the Comédie Française. Reprinted from the "London Figaro." London. "Figaro" office. [1879.] (2), 97 pp. ****T.95.93**

English Club, *Leland Stanford Junior University.*

The trve historie of the Knyght of the Bvrning Pestle by Francis Beavmont and Iohn Fletcher; first plaied abovt the year of ovr Lord, 1610. Booke of the play as presented by the English Clvb of the Stanford University; including a compendiovs discourse on seeing an Elizabethan play, and a notable accovnt of how a young gallant shovld behave himselfe in a play-house, reprinted from the Gvlls horne-book by T. Deckar. San Francisco, California. Printed for Paul Elder and Morgan Shepard. 1903. (2), 58, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Decorations. Music. **2559a.109**

Edited by R. M. Alden.

English gentleman, An, *pseud.*

Memoirs of the public and private life of Madame Vestris. New York. [1838.] 48 pp. No. 4a in ****G.3822.4.2**

English miracle plays and moralities. MOORE, E. H. **2552.39**

English moralities, The, from the point of view of allegory. MACKENZIE, W. R. **4579.237**

English Roscius, The. See **Betty,** William Henry West.

English stage, The, of to-day. BORSA, M. **2556.142; **T.46.14**

Englishman, An, *pseud.*

The groans of Great-Britain. With a table of the contents. Inscribed to all true Britons. London: Printed for the editor, and sold by M. Cooper. 1753. (1), 108 pp. ****T.96.156**

Enigma, The, of the 19th century. BISHOP, W. I. **7600.27**

Enterprising impresario, The. BEALE, T. W. ****M.146.26**

Entr'acte Annual, The. 1873, 74, 76, 78–99. Compiled by W. H. Combes. Illustrated by Alfred Bryan. London. 1873–99. 25 v. in 6. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.25.5**

In 1873, 74 the title was: The Entr'acte Almanack and Theatrical & Music Hall Annual; in 1876, 78, 79 it was: The Entr'acte & Limelight Almanack.

Entre cour et jardin. FOUCHER, P. H. ****T.47.4**

Entre deux spectacles. BELLANGER, J. ****T.77.98**

Entre les frises et la rampe. DAUDET, A. **2679a.118; **T.89.5**

Entrée de clowns. CHAMPSAUR, F. ****T.87.45**

Entsch, A, *editor.*

DEUTSCHER Bühnen-Almanach. Jahrgang 38. Berlin. 1874. Portrait. ****T.29.6**

Envers, L', du théâtre. MOYNET, J. ****T.77.137**

Épaves. DESCOMBES, J. C. F. M. ****T.96.174**

Éphémères M'as-tu-vu, Les. FRANCE, L. ****T.87.39**

Ephesus. *Theatres.*

HEBERDEY, R., and others. Das Theater in Ephesos. Bearbeitet von R. Heberdey, G. Niemann, W. Wilberg. [Wien. 1912.] Illus. Plates. Plans. ***Cab.30.39.6.2**

Epidaurus. *Theatre of Polyclitus.*

DUMON, K. Le theatre de Polyclète. Reconstruction d'après un module par K. Dumon. Paris. 1889. Plates. ***2970.63**

Epilogue.

B., G. S. A study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden. London. 1884. **2553.69; **T.47.48**

SCHOOL, The, of Roscius, or theatrical orator. Containing a select collection of all the modern prologues & epilogues, spoken at the Theatre's Royal &c. with a preface on oratory & acting. London. 1792. ****T.37.188**

Épinay, Louise Florence Pétronille de Tardieu d'Esclavelles de la Live d'.

L'amitié de deux jolies femmes. [Roman.] Suivie de Un rêve de Mademoiselle Clairon. Publiés par Maurice Tourneux. Eau-forte par Ad. Lalauze. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1885. (3), viii, 60, (3) pp. Plate. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] **T.98.39

Épis et bleuets. Lecouvé. G. J. B. E. W. 2672.146

Épître à Talma. Anon. See **Reiffenberg,** Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, *Baron* de.

Époques, Les, du théâtre français. Brunetière, M. F. 2694.93; **T.47.76

Epstein, Max.

Theater und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin. Simion. 1914. 32 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrgang 36, Heft 3.] *3562.53.36

Era, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 31 (no. 1571), 33 (no. 1700–1720) – 78, 80, 81. Nov. 1, 1868; April 23, 1871 – Aug., 1915; Sept., 1916 – Aug. 1918. [London.] 1868–1918. 47 v. and unbound parts. Illus. Portraits. **N.1660.1

Relates to music and drama, particularly in England. Edited, before 1872, by Frederick Ledger; since 1872, by his son, Edward Ledger.

Era Almanack and Annual, The. [London. 1868–1913.] 46 v. in 15. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.26.7

The title varies. In 1868 and 1869 it is The Era Almanack. From 1868 to 1892 the cover title is The Era Almanack; after 1892 it is The Era Annual. From 1868 to 1905 the editor was Edward Ledger; from 1912 to 1913, Franz Desprez.

Erdmann, Gustav Adolf.

Die Lutherfestspiele. Geschichtliche Entwicklung, Zweck und Bedeutung derselben für die Bühne. Litterarhistorische-kritische Studien. Wittenberg. Herrosé. 1888. v, (1), 16, (1) pp. 2874.76

Theater-Reformen? Kritische Studien. Berlin. Rentzel. 1892. x, 82 pp. **T.97.92

Literatur, pp. 81, 82.

Erfurt, *Germany. Theatres.*

Pick, A. Erfurter Theatervorstellungen in der guten alten Zeit. Hamburg. 1899. *5914.50.N.F.13

Erle, Thomas William.

Letters from a theatrical scene-painter. Ser. [1,] 2. [Anon. London.] 1859, 62. 2 v. in 1. **T.48.25

Criticisms of plays given at the minor theatres of London.

Same. Ward & Co. 1880. 116 pp. **T.48.28

Three of the letters are omitted and there is no division into two series.

Same. Series 2. 1862. (6), 95 pp. **T.98.118

There is another copy on shelf-number **T.98.110.

Ermite, L', du Luxembourg, *pseud.* See **Alhoy,** Philadelphe Maurice.

Escudier, Gaston.

Les saltimbanques. Leur vie—leurs mœurs. Dessins par P. de Crauzat. Paris. Lévy. 1875. (7), 480 pp. Illus. Plates. **T.94.11

Escudier, Léon, and Marie **Escudier.**

Études biographiques sur les chanteurs contemporains, précédées d'une esquisse sur l'art du chant. Paris. Tessier. 1840. 248 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 8049.58; **M.119a.20

Contents. — Esquisse sur l'art du chant. — Artistes du Théâtre-italien: Lablache: Rubini; Tamburini; Grisi; Persiani; Pauline Garcia. Artistes de l'Académie royal de musique: Duprez; Dorus-Gras. Artistes du Théâtre de l'Opéra-comique: Cinte-Damoreau; Eugénie Garcia.

Vie et aventures des cantatrices célèbres précédées des musiciens de l'Empire et suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini. Paris. Dentu. 1856. (1), 380, (1) pp. **M.108.38

Esenwein, Joseph Berg, and Arthur **Leeds.**
Writing the photoplay. Springfield, Mass. The Home Correspondence School. [1913.] ix, (1), 374 pp. Plates. Plan. [The writer's library.] 8039a.53

Espagne, L', et ses comédiens en France au XVIIe siècle. FOURNIER, É. **T.95.64

Esparbès, Georges d'. See **Esparbès,** Thomas Auguste d'.

Esparbès, Thomas Auguste d'.
Les forains. Texte de Georges d'Esparbès. Illus. Plates. (*In* Les demi-cabots. Pp. 199–246. Paris. 1896.) **T.97.230

Espion, L', des coulisses, ou nouvelle critique sur les acteurs des principaux théâtres de Paris. 2e édition, augmentée. De l'imprimerie d'Égron. À Paris. An VIII. [1799/1800.] (3), 136 pp. Colored plate. **T.59.20

Esprit, L', au théâtre. LAURENT, J. B. É. **T.58.341

Esprit, L', du Boulevard. SCHOLL, A. **T.87.60

Esprit, L', du théâtre. LE POITEVIN DE L'ÉGREVILLE, C. P., *compiler.* **T.37.149

Essai sur connoissance des théâtres françois. [Anon.] See **Maillet-Duclairon,** Antoine.

Essai sur l'état actuel des théâtres de Paris. B., I. D. **T.77.9

Essais historiques sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art dramatique en France. [Anon.] See **Baudrais,** Jean.

Essay, An, on acting: in which will be considered the mimical behaviour of a certain fashionable faulty actor; to which will be added a short criticism on his acting Macbeth. London. Bickerton. 1744. (3), 27 pp. **G.3925.20
The actor referred to is David Garrick.

Essay, An, on plays and masquerades. WILLIS, R., *Bishop of Winchester.* **T.96.45; etc.

Essay, An, on some of the fashionable amusements of the world. PILGRIM, A, *pseud.* T.96.55

Essay, An, on the pre-eminence of comic genius: with observations on the several characters Mrs. Jordan has appeared in. London, Printed for T. Becket. 1786. (3), 27 pp. **T.58.56
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3823.15, from which the bastard title is missing.

Essay, An, on the profession of a player. M., G. **T.96.36

Essay, An, on the rationality of brutes. With a philosophical comparison between Dr. Codgill, Inspector General of Town-Island. And Mango, the great monkey, Director General of the pantomime performers in the Haymarket. London: Printed for J. Bouquet. [1770?] (1), 24 pp. **T.57.75
Cushing attributes this work to David Henry, with a query. It is an attack on Dr. John Hill.

Essay, An, on the stage. *Poem.* COMEDIAN, A. **T.97.61; etc.

Essay, An, on the summer entertainments in the neighbourhood of London. QUEARMOODE, H., *Esq., pseud.* **T.97.39

Essay sur les feux d'artifice pour le spectacle et pour la guerre. PERRINET D'ORVAL, J. C. **T.97.20

Essay, An, upon the present state of the theatre in France, England and Italy. With reflections upon dramatic poetry in general, and the characters of the principal authors and performers of those nations. London: Printed for I. Pottinger. 1760. (8), 220 pp. No. 2 in **G.3823.7

Essays on the current drama. BARNES, J. H. **T.46.58

Estcourt, Richard.

INFERNAL congress, The: or news from below.' Being a letter from Dick Estcourt, the late famous comedian to the Spectator. London. 1713. No. 4 in **G.3823.14

Este, *Rev.* Charles.

My own life. London: Printed for T. and J. Egerton. 1787. viii, 27 pp. **T.56.180

Este was on the stage for a short time.

Estimate, An, of the theatrical merits of the two tragedians of Crow-Street [Barry and Mossop]. In a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend in London. Dublin printed, and sold by the booksellers. 1760. 23 pp. **T.57.142

Estival, A., and Bertrand **Millanvoye.**

Le théâtre en province. Réponse à M. Got. Paris. Lecuir & cie. 1878. 31 pp. **T.95.110

Estrées, Marguerite d'.

À travers l'Égypte et la Grèce. Les jeux olympiques anciens et modernes. Paris. Charles. [1897.] 170 pp. 3058.172

État actuel de la musique du roi, et des trois spectacles de Paris. [1775.] À Paris, chez Vente. 1775. vi, (12), 149, (1) pp. Plate. **T.29.16

An almanac. Besides the theatres of Paris, those of other French cities are treated of briefly.

Ethische Aufgabe, Die, der Schaubühne. MARTERSTEIG, M. **T.76.190

Étienne, Charles Guillaume, *prefacer.*

MOLÉ, F. R. Mémoires. Précédés d'une notice sur cet acteur, par M. Étienne. Paris. 1825. **T.56.11; etc.

Étienne, Charles Guillaume, and Charles **Gaugiran-Nanteuil.**

Vie de François-René Molé, comédien français. [Anon.] Paris. Desenne. An XI.–1803. 223, (1) pp. Portrait. **T.58.87

Étienne, Charles Guillaume, and Alphonse Louis Dieudonné **Martainville.**

Histoire du Théâtre français, depuis le commencement de la Révolution jusqu'à la réunion générale. Paris. Barba. An X.–1802. 4 v. in 2. Portraits. **T.78.31

Étoiles, Les, en voyage. SCHUERMANN, J. J. **T.57.315; etc.

Étrennes dramatiques, pour l'année 1801. Paris. Michel. [1801?] (3), 179 pp. **T.49.13

Études contemporaines. CHASLES, V. E. P. 2679a.88; **T.77.108

Études humaines.

MONTEIL, E. La jambe. Paris. [1894.] **T.87.74

—— La tournée dramatique. Paris. 1890. **T.87.48

Euripides, *pseud.*

A brief essay, towards an apology for a play actor. [Albany.] 1825. 8 pp. 6544.35

Relates to Edmund Kean.

Euripides. *Iphigenia in Tauris.*

FARREN, R. Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides. Performed by members of the University at the Theatre Royal, Cambridge, November & December, 1894. Cambridge. [1895.] (7) plates. **T.41.2

Europe. *Theatres.*

FILIPPI, J. DE. Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales françaises, allemandes et anglaises. Dessins par Clément Contant; texte par Joseph de Filippi. Paris. 1870. 2 v. Plans. *Cab.60.77.1

Europe. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

Riccoboni, L. Réflexions historiques et critiques sur les différens théâtres de l'Europe. Avec les Pensées sur la déclamation. À Paris. 1738. ****T.47.49; etc.**

—— Same. An historical and critical account of the theatres in Europe. London. 1741. ****T.46.52**

European Magazine, The.

[Biographical memoirs of noted actors and actresses. 1783–1815.] ****T.16.2**

Theatrical journal. 1791–97. ****T.16.3**

Both these volumes are composed of articles cut from The European Magazine. That on shelf-number **T.16.2 is indexed.

Evans, Henry Ridgely.

The old and the new magic. Introduction by Paul Carus. Chicago. Open Court Publishing Co. 1906. xxxii, 348, (3) pp. Illus. Plates. **7605.77**

Evans's Hotel, *London.*

Townsend, G. H. Evans's Music and Supper Rooms, Covent Garden. Odds and ends about Covent Garden and its vicinity, the ancient drama, the early English divinity and controversial plays, &c. [London. 1866?] Illus. ****T.95.92**

Evans's Music and Supper Rooms, *Covent Garden.* See **Evans's Hotel,** *London.*

Evening's brush, An. Collins, J. ****T.99.2**

Everard, Edward Cape.

Memoirs of an unfortunate son of Thespis. With reflections, remarks and anecdotes. Edinburgh. Ballantyne & Co. 1818. viii, 274 pp. ****T.58.82**

Everpoint, *pseud.* See **Field,** Joseph M.

Every night book. Clarke, W. ****T.98.11**

Evil and danger, The, of stage-plays. Bedford, A. ****T.77.76; etc.**

Ewing, Robert W. ("Jacques.")

The theatrical contributions of "Jacques," [pseud.] to the "United States' Gazette": being an account of the performances at the new theatre, Philadelphia; during the season of 1825–6. Philadelphia. Ash & Mason. 1826. (1), 184, iv pp. ****T.49.12**

Relates to the Chestnut Street Theatre, Philadelphia. This copy lacks the title-page and two pages at the end. Another copy is on shelf-number **K.37.26.

Excerpts from the many good words uttered in honor of Edwin Booth at a supper given March 30, 1889, by Augustin Daly and A. M. Palmer. New York. The Players. 1889. 23 pp. ****T.56.97**

Another copy is on shelf-number 4346.119.

Exeter, *England. Theatres.*

Cotton, W. The story of the drama in Exeter, during its best period, 1787 to 1823. With reminiscences of Edmund Kean. London. 1887. Portrait. **4576.115; **T.76.178**

Explanation, An, of the differences existing between the manager of the Italian opera and non-conforming members of the late orchestra. Written among themselves. London. The Authors. 1829. 50 pp. **No. 3, 4 in **G.3824.10**

Relates to the King's Theatre, London, now His Majesty's Theatre.

Expression.

Blasis, C. Studi sulle arti imitatrici. Milano. 1844. Portrait. ****T.56.319**

Extracts from the writings of divers eminent authors, of different religious denominations; and at various periods of time, representing the evils and pernicious effects of stage plays, and other vain amusements. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James. 1789. 15 pp. ****T.78.79**

Eytinge, Rose.

The memories of Rose Eytinge. Being recollections & observations of men, women, and events, during half a century. New York. Frederick A. Stokes Company. 1905. xii, 311 pp. **4343.255**

F

F., E.

Mr. Garrick's conduct, as manager of the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, considered. In a letter addressed to him. [By E. F.] London: Printed for C. Corbett. [1747.] 1, 9–27 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3824.1**

Faber, Frédéric Jules.

Histoire du théâtre français en Belgique depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours d'après des documents inédits reposant aux archives générales du royaume. Bruxelles. Olivier. 1878–80. 5 v. Plate. ****T.74.6**

Fabre, Adolphe. See **Fabre,** Louis Adolphe.

Fabre, Louis Adolphe.

Les clercs du Palais. Recherches historiques sur les Bazoches des Parlements & les sociétés dramatiques des Bazochiens & des Enfants-sans-Souci. 2e édition. Lyon. Scheuring. 1875. (3), xix, (1), 346 pp. Illus. Plate. ****T.76.50**

Fact and fiction about Shakespeare. CALMOUR, A. C. ****T.55.22; etc.**

Fact versus fallacy. M'CREADY, W. ****T.56.21**

Facts and documents relating to the reverses of the Surrey Gardens Company. By a pensive shareholder. London. Johnson. 1857. 32 pp. No. 7 in ****M.149.8**

Facts are stubborn things. [Anon.] See **Moore,** Peter, *alleged author.*

Facts illustrative of the evidence on the late trial of Foote v. Hayne: with a brief review of the speech of the Attorney-General. London. Miller. 1825. (2), 29 pp. ****T.56.78**

Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy.

Nouvelles observations au sujet des condamnations prononcées contre les comédiens. Paris. Chaubert. 1751. 59, (4) pp. No. 3 in ****4697.6**

Also to be found in his Théâtre et autres œuvres [****G.3566.6.2**].

Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy. *Works about.*

MESLÉ, *le jeune, de Besançon.* Essai sur la comédie moderne où l'on réfute les Nouvelles observation [sic] de M. Fagan au sujet des condamnations prononcées contre les comédiens. Suivis d'une histoire abrégée des ouvrages qui ont parû pour et contre la comédie depuis le 17e siècle. Paris. 1752. ****T.48.23**

Faguet, Auguste Émile.

Notes sur le théâtre contemporain. Série 1–3. 1888–90. Paris. Lecène & Oudin. 1889–91. 3 v. ****T.47.55**

Criticisms of plays at Paris theatres.

Same. Série 2, 3. 1889–1890. **4696.70**

Faguet, Auguste Émile, *prefacer.*

BIDOU, H. L. A. L'année dramatique. 1911–1912. Paris. 1912. **4677.95**

Faguet, Auguste Émile, *prefacer. (Continued.)*
OLIVIER, J. J. Les comédiens français dans les cours d'Allemagne au XVIII^e siècle. Série 1–4. Paris. 1901–05. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. ****T.74.10**

Faguet, Émile. See **Faguet,** Auguste Émile.

Faideau, Ferdinand.
Les amusements scientifiques. Récréations sur les illusions ou erreurs des sens. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1896.] 377 pp. Plates. ****T.96.261**

Failly, E. J.
Sur l'art du comédien. Lettre à M^lle Euphrasie Poinsot. Paris. Claye & c^ie. 1852. 48 pp. ****T.95.61**

Fair enquiry, A, into the state of operas in England. London: Printed for M. Cooper. [17—?] (1), 16 pp. ****T.96.177**

Fairbanks, Charles Bullard.
Aguecheek. [Anon.] Boston. Shepard, Clark, & Brown. 1859. 336 pp. **6264.59; **T.97.106**
Contents. — Sketches of foreign travel. — Essays.
Three of the essays relate to theatrical topics.

Fairport from the footlights. See **Carragher,** P. C. 'Red-light' recollections.

Fairs.
DILLON, R. C. A sermon on the evils of fairs in general, and of Bartholomew Fair in particular: preached at Pimlico. London. 1830. ****T.96.66; etc.**
KEMPTHORNE, *Rev.* J. A warning against attendance at the theatre, the fair, and the racecourse, being the substance of a sermon preached last year in the Parish Church of St. Michael, Gloucester. Gloucester. 1831. ****T.76.66**
LE ROUX, H. R. C. H. Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Paris. [1889.] Colored illus. Colored portraits. ****T.93.2**
—— Same. Acrobats and mountebanks. London. 1890. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4001.100; **T.95.85**

Fairy slipper, The. DECOMBE, F. A. ****T.36.67**

Falconbridge, *pseud.* See **Kelly,** Jonathan Falconbridge.

Falkener, Edward.
A description of some important theatres and other remains in Crete from a MS. history of Candia by Onorio Belli in 1586. Being a supplement to the Museum of classical antiquities. London. Trübner & Co. 1854. 32 pp. Illus. Plans. Map. ***2963.4A**

Fall of man.
KLIMKE, C. Das volkstümliche Paradiesspiel und seine mittelalterlichen Grundlagen. Breslau. 1902. **2873.128**

Falstaffe, *Sir* John, *pseud.*
ANTI-THEATRE, The. [No. 1–15, February 15 – April 4, 1720. By Sir John Falstaffe, pseud.] (*In* The Theatre. Pp. 217–299. London. 1791.) ****T.26.23; etc.**

Familiar chats with the queens of the stage. COHEN, A. J. ****T.55.24; etc.**

Familiar dialogue, A, between Mr. Crowe and Mr. Alley. SCRIVEN, Patrick, *pseud?* No. 3 in ****G.3824.16**

Famous actor families in America. MOSES, M. J. **4343.269**

Famous actors & actresses and their homes. KOBBÉ, G. **4343.235**

Famous actors of the day in America. STRANG, L. C. **4343.209; **T.58.23**

Famous actresses of the day in America. STRANG, L. C. **4343.210; **T.58.24; etc.**

Famous American actors of to-day. McKay, F. E., and C. E. L. Wingate, *editors.* 2346.119; **T.57.68

Famous first representations. Edwards, H. S. **T.47.33

Famous singers of today and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. 4049a.36

Famous women.

Kennard, N. H. Mrs. Siddons. Boston. 1887. 2550b.79

—— Rachel. Boston. 1886. 4659.66

Ristori, A. Adelaide Ristori. Studies and memoirs. An autobiography. Boston. 1888. 2749.73

Fanchon la vielleuse, Histoire de. [Anon.] See **Dubois,** Jean Baptiste, and Catherine Joseph Ferdinand Girard de **Propiac.**

Fanfernot, Ernest, and —— **Saint-Vital.**

De l'organisation des artistes dramatiques. À S. Ex. le Ministre d'État. Paris. Dubuisson & cie. 1863. 16 pp. **T.95.62

Fansler, Harriott Ely.

The evolution of technic in Elizabethan tragedy. Chicago. Row, Peterson & Co. [1914.] (9), 283 pp. 6257.378

Bibliography, pp. 279, 280.

Fantasmagorie, La, des menus. [Paris. 18—?] 8 pp.

Relates to the Paris Opera. No. 7 in **G.157.10

Farmer, Polly, *pseud.*

Democritus, J., *pseud.,* and W. Diogenes, *pseud.* The remarkable trial of the queen of quavers, [Polly Farmer, pseud.] and her associates, for sorcery, witchcraft, and enchantment, at the assizes held in the moon. [London. 1777.] **M.117.9; etc.

Farquhar, George.

Guiney, L. I. George Farquhar. (*In* her A little English gallery. Pp. 119–170. New York. 1894.) 2549a.115

Hallbauer, O. Life and works of G. Farquhar. Holzminden. 1880. 2552.99

Schmid, D. George Farquhar: sein Leben und seine Original-Dramen. Wien. 1904. *4552.55.18

Farrar, Charles A. J.

Amateur and professional stage life; or, the adventures of Billy Shakespoke before and behind the curtain. By one who has been there. Illustrated by C. W. Reed. Jamaica Plain, Mass. Jamaica Publishing Co. 1882. 266 pp. Plates. 4395.193; **T.57.396

The title on the cover is Before and behind the curtain.

Farrar, Frederic William.

The passion play at Oberammergau, 1890. London. Heinemann. 1890. 128 pp. 2865.17

Farrar, Geraldine.

The story of an American singer by herself. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1916. x, (1), 116 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles.

Contains reminiscences of opera singers. 4047.330

Farrar, J. M.

Mary Anderson. The story of her life and professional career . . . London. Bogue. 1884. (9), 86 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. *4240a.66; **T.54.19

Farren, Elizabeth, *Countess of Derby.*

Petronius Arbiter, *Esq., pseud.* Memoirs of the present Countess of Derby (late Miss Farren); including anecdotes of several distinguished persons. London. [1797.] **T.55.2

Farren, Elizabeth, *Countess of Derby. (Continued.)*

TESTIMONY, The, of truth to exalted merit: or, a biographical sketch of the Right Honourable the Countess of Derby; in refutation of a false and scandalous libel. London. 1797. ****T.57.347**

Farren, Percy.

Copy of a letter from Mr. Percy Farren; stage manager of the late Royal Brunswick Theatre. (*In* Thomson, James. A brief narrative of the opening and sudden destruction of the Royal Brunswick Theatre. Pp. 7–12. London. 1828.) ****T.96.30**

Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.202.

Farren, Robert.

The Birds of Aristophanes as performed by members of the University at the Theatre Royal, Cambridge, November, 1883. [Cambridge. 1884.] (11) plates. ****T.42.5**

The Eumenides of Aeschylus as performed by members of the University at the Theatre Royal, Cambridge, December, 1885. Cambridge. Macmillan & Bowes. 1886. (1) p. (6) plates. ****T.42.4**

Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides. Performed by members of the University at the Theatre Royal, Cambridge, November & December, 1894. Cambridge. Macmillan & Bowes. [1895.] (1) p. (7) plates. ****T.41.2**

The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles as performed at Cambridge Nov. 22–26, 1887. With a portrait of C. Villiers Stanford. Cambridge. Macmillan & Bowes. 1887. (1) p. (6) plates. ****T.41.3**

Farther defence, A, of dramatick poetry: being the second part of the Review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the stage. Done by the same hand. London: Printed for Eliz. Whitlock. 1698. (8), 72 pp. ****T.77.44**

A defence of dramatick poetry, by the same author, may be found on shelf-number **T.77.43. Collier's A short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage may be found on shelf-numbers **T.77.39; **G.3824.19; **T.77.34; etc.

Fashionable tragedian, The. [Anon.] See **Archer,** William, and Robert William **Lowe.**

Fath, Théodore Georges.

Les nains célèbres depuis l'antiquité jusques y compris Tom-Pouce. Par A. d'Albanès [pseud.] et Georges Fath. Illustrés par Édouard de Beaumont. Paris. Havard. [1845.] 159 pp. Illus. Plate. ****T.57.241**

Father, A, *pseud.* See **Hale,** David.

Faucheur, Théodore.

Histoire du Boulevard du Temple depuis son origine jusqu'à sa démolition. Paris. Dentu. 1863. (3), 106 pp. ****T.77.101**

Faucigny-Lucinge, Alix de Choiseul-Gouffier.

Rachel et son temps. Paris. Paul. 1910. (3), xv, 261 pp. **4679.172**

Faucit, Helen. See **Martin,** Helena Saville Faucit, *Lady.*

Faucon, T. T. (X. Y. Z.)

The new Opéra. The monument — The artists. Paris. Lévy. 1875. (3), 297 pp. Portraits. Plates. **2639.12**

Faulkner, T C., *editor.*

DRAMATIC MIRROR, The, a journal of theatrical literature, contributed by members of the dramatic profession. Monthly. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Oct., 1866. New York. [1866.] Portraits. ****T.26.26**

Faure, Alexis.

Déjazet. Paris. Vuillot de Carleville. 1859. 32 pp. Portrait. [Galerie des célébrités contemporains. Artistes dramatiques.] No. 1 in **M.147.16

Faure, Émile Valentin César.

Grands seigneurs et comédiennes. Série 1. Paris. Dentu & cie. 1887. (3), 336 pp. **T.57.337

Fauvety, Charles.

Mémoire en faveur de la Comédie-française adressé à la Chambre des Députés. Paris. Proux & c^e^. 1847. 31 pp. **T.76.177

Favart, Charles Simon.

Mémoires et correspondance littéraires, dramatiques et anecdotiques, de C. S. Favart, publiés par A. P. C. Favart, son petit-fils; et précédés d'une notice historique, rédigée sur pièces authentiques et originales, par H. F. Dumolard. Paris. Collin. 1808. 3 v. **T.56.133

Favart, Charles Simon. *Works about.*

Jullien, J. L. A. La cour et l'opéra sous Louis xvi. Marie Antoinette et Sacchini, Salieri, Favart et Gluck. Paris. 1878. 4676.52; **M.127.39

Faversham, William.

The theatre as a power. An address given in the Chicago University Extension Course of the Lectures on the Drama, October 19, 1911. [Saint Louis. H. S. Collins Printing Co.] 1911. 16 pp. **T.75.76

Favourite, A, of Napoleon. George, M. J. W. **T.56.72

Fawcett, John.

A statement of the differences subsisting between the proprietors and performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden. Given in the correspondence that has passed between them. By John Johnstone, Joseph George Holman, Alexander Pope, Charles Incledon, Jos. S. Munden, John Fawcett, Thomas Knight, Henry Erskine Johnston. London: Printed by J. Davis for W. Miller. 1800. vii, 69, 3 pp. **T.77.10; etc.

Faxon, Frederick Winthrop, *editor.*

Dramatic Index, The, for 1909–17. Covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England: with a record of books on the drama and of texts of plays published during [those years]. Boston. 1910–18. 8 v. **T.65.47

Fea, Carlo Domenico Francesco Ignázio.

Osservazioni sull' arena, e sul podio dell' anfiteatro Flavio fatte dal signor Pietro Bianchi di Lugano, illustrate e difese dal Sig. Lorenzo Re Romano, discusse, e confutate dall' Avvocato Carlo Fea. Roma. Salviucci. 1813. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrait. 2759.66

Febvre, Frédéric Alexandre.

Au bord de la scène. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. 2e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1889. xii, 250, (1) pp. **T.57.323

Principally composed of reminiscences, some of which relate to his career at the Comédie française.

Journal d'un comédien. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. Illustrations de Julian-Damazy. Paris. Ollendorff. 1896. 2 v. Portraits. Tome 2 is of the 2e édition. **T.56.125

Febvre, Frédéric Alexandre, and Thomas **Johnson.**

Album de la Comédie-française. Paris. Ollendorff. 1880. (3), 100, (7) pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.71.7

Mainly biographical sketches of the sociétaires.

Fechter, Charles Albert.

DICKENS, C. Charles Dickens on Fechter's acting; followed by the critical notices (extracted from the London journals) on his Hamlet, Othello, Ruy Blas, Lady of Lyons, &c. Leeds. [1867?] No. 6 in **G.3940.13

FECHTER in Hamlet and Othello. [Edinburgh. 1861.] No. 2 in **G.3940.13

FIELD, M. K. K. Charles Albert Fechter. Boston. 1882. Portraits. 4348.137; **T.57.114; etc.

HAMLEY, *Sir* E. B. Mr. Fechter's Othello. (*In* his Shakespeare's funeral and other papers. Pp. 170–179. Edinburgh. 1889.) 4599.136; **T.97.36

MR. FECHTER'S Othello. [London. 1861.] No. 7 in **G.3940.13; etc.

OTTLEY, H. Fechter's version of Othello critically analyzed, prefatory observations on the stage, the audience, and the critics. London. 1861. No. 4 in **G.3940.13

SHAKSPEARE, and his latest stage interpreters. [London. 1861.] No. 1 in **G.3940.13; etc.

SHAKSPEARE travestied. [Dublin. 1862.] No. 3 in **G.3940.13

WILMOT, ——. A retrospective glance at Mr. Fechter's Iago, and acting edition of Othello. London. 1862. No. 5 in **G.3940.13

Félix, Élisabeth Rachel.

Rachel d'après sa correspondance. Par Georges d'Heylli [pseud. de Antoine Edmond Poinsot]. Avec portraits par Massard. Paris. Librairie des Bibliophiles. 1882. (3), viii, 308 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile. **T.55.7

Succession de M^lle^ Rachel. Catalogue des objets mobiliers dépendant de la succession de M^lle^ Rachel dont la vente aura lieu à Paris du 12 au 29 avril 1858. Paris. 1858. 82 pp. **T.66.4

Félix, Élisabeth Rachel. *Works about.*

B——, *Madame* DE, *pseud.* Memoirs of Rachel. London. 1858. 2 v. Portrait. **T.57.80; etc.

BEAUVALLET, L. Rachel and the New World. A trip to the United States and Cuba. New York. 1856. 2369.57; **T.57.311; etc.

BIOGRAPHIE anecdotique de M^lle^ Rachel. Édition augmentée de l'article de M. Alfred de Musset, sur les débuts de la célèbre tragédienne. Bruxelles. 1858. Portrait. **T.98.16

BOLOT, A. Mademoiselle Rachel et l'avenir du théâtre français. Paris. 1839. **T.46.5

CHAMBRUN, C. A. DE P., *Marquis* DE. Quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. M^me^ Rachel, ses succès, ses défauts. Paris. 1853. **T.97.218

CUISIN, J. P. R. Bouquet offert à M^lle^ Rachel, actrice tragique aux français. Suivi de notices biographiques sur cette grande tragédienne et autres acteurs célèbres. Paris. 1839. Plate. **T.55.26

DESCOMBES, J. C. F. M. La Vérité-Rachel. Examen du talent de la première tragédienne du Théâtre-français. Pour servir à l'histoire de la scène, à l'étude des artistes dramatiques, aux réflexions des journalistes, et à l'intérêt des gens du monde. Paris. 1850. **T.96.171

FAUCIGNY-LUCINGE, A. DE C.-G. Rachel et son temps. Paris. 1910. 4679.172

GRIBBLE, F. H. Rachel: her stage life and her real life. New York. 1911. Portraits. 4640a.76

Félix, Élisabeth Rachel. *Works about. (Continued.)*

JANIN, J. G. Mlle. Rachel. Rôle d'Hermione dans Andromaque. [Paris. 1838.] Portrait. No. 1 in **K.34.2

—— · Rachel et la tragédie. Paris. 1859. Portraits. **T.54.6

KENNARD, N. H. Rachel. London. 1885. **T.57.338; etc.

LAMOTHE-LANGON, É. L. DE. Rachel. Paris. 1838. **T.56.265

MANTEL, A. P. Rachel. Détails inédits. Paris. 1858. **T.99.32

RACHEL. [New York. 1870.] No. 14 in **G.3930.13.2

SAMSON, J. I. Lettre à Monsieur Jules Janin. [Paris. 1859.] **T.95.105

SAMSON, *Madame* J. I. Rachel et Samson. Souvenirs de théâtre par la veuve de Samson. Paris. 1898. **T.57.336

SMITH, G. B. Rachel. (*In* his Women of renown. Pp. 377–420. London. 1893.) 2255.68

TAMPIER, L. C. C. Dernières heures de Rachel. Paris. 1858. No. 4 in **M.147.16

VÉDEL, ——. Notice sur Rachel. Paris. 1859. **T.95.109

Felsing, Otto.

Streifzüge durch die Theaterwelt. Dresden. Esche. [1895.] 95, (1) pp. **T.75.25

Femmes, Les, de Shakespeare. Portraits accompagnés de notices critiques et littéraires par De Pongerville, Philarète Chasles, George Sand, etc. Paris. Gallet, Brand & cie. [18—?] 2 v. Portraits. **T.54.11

The engraved title-page reads: Galerie des femmes de Shakspeare. This work is included on account of its suggestions for costume.

Femmes de théâtre. BACH, S. F. **T.51.16

LEMONNIER, A. **T.87.62

Fennell, James.

An apology for the life of James Fennell. Philadelphia. Thomas. 1814. (1), 510 pp. Portrait. **T.55.120

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **K.45.7; **G.3763.9.

A statement of facts occasional of and relative to the late disturbances at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Printed for and sold by John and James Ainslies. [1788.] 54 pp. **T.76.71

Same. 3d edition. London: Printed for, and under the direction of, John Bell. 1788. 56 pp. No. 4 in **G.3824.15

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco, and Ezra Loomis **Pound.**

'Noh' or accomplishment. A study of the classical stage of Japan. New York. Knopf. 1917. viii, 267, (1) pp. Portrait. Music.

Contains translations of Japanese 'Noh' plays. 5028.43

Fenton, Lavinia, *Duchess of Bolton.* See **Paulet,** Lavinia, *Duchess of Bolton.*

Fenton, W.

The itinerant Thespians, or the theatre dissected. [A satire in verse. London.] Printed for the author. 1792. 29 pp. No. 5 in **G.3824.6

Féré, Octave, *pseud.* See **Mogeta,** Charles Octave.

Ferguson, Adam.

The morality of stage-plays seriously considered. [Anon.] Edinburgh. 1757. (1), 29 pp. **T.76.90

Ferguson, O. J.

A brief biographical sketch of I. A. Van Amburgh, and an illustrated and descriptive history of the animals in his menagerie. New York. Booth. [186–?] 72 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. **T.96.6

Same. 79 pp. Colored plates 5905.36

Fernand-Michel, François Fortuné. (Antony Réal, *fils.*)
Le Théâtre antique d'Orange & ses représentations modernes. Préface de Paul Bosq. Avec le Salut à la Provence. Chanté pour la première fois au Théâtre antique d'Orange le 29 avril 1877. Paris. Lemerre. 1894. 79, (5) pp. Portraits. Plates. **T.97.271

Fernández, Maria del Rosario.
Cotarelo y Mori, E. Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid. 1896, 97. 2 v. Portraits. 3098.167

Fernbach, Ludwig, *Jr.*
Der Wohl unterrichtete Theaterfreund. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch. Berlin. Cosmar & Krause. 1830. vi, 366 pp. *6176.30
A catalogue of German dramatic literature from 1740 to 1830.
Same. Der Theaterfreund. Handbuch für Theater-Directoren, Schauspieler, Theaterfreunde, Buchhändler und Leihbibliotheken. Berlin. Bloch. 1860. 2 v. in 1. *2175.10
Contents. — [1.] Die dramatischen Erscheinungen des Buchhandels bis zum Jahre 1848. [2.] Die dramatischen Erscheinungen von 1849 bis 1859.

Ferrario, Giulio.
Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri antichi e moderni corredata di tavole. Col Saggio sull' architettura teatrale di Mr Patté. Illustrato con erudite osservazioni del architetto Paolo Landriani. Milano. Ferrario. 1830. (1), xix, 369, (6) pp. Plates. Plans. **T.75.70

Ferrer, Juan.
Tratado de las comedias en el qual se declara si son licitas, y si hablando en todo rigor sera pecado mortal el representarlas, el verlas, y el consentirlas. Por Frvctvoso Bisbe y Vidal, doctor en entarmbos derechos [pseud.]. Va añadido vn sermon de las mascaras, y otros entretenimientos, predicado por el venerable P. Diego Perez. En Barcelona, Por Geronymo Margarit, y a su costa. Año 1618. (16), 113, 49 ff. **D.170b.30

Ferris, George Titus.
Great singers. 1st, 2d series. New York. Appleton & Co. 1880, 81. 2 v. 4049.75
Contents. — 1. Faustina Bordoni eo Henrietta Sontag. 2. Malibran to Titiens.
Same. 1882. **M.109b.20

Fertiault, François.
Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque de la danse chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Paris. Aubry. 1854. 128 pp. **T.98.129

Festeau, F.
Proyecto de casas pertenecientes al Sr Don José de Fontagud Gargollo. Teatro [Moratin]. Formado por Chauderlot y Festeau. Madrid. 1871. 23 plans. Autograph facsimiles. *Cab.60.82.5
The title is on each plan.

Festivals.
Chubb, P., *editor.* Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. New York. 1912. Plates. Music. 6257.80
Craig, A. A. T. The dramatic festival. A consideration of the lyrical method as a factor in preparatory education. New York. 1912. 6257.73
Janvier, T. A. The Christmas kalends of Provence and some other Provençal festivals. New York. 1902. Plates. 4668.32
Manzi, G. Discorso sopra gli spettacoli, le feste, ed il lusso degl' Italiani nel secolo xiv. Con note ed illustrazioni. Roma. 1818. Plate. 2740.8

Festivals. *(Continued.)*

RUGGIERI, C. F. Précis historique sur les fêtes, les spectacles et les réjouissances publiques. Paris. 1830. ****T.96.272; etc.**

SMITH, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. Ancient and modern. London. 1831. Plates. Map. ****T.98.80; etc.**

Feu le Théâtre de Séraphin depuis son origine jusqu'à sa disparition. 1776–1870. Paris. Rouquette. 1872. 43, (1) pp. ****T.96.145**

The Théâtre de Séraphin was devoted to marionettes and shadow pantomimes.

Feuillerat, Albert.

Le bureau des menus-plaisirs (office of the Revels) et la mise en scène à la cour d'Elizabeth. Louvain. Uystpruyst. 1910. 88, (1) pp. **2552.21**

Feuillerat, Albert, *editor.*

Blackfriars records. [London.] 1913. (8), 136 pp. [The Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 2, part 1.] ****G.4077.15.2.Part 1**

"A selection of such documents which are sufficient to locate Shakespeare's Blackfriars and to show its relation to the earlier theatre conducted by Farrant."

Documents relating to the Office of the Revels in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Edited with notes and indexes. Louvain. Uystpruyst. 1908. xvii, 3–512, (1) pp. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] ***2550.90**

Documents relating to the revels at court in the time of King Edward VI. and Queen Mary. (The Loseley Manuscripts.) Edited with notes and indexes. Louvain. Uystpruyst. 1914. xv, 339, (1) pp. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] ***2550.107**

Feydeau, Ernest Aimé.

The ballet dancer's husband. See his Le mari de la danseuse.

Un début à l'Opéra. Étude. 2e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1863. (3), lxxii, 264. (1) pp. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] ****M.137.8**

Same. 4e édition. 1871. ***2679a.75**

Le mari de la danseuse. Étude. 4e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1868. 392 pp. ***2679a.74**

This story is the conclusion to Un début à l'Opéra and its sequel, Monsieur de St. Bertrand.

Same. The ballet dancer's husband. Translated from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. Chicago. Sumner & Co. 1880. 365 pp. ****T.87.72**

Monsieur de Saint-Bertrand. Suite d'Un début à l'Opéra. Étude. 3e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1864. (3), 354 pp. ***2662.69**

Ficoroni, Francesco di.

Francisci Ficoronii Dissertatio de larvis scenicis et figuris comicis antiquorum Romanorum. Ex Italica in Latinam linguam versa. Editio secunda. Romæ. Sumptibus Venantii Monaldini. 1754. (12), 115, (7) pp. 85 plates. **2953.24**

Fiction.

À BECKETT, A. W. William Shakespeare behind the scenes of the Globe Theatre. From a rare M.S. Edited by Bertie Vyse [pseud.]. London. 1864. ****T.96.268**

ACTRESS, The, in high life: an episode in winter quarters. New York. 1860. ****T.87.43**

ADVENTURES, The, of an actor, in the characters of a merry-Andrew, a Methodist-preacher, and a fortune-teller. Founded on facts. London. [17—?] ****T.88.10**

ALDEN, W. L. Among the freaks. With illustrations by J. F. Sullivan and Florence K. Upton. London. 1896. Illus. Plates. **4009.359; **T.97.185**

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

ALDRICH, T. B. Paul Pyne, actor and gentleman. (*In* Cary, Alice, and Phoebe Cary, *editors.* The Josephine gallery. Pp. 219–227. Philadelphia. 1858.) ****A.1503.4**

BACHMANN, W. Catinka Antalani, die Sängerin: ihre Leiden und Freuden. Ein Lebensroman. Döbeln. 1845. 2 v. in 1. ****T.88.7**

BAHR, H. Theater. Ein Wiener Roman. Berlin. 1904. **6899a.316**

BANVILLE, T. F. DE. La vie d'une comédienne, Minette. Paris. 1855. ****T.98.132**

BARRY, J. D. Mademoiselle Blanche. New York. 1896. ****T.87.15**

BASSET, S. Une aventure de Frédérick Lemaître (1854). [Paris. 1908.] Plates. **6671.299**

BAUER, H. Une comédienne. Scènes de la vie de théâtre. Paris. 1889. ****T.87.47**

BAYLY, A. E. Wayfaring men. New York. 1897. ****T.87.42**

BEAUFORT D'AUBERVAL, A. A. L'enfant du trou du souffleur ou l'autre Figaro. Bruxelles. 1883. 2 v. in 1. Plates. ****T.87.40**

BEETSCHEN, A. Flegeljahre der Liebe. Leipzig. [1896.] No. 6 in **4896.50.368**

"BELLES of the ballet." [Poem.] London. [1888.] Plates. ****T.85.3**

BESANT, *Sir* W. Dorothy Wallis. An autobiography. London. 1892. **2547.120; **T.57.213**

BESEMERES, J. D. No actress. A stage door-keeper's story. London. 1870. ****T.88.20**

BRACKEL, F. M. T., *Freiin* VON. The circus-rider's daughter. New York. [1896.] **6898.150**

BRIGGS, J. The history of Jim Crow. London. 1839. ****T.87.6**

BROUGH, R. B. Marston Lynch. London. 1860. Portrait. ****T.58.126**

BUXTON, B. H. From the wings. New York. 1880. ****T.83.2**

CADOL, V. É. Rose. Splendeurs et misères de la vie théâtrale. Paris. 1875. ****T.87.81**

CHAMPSAUR, F. Entrée de clowns. Paris. 1885. Illus. Portrait. Plates. ****T.87.45**

—— Lulu. Roman clownesque. Paris. 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.86.7**

CLARETIE, J. A. A. Brichanteau, comédien. Paris. 1896. **6699a.27; **T.87.26**

—— Same. Brichanteau, actor. Boston. 1897. ****T.87.19**

COCHRANE-BAILLIE, A. D. R. W., *1st Baron Lamington.* The théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. London. 1879. **2670a.70; **T.86.3**

COCKTON, H. The life and adventures of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. London. 1846. Plates. **4573.116; etc.**

COLEMAN, J. Curly: an actor's story. New York. [1885.] Illus. No. 3 in ****M.129.32**

COOK, C. H. Daughters of Thespis. A story of the green-room. London. 1897. ****T.87.2**

COYNE, J. S. Sam Spangles; or, the history of a harlequin. London. 1866. Plate. ****T.88.19**

DAGGERWOOD, Sylvester, *pseud.* Memoirs of Sylvester Daggerwood, comedian, &c. deceased: including many years of provincial vicissitudes. London. 1807. 2 v. in 1. ****T.87.34**

DAUDET, A. Entre les frises et la rampe. Petites études de la vie théâtrale. Paris. 1894. Illus. Plates. **2679a.118; **T.89.5**

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

DAY, W. C. Behind the footlights; or, the stage as I knew it. London. 1885. Plates. **T.97.285

DELIGNY, E. Les cabotins. Paris. 1874. **T.87.57

DHORMOYS, P. Sapajou. Histoire d'un abonné de l'Opéra. Paris. 1885. **T.98.145

DREYFUS, A. L'incendie des Folies-Plastiques. Paris. 1886. **T.87.37

—— Scènes de la vie de théâtre. Paris. 1880. Plates. 4665.58; **T.87.51

DUBOIS, J. B., and C. J. F. G. DE PROPIAC. Histoire véritable de Fanchon la vielleuse, extraite de mémoires inédits. Paris. An XI.–1803. Plate. **T.88.14

DU CASSE, H. Chien de métier! Petites misères théâtrales. Paris. 1866. **T.87.68

DUMAS, A., *the younger*. Une loge à Camille. (*In* his Ce qu'on ne sait pas. Pp. 91–148. Paris. 1855.) **T.99.26

DUNHAM, C. The Casino girl in London. New York. 1898. Plates. **T.87.71

DUPLESSIS'S Memoirs: or, variety of adventures. Interspers'd with characters and reflections, moral, satirical, instructive and humourous. With a description of some strolling-players, amongst whom the memorialist travell'd awhile, before his last departure from England. London. 1757. 2 v. **T.88.6

EDWARDS, A. A playwright's daughter. London. [1886.] **T.87.94

EGAN, P., *the Elder*. The life of an actor [Peregrine Proteus]. London. 1892. Illus. Colored plates. 2573.143

—— The show folks! London. 1831. Plates. 6579.13; **T.98.56; etc.

ÉPINAY, L. F. P. DE T. D'E. DE LA L. D'. L'amitié de deux jolies femmes. Suivie de: Un rêve de Mademoiselle Clairon. Paris. 1885. **T.98.39

FEYDEAU, E. A. Un début à l'Opéra. Étude. Paris. 1863. **M.137.8; etc

—— Le mari de la danseuse. Étude. Paris. 1868. *2679a.74

—— Same. The ballet dancer's husband. Chicago. 1880. **T.87.72

—— Monsieur de Saint-Bertrand. Suite d'Un début à l'Opéra. Étude. Paris. 1864. *2662.69

FIELD, J. M. The drama in Pokerville, The bench and bar of Jury-Town, and other stories. Philadelphia. 1847. Plates. **T.87.84; etc.

FILON, P. M. A. L'élève de Garrick, 1780. Paris. [1891.] 6698.134; **T.87.41

—— Same. Garrick's pupil. Chicago. 1893. Illus. **T.88.2

FITZ-GERALD, S. J. A. Sketches from Bohemia. Stories of the stage, the study, and the studio. London. 1890. **T.97.276

FLECK, D., and W. ARTIS. Tales from the note-book of an ex-actor. West Cowes. 1865. **T.87.90

FLEURY, J. F. F. H. Les aventures de Mademoiselle Mariette. Paris. 1857. **T.88.3; etc.

—— Souvenirs des funambules. Paris. 1859. 4679.58; **T.87.86

FORD, J. L. Cupid and the footlights. New York. 1899. Plates. **T.83.1

FOURNIER, M. J. L. Les aventures d'un comédien. Paris. [1875.] **T.87.59

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

FRANCE, L. Les éphémères M'as-tu-vu. Souvenirs de trente ans de théâtre. Paris. [189–?] ****T.87.39**

FREUND, J. Bühnensterne. Bilder aus der Theaterwelt. Berlin. [1890.] ****T.88.13**

FRIEDRICH, F. Hinter den Coulissen. Humoristische Skizzen und Bilder aus dem Schauspielerleben. Leipzig. [1886.] ****T.87.89**

FYFE, H. H. A player's tragedy. London. 1893. ****T.88.21**

GALLICHAN, W. M. Like stars that fall. London. 1895. ****T.87.5**

GALLOIS, C. A. G. L. La caravane dramatique, ou les virtuoses aventuriers. Paris. 1827. 3 v. Plates. ****T.87.87**

GAUTIER, T Militona. Bruxelles. 1847. ****T.89.4**

GHEUSI, P. B. L'opéra romanesque. Paris. [1909.] **6699.265**

GIFFARD, P. L. La tournée du père Thomas. Paris. 1887. ****T.87.56**

GINISTY, P. Lucinde. Roman de théâtre. Paris. 1907. Plate. **6679a.128**

GOETHE, J. W. VON. Wilhelm Meisters theatralische Sendung. Weimar. 1911. 2 v. ***4903.1.51,52; etc.**

—— Same. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. From the German by Eleanor Grove. Leipzig. 1873. 2 v. in 1. **4876.90**

GONCOURT, E. L. A. T. DE, and J. A. H. DE GONCOURT. Les actrices. Paris. 1856. ****T.99.55**

GOZLAN, L. La comédie et les comédiens. 3e édition. Paris. 1859. ****T.87.92**

—— Mœurs théâtrales. La comédie des comédiens. Paris. 1853. ****T.87.36**

GRAHAM, S. The showman's daughter. London. 1897. ****T.87.8**

GRAY, E. D. McQ. Elsa. London. 1891. ****T.87.12**

GREEN ROOM, The. Stories by those who frequent it. Edited by Clement Scott. London. [1880.] Portrait. ****T.86.4**

HALÉVY, L. Criquette. Paris. 1883. ****T.87.75; etc.**

—— Souvenirs de théâtre. (*In* his Un mariage d'amour. 17e édition. Pp. 170–199. Paris. 1881.) **2679.47**

HAZELTON, G. C., *Jr.* Mistress Nell. A merry tale of a merry time. ('Twixt fact and fancy.) New York. 1901. Portrait. ****T.87.3**

HOWELLS, W. D. The story of a play. London. 1898. ****T.87.73**

JACQUOT, C. J. B. Une actrice d'un jour. (*In* Courrier des États-Unis. Semaine littéraire. Vol. 6, pp. 263–271. New York. 1849.) No. 11 in ***6671.2.6**

JAMES, H., *Jr.* The tragic muse. London. 1891. ****T.87.31; etc.**

JANIS, E. A star for a night. New York. 1911. Plates. Portraits. ****T.87.100**

JOHNSON, J. Larkins and the drama. London. 1880. Illus. ****T.96.235**

K....., E.... Dalles et planches. Correspondance entre un prêtre et un comédien. Paris. 1876. ****T.86.1**

KALER, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. New York. 1881. Plates. ****T.88.15**

KISTEMAECKERS, H. H. A. Lit de cabot. (Mœurs de coulisses.) Bruxelles. 1892. ****T.87.63**

KOBBÉ, G. Signora, a child of the opera house. New York. 1902. Plates. ***2406.187**

LEATHES, E. The actor's wife. London. 1880. 3 v. ****T.87.29**

LEMONNIER, A. Les femmes de théâtre. Paris. 1865. ****T.87.62**

LE ROY, A. Le comédien. Paris. 1888. ****T.87.52**

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

LEROY, L. Les tréteaux parisiens. Scènes de ville et de théâtre. Paris. [1881.] 4660b.63; **T.87.53

LEWINSKY, J. Von Brettern und Podium. Allerlei Stücklein aus Bühne und Konzertsaal. Berlin. [1888.] **T.97.84

LOËN, A., *Freiherr* VON. Bühne und Leben. Roman. Leipzig. 1864. 6898.203

MACCHETTA, B. R. Stage-struck; or she would be an opera-singer. New York. 1884. **T.104.38

MAHALIN, P. Mesdames de Cœur-Volant. Paris. 1886. **T.87.50

MALLE, La, du tragédien. N. p. [18—?] **T.96.160

MARRYAT, F. My sister the actress. London. 1881. **T.87.54

MARY, J. Le roman d'une figurante. Étude de mœurs. Paris. 1883. **T.87.25

MERRICK, L. Der Theaterdirektor. Leipzig. [1902.] No. 6 in 4896.50.438

MESKE, M. Dorcas Mora. Erzählung aus dem Leben einer Schauspielerin. Berlin. 1886. **T.97.3

MILN, L. J. An actor's wooing: being the confessions of a chaperon. [London. 1896.] Plate. **T.88.11

MOGETA, C. O. La comédienne amoureuse. Paris. 1870. Illus. Plate. **T.87.55

MOLÈNES, P. DE. La comédienne. (*In* Courrier des États-Unis. Semaine littéraire. Vol. 6, pp. 301–318. New York. 1849.) No. 13 in *6671.2.6

MONSELET, C. Chanvallon. Histoire d'un souffleur de la Comédie-française. Paris. 1872. Plate. **T.87.77

MONTEIL, E. Études humaines: Cornebois. Paris. 1881. **T.87.38

—— —— La jambe. Paris. [1894.] **T.87.74

—— —— La tournée dramatique. Paris. 1890. **T.87.48

MOORE, F. F. The impudent comedian & others. Chicago. 1897. Plates. 4409a.272; **T.87.13

—— The Jessamy bride. Chicago. 1897. **T.87.14

MOORE, G. A mummer's wife. London. 1885. **T.87.61; etc.

MOORE, H. N. Fitzgerald and Hopkins; or, scenes and adventures in theatrical life. Philadelphia. 1847. Plates. **T.87.9

MOZEEN, T. Young Scarron. [Anon.] London. 1752. **T.88.8

MUELLER, O. Charlotte Ackermann. Ein Hamburger Theater-Roman aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M. 1854. 2873.58; etc.

NELSON, M. E. E. My wife's pinmoney; or, the marriage in extremes. London. 1860. **T.88.4

NIBOYET, J. A. P. Les marionnettes parisiennes. Paris. 1878. **T.87.83

OHNET, G. The rival actresses. London. 1889. **T.87.78

OLD naval officer, An, *pseud.* A peep at the theatres! and bird's-eye views of men in the jubilee year! A novel, satirical, critical, and moral. London. 1812. 3 v. in 1. **T.87.70

PATTERSON, A., and V. BATEMAN. By the stage door. New York. [1902.] **T.86.9

PAYNE, G. H. A great part and other stories of the stage. New York. 1902. **T.87.95

POLKO, E. Faustina Hasse. Musikalischer Roman. Leipzig. 1870. **Portrait.** 2875.60

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

PORTER, T. H. A maid of the Malverns: a romance of the Blackfriars Theatre. London. [1911.] *4578.334; **T.87.101

PRÉVOST, E. M. Cousine Laura. Mœurs de théâtre. Paris. 1890. **T.87.30

R., N. "No salary required;" or, theatricals at Winklegate, by N. R. Being a satirical expose of some of the advertisements which appear in our leading papers. [London. 18—?] Illus. **T.86.8

RABOU, C. F. H. Les grands danseurs du roi. Bruxelles. 1846. **T.89.3

RAMIREZ, J. Carmencita, the Pearl of Seville. New York. 1890. Portraits. **T.57.419

READE, A. Ruby. Founded on the life of a circus girl. London. 1889. Plates. **T.87.7

—— Slaves of the sawdust. New York. [1892.] **T.87.27

READE, C. Peg Woffington. London. 1857. Plate. **T.87.22; etc.

REYNOLDS, F. A playwright's adventures. London. 1831. Illus. **T.89.1

REYNOLDS, G. W. M. Ellen Percy; or, the memoirs of an actress. [London. 1856.] Illus. **T.85.1

RICAULT, C. J. DE. Une reine de théâtre. Souvenirs de jeunesse, de théâtre et de cour. Paris. 1891. **T.87.64

RICHEPIN, J. La miseloque. Choses et gens de théâtre. Paris. 1893. **T.87.85

RITCHIE, A. C. Mimic life; or, before and behind the curtain. A series of narratives. Boston. 1856. Plate. **T.87.79; etc.

—— The mute singer. New York. 1866. **T.87.44

ROBERTSON, T. W. David Garrick. A love story. London. 1865. **T.87.76; etc.

ROSEGGER, H. L. Die Komödiantin Magdalene. Köstritz. 1911. 6899.221

RYLEY, S. W. The itinerant, or memoirs of an actor. London. 1808–27. 9 v. Portrait. **T.57.313; etc.

SAINT-GENIÈS, R., *Vicomte* DE. Les petites Manchaballe. Paris. 1893. **T.87.66

—— Place au théâtre! Paris. 1894. **T.87.67

SALA, G. A. H. The two prima donnas, and The dumb door porter. London. 1862. **M.108.13

SCHOLL, A. Les amours de théâtre. Paris. [1862.] **T.87.93

—— L'esprit du Boulevard. Les coulisses. Paris. 1887. **T.87.60

SERLE, T. J. The players; or, the stage of life. London. 1847. 3 v. **T.87.1

SHAW, G. B. Love among the artists. Chicago. 1900. **T.87.10

SIMS, G. R. Without the limelight. Theatrical life as it is. London. 1900. **T.87.21

—— Zeph: a circus story, etc. London. 1892. **T.88.12

STEPHENS, R. N. A gentleman player. His adventures on a secret mission for Queen Elizabeth. Boston. 1899. Plates. **T.87.18

STEWART, D. Tales from the notebook of a stroller. London. 1862. **T.57.266

VÉRON, P. Les gens de théâtre. Paris. 1862. **T.87.80

WALDSTEIN, M. Bekenntnisse eines Hoftheater-Direktors. Theater-Roman. Grossenhain. 1883. 2 v. in 1. **T.87.16

WEST, M. A born player. New York. 1893. **T.87.24

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

WINSTANLEY, E. Shifting scenes in theatrical life. London. 1859. ****T.88.16; etc.**

WRIGHT, E. M. Behind the scenes: a story of the stage. Boston. 1870. **4509.49; **T.88.5**

ZOLLING, T. Coulissengeister. Roman. Leipzig. 1891. **6899.64**

Field, John.

Bibliotheca histrionica. A catalogue of [his] theatrical and miscellaneous library collected with a view to forming materials for a complete history of the British stage. Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby, 22d of January, 1827. [London. 1826?] (2), 96 pp. ****T.66.19**

Field, Joseph M. ("Everpoint.")

The drama in Pokerville. The bench and bar of Jury-Town, and other stories. Philadelphia. Carey & Hart. 1847. 200 pp. Plates. With illustrations by Darley. ****T.87.84**

Same. Philadelphia. Peterson. [1850.] No. 2 in ****4509.290**

Same. [1858.] No. 2 in ***A.5448d.1**

Field, Kate. See **Field,** Mary Katherine Kemble.

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble.

Adelaide Ristori. A biography. New-York. Gray & Green. 1867. 69 pp. ****T.59.9**
Revised from Harper's Magazine and the Atlantic Monthly. Another copy is on shelf-number *P.11.7492.

Same. [Anon.] Paris. Morris. 1873. 15 pp. ****T.54.16**

Same. [Boston. 1867.] 493–501 pp. No. 32 in ***6242.54**
Cut from The Atlantic Monthly, April, 1867 [*5314.1.19].

Charles Albert Fechter. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. (9), 205 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile. [American actor series.]
Another copy is on shelf-number *A.2926.1. **4348.137; **T.57.114**

Pen photographs of Charles Dickens's readings. Taken from life. Boston. Loring. [1868.] 38 pp. No. 2 in ****T.53.23**
Each leaf of this copy has been inset on large paper by Henry Clay Barnabee.

Ristori as Marie Antoinette. [Philadelphia. 1868.] 175–185 pp. No. 16 in ****G.3930.13.2**
Cut from Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, February, 1868 [Periodical Room *7345.1.1].

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble. *Works about.*

WHITING, L. Kate Field. A record. Boston. 1899. Illus. Portraits. **4348.233; etc.**

Fielding, Henry, *alleged author.*

An apology for the life of Mr. The' Cibber, comedian. See **Apology,** An, for the life of Mr. The' Cibber, comedian.

Fielding, Henry. *Works about.*

HAVE at you all: or, the Drury-Lane Journal. [No. 1. Jan. 16, 1752.] By Madam Roxana Termagant [pseud.]. Addressed to Sir Alexander Drawcansir [pseud. of Henry Fielding], author of the Covent-Garden Journal. Continued every Thursday. London. 1752. ****T.26.25**

LETTER, A, to a noble lord, to whom alone it belongs. Occasioned by a representation at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, of a farce, called Miss Lucy in town. London. 1742. No. 7 in ****G.3823.9**

Fielding, *Sir* John.

MILES, W. A. A letter to Sir John Fielding, Knt. Occasioned by his extraordinary request to Mr. Garrick for a suppression of

Fielding, *Sir* John. *(Continued.)*
the Beggars Opera. To which is added a postscript to D. Garrick, Esq. London. 1773. No. 7 in **G.3823.4.2
Fifteen years of a dancer's life. FULLER, L. 4049a.363
Fifty years in theatrical management. LEAVITT, M. B. **T.55.16; etc.
Fifty years of a Londoner's life. HIBBERT, H. G. 4545.151
Fifty years of a play-goer's journal. D., H. N. **T.77.182
Fifty years of a showman's life. VAN HARE, G. 2262.49; **T.57.132
Fifty years of an actor's life. COLEMAN, J. 4544.190
DONALDSON, W. A. **T.96.161
Fifty years of green-room gossip. DONALDSON, W. A. 4549a.244; **T.58.39
Fifty years of London life. YATES, E. H. 4540.22; **T.57.25; etc.
Figaro-Modes, Les. À la ville—au théâtre—arts décoratifs. Publication mensuelle. 1901–06. Paris. Manzi, Joyant & cie. 1901–06. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *6000.28
The volumes for 1901, 02 are entitled: Les modes. No more was published.
Figaro Programme. See **Saturday Programme,** The, and Sketch-Book.
Fight, The, for the drama at Oxford. ADDERLEY, *Hon.* J. G. **T.98.29
Figuier, Guillaume Louis.
Le théâtre scientifique. 2e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1882. 24 pp. **T.76.32
The author proposes to impart instruction in science by means of the drama.
Figuier, Louis. See **Figuier,** Guillaume Louis.
Figures d'Opéra-comique. PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. **M.137.2
Figurines dramatiques. LAGLAIZE, J. B. **T.57.285
Filippi, Joseph de.
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque théâtrale dont la vente aura lieu 27 mai 1861. Paris. Aubry. 1861. (2), vi, 114 pp. **T.66.5
Catalogue des estampes & dessins, architecture théâtrale, scènes théâtrales, décorations, costumes et portraits dont la vente aura lieu 23–25 mai 1861. Paris. 1861. 41 pp. **T.66.6
Essai d'une bibliographie générale du théâtre, ou catalogue raisonné de la bibliothèque d'un amateur complétant le Catalogue Soleinne. Paris. Tresse. 1861. (5), vii, 223, (1) pp. **T.66.2
Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales françaises, allemandes et anglaises. Dessins par Clément Contant. Texte par Joseph de Filippi. 2e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1870. 2 v. Plans. **Cab.60.77.1
Filippi, Rosina. See **Dowson,** Rosina Filippi.
Filles, Les, d'Opéra et les virtuoses de table d'hôte. Paris. Labitte. 1846. 77 pp. **T.99.28
Fillingham, William.
A catalogue of a portion of [his] library, consisting of old quarto plays, early English poetry, and a few scarce tracts which will be sold at auction by Leigh and S. Sotheby, April 24, 1805, and 2 following days. [London. 1805.] (2), 36 pp. *2138.44
Filmer, Edward.
A defence of plays: or, the stage vindicated, from several passages in Mr. Collier's Short view, &c. Wherein is offer'd the most probable method of reforming our plays. With a consideration how far vicious characters may be allow'd on the stage. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson. 1707. (16), 167 pp. **T.77.46
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3821.17.

Filmer, Edward. *Works about.*

COLLIER, J. A farther vindication of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, in which the objections of a late book, entituled, A defence of plays, are consider'd. London. 1708. ****T.77.38; etc.**

Filon, Augustin. See **Filon**, Pierre Marie Augustin.

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.

De Dumas à Rostand. Esquisse du mouvement dramatique contemporain. Paris. Colin & cie. 1898. xiii, 300, (1) pp. **4676.88**

Contents. — L'âge de Dumas et d'Augier. Édouard Pailleron. — Henry Becque. — Le naturalisme au théâtre et la comédie "Rosse." — Le Théâtre-libre. — Autour des théâtres. — Les artistes, le public, la critique. — La comédie nouvelle. — Jules Lemaître, Brieux, Henri Lavedan. — Paul Hervieu, Maurice Donnay. — L'évolution des vieux genres. — Renaissance du vers dramatique: Jean Richepin et Edmond Rostand.

Same. The modern French drama. Seven essays. Translated by Janet E. Hogarth. With an introduction by W. L. Courtney. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1898. xv, 304 pp. **4676.86; **T.47.37**

Contents. — Introduction. — The age of Dumas and Augier. — Naturalism on the stage. — The Théâtre libre. — Round about the theatres. — The new comedy. — The revival of verse on the stage.

L'élève de Garrick, 1780. Paris. Colin & cie. [1891.] (3), 297, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] **6698.134; **T.87.41**

Same. Garrick's pupil. Translated by J. V. Prichard. Chicago. McClurg & Co. 1893. 217 pp. Illus. ****T.88.2**

Le théâtre anglais; hier, aujourd' hui, demain. 2e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1896. xiv, 308 pp. **2559.82**

Same. The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. Translated from the French by Frederic Whyte with an introduction by Henry Arthur Jones. London. Milne. 1897. 319, (1) pp. **4574.32; **T.46.1**

Finlay, John.

Dramatic criticism. (*In* his Miscellanies. Pp. 206–282. Dublin. 1835.) ****T.98.42**

Comments on the acting of Kean, Kemble and others.

Fiorentino, Pier Angelo.

Comédies et comédiens. Feuilletons. Série 1, 2. Paris. Lévy. 1866. 2 v. ****T.77.122**

Relates to music and the theatre with especial reference to France.

Fiorilli, Tiberio. (Scaramouche.)

CONSTANTINI, A. La vie de Scaramouche. À Paris. 1698. Portrait. ****T.59.1; etc.**

Fire prevention. See **Theatre.** *Construction.*

Fireworks. See **Pyrotechnics.**

Firmin, Jean François **Becquerelle**, called Firmin.

Parallèle entre Talma et Lekain. Esquisse. Suivi de quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. Paris. Haut-Cœur. 1826. 55 pp. ****T.57.34**

Firmin-Didot, Albert, *editor.*

DESPRÉAUX, J. É. Souvenirs de Jean-Étienne Despréaux, danseur de l'Opéra et poète-chansonnier. 1748–1820. Issoudun. 1894. ****T.97.116**

First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteers Militia.

Cadet theatricals. [Programmes.] *Namely:* —

Cinderella & the prince. [Boston.] 1904. 77 pp. Plates. **4450a.161**

First Corps of Cadets. *(Continued.)*
"1492." [Boston. 1892.] 56 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4450a.103
Injured innocents. [Boston. 1891.] 20 pp. 4450a.105
Miss Po-ko-hon-tas. [Boston.] 1906. 96 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4450a.167
Simple Simon. [Boston. 1897.] Plates. 4450a.106
The strange adventures of Jack and the beanstalk. [A fairy Mother Goose burlesque by R. A. Barnet and A. B. Sloane.] Boston. Sawyer. [1896.] 80 pp. Illus. Plates. Plan. 4450a.107
Tabasco. [Boston. 1894.] 56 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4450a.104

First London theatre, The. WALLACE, C. W. *3595.104.13

First theater in America. DALY, C. P. **T.95.14

Fischer, Georg.
Opern und Concerte im Hoftheater zu Hannover bis 1866. Hannover. Hahn. 1899. xi, 370 pp. Plate. 4045.153
Contents. — Vor 200 Jahren. — Vor 100 Jahren. — Im königlichen Hoftheater. — Heinrich Marschner. — König Georg V.: Albert Niemann; Joseph Joachim.

Fischer, Hermann.
Heizung, Lüftung und Beleuchtung der Theater und sonstiger Versammlungssäle. Darmstadt. Bergsträsser. 1894. 38 pp. Plans. [Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Architektur.] *8090a.132.5

Fisher, Clara. See **Maeder,** Clara Fisher.

Fiske, Harrison Grey, *editor.*
DRAMATIC MIRROR Quarterly, The. Vol. 1 (no. 1). June, 1890. New York. 1890. **T.25.8
NEW YORK Dramatic Mirror, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 62–68. July 1909–1912. New York. 1909–12. 7 v. Illus. Portraits. **T.22.2

Fiske, Minnie Maddern.
GRIFFITH, F. C. Mrs. Fiske. New York. 1912. Portraits. Plates. 4395.200
TALENTED young actress, The, Minnie Maddern. Supported by an elegant company under the management of John H. Havlin [Park theatre, Boston. Boston. 1882]. Portrait. **T.56.330
WOOLCOTT, A. Mrs. Fiske. Her views on actors, acting and the problems of production. New York. 1917. Portraits, one colored. Plates. 6257.307

Fitch, Clyde. See **Fitch,** William Clyde.

Fitch, William Clyde.
The play and the public. (*In* his Plays. Memorial edition. Vol. 4, pp. v–xlviii. Boston. 1915.) 4409b.179.4

Fitzball, Edward, *pseud.* See **Ball,** Edward.

Fitz-Crambo, Patrick, *Esq., pseud.*
Tyranny triumphant! and liberty lost; the Muses run mad; Apollo struck dumb; and all Covent-Garden confounded. Or, historical, critical, and prophetical remarks on the famous cartel lately agreed on by the masters of the two theatres. London: Printed for G. Lyon. 1743. (1), 29 pp. **T.76.152
Relates to Covent Garden and Drury Lane Theatres. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3823.18.

Fitzgerald, George Robert.
VAUXHALL affray, The; or, the macaronies defeated. A compilation of all the letters, squibs, &c., on both sides of that dispute. London. 1773. **T.97.337

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.

The art of acting in connection with the study of character, the spirit of comedy and stage illusion. London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. 1892. xii, 194 pp. Portrait. [The dilettante library.] 4579a.148

The Garrick Club. London. Stock. 1904. xviii, (1), 252 pp. Portraits. Plate. 2492.68; **T.94.10

Henry Irving. A record of twenty years at the Lyceum. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1893. xvi, 320 pp. Portrait. 2543.118; **T.55.94

Same. Sir Henry Irving. A biography. [New and revised edition.] Philadelphia. Jacobs & Co. [1906.] xvi, 319, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. 4544.219

The Kembles. An account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons, and John Philip Kemble. London. Tinsley. [1871.] 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. 6543.15; **T.56.217

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.34.5; and a review of the work is on shelf-number No. 10 in **G.62.5.

Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. London. Tinsley. 1873. 2 v. Portrait. 2645.55; **T.56.212

The life of David Garrick; from original family papers, and numerous published and unpublished sources. London. Tinsley. 1868. 2 v. Portraits. Genealogical chart. Autograph facsimiles.

A review of this work is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.62.5. 2545.18; **T.56.127

The life of Mrs. Catherine Clive. With an account of her adventures on and off the stage, a round of her characters, her correspondence. London. Reader. 1888. viii, 112 pp. Portrait.

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.26[illegible]. 4549a.103; **T.57.57

The lives of the Sheridans. London. Bentley. 1886. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4550.67; **T.56.233

Music-Hall land. An account of the natives, male and female, pastimes, songs, antics, and general oddities of that strange country. With illustrations by Alfred Bryan. London. Ward & Downey. [1890.] vi, 90 pp. Illus. **T.96.199

A new history of the English stage from the Restoration to the liberty of the theatres, in connection with the patent houses. London. Tinsley. 1882. 2 v. 2450.54; **T.76.15

Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London. Tinsley. 1870. 368 pp. 2477.52; **T.75.56

Contents. — The dramatists. — Comedy. — Burlesque. — The French stage. — Actors, past and present. — The actors of the day. — The music hall question.

The romance of the English stage. London. Bentley. 1874. 2 v. 2572.55; **T.56.213

Same. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1875. 442 pp. 2572.59

The Savoy opera and the Savoyards. [Gilbert and Sullivan.] London. Chatto & Windus. 1894. xv, 248 pp. Illus. Portraits. 2578.113

Shakespearean representation: its laws and limits. London. Stock. 1908. vii, 145 pp. 4593.228

The Sheridans. London. The Grolier Society. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. [Beaux & belles of England.] *2545.251

The world behind the scenes. London. Chatto & Windus. 1881. (5), 320 pp. 2476.66; **T.77.184

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, *editor.*

Lamb, C. The art of the stage as set out in Lamb's dramatic essays. London. 1885. Portrait. 4577.117; **T.77.75

Fitz-Gerald, Shafto Justin Adair.

Dickens and the drama. Being an account of Charles Dickens's connection with the stage and the stage's connection with him. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1910. xxiii, 352 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **2570a.109**

Sketches from Bohemia. Stories of the stage, the study, and the studio. London. Tarstow, Denver & Co., Ltd. 1890. 158 pp. ****T.97.276**

Fitzgerald and Hopkins. MOORE, H. N. ****T.87.9**

Fitzpatrick, "Thady."

FIZGIG, or the modern Quixote, a tale [in verse]; relative to the late disturbances, at Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden theatres [involving Garrick and Fitzpatrick]. London. 1763. No. 6 in ****G.3947.2**

GARRICK, D. The Fribbleriad. [Anon.] London. 1761. Portrait. No. 14 in ****G.3820.9**

Fiurilli, Tiberio. See **Fiorilli,** Tiberio.

Five and ten cent theatres. JUVENILE Protective Association, *Chicago.* **5576.283**

Fizgig, or the modern Quixote, a tale [in verse]; relative to the late disturbances, at Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden theatres. London: Printed for the author, and sold by J. Williams. 1763. 3–13 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3947.2**

Relates to Garrick and "Thady" Fitzpatrick [Fizgig].

Flanders, Henry, *editor.*

CUMBERLAND, R. Memoirs written by himself. With illustrative notes. Philadelphia. 1856. **6545.56; etc.**

Flanders. *Theatres.*

VANDER STRAETEN, E. Le théâtre villageois en Flandre. Histoire, littérature, musique, religion, politique, moeurs. D'après des documents entièrement inédits. Bruxelles. 1881. 2 v. Illus. Plates. ****T.76.7**

Flaneur, Un, *pseud.*

Biographie des écuyers et écuyères du Théâtre national du Cirque-Olympique. Paris. Éditeur du Répertoire dramatique. 1846. 80 pp. ****T.59.51**

Fleay, Frederick Gard.

A biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. London. Reeves & Turner. 1891. 2 v. **2542.108; **T.45.4**

A chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare, player, poet, and playmaker. London. Nimmo. 1886. viii, 364 pp. Portrait. Plate. **2590.19; **T.55.131**

A chronicle history of the London stage, 1559–1642. London. Reeves & Turner. 1890. x, 424 pp. **4571.122; **T.75.44**

Flechsig, Wilhelm Eduard.

Die Dekoration der modernen Bühne in Italien, von den Anfängen bis zum Schluss des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Inaugural-Dissertation, Leipzig. Dresden. Schulze. 1894. **8063.78**

Verzeichnis der Künstler, p. 95.

Fleck, Dudley, and William **Artis.**

Tales from the note-book of an ex-actor. West Cowes. Joyce. 1865. 56 pp. ****T.87.90**

Fleck, Johann Friedrich Ferdinand.

GROSS, E. Johann Friedrich Ferdinand Fleck. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1914. Portraits. **6907.32**

Flecknoe, Richard.

A short discourse of the English stage. 1664. (*In* Spingarn, J. E., *editor.* Critical essays of the seventeenth century. Vol. 2, pp. 91–96. Oxford. 1908.) 2559a.232.2

Fleet, George Rutland Barrington-. See **Barrington,** Rutland.

Fleetwood, Charles.

COMEDIAN, A. A full answer to Queries upon queries. In which the conduct of the players is vindicated, and the misrepresentations of the querist exposed. London. 1743. No. 9 in **G.3824.2

IMPARTIAL hand, An, *pseud.* Stage policy detected; or some select pieces of theatrical secret history laid open: in a letter to a certain manager [Charles Fleetwood] on his imaginary justification of his late conduct. London. 1744. **T.77.175

NEITHER-SIDE, Mr., *pseud.* An impartial examen of the present contests between the town and the manager [Charles Fleetwood] of the theatre. With some proposals for accommodating the present misunderstandings. London. 1744. **T.77.185; etc.

QUERIES to be answer'd by the manager of Drury-Lane Theatre [Charles Fleetwood], for the satisfaction of the publick, in regard to the present dispute between him and his actors. London. 1743. No. 8 in **G.3824.2; etc.

QUERIES upon queries, to be answer'd by the male-content players. For the satisfaction of the publick, in regard to the present dispute between them and the manager [Charles Fleetwood]. London. [1743.] **T.77.3

Y., B. Disputes between the Director of D— y [Drury], and the pit potentates: being a letter to a friend, concerning the behaviour of the melancholly manager of the suff'ring theatre [Charles Fleetwood]; and some considerations on the late disturbances and the causes thereof: with a few hints on the heroes and heroines. London. 1744. **T.77.176; etc.

Flegeljahre der Liebe. BEETSCHEN, A. No. 6 in 4896.50.368

Fleming, William Hansell.

Shakespeare's plots. A study in dramatic construction. New York. Putnam. 1902. ix, 467 pp. 6257.379

Fletcher, John.

GAYLEY, C. M. Beaumont the dramatist. A portrait. With some account of his circle, Elizabethan and Jacobean, and of his association with John Fletcher. New York. 1914. Portraits. Plates. 4579.238

POTTER, A. C. A bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. Cambridge. 1890. *6194.12.39

Fleury, Abraham Joseph **Bénard,** called Fleury.

BOURGOGNE, J. DE. Un comédien d'autrefois—1750–1822. Paris. 1914. Portrait. 4677.116

LAFITTE, J. B. P. Mémoires de Fleury de la Comédie française. [4e édition.] Paris. 1844. 2 v. **T.58.44

—— Same. The French stage and the French people, as illustrated in the Memoirs of M. Fleury. Edited by Theodore Hook. London. 1841. 2 v. **T.57.103

—— Same. Adventures of an actor: comprising a picture of the French stage during a period of fifty years. Edited by Theodore Hook. 2d edition. London. 1842. 2 v. 4565.3; **T.57.71

Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson. (Champfleury.)

Les aventures de Mademoiselle Mariette. 3e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1857. 309, (1) pp. ****T.88.3**

A novel of stage life.

Same. Nouvelle édition. 1859. **2679a.161**

Same. 6e édition. Charpentier & cie. 1874. (3), xii, 328 pp. **2677.79**

Souvenirs des funambules. Paris. Lévy. 1859. (3), 320 pp.

A collection of short stories relating to the stage. **4679.58; **T.87.86**

Fleury, Maurice, *Comte, editor.*

Delaunay, L. A. Souvenirs de M. Delaunay, de la Comédie-française. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. **2649a.26**

Jouslin de La Salle, A. F. Souvenirs sur le Théâtre-français. (1833–1837.) Annotés et publiés par G. Monval et le Comte Fleury. Paris. 1900. ****T.75.55**

Flickinger, Roy Caston.

The meaning of ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς in writers of the fourth century. (*In* University of Chicago. Decennial publications. Series 1. Vol. 6, pp. 11–26. Chicago. 1914.) ***3363.4.Ser.1.6**

Relates to the theory that the actors in a Greek theatre performed in the orchestra, and not on the stage.

Plutarch as a source of information on the Greek theater. A dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago. 1904. 64 pp. **3002.79**

Flint, A., *pseud.*

The tailor's answer to the late attacks upon their profession, from the stage and press; with critical remarks on Jeremy Swell's mock-heroic poem. London. The Author. 1805. 36 pp.

No. 6 in ****G.3821.5**

Relates to a riot which took place at the Haymarket Theatre, August 15, 1805, when a mob of tailors attempted to stop the play called The tailors.

Flitch, John Ernest Crawford.

Modern dancing and dancers. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1912. 228 pp. Portraits. Plates, some colored. ***4040a.136**

Flitcroft, Henry.

Theatrical entertainments consistent with society, morality, and religion. In a letter to the author of "The stage the high road to hell." Shewing that writer's arguments to be fallacious, his principles enthusiastic, and his authorities (particularly from the ancients) misconstrued and perverted. [Anon.] London. Sold by Baker and Leigh. 1768. (6), ix, 32 pp. ****T.96.185**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3823.13. The stage the high road to hell may be found on shelf-number **T.96.76.

Flore, Flore **Corvée,** called *Mademoiselle* Flore.

Dumersan, T. M., and J. J. G. de Lurieu. Mémoires de Mlle Flore, artiste du Théâtre des variétés. [Anon.] Paris. 1847. 3 v. ****T.56.208**

Florence, *Italy. Theatres.* Parlagio.

Manni, D. M. Notizie istoriche intorno al Parlagio ovvero anfiteatro di Firenze. In Bologna. 1746. ****T.74.20**

Flynn, J. W.

The random recollections of an old play-goer. A sketch of some old Cork theatres. Cork. Guy & Co., Ltd. 1890. 55 pp. ****T.57.349**

Focht, C. Th.

Der Brand des Ringtheaters in Wien, am 8. Dec. 1881. 4te Auflage. Wien. Hartleben. 1881. 80 pp. Illus. Plates. Plan.

No. 1 in ****M.145.20**

Foelsch, August.
Theaterbrände und die zur Verhütung derselben erforderlichen Schutz-Massregeln. Ergänzungs-Heft mit einem neuen Verzeichnisse von 108 abgebrannten Theatern. Hamburg. Meissner. 1882. 67, (1) pp. **T.75.60

Foire Saint-Laurent, La. HEULHARD, L. O. A. **T.96.305

Foley, Patrick Kevin.
A catalogue of choice and rare books, consisting of first editions of American and English authors in original bindings, dramatic and musical literature, Americana. Boston. 1900. 34 pp. [No. 10.] **T.65.40

Folly's queens. MORTEMAR, J. DE. **T.55.19

Fonseca Benevides, Francisco da.
O real theatro de S. Carlos de Lisboa. Desde a sua fundação em 1793 até á actualidade. Estudio historico. [Lisboa. Castro. 1883.] viii, 446, (6) pp. Portraits. Plate. Plan. Tables. 3090.125
List of some of the pieces sung at the Theatro do conde de Farrobo na quinta das Larangeiras, and a table of comparative sizes of the principal European opera houses, pp. 431–442.

Fontainebleau, *France.*
CONSTANT, C. F. Molière à Fontainebleau (1661–1664). Simple note historique. Suivie de la biographie du comédien De Brie. Meaux. 1873. **T.55.34
MONVAL, G. H. M. Fêtes et spectacles donnés à Fontainebleau et au Monceau en 1772. Fontainebleau. 1888. 2662.114

Fontana, Carlo.
L'anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato. Nell' Haia, appresso Isaco Vaillant. 1725. (4), 171, (4) pp. Plate. Plans. **G.30a.6

Fontana, Ferdinando.
In teatro. (Con due lettere di G. C. Molineri.) 40 migliaio. Roma. Sommaruga e c. 1884. 5–168 pp. **T.98.97

Fontane, Henri Théodore. See **Fontane**, Theodor.

Fontane, Theodor.
Causerien über Theater. Herausgeber, Paul Schlenther. 3. Auflage. Berlin. Fontane & Co. 1905. (1), xx, (1), 451, (1) pp. 6252.75

Fools. See **Clowns** and fools.

Foot, Jesse.
The life of Arthur Murphy. London. Faulder. 1811. iv, 464 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.53.17

Foot, John Forrester.
A general review of the management of Thomas Beaumont * * *, alias, Captain ——— † † †, lessee of the Theatre-Royal, Glasgow. Added, a faithful account of the mode adopted by the manager's friends in suppressing "A reply to all facts"; with remarks on the alleged interposition of the committee of proprietors. Glasgow. M'Kenzie. [1809.] (3), 47 pp. **T.56.65

Foote, Horace.
A companion to the theatres; and manual of the British drama. London. Sanger. 1829. vi, 148 pp. Plate. **T.79.30
Relates principally to the London theatres.
Same. 2d edition. Marsh & Miller. **T.79.12

Foote, Maria, *4th Countess of Harrington.*
ACCOUNT, An, of the third and fourth theatrical tour made by Miss Foote, in 1826 and 1827, to Liverpool, Bath, Edinburgh, &c. London. Smith. 1827. 91, (1) pp. **T.56.168

Foote, Maria, *4th Countess of Harrington. (Continued.)*

FACTS illustrative of the evidence on the late trial of Foote v. Hayne: with a brief review of the speech of the Attorney-General. London. Miller. 1825. (2), 29 pp. ****T.56.78**

FULL report of the trial between Miss Foote & J. Hayne, for a breach of promise of marriage. London. [1825?] Colored portraits. ****T.58.19**

M'MORAL, A., *pseud.* Second-sight; or, the consequences of the reception given to Miss Foote, on the 5th February, 1825. London. 1825. Portrait. ****T.56.260**

S., H. T. An account of Miss Foote's re-appearance at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden, on the Fifth of February, 1825; and of her reception and performances, during a tour of eight months, at the theatres royal of Dublin, Edinburgh, and Bath, &c. [Edinburgh? 1826?] v, 85 pp. ****T.56.305**

Foote, Samuel.

Bon-mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. London. Dent & Co. 1894. (1), 192 pp. Illus. Plates. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **4559a.125**

An epistle from Tully in the shades [pseud.], to orator Ma.....n in Covent Garden. London: Printed and sold by M. Cooper. 1755. 26 pp. ****T.97.55**
Signed, M. T. Cicero. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in **G.3824.15.

The Roman and English comedy consider'd and compar'd. With remarks on The suspicious husband. And an examen into the merit of the present comic actors. London: Printed for T. Waller. 1747. ****T.46.38**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 13 in **G.3824.15; No. 5 in **G.3925.3.

The table-talk and bon-mots of Samuel Foote. (With an introductory memoir.) Edited by the late William Cooke. New Southgate. Rogers. 1889. viii, 268 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****4573.106**

A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of Mr. G——k, Mr. Q——n, and Mr. B——y. The first considered in the part of Lear, the two last opposed in Othello. [Anon.] London: Printed for C. Corbett. [1747.] 44 pp. ****T.77.27**
Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3821.21; No. 2 in **G.3924.2; No. 5 in **G.3824.1.

Foote, Samuel. *Works about.*

BAINE, J. The theatre licentious and perverted. Or, a sermon for reformation of manners. Preached Dec. 2, 1770. Partly occasioned by the acting of a comedy, entitled, The minor, in the licensed theatre of Edinburgh, on the 24th of November preceding. Edinburgh. 1770. ****T.97.57**

BOSCHERECCIO, *pseud* An elegy on the death of Samuel Foote, Esq. [A poem.] London. 1778. No. 9 in ****G.3820.11**

COOK, W. Memoirs of Samuel Foote. With a collection of his bon-mots, anecdotes, opinions, &c. London. 1805. 3 v. Portrait. **6549a.31; **T.58.98; etc.**

FORSTER, J. Samuel Foote. (*In* his Historical and biographical essays. Vol. 2, pp. 293–437. London. 1858.) **4519a.17.2; etc.**

MACKLIN, C. M–ckl–n's Answer to Tully. To Mark Tully, Esqre. At his house in — Elizium. London. 1755. ****T.97.56**

Foote, Samuel. *Works about. (Continued.)*

MEMOIRS of the life and writings of Samuel Foote, Esq.; the English Aristophanes. Added, the bon mots, repartees, and good things said by that great wit and excentrical genius. [London. 1778.] **T.57.147

MIMIC, The: a poem. By the author. London. 1761. No. 9 in **G.3820.9

MOMUS, a poem: or a critical examination into the merits of the performers, and comic pieces, at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market. [Anon.] London. [1770?] No. 15 in **G.3820.9

PHILO-TECHNICUS Miso-mimides, *pseud.* Foote's Prologue detected: with a miniature-prose epilogue of his manner in speaking it. London. 1770. No. 4 in **G.3824.1

—— An appendix to Foote's Prologue detected; containing with other curious articles a new occasional epilogue, for the close of his Theatre, September 15, 1770. London. 1770. No. 4a in **G.3824.1

T., J. A letter of compliment to the ingenious author of A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of Mr. G---k, Mr. Q---n, and Mr. B——y, &c. With some further remarks on Mr. M——n. And a few hints on our modern actresses, particularly Mrs. C——r and Mrs. P——d. London. [1747.] **T.77.30; etc.

Footlight Club, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*

[Programme of] A scrap of paper, May 4–5, 1906. 100th performance [of] the Footlight Club. [Cambridge. The Riverside Press. 1906.] (9), 52, (1) pp. ~~4009.329~~

Contains a list of members and the cast of characters of all the performances given by the club.

Footlight favorites. A collection of popular American and European actresses in the various roles in which they have become famous; with biographical sketches. New York. National Police Gazette office. [188–?] 56 pp. Portraits. **T.55.4

Footlight flashes. DAVIDGE, W. P. 4343.231; **T.57.245

Footlights. [Weekly.] A clean paper for the theatre goer. Vol. 1 (no. 20). Oct. 5, 1895. Philadelphia. [1895.] 16 pp. Illus. **T.92.6

Footlights. HOLLINGSHEAD, J. 2553.59; **T.97.158

Footlights, The, fore and aft. POLLOCK, C. 4395.202

Forbes-Robertson, Johnston. See **Robertson**, Johnston Forbes-.

Ford, James Lauren.

Cupid and the footlights. Illustrated by Archie Gunn. New York. Frederick A. Stokes Co. 1899. (20) ff. Plates. **T.83.1

Composed of imitation letters, telegrams and newspaper clippings.

The story of Du Barry. Mrs. Leslie Carter edition. New York. Frederick A. Stokes Co. [1902.] 15, ix, 289 pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. **T.46.72

No. 88 of a limited edition, privately distributed at the opening of the Belasco Theatre, containing a description of the theatre.

Ford, Paul Leicester.

Washington and the theatre. New-York. 1899. (9), 68, (1), 14 pp. Plate. Facsimiles. Manuscript facsimiles. [Dunlap Society. Publications. New series, no. 8.] **T.95.21

Ford, Tom.

A peep behind the curtain, by a supernumerary. Boston. Redding & Co. [1850.] 91 pp. Plates. [Theatrical reminiscences.] **T.98.45

The pseudonym on the cover is A Boston supernumerary. Other copies are on shelf-numbers **T.97.200; No. 5 in **K.48.16.

Fornari, ——, *editor.*

GIRALDO, M. DE. Histoire curieuse et pittoresque des sorciers, devins, magiciens, astrologues, etc., depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1846.] Plate. ****T.95.83**

Forner, Juan Pablo.

GARCÍA DE LA HUERTA, V. A. Leccion crítica á los lectores de la memoria de Cosme Damian sobre el theatro hespañol, &c. Madrid. 1786. ****D.170b.35**

Forrest, Catherine Norton.

ASSOCIATION of the Bar of the City of New York. Proceedings on a publication in the New York Times of March 26th, 1876, censuring the counsel for the plaintiff in the Forrest divorce case [Charles O'Conor]. New York. 1876. No. 2 in ***7686.52**

FORREST divorce case, The. Catharine [sic] N. Forrest against Edwin Forrest. Fully and correctly reported by the reporter of the National Police Gazette; with opening and concluding arguments of counsel, charge of the court, letters and other details New York. 1852. Portraits. ****T.55.92**

FORREST divorce suit, The. Report of the trial of Catherine N Forrest *vs.* Edwin Forrest for divorce, held in the Superio Court of New York, Dec., 1851. New York. The Herald Book and Job Office. 1851. 120, 181–185, (1) pp. Portraits.
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 3 in **G.377.2. No. 3 in **7686.31**

OLD LAWYER, An, *pseud.* Review of the Forrest divorce. Containing some remarkable disclosures of the secret doings of the jury. New York. 1852. No. 4 in ***7686.52**

Forrest, Edwin.

ACCOUNT of the terrific and fatal riot at the New-York Astor Place Opera House, May 10th, 1849; with the quarrels of Forrest and Macready, including all the causes which led to that awful tragedy. New York. 1849. Plate. **4374.27; **T.56.116; etc.**

ALGER, W. R. Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian. Philadelphia. 1877. 2 v. Portraits. **2341.76; **T.55.10**

AMERICAN citizen, An. A rejoinder to "The replies from England, etc. to certain statements circulated in this country respecting Mr. Macready." With an impartial history and review of the lamentable occurrences at the Astor Place Opera House, 10th of May, 1849. New York. 1849. **4374.72; **T.56.117; etc.**

ASSOCIATION of the Bar of the City of New York. Proceedings on a publication in the New York Times of March 26th, 1876, censuring the counsel for the plaintiff in the Forrest divorce case [Charles O'Conor]. New York. 1876. No. 2 in ***7686.52**

BARRETT, L. Edwin Forrest. Boston. 1881. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. **4348.114; **T.57.109; etc.**

EDWIN FORREST. A collection of clippings. [Boston. 1873.] No. 14 in ****G.3930.13.1**

FORREST divorce case, The. Catharine [sic] N. Forrest against Edwin Forrest. Fully and correctly reported by the reporter of the National Police Gazette; with opening and concluding arguments of counsel, charge of the court, letters and other details. New York. 1852. Portraits. ****T.55.92**

FORREST divorce suit, The. Report of the trial of Catherine N. Forrest *vs.* Edwin Forrest for divorce, held in the Superior Court of New York, Dec., 1851. New York. 1851. Portraits. No. 3 in **7686.31; etc.**

Forrest, Edwin. *(Continued.)*

HARRISON, G. Edwin Forrest: the actor and the man. Critical and reminiscent. Brooklyn. 1889. Portraits. *4341.187

HISTORY, The, of Edwin Forrest, the celebrated American tragedian, from his childhood to his present elevated station as a performer. New York. 1837. **T.56.323

MACREADY, W. C. To the public of Philad'a. In a card published in the Public Ledger and other morning papers. Mr. Forrest having avowed himself the author of the statements, Nov. 22d, 1848. [Philadelphia.] 1848. **T.53.5

OLD LAWYER, An. Review of the Forrest divorce. Containing some remarkable disclosures of the secret doings of the jury. New York. 1852. No. 4 in *7686.52

REES, J. The life of Edwin Forrest. With reminiscences and personal recollections. Philadelphia. [1874.] Portrait. 4347.152; **T.57.169

REPLIES, The, from England, etc., to certain statements circulated in this country respecting Mr. Macready. New York. 1849. **T.56.124; etc.

SABIN, J., *compiler.* Catalogue of the library of Edwin Forrest. Philadelphia. 1863. Portrait. *2202.4

Forrest divorce case, The. Catharine [sic] N. Forrest against Edwin Forrest. Fully and correctly reported by the reporter of the National Police Gazette; with opening and concluding arguments of counsel, charge of the court, letters and other details. New York. Stringer & Townsend. 1852. 111 pp. Portraits. **T.55.92

Forster, Charles, *B.D., editor.*

JEBB, John, *Bishop of Limerick.* Bishop Jebb on fashionable amusements. London. 1849. **T.96.64

Forster, John.

Samuel Foote. (*In* his Historical and biographical essays. Vol. 2, pp. 293–437. London. 1858.) 4519a.17.2

Same. (*In* his Biographical essays. 3d edition. Pp. 329–462. London. 1860.) 6548.45

Sir Richard Steele. (*In* his Historical and biographical essays. Vol. 2, pp. 105–207. London. 1858.) 4519a.17.2

Same. (*In* his Biographical essays. 3d edition. Pp. 149–253. London. 1860.) 6548.45

Fortis, Leone, *prefacer.*

COSTETTI, G. La compagnia reale sarda, e il teatro italiano dal 1821 al 1855. Milano. 1893. Portraits. 2768.142

Fortunio, *pseud.* See **Niboyet,** Jean Alexandre Paulin.

Forty years' observation of music and the drama. GRAU, R. 4045.172

Forty years on the stage. BARNES, J. H. 4545.169

Foster, George G.

Biography of Anna Bishop, the celebrated cantatrice, giving accounts of her professional tour in England, Denmark, Sweden . . . and California. [New York. 1853.] 10 pp. No. 2 in **M.373.63

Foucaud, Édouard.

Histoire du théâtre en France. Tome 1. Paris. Publications modernes. 1845. 439 pp. Portraits. **T.45.3

Foucher, Paul Henri.

Les coulisses du passé. Paris. Dentu. 1873. (3), 496 pp. 2679a.80; **T.47.25

Entre cour et jardin. Études et souvenirs du théâtre. Paris. Amyot. 1867. (6), 604 pp. **T.47.4

Foundations, The, of a national drama. JONES, H. A. **4574.183**

Fouque, Octave. See **Fouque,** Pierre Octave.

Fouque, Pierre Octave.

Histoire du Théâtre-Ventadour. — 1829–1879. — Opéra-comique. — Théâtre de la Renaissance.—Théâtre-italien. Paris. Fischbacher. 1881. (3), 162, (1) pp. ****T.95.86**

Fouquier, Henry. See **Fouquier,** Jacques François Henry.

Fouquier, Jacques François Henry, *prefacer.*

LAMBERT, A. L. Sur les planches. Paris. [1894.] ****T.77.135**

Four letters on the theatre; written during the dispute between the public and the proprietors of the new Theatre Royal, in Covent Garden, on its opening in 1809: wherein are discussed, the merits of players, and the morality of the stage; originally published in "The Times," and now collected, with additional notes and observations. London. Wilson. [1809.] xi, 96 pp. ****T.96.258**

Four theatrical addresses: upon the providential preservation of His Majesty's life, at Drury-Lane Theatre. Upon the preliminaries of peace. Upon the opening of the new theatre at Warwick. And a farewell epilogue. [Poems.] Alcester. Heming. [1803?] (1), 31. (1) pp. ****T.97.93**

Pages 13–16 are missing.

Fourcaud, Louis de Boussés de.

Figures d'artistes. Léontine Beaugrand. Avec un portrait par Eugène Abot. Paris. Ollendorff. 1881. (4), 72 pp. ****T.95.99**

Fournel, François Victor.

Ce qu'on voit dans les rues de Paris. Paris. Delahays. 1858. (3), 410 pp. ****T.98.22**

Curiosités théâtrales anciennes et modernes, françaises et étrangères. Paris. Delahays. 1859. (3), viii, 104 pp. ****T.78.46**

Tableaux du vieux Paris. Les spectacles populaires et les artistes des rues. Paris. Dentu. 1863. vi, 420 pp. ****T.97.173**

Le vieux Paris: fêtes, jeux et spectacles. Tours. Mame. 1887. 526, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. ***4631.9**

Fournel, Victor. See **Fournel,** François Victor.

Fournier, Édouard.

L'Espagne et ses comédiens en France au XVII^e^ siècle. Paris. Dupray de La Mahérie. 1864. ****T.95.64**

Études sur la vie et les œuvres de Molière. Revues et mises en ordre par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob) et précédées d'une préface par Auguste Vitu. Paris. Laplace, Sanchez & c^ie^. 1885. xiv, 404 pp. ****T.57.290**

La musique chez le peuple, ou l'Opéra-national, son passé et son avenir sur le Boulevard du Temple. Par le Vicomte de Pontécoulant et Éd. Fournier. Paris. Garnier. 1847. 72 pp. No. 4 in ****M.147.3.1**

Le roman de Molière. Suivi de fragments sur sa vie privée d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris. Dentu. 1863. vii, 252, (1) pp. Another copy is on shelf-number **4696.10. ****T.58.119**

Le théâtre et les pauvres. Paris. Dentu. [1869.] (3), 30 pp. Relates to Paris. ****T.77.210**

Fournier, Édouard, *editor.*

CHAPPUZEAU, S. Le théâtre françois divisé en trois livres, où il est traité: I. De l'usage de la comédie; II. Des autheurs qui soutiennent le théâtre; III. De la conduite des comédiens. Lyon. 1674. [Bruxelles. 1867.] ****T.78.59**

Fournier, Marc Jean Louis.
Les aventures d'un comédien. Paris. Lachaud & Burdin. [1875.] 295, (1) pp. **T.87.59
A novel of theatrical life.

Fous et bouffons. MOREAU, P. 2244.69

Fowell, Frank, and Frank **Palmer.**
Censorship in England. London. [1913.] xii, 390, (2) pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. 6257.86
Refers to censorship of the stage.

Fowler, Charles Henry, *Bishop, prefacer.*
HATFIELD, R. M. The theater: its character and influence. An address. With an introduction by Rev. C. H. Fowler. Chicago. 1866. **T.76.125

Fowler, Charles T., *editor.*
THEATRICAL Chronicle, and dramatic review; with notes of London life. [Weekly.] Vol. [1] (no. [1–]20); 2 (1–10); 3 (9, 19–21, 23–25, 34, 36); 5 (2–6, 9–13). London. 1841–48. 4 v. in 2. Portraits. **T.23.7

Fowler, John, *editor.*
PEMBERTON, C. R. Life and literary remains. With remarks on his character and genius, by W. J. Fox. London. 1843. Portrait. **T.56.165; etc.

Fox, William Johnson.
A biographical sketch of William C. Macready. Portrait. (*In* Shakespeare, William. The complete works. Part IV., pp. 1–16. London. [1851.]) **G.4010.11

Foyers et coulisses. ARAGO, J. É. V. **T.57.382
BUGUET, H. **T.79.2

Framery, Nicolas Étienne.
De l'organisation des spectacles de Paris, ou essai sur leur forme actuelle. [Anon.] À Paris, Chez Buisson. 1790. (3), 262, (2) pp. **T.77.16

France, Anatole, *pseud.* See **Thibault,** Jacques Anatole.

France, Louise.
Les éphémères M'as-tu-vu. Souvenirs de trente ans de théâtre. Paris. Juven. [189–?] vi, 244 pp. **T.87.39
A novel of stage life.

France. *Conseil d'état.*
Arrêts du Conseil d'état du roi, lettres-patentés, acte de société, administration intérieure et réglemens, pour les comédiens italiens ordinaires du roi. [Paris. De l'imprimerie de P. R. C. Ballard.] 1782. 8, 76, 56 pp. Nos. 3–5 in **G.3562.11
Enquête et documents officiels sur les théâtres. Paris. 1849. 242 pp. **T.74.11
Extrait des registres du Conseil d'état du roi. [Paris. De l'imprimerie de P. R. C. Ballard. 1782.] 20 pp. No. 2 in **G.3562.11
Relates to the granting of pensions to the King's actors at the Comédie française. Contains also the order "pour installer les Comédiens françois ordinaires du roi dans la salle dans le Fauxbourg St. Germain."
Règlement pour les comédiens français ordinaires du roi. [Paris.] De l'imprimerie de P. R. C. Ballard. 1781. (3), 72 pp.
Relates to the Comédie française. No. 1 in **G.3562.11

France. *Ministère de l'intérieur.*
Règlement pour les théâtres. [Paris. 1807.] 20 pp. **T.95.73

France. *Acts and laws. Theatre.*
Décrets concernant la Comédie française. [Paris. 185–?] 39 pp. **T.95.128

France. *Acts and laws. Theatre. Works about.*
Astruc, J. Le droit privé du théâtre; ou, rapports des directeurs avec les auteurs, les acteurs et le public. Paris. 1897. **T.74.18
Bureau, G. Le théâtre et sa législation. Paris. 1898. **T.74.16
Louis xviii. Ordonnance sur la surveillance, l'organisation sociale et l'administration du Théâtre français. [Paris. 1816.] **T.95.74

France. *Theatres.*
See also **Paris.** *Theatres.*
Agnel, É. Code-manuel des artistes dramatiques et des artistes musiciens. Paris. [1851.] **T.78.7
Armade, F. d'. Le théâtre français des origines à nos jours. Extraits et analyses. Notices biographiques. Paris. [1910.] 4676.169
Astruc, J. Le droit privé du théâtre; ou, rapports des directeurs avec les auteurs, les acteurs et le public. Paris. 1897. **T.74.18
Auger, L. S. Discours préliminaire [sur la comédie, et Vie de Molière]. (*In* Molière. Oeuvres. Tome 1, pp. xxv–clxix. Paris. 1819.) *4706.4.1; etc.
Avril, A. Saltimbanques et marionnettes. Impressions, digressions et récits. Paris. 1867. **T.77.126
B., I. D. Essai sur l'état actuel des théâtres de Paris et des principales villes de l'empire, leurs administrations, leurs acteurs, leur répertoire, etc. Paris. 1813. **T.77.9
Bapst, C. G. Essai sur l'histoire du théâtre. La mise en scène, le décor, le costume, l'architecture, l'éclairage, l'hygiène. Paris. 1893. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plan. **T.73.1
Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. A. Théâtre contemporain. [Première] Nouvelle et dernière série. Paris. 1887–96. 3 v. **T.47.68
Baschet, A. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles ix, Henri iii, Henri iv et Louis xiii. Paris. 1882. 2662.73; **T.76.146
Baudrais, J. Essais historiques sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art dramatique en France. À Paris. 1784–86. 3 v. **T.49.3; etc.
Beauchamps, P. F. G. de. Recherches sur les théâtres de France, depuis l'année onze cens soixante & un, jusques à présent. À Paris. 1735. 3 v. **T.48.14; etc.
Bellanger, J. Entre deux spectacles. Esquisses théâtrales. Paris. 1879. **T.77.98
Bidou, H. L. A. L'année dramatique. 1911–1912. Paris. 1912. 4677.95
Bonnassies, J. Les auteurs dramatiques et les théâtres de province aux xvii^e^ et xviii^e^ siècles. Paris. 1875. **T.78.49
—— La Comédie-française et les comédiens de province aux xvii^e^ et xviii^e^ siècles. Contestations. Débuts. Paris. 1875. *4676.96
—— Le théâtre et le peuple. Esquisse d'une organisation théâtrale. Paris. 1872. 4679.50; **T.77.105
Bordeaux, H. La vie au théâtre. [Série 1–]3. Paris. 1910–13. 3 v. 4679.178
Bossuet, P. Histoire des théâtres nationaux. Paris. [1909.] 4674.33
Boysse, E. Le théâtre des Jésuites. Paris. 1880. 3519.75; **T.77.95
Bureau, G. Le théâtre et sa législation. Paris. 1898. **T.74.16

France. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

CARMOUCHE, P. F. A. Le théâtre en province. Paris. 1859. **T.77.116

CHAPPUZEAU, S. Le théâtre françois divisé en trois livres, où il est traité: I. De l'usage de la comédie; II. Des autheurs qui soutiennent le théâtre; III. De la conduite des comédiens. Lyon. 1674. **D.170b.78

—— Same. [Reprinted. Bruxelles. 1867.] **T.78.59; etc.

—— Same. Accompagné d'un préface et de notes par Georges Monval. Paris. 1875. **M.218.3

CHARDON, E. H. La troupe du roman comique dévoilée et les comédiens de campagne au XVII^e siècle. Le Mans. 1876. **T.54.20

CHAUFOUR, L. D'une réforme à introduire dans l'organisation actuelle des théâtres et de son urgence. Paris. 1862. **T.95.139

CLARETIE, L. Histoire des théâtres de société. Paris. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. 4677.96

COLSON, J. B. Répertoire du théâtre français, ou détails essentiels sur trois cent soixante tragédies et comédies. Bordeaux. [1819.] **T.46.50

CONSTANT, C. F. Code des théâtres à l'usage des directeurs, des artistes, des auteurs et des gens du monde contenant un exposé des principes juridiques. Paris. 1876. **T.77.206

COUAILHAC, J. J. L. Physiologie du théâtre. Par un journaliste. Vignettes de H. Émy et Birouste. Paris. 1841. Illus. Plates. **T.99.29

COUAILHAC, V. La vie de théâtre. Grandes et petites aventures de M^lle Montansier. — Esquisses. — Anecdotes. — Le Théâtre à Bade. Paris. [1863.] **T.57.202

CROS-MAYREVIEILLE, G. Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles en Europe. Origine, législation, jurisprudence. Paris. 1889. Tables. 3661.56

DESNOIRESTERRES, G. LE B. La comédie satirique au XVIII^e siècle. Histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité et la satire au théâtre. Louis XV — Louis XVI — La Révolution. Paris. 1885. 4671.70; **T.45.10

DESPOIS, E. A. Le théâtre français sous Louis XIV. Paris. 1874. Plans. 2669.76; **T.77.97

DU BLED, V. La comédie de société au XVIII^e siècle. Paris. 1893. 2668.111

DUBOIS, A., and E. C. CHABOT. Le Gil Blas du théâtre. Paris. 1833. 2 v. Plates. **T.76.154

DU CASSE, P. E. A., *Baron.* Histoire anecdotique de l'ancien théâtre en France. Paris. 1864. 2 v. **T.46.3

ESCUDIER, G. Les saltimbanques. Leur vie — leurs mœurs. Paris. 1875. Illus. Plates. **T.94.11

ESSAY, An, upon the present state of the theatre in France, England and Italy. With reflections upon dramatic poetry in general, and the characters of the principal authors and performers of those nations. London. 1760. No. 2 in **G.3823.7

ESTIVAL, A., and B. MILLANVOYE. Le théâtre en province. Réponse à M. Got. Paris. 1878. **T.95.110

FANFERNOT, E., and —— SAINT-VITAL. De l'organisation des artistes dramatiques. À. S. Ex. le Ministre d'État. Paris. 1863. **T.95.62

France. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

FILON, P. M. A. De Dumas à Rostand. Esquisse du mouvement dramatique contemporain. Paris. 1898. 4676.88

—— Same. The modern French drama. Seven essays. Translated by Janet E. Hogarth. With an introduction by W. L. Courtney. London. 1898. 4676.86; **T.47.37

FIORENTINO, P. A. Comédies et comédiens. Feuilletons. Paris. 1866. 2 v. **T.77.122

FOUCAUD, É. Histoire du théâtre en France. Tome I. Paris. 1845. Portraits. **T.45.3

FOUCHER, P. H. Entre cour et jardin. Études et souvenirs du théâtre. Paris. 1867. **T.47.4

FOURNIER, É. L'Espagne et ses comédiens en France au XVIIe siècle. Paris. 1864. **T.95.64

FRANCE. *Conseil d'état.* Enquête et documents officiels sur les théâtres. Paris. 1849. **T.74.11

FRANCE. *Ministère de l'intérieur.* Règlement pour les théâtres. [Paris. 1807.] **T.95.73

GEOFFROY, J. L. Manuel dramatique, à l'usage des auteurs et des acteurs, et nécessaire aux gens du monde qui aiment les idées toutes trouvées, et les jugemens tout faits. Paris. 1822. **T.49.11

GERMAIN, A. Les dessous du théâtre. Les agences dramatiques et lyriques. Avec une préface par Émile Bergerat. Paris. 1891. **T.77.90

GIFFARD, P. L. Nos mœurs. La vie au théâtre. Paris. [1888.] Illus. Plates, some colored. **T.77.111

GINISTY, P. La vie d'un théâtre. Paris. 1898. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. **T.78.33

GOFFLOT, L. V. Le théâtre au collège du moyen âge à nos jours, avec bibliographie et appendices. Le Cercle français de l'Université Harvard. Préface par Jules Claretie. Paris. 1907. Plates. 4674.17

GOT, F. J. E. Étude sur le théâtre en province. (*In* Noël, É. La Comédie-française en 1877. Pp. v–xxii. Paris. 1878.) **T.76.82

GRILLE, F. J. Les théâtres. Lois. — Règlemens. — Instructions. — Salles de spectacle. — Droits d'auteur. — Correspondans.—Congés. — Débuts. — Acteurs de Paris et des départemens. Paris. 1817. **T.77.20

HALLAYS-DABOT, V. La censure dramatique et le théâtre. Histoire des vingt dernières années (1850–1870). Paris. 1871. **T.77.161

—— Histoire de la censure théâtrale en France. Paris. 1862. 4679a.48; **T.78.68

HASTINGS, C. Le théâtre français et anglais: ses origines grecques et latines. (Drame, comédie, scène et acteurs.) Précédé d'une lettre de Victorien Sardou. Paris. [1900.] 4676.108

HAWKINS, F. W. Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. London. 1884. 2 v. Portraits. 4671.69; **T.56.224

—— The French stage in the eighteenth century. London. 1888. 2 v. Portraits. 4671.80; **T.75.50

HÉNIN DE CUVILLERS, É. F., *Baron* D'. Des comédiens, et du clergé; suivi de réflexions sur le mandement de Monseigneur l'archevêque de Rouen. Paris. 1825. **T.57.387

—— Encore des comédiens et du clergé, accompagné d'une notice sur le ministère français en 1825. Paris. 1825. **T.97.14

France. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

HENNIN, M. Des théâtres et de leur organisation légale. Paris. 1819. **T.96.308

HOSTEIN, J. J. B. H. La liberté des théâtres. Paris. 1867. **T.75.7

HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie de portraits du dix-huitième siècle. Paris. 1854. 2 v. 2670.8

JULLIEN, J. L. A. La comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier: la Duchesse du Maine et les grand nuits de Sceaux; Madame de Pompadour et le Théâtre des petits cabinets; le théâtre de Marie-Antoinette à Trianon. Paris. [1883.] Portraits. Plates. **T.73.4

—— La comédie et la galanterie au XVIII^e siècle. Paris. 1879. Tables. **T.76.169

—— Histoire du costume au théâtre depuis les origines du théâtre en France jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1880. Portraits. Plates, some colored. **T.94.2

JUSSERAND, J. A. A. J. Shakespeare in France under the ancien régime. London. 1899. Portraits. Plates. **T.55.80

—— Same. New York. Putnam. 4599a.174

LACAN, A. J. B., and C. H. P. PAULMIER. Traité de la législation et de la jurisprudence des théâtres. Paris. 1853. 2 v. **T.76.16

LACROIX, L. P. B. P. Le théâtre . . . et la musique . . . jusqu'en 1789. Paris. 1887. Illus. Plates. 2624.126; **M.123.33

LAFORÊT, L. P. Le théâtre & le livre à sauver. Paris. 1880. **T.96.140

LAGLAIZE, J. B. Figurines dramatiques. Portraits d'acteurs et d'actrices. Roses & épines de la vie théâtrale. Anecdotes inédites. [Paris.] 1882. **T.57.285

LA HARPE, J. F. DE. Discours sur la liberté du théâtre; prononcé le 17 décembre 1790, à la Société des amis de la constitution. [A Paris. 1793.] **T.76.107

LAMBERT, A. L. Sur les planches. Préface par Henry Fouquier. Paris. [1894.] **T.77.135

LANCASTER, H. C. Relations between French plays and ballets from 1581 to 1650. (*In* Modern Language Association of America. Publications. Vol. 31, pp. 379–394. Baltimore. 1916.) *2950.56.31

LARROUMET, L. B. G. P. L'art et l'état en France. Paris. 1895. 4079a.161

—— Études d'histoire et de critique dramatiques. Paris. 1892. 4694.77

LECLERC, L. Les décors, les costumes et la mise en scène au XVII^e siècle. 1615–1680. Paris. 1869. 6257.37; **T.77.153

LECOMTE, L. H. Napoléon et le monde dramatique. Étude nouvelle d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1912. Portrait. 2655.119

LE ROUX, H. R. C. H. Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Paris. [1889.] Colored illus. Colored portraits. **T.93.2

—— Same. Acrobats and mountebanks. London. 1890. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4001.100; **T.95.85

LE SENNE, C. É. Code du théâtre. Lois, règlements, jurisprudence, usages. Paris. 1878. **T.77.192

LETTRE sur les spectacles. Paris. 1825. No. 11 in **G.3562.2

LINDAU, H. G. P. Dramaturgische Blätter. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des modernen Theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. Stuttgart. 1877. 2875.66; **T.48.1

France. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

LOIRE, L., *compiler.* Anecdotes de théâtre. Comédiens—comédiennes —bons mots des coulisses et du parterre. Paris. 1875. **T.77.133

LUCAS, H. J. J. Histoire philosophique et littéraire du théâtre français depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1843. **T.47.8; etc.

LYDEN, É. F. M. DE. Le théâtre d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui. Cantatrices et comédiens. 1532–1882. Paris. 1882. **M.127.29

MAGUE DE SAINT-AUBIN, J. A. La réforme des théâtres, ou vues d'un amateur, sur les moyens d'avoir toujours des acteurs à talens sur les théâtres de Paris & des grandes villes du royaume, & de prévenir les abus des troupes ambulantes, sans priver les petites villes de l'agrément des spectacles. À Paris. 1787. **T.76.112

MAILLET-DUCLAIRON, A. Essai sur la connoissance des théâtres françois. À Paris. 1751. **G.3563.19

MALLIOT, A. L. Le nouveau régime des théâtres dans les départements. Fondation des théâtres impériaux de la province. Rouen. 1865. **T.97.222

MARCHAND, J. H. Remonstrances des comédiens françois au roi. [Paris. 1753.] **T.98.94

MAUGRAS, C. G. Les comédiens hors la loi. Paris. 1887. **T.55.101; etc.

MÉTRAL, A. M. T. De la liberté des théâtres, dans ses rapports avec la liberté de la presse, à l'occasion de l'analyse de La démence de Charles VI., tragédie de M. Lemercier. Paris. 1820. **T.76.106; etc.

MONVAL, G. H. M. Les théâtres subventionnés. Paris. 1879. **T.95.63

MORF, H. Aus der Geschichte des französischen Dramas. Hamburg. 1887. No. 19 in *5914.50.N.F.2

MORICE, É. Essai sur la mise en scène depuis les mystères jusqu' au Cid. Paris. 1836. **T.77.187

—— Same. Histoire de la mise en scène, depuis les mystères jusqu' au Cid. Paris. 1836. **T.77.186

MURET, T. C. L'histoire par le théâtre, 1789–1851. Paris. 1865. 3 v. **T.48.6

MUSES françoises, Les. Premiere partie, contenant un tableau universel par alphabet & numéro des théâtres de France, avec les noms de leurs auteurs & de toutes les pièces anonimes de ces théâtres, depuis les mistères jusqu'en l'année 1764. À Paris. 1764. No. 2 in **G.3563.18

NOUVILLE, A. Création d'un théâtre d'essai. Mémoire. [Paris. 1848.] No. 3 in **M.122.38

OLIVIER, J. J. Les comédiens français dans les cours d'Allemagne au XVIII^e siècle. Série 1–4. Paris. 1901–05. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.74.10

PACCARD, J. E. La chute des feuilles, élégie. Paris. 1818. **T.97.143

PAPILLON DE LA FERTÉ, D. P. J. L'administration des Menus. Journal de Papillon de La Ferté, intendant et contrôleur de l'argenterie, menus-plaisirs et affaires de la chambre du roi. (1756–1780.) Paris. 1887. **T.55.49

PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Histoire du théâtre en France. Les comédiens en France au Moyen âge. Paris. 1885. 4671.74; **T.77.159

PIFTEAU, B. J., and J. GOUJON. Histoire du théâtre en France des origines au Cid (1398–1636). Paris. 1879. **T.48.19

France. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

Potier de Lille, L. Justification des comédiens françois. Opinions sur les chefs-d'œuvres des auteurs morts, & projet de décret portant réglement entre les auteurs dramatiques & tous les comédiens du royaume. [Paris? 1790.] **T.76.163

Pottecher, M. B. M. Le théâtre du peuple. Renaissance et destinée du théâtre populaire. Paris. 1899. **T.77.99

Raymond, E. Histoire des pérégrinations de Molière dans le Languedoc, d'après des documents inédits. 1642–1658. Paris. 1858. 4667.14

Raynaly, E. Les propos d'un escamoteur. Étude critique et humoristique. Paris. 1894. Portrait. **T.97.246

Restif de la Bretonne, N. E. La mimographe, ou idées d'une honnête-femme pour la réformation du théâtre national. À Amsterdam. 1770. **T.77.4

Rigal, E. P. M. Le théâtre français avant la période classique (fin du XVI^e^ et commencement du XVII^e^ siècle). Paris. 1901. Plate. 2679a.261

Rodocanachi, E. P. Le sifflet au théâtre. Étude de mœurs et d'histoire. Conférence faite au Cercle Saint-Simon. Paris. 1896. 2671.171

Ruggieri, C. F. Précis historique sur les fêtes, les spectacles et les réjouissances publiques. Paris. 1830. **T.96.272; etc.

Sarcey, F. Quarante ans de théâtre. (Feuilletons dramatiques.) Paris. 1900–1902. 8 v. Portraits. 4676.114; **T.47.1

Simonnin, A. J. B. Du public, de l'autorité et du théâtre, en 1821. Paris. [1821?] No. 10 in **G.3562.1

Soubies, É. J. A. Une première par jour. Causeries sur le théâtre. Paris. 1888. **T.47.13

Souvenirs, Les, et les regrets du Vieil amateur dramatique [pseud.], ou lettres d'un oncle à son neveu sur l'ancien théâtre français, depuis Bellecour, Lekain, Préville, jusqu'à Molé, Larive, Monvel, Vestris. Paris. 1829. Colored plates. **T.58.145

Stuart, D. C. Stage decoration in France in the Middle Ages. New York. 1910. 4676.123

Thackeray, T. J. On theatrical emancipation, and the rights of dramatic authors. London. 1832. **T.76.184

Vacquerie, A. É. Profils et grimaces. Paris. 1856. **T.47.12

Vallier, J. P. Recherches sur les causes de la décadence des théâtres et de l'art dramatique en France. Paris. 1841. No. 1 in **M.125.6

Vieux scénophile, Un, *pseud.* Idées d'un vieux scénophile sur l'institution d'un tribunal dramatique, sur l'organisation de ce tribunal et sur la rédaction d'un code propre à régler ses décisions. Paris. 1813. No. 2 in **G.3562.1

Vitu, A. C. J. Les mille et une nuits du théâtre. Paris. 1884–94. 9 v. **T.47.47

Vulpian, A., and —— Gauthier. Code des théâtres. Ou manuel à l'usage des directeurs, entrepreneurs et actionnaires de spectacles, des auteurs et artistes dramatiques, etc. Paris. 1829. **T.79.14

Weiss, J. J. A. Le théâtre et les mœurs. Paris. 1889. 4697.94; etc.

—— Trois années de théâtre, 1883–1885. À propos de théâtre. Paris. 1893. 2676.188; **T.47.82

Welschinger, H. Le théâtre de la Révolution. 1789–1799. Avec documents inédits. Paris. 1880. 4660a.81; **T.77.114

Franchetti, Elizabeth de.

Granny's prediction revealed to the Widow Brady, of Drury-Lane Theatre. By her relashion Mrs. Sharp-set O'Blunder. London, Printed for the Authoress: 1773. iv, 53 pp. No. 3 in **G.3820.9
The printed notice — "None are genuine but those signed by the authoress," bears the autograph signature of Eliz. de Franchetti. The Widow Brady here addressed is the actress, Ann Spranger Barry.

Francis V., *Duke of Modena.*

Bruni, G., and others. Albo pittorico di alcune feste modenesi nella fausta occasione delle nozze auguste tra l'A. R. dell' Arciduca Francesco Ferdinando, Principe Ereditario di Modena e S. A. R. la Principessa Adelgonda di Baviera. Modena. 1842. Plates. **T.92.3

Francke, R.

Leipzig's Theater vor 100 Jahren. [Anon.] (Sonder-Abdruck aus den Leipziger Nachrichten.) Leipzig. Reusche. 1879. 16 pp. 4837.22

François de Neufchateau, Nicolas Louis, *Comte.*

Méthode pratique de lecture. À Paris, de l'imprimerie de P. Didot l'ainé. An VII [1798/99.] (3), 180 pp. **T.97.73

Franconi, Victor, *prefacer.*

Vaux, C. M., *Baron* de. Écuyers et écuyères. Histoire des cirques d'Europe (1680–1891). Avec une étude sur l'équitation savante par Maxime Gaussen. Paris. 1893. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.95.113

Franconi family.

B**, Mme, née de V**, *pseud.* Le Cirque Olympique, ou les exercices des chevaux de Franconi, du cerf Coco, ou petits parallèles de l'instinct perfectionné des animaux, et de la raison naissante des enfans. Paris. 1817. Plates. **T.99.59

Chambrière, Une, en retraite, *pseud.* Le cirque Franconi. Détails historiques sur cet établissement hippique et sur ses principaux écuyers. Lyon. 1875. Portraits. **T.96.239

Frankfort-on-the-Main. *Theatres.*

Geiger, E. L. Goethes Interesse an Frankfurter Theaterverhältnissen. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 88–94. Berlin. 1905.) *6907.12.2

Frankfort-on-the-Main. *Theatres.* Opernhaus.

Giesenberg, E. Das Opernhaus zu Frankfurt a. M. erbaut von Richard Lucae, J. A. Becker und E. Giesenberg. Berlin. 1883. 13 plates. *Cab.60.96.7

Frankfort-on-the-Main. *Theatres.* Stadttheater.

Oven, A. H. E. von. Das erste städtische Theater zu Frankfurt a. M. Ein Beitrag zur äusseren Geschichte des Frankfurter Theaters. 1751–1872. Nach den Acten bearbeitet. Frankfurt am Main. 1872. Plates. **T.93.18

Freaks.

Alden, W. L. Among the freaks. With illustrations by J. F. Sullivan and Florence K. Upton. London. 1896. Illus. Plates. 4009.359; **T.97.185

Escudier, G. Les saltimbanques. Leur vie— leurs mœurs. Paris. 1875. Illus. Plates. **T.94.11

Interesting treatise, An, on the marvellous Indian boy, Laloo. [Philadelphia. 188–?] **T.98.149

Siamese twins, The, Chang and Eng. A biographical sketch. With sketches of the lives of Miss Swan, the Nova-Scotian giantess, and Zoebida Luti, the lady of beauty. London. [1869.] Portraits. **T.56.234

Freaks. *(Continued.)*

Tocci the wonderful two-headed boy! (Giovanni and Giacomo.) The greatest human phenomenon ever seen alive! Boston. [189–?] Illus. **T.94.29

Frébault, Élie.

Les industriels du macadam. Dessins par A. Humbert. Paris. Le Chevalier. 1868. 127, (1) pp. Plates. [Physionomies parisiennes.] Relates to the Parisian street amusements. **T.99.43

Freckelton, Thomas Wesley.

The church and the drama. A sermon preached at Bradford, January 29th, 1865. London. Maxwell & Co. 1865. 27 pp. **T.96.130
In favor of the theatre.

Frédérick-Lemaître, Antoine Louis Prosper. See **Lemaître,** Frédérick.

Freeburg, Victor Oscar.

Disguise plots in Elizabethan drama. A study in stage tradition. New York. Columbia University Press. 1915. ix, 241 pp. [Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature.] 6257.380

Freeman, John Ripley.

On the safeguarding of life in theaters. Being a study from the standpoint of an engineer. [New York.] 1906. 106 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Tables. 4015.109
An address made at the opening of the annual meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, in New York City, Dec. 4, 1905.

Freeman, T. Bampfylde, *editor.*

Thespian Oracle, or monthly mirror, consisting of original pieces and selections from performances of merit, relating chiefly to the most admired dramatic compositions, and interspersed with theatrical anecdotes. Vol. 1 (no. 1). [Jan. 1798.] Philadelphia. 1798. Portrait. **T.26.62

Freiesleben, Gottfried Christian, *editor.*

Gottsched, J. C. Nöthiger Vorrath zur Geschichte der deutschen dramatischen Dichtkunst, oder Verzeichniss aller deutschen Trauer- Lust- und Singspiele, die im Druck erschienen, von 1450 bis [zu 1760]. Leipzig. 1757, 65. 2 v. in 1. Plate. *2175.7

French, Charles Elwell.

Six years of drama at the Castle Square Theatre. With portraits of the members of the company and complete programs of all plays produced. May 3, 1897 – May 3, 1903. [Anon.] Boston. French. 1903. 406 pp. Portraits. 4395.188; **T.77.5

A year of opera at the Castle Square Theatre, from May 6, '95, to May 6, '96. Containing portraits and sketches of the principal singers, and a record of the casts of characters of the various operas produced, with a short story of each. [Anon.] Boston. French. 1896. 144 pp. Portraits. 8048.69; **M.375.8

French, Frederick William.

Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. To be sold by auction Apr. 23 – Nov. 22, 1901. Boston. 1901. 4 v. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. Manuscript facsimiles. *6154.72

Same. [Vol. 1–3.] 3 v. in 2. **T.65.8

French stage, The, and the French people. Lafitte, J. B. P. **T.57.103

Frere, Benjamin.

The adventures of a dramatist, on a journey to the London managers. [Anon.] 2d edition. London. Lackington, Allen & Co. 1813. 2 v. in 1. **T.57.175

Frétillon, *Mademoiselle* Cronel. See **Clairon,** Claire Josèphe Hippolyte **Leris de La Tude,** called Hippolyte Clairon.

Freund, John C., *editor.*

Music and Drama. A review of the stage, art, literature and society. [Weekly.] Vol. 1–7 (no. 1–12, 16–20). Jan. 7, 1882–Sept. 22, Nov. 3–Dec. 1, 1883. New York. 1882, 83. 7 v. in 3. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4040a.200**

Freund, Julius.

Bühnensterne. Bilder aus der Theaterwelt. Berlin. Schorer. [1890.] (5), 209 (1) pp. ****T.88.13**

Contents. — Der Gast. — Ins ältere Fach. — Junge Anfänger. — Alte Aufhörer. — Zu klein. — Gekündigt. — Eine Opernprobe. — Ein Fürst der Bretter. — Wie ein Stern aufgeht. — Theaterkinder. — Ein verkommenes Genie. — Die lieben Kollegen. — Vom alten Burgtheater. — Karl Meixner.

Freund's Daily. Vol. 1. Nov. 25, 1882–May 17, 1883. [John C. Freund, editor.] New York. 1882, 83. ****M.15.2**

Previous to February 12, 1883, this was entitled Daily Music & Drama; from February 12–March 24, 1883, Freund's Daily Music & Drama; March 26, 1883 et seq., Freund's Daily.

Freund's Music and Drama. Vol. 1–16. November 10, 1883–October 24, 1891. New York. 1883–91. 16 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ***4040a.201**

A weekly publication. Vols. 1–3 are entitled: Freund's Weekly. A review of music and the drama. Vol. 2 lacks nos. 12, 27; vol. 3, nos. 2–4, 15–20; vol. 4, nos. 9, 13–15, 21, 22; vol. 5, no. 23; vol. 6, no. 15; vol. 7, nos. 5, 7, 9, 20, 25; vol. 8, no. 1. This periodical was published by Harry E. Freund, and the early volumes were edited by John C. Freund. Freund's Music and Drama was a continuation of Music and Drama [*4040a.200]. On January 30, 1892, it was united with the Week's Sport under the title: Illustrated Sport, Music and Drama [*8000a.52].

Same. Christmas number, 1886, 89, 90. New York. Harry E. Freund Publishing Co. 1886–90. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. ***8054.24**

Freund's Musical Weekly. *Business Bureau.*

Souvenir. Opera season, 1893–1894. Portraits of prominent artists. 1st edition. New York. 1894. (3) pp. 15 portraits. No. 2 in ****M.372.55**

See also **Musical Age.**

Frey, Eduard Ferdinand.

Bühnenreform und Volkstheater. Ein Fortschritt oder Rückschritt? Zwei Aufsätze Warnung und Aufklärung, von Ed. Ferd. Frey und R. Gollmer. Kreuznach. Schmithals. 1890. 20 pp. ****T.75.23**

Contents. — Bühnenreform-Bestrebungen und Dilettantismus. Von Ed. Ferd. Frey. — Das deutsche Volkstheater im Lichte der modernen Bühne. Von R. Gollmer.

Frey, Jules.

Physiologie du Bal Mabille. Par Aug. Vitu et Jules Frey. Paris. Carrier. [185–?] 92, (2) pp. ****T.99.49**

Freyesleben, Gottfried Christian. See **Freiesleben,** Gottfried Christian.

Freytag, Gustav.

Die Technik des Dramas. 2e verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig. Hirzel. 1872. (3), 313 pp. **6257.386**

Same. 7e Auflage. 1894. (4), vi, 314 pp. **6257.387**

Fribbleriad, The. [Anon.] See **Garrick,** David.

Frick, Ida Florentine, *translator.*

Barrière, J. F. Vor und auf den Bretern. Schauspieler-Memoiren nach F. Barrière's Bibliothèque des mémoires. Dresden. 1848, 49. 2 v. **4679a.67**

Friedrich, Friedrich.

Hinter den Coulissen. Humoristische Skizzen und Bilder aus dem Schauspielerleben. Neue verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig. Friedrich. [1886.] (3), 123 pp. ****T.87.89**

Contents. — Eine ambulante Gesellschaft. — Zum ersten Mal. — Ein Königreich fur drei Gevattern. — Durch Reclame. — Ein verwünschtes Dasein. — Ein Wette. — Das Benefiz. — Ein Gastspiel Ludwig Devrients.

Friend, A, to fair play and a free stage.

Letter, to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, respecting the proposed introduction of a bill, to repeal so much of the Act of 10th Geo. II. cap. 28, as requires notice to be sent to the Lord Chamberlain, previously to the representation of any new play or entertainment of the stage, or any addition to an old play; and showing that the consequence would be, to confirm the monopoly claimed by Drury Lane and Covent Garden theatres. London. The Author. 1829. 12 pp. ****T.76.73; etc.**

Friend, A, to justice.

A letter addressed to the authors of the Lincoln Dramatic Censor, containing strictures and observations upon their conduct towards the manager of the Lincoln Theatre. Lincoln. Brooke. 1809. 8 pp. ****T.96.152**

A reply to the Defence of Edmund Kean. With observations in answer to the remarks on the tragedy of "The Italians." London. Miller. 1819. 31 pp. ****T.96.19**

A defence of Edmund Kean may be found on shelf-numbers **T.96.18; No. 8, 9 in **G.3824.13.

Friends, Society of.

Theatrical amusements and horse-racing. Philadelphia. Friends' Book Store. 1873. 12 pp. ****T.98.143**

In opposition to the theatre and horse-racing.

Frikell, Wiljalba.

FRIKELL, the world's greatest prestidigitateur, magic & chemistry. Brief biographical sketch and anecdotes. [New York? 1873?] 8 pp. ****T.97.292**

Fritz, Alfons.

Die Künstlerfamilie Lortzing an rheinischen Bühnen. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 160–168. Berlin. 1904.) ***6907.12.1**

Frobisher, Joseph Edwin.

Acting and oratory. New York. College of Oratory and Acting. 1879. 415 pp. **3597.76**

Frohman, Charles.

MARCOSSON, I. F., and D. FROHMAN. Charles Frohman: manager and man. With an appreciation by James M. Barrie. New York. 1916. Illus. Portraits. **4343.270; **T.56.337**

Frohman, Daniel.

Charles Frohman: manager and man. By Isaac F. Marcosson and Daniel Frohman. With an appreciation by James M. Barrie. New York. Harper. 1916. (5), 440 pp. Illus. Portraits.

Mentions many actors and actresses. **4343.270; **T.56.337**

Memories of a manager. Reminiscences of the old Lyceum and of some players of the last quarter century. Garden City, New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1911. xvii, 235 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **6257.65; **T.57.441**

Frohman, Daniel, *prefacer*.

MAPES, V. Duse and the French. New-York. 1899. Portrait. ****T.95.19**

Frohman, Daniel, *prefacer. (Continued.)*
WELSH, R. E. A–B–C of motion pictures. New York. [1916.] Plates. 8039a.46
From life. REEVE, W. **T.57.184
From pillar to post. BANGS, J. K. 2409a.349
From studio to stage. GROSSMITH, W. 4545.173
From "The bells" to "King Arthur." SCOTT, C. W. 4545.150; **T.76.19
From the wings. BUXTON, B. H. **T.83.2
Frost, Jonathan Burwell.
The greatest Hamlet. An appreciative review of Hamlet as presented by John E. Kellerd. Atlanta. Frost. [1915.] (66) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4590.125
Frost, Sarah Annie.
The book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. New York. Dick & Fitzgerald. [1869.] 180 pp. 4009a.260
Frost, Thomas.
Circus life and circus celebrities. London. Tinsley. 1875. xvi, 328 pp. 4009.38; **T.97.283
The lives of the conjurors. London. Tinsley. 1876. viii, 360 pp. 2469.66; **T.97.163
The old showmen, and the old London fairs. London. Tinsley. 1874. xii, 388 pp. 2469.15; **T.97.326
Same. 2d edition. 1875. **T.97.327
Fry, Emma Sheridan.
Educational dramatics. A handbook on the educational player method. New York. Moffat, Yard & Co. 1913. (9), 69 pp. [The Educational Players publications.] 3599a.68
Fuerstenau, Moritz.
Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden. Kuntze. 1861, 62. 2 v. Plate. 4049.90; **M.136.10
Full and accurate account, A, of the destruction of the Brunswick Theatre, with the statements of Rev. G. C. Smith, & Messrs. Wm. & Percy Farren; letters of the architect; reports of public meetings. With a history of the theatre and of the introduction of theatres in the eastern part of the Metropolis. London. Robins. 1828. 36 pp. Plate. **T.76.176
Full report of the trial between Miss Foote & J. Hayne, for a breach of promise of marriage. 7th edition. London. Duncombe. [1825?] 26 pp. Colored portraits. **T.58.19
Fuller, Edward, *editor.*
DRAMATIC YEAR, The. 1887/88. Brief criticisms of important theatrical events in the United States. With a sketch of the season in London by William Archer. London. 1888. **T.27.19; etc.
Fuller, Loie.
Fifteen years of a dancer's life. With some account of her distinguished friends. With an introduction by Anatole France [pseud.]. Boston. Small, Maynard & Co. 1913. 288 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4049a.363
Fun in black. DAY, C. H. **T.97.321
Fun-alive, *pseud.* See **Hardinge,** George.
Funck, Z.
Aus dem Leben zweier Schauspieler: August Wilhelm Iffland's und Ludwig Devrient's. Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1838. x, 285, (1) pp. [Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben in biographischen Denksteinen und andern Mittheilungen.] 4849a.5

Fund, The, for the relief of indigent persons belonging to His Majesty's company of comedians of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Established, endowed, and incorporated, by David Garrick, Esq. 1777. London. Lowndes. 1806. (1), 28 pp. Portrait.
No. 9 in **G.3824.6

Furies.

Boettiger, C. A. Die Furienmaske, im Trauerspiele und auf den Bildwerken der alten Griechen. Eine archäologische Untersuchung. Weimar. Hoffmann. 1801. (3), 145, (1) pp. Illus. 3 plates, 2 colored. 8076.251

—— Same. Les Furies, d'après les poètes et les artistes anciens. Traduction de l'allemand par T. F. Winckler. Paris. Delalain. An x (1802). (3), viii, 126 pp. Plates, some colored. 8076.252

Fusil, Louise.

Souvenirs d'une actrice. Paris. Dumont. 1841. 2 v. **T.56.207

Same. Mémoires de Louise Fusil (1774–1848). Avec une préface et des notes par Paul Ginisty. Paris. Schmid. [1904.] (3), 300 pp. 2641.29

Future, The, of the theatre. Palmer, J. L. 4579.245

Fyfe, H. Hamilton.

A player's tragedy. [A novel.] London. Innes & Co. 1893. 184 pp. **T.88.21

Fyles, Franklin.

The theatre and its people. New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1900. viii, 259 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4343.218; **T.77.73

Fyvie, John.

Comedy queens of the Georgian era. London. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1906. xi, 445 pp. Portraits. Plate. **T.55.85

Contents. — Introduction. — Lavinia Fenton, Duchess of Bolton (1708–1760). — Charlotte Charke (1710–1760). — Catherine Clive (1711–1785). — Margaret Woffington (1720–1760). — George Anne Bellamy (1731–1788). — Frances Abington (1737–1815). — Sophia Baddeley (1742–1780). — Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby (1759?–1829). — Mary Robinson – 'Perdita' – (1758–1800). — Mary Sumbel – 'Becky' Wells – (1759–1826?). — Dora Jordan (1702–1816). — Harriot Mellon, Duchess of St. Albans (1777?–1837). — Index.

Same. New York. Dutton & Co. 1907. 4545.187

Tragedy queens of the Georgian era. New York. Dutton & Co. 1909. x, 316 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4545.183

Contents. — Elizabeth Barry. — Anne Bracegirdle. — Anne Oldfield. — Mary Porter. — Susannah Maria Cibber. — Hannah Pritchard. — Mary Ann Yates. — Anne Crawford. — Elizabeth Pope. — Elizabeth Inchbald. — Sarah Siddons. Julia Glover. — Miss O'Neill (Lady Becher).

G

Gabble, Gridiron, *pseud.* See Haslewood, Joseph.

Gaboriau, Émile.

Les comédiennes adorées. 2e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1870. (3), 310, (1) pp. Portraits. 6649a.24

Contents. — Sophie Arnould. — Mlle Raucourt. — Mlle de Camargo. — Mme Du Gazon. — Mlle Contat. — Mme Saint-Huberty. — Les comédiennes de Molière: Madeleine Béjard; Geneviève Béjard; Mlle Molière (Armande Béjard); Mlle Du Parc; Mlle De Brie; Marotte Beaupré; Mlle Beauval (Jeanne Olivier-Bourguignon); Mlle Du Croisy (Marie Claveau); Mlle de La Grance (Marie Ragueneau).

Same. 3e édition. 1873. **T.57.319

Gabriel, Joseph.
Examen des causes destructives du théâtre de l'Opéra, et des moyens qu'on pourroit employer pour le rétablir; ouvrage speculatif par un amateur de l'harmonie [pseud.]. À Londres, et à Paris, chez la veuve Duchesne. 1776. 40 pp. No. 3 in **G.3562.2

Gaedertz, Carl Theodor.
Zur Kenntnis der altenglischen Bühne nebst andern Beiträgen zur Shakespeare-Litteratur. Bremen. 1888. Müller. viii, 79 pp. Plate. **4572.101**

Gager, William.
RAINOLDS, J. The overthrow of stage-playes, by way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted. Added Latine letters betwixt Rainoldes and Gentiles. At Oxford. 1629. **T.77.139; etc.
YOUNG, C. An Elizabethan defense of the stage. (*In* Shakespeare studies. Pp. 103–124. Madison. 1916.) **4593.211**

Gaiety, *Boston.* See **Boston.** *Theatres.* BIJOU THEATRE.

Gaillard de la Bataille, Pierre Alexandre.
Histoire de Mademoiselle Cronel dite Frétillon, actrice de la Comédie de Roüen [Claire Josèphe Hippolyte Leris de La Tude]. Écrite par elle-meme. À la Haye, Aux dépens de la Compagnie. 1741. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. **T.58.138

Gaillet, Eugène, and —— **Liébold.**
La vie de Marie Pigeonnier par un de ses ***. Préface de J. Michepin. [1re édition.] Paris. 1884. 144 pp. **T.57.365
A reply to Marie Colombier's Mémoires de Sarah Barnum [6670a.64].
Same. [45e édition.] **T.57.453
Same. Sarah Barnum's reply. The life of Marie Colombier. [Anon.] Translated from advance sheets [by F. C. V.]. New York. 1884. 37 pp. Illus. [The Brookside library. No. 377.] **T.54.1

Galanteries d'une demoiselle du monde. LAMOTHE-LANGON, É. L., *Baron* DE. **T.56.241

Galerie biographique des artistes des théâtres royaux. [Anon.] See **Laugier,** Adolphe, and A. **Mottet.**

Galerie des artistes dramatiques de Paris. Portraits par Al. Lacauchie, et accompagnés de portraits littéraires. Tome 1, [2]. Paris. Marchant. 1841[–43]. 2 v. **T.52.11
Tome 2 is imperfect.

Galerie des femmes de Shakspeare. See **Femmes,** Les, de Shakespeare.

Galerie dramatique, ou acteurs célèbres qui se sont illustrés sur les trois grands théâtres de Paris. Paris. Hocquart. 1809. 2 v. in 1. Colored portraits. **T.59.49

Galerie historique des acteurs du Théâtre français. LEMAZURIER, P. D. **T.56.297; etc.

Galerie théâtrale ou collection des portraits en pied des principaux acteurs des premiers théâtres de la capitale. Paris. Bance. [1842?] 3 v. Portraits. **T.51.14
Each portrait is accompanied by a biographical sketch.
Same. Tome 1. **K.133.14
Plates 1–24 only.

Galindo, Catherine.
Mrs. Galindo's Letter to Mrs. Siddons: being a circumstantial detail of Mrs. Siddons's life for the last seven years; with several of her letters. London. The Authoress. 1809. (1), 80 pp.
Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 1 in **G.3824.5; **T.96.215. **T.96.338**

Gallerie von teutschen Schauspielern und Schauspielerinnen, nebst Johann Friedrich Schinks Zusätzen und Berichtigungen. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Richard Maria Werner. Berlin. 1910. lxviii, xiv, 401 pp. Facsimile title-page. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. 13.] **6907.23**

Gallery of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1–9, 11. From The Illustrated American. New York. The Illustrated American Publishing Co. 1894[–97]. 10 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.52.9**

No. 1 was edited by Austin Brereton: no. 2, by Charles Fdc. Nirdlinger; nos. 3–6, by Maxwell Hall; nos. 7–9, by Henry Austin; no. 11, by Arthur Hoeber.

Galli, Giuseppe da Bibiena. See **Bibbiena,** Giuseppe Galli da.

Gallichan, Walter M. (Geoffrey Mortimer.)

Like stars that fall. London. Dobell. 1895. (4), 311 pp. ****T.87.5**

A novel of stage life.

Gallmeyer, Josephine.

Waldstein, M. Aus Wiens lustiger Theaterzeit. Erinnerungen an Josefine Gallmeyer. Berlin. 1885. Portrait. **4837.20; **T.57.228**

Gallo, Andrea.

Descrizione istorica, ed antiquaria dell' antico teatro di Tavormina. [Messina? 1773.] (4), xx pp. Plates. ***4098.101**

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.17.53. It may also be found in Opuscoli di autori siciliani. Tomo 19, pp. 245–281 [*4764.1.19].

Gallois, Charles André Gustave Léonard.

La caravane dramatique, ou les virtuoses aventuriers. Paris. Béchet. 1827. 3 v. Plates. ****T.87.87**

Gallois, Léonard. See **Gallois,** Charles André Gustave Léonard.

Gallois, Léonard Joseph Urbain Napoléon.

Biographie contemporaine des artistes du Théâtre-français. Précédée d'une notice historique sur la Comédie-française. Paris. Tresse. 1867. 106, (1) pp. ****T.56.263**

Gallois, N. See **Gallois,** Léonard Joseph Urbain Napoléon.

Gallus, Arthur.

Emma Calvé. Her artistic life, with numerous autograph pages especially written by Mlle. Calvé. New York. Russell. 1902. (41) pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. **4041.116**

Galt, John.

The lives of the players. London. Colburn & Bentley. 1831. 2 v. **4579a.219; **T.56.300**

Contents. — 1. Introduction. — Charles Hart. — Thomas Betterton. — Edward Kynaston. — Joseph Haynes. — Robert Wilks. — Nell Gwinn. — William Mountfort. — Samuel Sandford. — Mrs. Elizabeth Barry. — Mrs. Anne Oldfield. — Richard Savage. — Susanna Centlivre. — Colley Cibber. — Thomas Dogget.— Barton Booth. — George Farquhar. — James Quin. — Lacy Ryan. — Mrs. Woffington. — Thomas Weston. — David Garrick. — Samuel Foote. 2. Charles Macklin. — John Henderson. — Mrs. Charlotte Charke. — Mrs. George Anne Bellamy. — Arthur Murphy. — Thomas King. — Thomas Holcroft. — George Frederick Cooke. — Mrs. Baddeley. — Miss Farren. — Mrs. Jordan. — John Philip Kemble. — John Emery. — Mrs. Siddons.

Same. Boston. Hill. ****K.35.10**

Galvani, Livio Niso.

I teatri musicali di Venezia nel secolo xvii (1637–1700). Memorie storiche e bibliografiche. Milano. Ricordi. [1879.] 193, (1) pp. **8052.151**

Galvin, George. See **Leno,** Dan.

Gamble, George, *prefacer.*

Clark, G. F. Scotson-. The "halls." London. [190–?] Colored portraits. Colored plates. ****T.53.18**

Garat, Dominique Pierre Jean.

MIALL, B. Pierre Garat, singer and exquisite: his life and his world (1762-1823). New York. 1913. Portraits. Plates. 2643.159

Garcia, Gustave.

The actors' art: a practical treatise on stage declamation, public speaking and deportment, for the use of artists, students and amateurs. Illustrated by A. Forestier. London. Pettitt & Co. 1882. (2), viii, 201 pp. Illus. Plates. 3591.54

Same. 2d edition. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1888. xv, 286 pp. Illus. Plates. Diagram. **T.77.79

This copy includes a sketch of the history of the theatre from the Greeks to the present time.

Garcia, Manuel.

MACKINLAY, M. S. Garcia, the centenarian, and his times. Being a memoir of Manuel Garcia's life and labours for the advancement of music and science. Edinburgh. 1908. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4047.302

García de la Huerta, Vicente Antonio.

La escena hespañola defendida en el prólogo del Theatro hespañol de D. Vicente García de la Huerta, y en su Leccion crítica. 2ª impresion con apostillas relativas á varios folletos posteriores. Madrid, 1786, en la imprenta de Hilario Santos. (4), civ, (1) pp. **D.170b.28

Leccion crítica á los lectores de la memoria de Cosme Damian sobre el theatro hespañol, &c. 2a impresion para los lectores de la Tentativa, de las Reflexiones de Thomé Cecial y otros folletos semejantes. Con licencia en Madrid por Pantaleon Aznar, 1786. lii pp. **D.170b.35

Gardiner, J., *of Hindmarsh.*

Twenty-five years on the stage. The career of an Australian actor: his experiences and vicissitudes. Adelaide. The "Christian Colonist Office." [188–?] (3), 167 pp. **T.57.348

Gardiner, John.

Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, the 26th of January, 1792; on the subject of the report of the committee, appointed to consider the expediency of repealing the law against theatrical exhibitions within this commonwealth. Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston, for the author. 1792. 159, (1) pp. Plan. *4390a.57; **T.76.13

Gardner, Ernest Arthur, and others.

Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890–1891. By Ernest Arthur Gardner, William Loring, G. C. Richards, W. J. Woodhouse. With an architectural description by Robert Weir Schultz. London. Macmillan. 1892. vii, (3), 141 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. [Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. Suppl. papers. 1.]

Describes the ancient amphitheatre. *2960.81.1

Garnerey, Auguste Siméon, *illustrator.*

[Recueil des costumes de tous les ouvrages dramatiques représentés avec succès sur tous les grands théâtres de Paris. Publié par Vizentini, d'après les dessins d'Aug. Garnerey et Hipp. Lecomte. Paris. Engelmann. 18—?] 2 v. 371 colored plates. *8072.307

Garnier, Charles. See **Garnier,** Jean Louis Charles.

Garnier, Jean Louis Charles.

[Nouvel Opéra. Copies of the original plans. Paris. 1867.] 4 v. 454 plans. *Cab.60.72.1

There is no text.

Garnier, Jean Louis Charles. *(Continued.)*

Le nouvel Opéra de Paris. Paris. Ducher & cie. 1878–81. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 100 plates. **M.17.1

Le théâtre. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1871. (3), vii, 470, (2) pp. 8105.1; **T.75.46

Garnier, Jules Jacques.

Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Par Hugues Le Roux. Illustrations de Jules Garnier. Paris. Plon, Nourrit & cie. [1889.] (5), v, (1), 250, (2) pp. Colored illus. Colored portraits. Facsimiles. **T.93.2

Same. Acrobats and mountebanks. By Hugues Le Roux & Jules Garnier. Translated from the French by A. P. Morton. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1890. xii, 336 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4001.100; **T.95.85

Garrick, David.

A catalogue of a collection of engravings, consisting chiefly of English and foreign portraits, the property of the late David Garrick, Esq., which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Christie, May the 5th, 1825. [London. 1825.] 12 pp. No. 1 in **G.3951.17

A catalogue of [his] library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts. With the modern works added by Mrs. Garrick. Which will be sold by auction by Mr. Saunders April 23. [London. 1823.] (4), 90, 90, 2, 2 pp. **T.65.24

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.315.19.

The Fribbleriad. [Anon.] London: Printed for J. Coote. 1761. viii, 20 pp. Portrait. No. 14 in **G.3820.9

A satirical reply to the strictures on Garrick signed X. Y. Z. and written by "Thady" Fitzpatrick.

The private correspondence of David Garrick with the most celebrated persons of his time; now first published from the originals. With notes, and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. London. Colburn & Bentley. 1831, 32. 2 v. Portrait. **T.52.3

Samuel Johnson's prologue spoken at the opening of the theatre in Drury-Lane in 1747 with Garrick's epilogue. A facsimile of the hitherto undiscovered first edition. With preface by Austin Dobson and introduction and notes by A. S. W. Rosenbach. New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1902. xiv, 12, xxiv pp. Facsimile. *4570.115

Some unpublished correspondence of David Garrick. Edited by George Pierce Baker. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *4545.185

The theatres. A poetical dissection. By Sir Nicholas Nipclose, Baronet [pseud.]. London: Printed for John Bell. 1772. iii–viii, 5–80 pp. Illus. **T.54.25

Same. 2d edition. **T.93.3

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3820.9.

Garrick, David. *Works about.*

Anderson, J. W. Garrick's mode of reading the Liturgy of the Church of England. London. 1840. 5591.26; **T.76.1

Cambridge Garrick Club. The album of the Cambridge Garrick Club: containing original and select papers on the drama, and the proceedings of that society. Cambridge. 1836. Portraits. **T.58.143

Cibber, T. An epistle from Mr. Theophilus Cibber, to David Garrick, Esq. London. 1755. **T.56.312; etc.

Garrick, David. *Works about. (Continued.)*

—— Theophilus Cibber to David Garrick; with two dissertations on theatrical subjects. London. 1759. Portrait. Plates. ****G.3933.2; etc.**

Concise account, A, of Garrick's Jubilee held at Stratford-upon-Avon, in honour of Shakspeare, in 1769. And of the commemorative festivals in 1827 and 1830. Stratford-upon-Avon. 1830. No. 4 in ****G.3942.3**

Daniel, G. Garrick in the green room! A biographical and critical analysis of a picture, painted by William Hogarth. London. 1829. Plate. No. 15 in ****G.3823.15**

David Garrick. [London. 1858.] No. 6 in ****G.62.5**

Davies, T. Memoirs of the life of David Garrick. With characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries. London. 1780. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.57.52; etc.**

Dialogue, A, between the Earl of C———d and Mr. Garrick, in the Elysian shades. [Verse.] London. 1785. No. 5 in ****G.3820.11**

D—ry-L—ne P—yh—se broke open. In a letter to Mr. G———. London. 1748. Portraits. No. 3 in ****G.3823.16**

Essay, An, on acting: in which will be considered the mimical behaviour of a certain fashionable faulty actor; to which will be added a short criticism on his acting Macbeth. London. 1744. ****G.3925.20**

F., F. Mr. Garrick's conduct, as manager of the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, considered. In a letter addressed to him. London. [1747.] No. 6 in ****G.3824.1**

Filon, P. M. A. L'élève de Garrick, 1780. [Roman.] Paris. [1891.] **6698.134; **T.87.41**

—— Same. Garrick's pupil. Chicago. 1893. ****T.88.2**

Fitzgerald, P. H. The life of David Garrick; from original family papers, and numerous published and unpublished sources. London. 1868. 2 v. Portraits. **2545.18; **T.56.127**

Fizgig, or the modern Quixote, a tale [in verse]; relative to the late disturbances, at Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden Theatres. London. 1763. No. 6 in ****G.3947.2**

Foote, S. A treatise on the passions, so far as they regard the stage; with a critical enquiry into the theatrical merit of Mr. G——k, Mr. Q——n, and Mr. B——y. The first considered in the part of Lear, the two last opposed in Othello. London. [1747.] ****T.77.27; etc.**

Fund, The, for the relief of indigent persons belonging to His Majesty's company of comedians of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Established, endowed, and incorporated, by David Garrick, Esq. 1777. London. 1806. Portrait. No. 9 in ****G.3824.6**

H., J. F. David Garrick. [London. 1864.] No. 7 in ****G.62.5**

Hedgcock, F. A. Un acteur cosmopolite. David Garrick et ses amis français. Paris. 1911. Portraits. Plate. **4579.240**

—— Same. A cosmopolitan actor. David Garrick and his French friends. New York. [1912.] Portraits. Plates. **4545.181**

Hill, *Sir* J. To David Garrick, Esq.; the petition of I. In behalf of herself and her sisters. London. 1759. ****T.97.120; etc.**

Jarvis, J. Correct detail of the ceremonies attending the Shakespearean gala, celebrated at Stratford-upon-Avon, April 23–25, 1827, with some account of "Garrick's Jubilee," in 1769. Stratford-upon-Avon. [1827.] Plate. ****T.56.196; etc.**

Garrick, David. *Works about. (Continued.)*

Juvenile adventures, The, of David Ranger, Esq.; from an original manuscript found in the collections of a late noble lord. London. 1757. 2 v. 6579.4

Kenrick, W. Love in the suds; a town eclogue. Being the lamentation of Roscius for the loss of his Nyke. With annotations and an appendix. London. 1772. **T.55.17

Knight, J. David Garrick. With etched portrait by W. Boucher. London. 1894. 4540a.147;**T.55.59

Letter, A, of abuse, to D...d G.....k, Esq. [A satire on the detractors of Garrick.] London. 1757. No. 10 in **G.3824.16

Letter, A, to Mr. G.....k, relative to his treble capacity of manager, actor, and author; with some remarks on Lethe. London. 1749. No. 12 in **G.3824.16

Letter, A, to Mr. Garrick on his having purchased a patent for Drury-Lane Play-House. London. [1747.] **T.97.44; etc.

Letter, A, to Mr. Garrick on the opening of the theatre, with observations on the conduct of managers, to actors, authors, and audiences: and particularly to new-performers. London. 1758. No. 9 in **G.3824.16

Life, The, of David Garrick. By Percy Fitzgerald. [A review. London. 1868.] No. 8 in **G.62.5

Lloyd, E. An epistle to David Garrick, Esq. [Verse.] London. 1773. Plate. **G.3947.13; etc.

Macklin, C. Mr. Macklin's Reply to Mr. Garrick's Answer. Prefix'd, all the papers, which have publickly appeared, in regard to this important dispute. London. 1743. **T.97.323; etc.

Miles, W. A. A letter to Sir John Fielding, Knt. Occasioned by his extraordinary request to Mr. Garrick for a suppression of the Beggars Opera. To which is added a postscript to D. Garrick, Esq. London. 1773. No. 7 in **G.3823.4.2

Monody, A, to the memory of David Garrick, Esq. [A poem.] London. 1779. No. 6 in **G.3824.14

Murphy, A. The life of David Garrick. London. 1801. 2 v. Portrait. 4545.25; **T.56.143; etc.

—— Same. Vie de David Garrick, suivie de deux lettres de Noverre à Voltaire sur ce célèbre acteur, et de l'histoire abrégée du théâtre anglais, depuis son origine jusqu'à la fin du xviii^e siècle. [Anon.] Paris. An IX. [1800/01.] Portrait. **T.58.90; etc.

Parsons, F. M. Garrick and his circle. New York. 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4544.221

Pittard, J. Observations on Mr. Garrick's acting; in a letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Chesterfield. London. 1758. **T.97.119; etc.

Pursuit after happiness: a poem. To which is added, an Ode to Mr. Garrick, on his quitting the stage. Also An elegy on the death of Mr. [Spranger] Barry. London. 1777. *6571.3

Robertson, T. W. David Garrick. A love story. London. 1865. **T.87.76; etc.

Sheridan, R. B. B. Verses to the memory of Garrick. Spoken as a monody, at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. London. 1779. **T.94.4; etc.

—— Same. The tears of genius. A monody. On the death of Mr. Garrick. Dublin. 1780. **T.57.403

Smyth, J. David Garrick. London. [1807.] **T.59.16

Garrick, David. *Works about. (Continued.)*

TAYLOR, T. The great actors of 1775. [London. 1863.] No. 3 in ****G.62.5**

WILLIAMS, D. A letter to David Garrick on his conduct as principal manager and actor at Drury-Lane. [Anon.] London. 1772. ****T.56.237**

WINSOR, J. Stage-struck. [Boston. 1868.] No. 15 in ****G.3930.13.1**

Garrick, David. *Portraits.*

VERPLANCK, G. C. Garrick: his portrait in New York, its artist, and history. [A letter addressed to A. M. Cozzens read at the Sketch Club, January 9, 1857.] New York. 1857. Portrait. ***6545.9**

Garrick, Ray, *pseud.* See **Carragher,** P. Charles.

Garrick Club, *Cambridge, England.* See **Cambridge Garrick Club.**

Garrick Club, *London.*

BARHAM, R. H. The Garrick Club. Notices of one hundred and thirty-five of its former members. [New York.] 1896. ****T.55.126**

FITZGERALD, P. H. The Garrick Club. London. 1904. Portraits. Plate. **2492.68; **T.94.10**

Garrick, ou les acteurs anglois. [Anon.] See **Sticotti,** Antonio Fabio.

Garrick's looking-glass. JACKSON, S. P. ****T.98.53**

Garrick's pupil. FILON, P. M. A. ****T.88.2**

Garrison, Lloyd McKim.

An illustrated history of the Hasty Pudding Club theatricals. With an introduction by J. T. Wheelwright. Cambridge. 1897. 35, (236) pp. Illus. Plates. ***4480a.157**

Gaucherel, Léon, *illustrator.*

SARCEY, F. Comédiens et comédiennes. Notices par F. Sarcey. Portraits par L. Gaucherel & Ad. Lalauze. Paris. 1876–84. 2 v. ****T.55.13; etc.**

SOUBIES, É. J. A. Le théâtre en France de 1871 à 1892. [Par] Albert Soubies. Eaux-fortes par Gaucherel et Lalauze. Paris. 1893. Portraits. ****T.79.3**

Gaudefroy, A.

Les premières au théâtre de Lille. 1895–96—1896–97. Lille. 1897. 61, (2) pp. ****T.97.115**

Criticisms of operas and operettas.

Gaugiran-Nanteuil, Charles.

Vie de François-René Molé, comédien français. [Anon. Par C. G. Étienne et C. Gaugiran-Nanteuil.] Paris. Desenne. An XI.–1803. 223, (1) pp. Portrait. ****T.58.87**

Gaullieur, Eusèbe Henri Alban.

Des mystères et de l'art dramatique en Suisse après la Réforme, ou essai sur quelques drames en langue française, des XVIe et XVIIe siècles. [N. p. 18—?] 133–148, 11 pp. ****T.95.141**

Two articles cut from a magazine.

Gauthier, ——.

Code des théâtres. Ou manuel à l'usage des directeurs, entrepreneurs et actionnaires de spectacles, des auteurs et artistes dramatiques, etc. Par A. Vulpian et Gauthier. Paris. Warée. 1829. (3), iv, 440 pp. ****T.79.14**

Gauthier, Édouard, *editor.*

ALMANACH de "La Rampe." Actrices parisiennes. [Paris. 1901.] Portraits. ****T.26.21**

Gauthier, Théophile. See **Gautier,** Théophile.

Gautier, Théophile.

Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Leipzig [& Bruxelles]. Hetzel. 1858, 59. 6v. **T.47.80

Reviews of performances at Paris theatres.

Same. Paris. 6675.7

Militona. Bruxelles. Tarride. 1847. 143 pp. **T.89.4

A story of bull-fighting.

Gautier, Théophile, *prefacer.*

Bergerat, A. É. Peintures décoratives de Paul Baudry au grand foyer de l'Opéra. Paris. 1875. **M.118.14

Gavarni, *pseud.* See **Chevallier,** Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice.

Gavaudan family.

Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Figures d'Opéra-comique: Madame Dugazon, Elleviou, Les Gavaudan. Paris. 1875. Portraits. **M.137.2

Gayley, Charles Mills.

Beaumont the dramatist. A portrait. With some account of his circle, Elizabethan and Jacobean, and of his association with John Fletcher. New York. The Century Co. 1914. (11), 445 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Genealogical charts. 4579.238

Plays of our forefathers, and some of the traditions upon which they were founded. New York. Duffield & Co. 1907. xi, (1), 349 pp. Plates. 2571.114

An account of English drama in the Middle Ages.

Gebbie, George, *editor.*

The stage and its stars, past and present. Edited by Howard Paul and George Gebbie. Philadelphia. [1895?] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.51.3

Geere, John.

Serious considerations on plays, games, and other fashionable diversions. Shewing the sinfulness, and dangerous tendency thereof. Guildford: Printed for the author, by Charles Martin, and sold by him. 1763. 47 pp. **T.96.71

Gehrts, M.

A camera actress in the wilds of Togoland. The adventures, observations & experiences of a cinematograph actress in West African forests whilst collecting films depicting native life and when posing as the white woman in Anglo-African cinematograph dramas. Wth an introduction by Major H. Schomburgk. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1915. xx, 17–316 pp. Portraits. Plates. Folded map. 3057.239

Geier, John.

Thespis on tryal, or the moralitie of playes considered. Translated out of the Latin by A. C., Gent. 1685. Edinburgh. Privately printed. 1887. 36 pp. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] **T.96.320

Contains a reproduction of the title-page of the edition of 1685, having the title The tryal of Thespis upon the indictment of immorality. Appended is: The stage in England. 1625–1670. From Wright's Historia histrionica. Another copy is on shelf-number *4578.101.

Geiger, Eugen Ludwig.

Ein Berliner Theaterskandal, 1810. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 65–85. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1

The scandal concerned Iffland.

Goethes Interesse an Frankfurter Theaterverhältnissen. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 88–94. Berlin. 1905.) *6907.12.2

Geiger, Eugen Ludwig. *(Continued.)*

Müllners Beziehungen zu Berlin. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 151–168. Berlin. 1905.) *6907.12.2

Müllner's plays were produced at the theatre in Berlin.

Geiger, Eugen Ludwig, *editor.*

IFFLAND, A. W. Briefe an seine Schwester Louise und andere Verwandte, 1722–1814. Berlin. 1904. Portrait. *6907.16

—— Briefe, meist an seine Schwester. Berlin. 1905. Portraits. *6907.17

Gellert, Georg.

Ludwig Barnay. Ein Künstlerleben. Berlin. Dierig & Siemens. 1890. 30 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.96.350

Genast, Eduard.

Aus Weimars klassischer und nachklassischer Zeit. Erinnerungen eines alten Schauspielers. Neu herausgegeben von Robert Kohlrausch. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. Lutz. [1912?] 374 pp. Portraits. [Memoirenbibliothek. Neue Serie.] 2877.210

Contains much about Goethe and his management of the Weimar Hoftheater.

Genée, Rudolph.

Die englischen Mirakelspiele und Moralitäten als Vorläufer des englischen Dramas. Berlin. Habel. 1878. 32 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie 13.] No. 15 in *5914.50.13

Hundert Jahre des Königlichen Schauspiels in Berlin. Nach den Quellen geschildert. Berlin. Hofmann & Co. 1886. viii, 180 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4837.19

Lehr- und Wanderjahre des deutschen Schauspiels. Vom Beginn der Reformation bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. Hofmann & Co. 1882. vii, 400 pp. Plan. [Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Litteratur.] 4872.17; **T.47.45

General view, A, of the stage. DERRICK, S. **T.47.95; etc.

Genest, John.

Some account of the English stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. [Anon.] Bath. Carrington. 1832. 10 v. **T.75.45

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3822.8.

Geneva, *Switzerland. Theatres.*

LAVAL, P. A. P. A. Laval comédien, à J. J. Rousseau sur les raisons qu'il expose pour refuter M. d'Alembert, qui dans le VII. volume de l'Encyclopédie, article Genéve, prouve que l'établissement d'une comédie dans cette ville y feroit réunir la sagesse de Lacédémone à la politesse d'Athénes. À la Haye. 1758. **T.77.87

Geneva, *Switzerland. Views.*

BURFORD, R. Description of the view of the city and lake of Geneva, and surrounding country, now exhibiting in the Rotunda, Chambers-street . . . 1826. New York. 1829. Illus. Plate. 4864.25; etc.

Genial showman, The. HINGSTON, E. P. 4446.213; **T.57.167; etc.

Gens, Les, de théâtre. VÉRON, P. **T.87.80

Gensichen, Otto Franz.

Berliner Hofschauspieler. Silhouetten. Berlin. Grosser. 1872. 135 pp. **T.96.351

Contents. — Ludwig Dessoir. — Luise Erhartt. — Gustav Berndal. — Johanna Jachmann-Wagner. — Theodor Liedtcke. — Johanna Buska. — Theodor Döring. — Minona Frieb-Blumauer.

Gentiles, Albericus. See **Gentili,** Alberico.

Gentili, Alberico.

RAINOLDS, J. The overthrow of stage-playes, by way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted. Added, Latine letters betwixt Rainoldes and Gentiles. Oxford. 1629. **T.77.139; etc.

Gentleman, Francis.

The modish wife. A comedy, to which is prefixed a summary view of the stage. [Anon.] London: Sold by T. Evans. [1775.] (3), 80 pp. No. 3 in **G.3823.19

The essay relates to the theatre in Great Britain.

Gentleman, A, formerly of Gray's Inn, *pseud.* See **Holt,** John.

Gentleman, A, of Covent-Garden Theatre, *pseud.*

Memoirs of George Anne Bellamy, including all her intrigues; with genuine anecdotes of all her public and private connections. London: Printed for J. Walker. 1785. (1), 204 pp. **T.58.58

Gentleman, A, of the Inner Temple, *pseud.*

An examen of the historical play of Edward, the Black Prince; or, the battle of Poictiers. With a critical review of Mr. Barry, in the character of Ribemont. London, Printed for G. Jones. 1750. (1), 25 pp. No. 3 in **G.3925.3

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 10 in **G.3823.9; No. 4 in **G.3823.13.

Gentleman, A, of the Middle-Temple, *pseud.*

Remarks on Mr. Colman's preface: also a summary comparison of the play of the Iron chest with the novel of Caleb Williams. London: Sold by Miller. [1796.] 31 pp. No. 3 in **G.3822.2

Relates to the controversy between Colman and Kemble.

Gentleman, A, of the University of Oxford, *pseud.* See **Hill,** *Sir* Richard *Baronet.*

Gentleman player, A. STEPHENS, R. N. **T.87.18

Genuine collection, A, of O. P. songs, whimsical and satirical, among which are many originals, never before printed. To which is added the toasts and sentiments given by the O. P.'s. Also the terms of peace. London. Mace. [1809?] 23, (1) pp. No. 2 in **G.3823.2

The O. P. songs refer to the fight against John Philip Kemble for a return to the old prices in the Covent Garden Theatre.

Genuine narrative, A, of the life and theatrical transactions of Mr. John Henderson, commonly called the Bath Roscius. London: Printed for T. Evans, and sold by S. Leacroft. 1777. (1), 60 pp. **T.96.216

Same. 3d edition. Printed for J. Ireland. 1778. (3), vii, 60 pp. **T.56.74

Geoffroy, Charles Michel.

Nouvelle galerie des artistes dramatiques vivants. Contenant 40 portraits des principaux artistes dramatiques de Paris, par Ch. Geoffroy. Chaque portrait est accompagné d'une notice biographique et d'une appréciation littéraire par Alex. Dumas, Albert Cler, Arnould. Précédé d'une introduction par Édouard Plouvier. Paris. Librairie théâtrale. 1855. 2 v. Portraits. **T.53.9

Geoffroy, Julien Louis.

Cours de littérature dramatique, ou recueil par ordre de matières des feuilletons de Geoffroy, précédé d'une notice historique sur sa vie. Paris. Blanchard. 1819, 20. 5 v. Manuscript facsimile. **T.46.46

Contents. — 1, 2. Théâtre français. 3. Théâtre français. — Auteurs contemporains de Geoffroy. 4. Théâtre français. — Théâtre de Louvois et de l'Odéon. — Notice historique sur quelques anciens comédiens français. 5. Académie

Geoffroy, Julien Louis. *(Continued.)*

royale de musique. — Ballets pantomimes. — Opéra-comique. — Opéra-buffa. — Théâtre du vaudeville. — Théâtre des variétés. — Théâtre de la gaieté. — Théâtre de l'ambigu-comique. — Théâtre des jeunes artistes. — Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin. — Pantomimes. — Cirque olympique. — Danseurs de corde. — Débuts au Théâtre-français. —— Querelles littéraires.

Same. 2e édition. 1825. 6 v. **2670.31**

Contents. — 1–4. Théâtre-français. 5. Théâtre de Louvois et de l'Odéon. — Académie royale de musique. — Ballets pantomimes. — Opéra-comique. — Opéra-buffa. 6. Théâtre du vaudeville. — Théâtre des variétés. — Théâtre de la gaité. — Théâtre de l'ambigu-comique. — Théâtre des jeunes artistes. — Théâtre de la Porte-Saint-Martin. — Pantomimes. — Cirque olympique. — Danseurs de corde. — Spectacle de M. Pierre. — Notice historique sur quelques anciens comédiens français. — Examen du jeu des principaux acteurs du Théâtre-français. — Débuts au Théâtre-français. — Querelles littéraires. — Sur l'instruction publique. — Commentaire sur Racine.

Manuel dramatique, à l'usage des auteurs et des acteurs, et nécessaire aux gens du monde qui aiment les idées toutes trouvées, et les jugemens tout faits. Paris. Painparré. 1822. (1), xxiv, 404 pp. ****T.49.11**

George IV., *of England.*

Barker, H. A. Description of the procession on the coronation of His Majesty George the Fourth: July 19, 1821. Now represented and exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester Square. London. 1823. ****T.96.205**

George, Marguerite Joséphine **Weymer,** called *Mademoiselle* George.

A favourite of Napoleon. Memoirs of Mademoiselle George. Edited, from the original manuscript, by Paul Cheramy. London. Nash. 1909. 320 pp. Portraits. ****T.56.72**

George, Marguerite Joséphine **Weymer,** called *Mademoiselle* George. *Works about.*

Boullault, M. J. La conjuration de Mlle Duchesnois, contre Mlle Georges Weymer, pour lui ravir la couronne. Paris. An XI.= 1803. Portrait. No. 6 in ****G.3562.2**

Laboullaye, F. S. de. Le Théâtre français, Mademoiselle Georges-Weimer et l'Odéon, appréciés dans l'intérêt de l'art dramatique. Paris. 1822. No. 18 in ****G.3562.1**

Géréon, Léonard de.

La rampe et les coulisses. Esquisses biographiques des directeurs, acteurs et actrices de tous les théâtres. Paris. 1832. 292 pp.

Relates to Paris. ****T.57.36**

Gerhard, William Paul.

The essential conditions of safety in theatres. An essay on modern theatre planning, construction, equipment and management. New York. [Parkhill.] 1894. 39 pp. **4014.128**

Needed improvements in theatre sanitation. [New York. 1899.] 14 pp. **4014.129**

The safety of theatre audiences and the stage personnel against danger from fire and panic. London. 1899. 43 pp. [British Fire Prevention Committee.] **4019.180; **T.76.52**

Theatre fire catastrophes and their prevention. New York. 1894. 23 pp. **4014.127**

Theatre fires and panics: their causes and prevention. 1st edition. 1st thousand. New York. Wiley. 1896. vii, 175 pp. Table.

Literature on theatres, pp. 165–175. **8015.179**

Theatre sanitation. A paper read at the meeting of the American Public Health Association, Ottawa, Canada, Sept. 27, 1898. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1898.] 15 pp. **5766.66**

Gerhard, William Paul. *(Continued.)*

Theatres. Their safety from fire and panic, their comfort and healthfulness. Boston. Bates & Guild Co. 1900. (7), 110 pp. **4019.133**

Same. 2d edition. New York. The Baker & Taylor Co. 1917. (7), 110 pp. **4019a.346; **T.76.201**

The water service and fire protection of theatres. A paper prepared for the annual meeting of the New England Waterworks Association held in Boston. New York. Irving Press. 1894. 43 pp. Table. **4014.126**

Germain, Auguste.

Albert Brasseur. Paris. Juven. [1898.] 96 pp. Portraits. [Acteurs et actrices d'aujourd'hui.] ****T.93.12**

Les dessous du théâtre. Les agences dramatiques et lyriques. Avec une préface par Émile Bergerat. Paris. Perrin & cie. 1891. (3), vii, 48 pp. ****T.77.90**

German drama, The, in English on the New York stage. BAKER, L. C. **4393.227**

German drama, The, on the St. Louis stage. NOLLE, A. H. **4393.228**

German opera, The. RATTLER, M., *pseud.* No. 21 in ****G.3822.1**

Germany. *Theatres.*

BARNAY, L. Erinnerungen. Berlin. 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **2877.137**

BERTRAM, A. Theater-Wespen. Enthüllungen, Skizzen, Bilder und Chargen aus dem Theaterleben. Als Beitrag zur Eledigung der Reorganisirungsfrage des Theaterwesens. Berlin. 1863. ****T.97.197**

BETTELHEIM, A. Die Zukunft unseres Volkstheaters. Zehn Aufsätze aus den Jahren 1882–1892. Berlin. 1892. ****T.96.264**

BORÉE, A. Thalia auf der Landstrasse. Heiteres und Ernstes aus dem Bühnenleben. Strassburg i. E. 1898. Portrait. ****T.57.350**

BRUENING, I. Le théâtre en Allemagne. Son origine et ses luttes. (1200–1760.) Paris. [1887.] Portraits. Plate. **2860.68; **T.77.93**

COHN, A. Shakespeare in Germany in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: an account of English actors in Germany and the Netherlands and of the plays performed by them during the same period. London. 1865. ***4591.3**

CORNET, J. C. Die Oper in Deutschland und das Theater der Neuzeit. Aus dem Standpuncte practischer Erfahrung. Hamburg. 1849. ****M.148.17**

DELIUS, N. Die englischen Comödianten in Deutschland zu Shakspere's Zeit. Ein Vortrag. Bremen. 1865. No. 4 in ****G.60a.24**

DEVRIENT, H. F. F. Aus den Akten eines Geheimbundes deutscher Schauspieler in den Jahren 1812–1815. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 95–150. Berlin. 1905.) ***6907.12.2**

—— Johann Friedrich Schönemann und seine Schauspielergesellschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Theatergeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg. 1895. **6872.53**

DEVRIENT, P. E. Geschichte der deutschen Schauspielkunst. Berlin. 1905. 2 v. ****T.75.1; etc.**

DIEBOLD, B. Das Rollenfach im deutschen Theaterbetrieb des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1913. **6872.68**

DUERINGER, P. J. Albert Lortzing, sein Leben und Wirken. Leipzig. 1851. Portrait. No. 1 in ****M.109a.29**

Germany. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

ECKARDT, L. Lessing und das erste deutsche Nationaltheater in Hamburg. Eine deutsche Gabe zur Shakspeare-Feier. Vortrag im Athenäum zu Hamburg am 21. April 1864. Hamburg. 1864. No. 5 in **G.3910.12

EISENBERG, L. J. Adolf Sonnenthal. Eine Künstlerlaufbahn als Beitrag zur Geschichte des modernen Burgtheaters. Dresden. 1900. Portrait. **T.57.106

ERDMANN, G. A. Theater-Reformen? Kritische Studien. Berlin. 1892. **T.97.92

FELSING, O. Streifzüge durch die Theaterwelt. Dresden. [1895.] **T.75.25

FREY, E. F. Bühnenreform und Volkstheater. Ein Fortschritt oder Rückschritt? Zwei Aufsätze zur Warnung und Aufklärung, von Ed. Ferd. Frey und R. Gollmer. Kreuznach. 1890. **T.75.23

GENÉE, R. Lehr- und Wanderjahre des deutschen Schauspiels. Vom Beginn der Reformation bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. 1882. Plan. 4872.17; **T.47.45

GRABBE, C. D. Das Theater zu Düsseldorf mit Rückblicken auf die übrige deutsche Schaubühne. Düsseldorf. 1835. 6878.19

GROSS, E. Die ältere Romantik und das Theater. Hamburg. 1910. 6872.64

—— Johann Friedrich Ferdinand Fleck. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1914. Portraits. 6907.32

HAAKE, A. Theater-Memoiren. Mittheilungen aus August Haake's Künstlerleben, nebst Nachrichten über das deutsche Theater und seine berühmtesten Schauspieler älterer Zeit. Mainz. 1866. **T.56.198

HAHN, L. Das deutsche Theater und seine Zukunft. Berlin. 1876. **T.76.4

HEINE, C. Das Schauspiel der deutschen Wanderbühne vor Gottsched. Halle a. S. 1889. Tables. 2872.114

HEINZEL, R. Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg. 1898. 2873.33

HERZ, E. Englische Schauspieler und englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1903. Maps. 6872.60

HEYSE, P. J. L. Mein Verhältniss zum Theater. (*In* his Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. Pp. 363–383. Berlin. 1901.) 2845.83

HOLBEIN, F. I. VON, *Edler von Holbeinsberg.* Deutsches Bühnenwesen. Ein Handbuch für Alle, welche auf irgend eine Weise mit dem Theater in Beziehung stehen, oder sich auch nur für das Innere desselben interessiren. Theil 1. Wien. 1853. **T.96.227

HUEBNER, G. Theatergeschichtliche Feuilletons. Leipzig. 1875. **T.76.105; etc.

ISTEL, E. Die Entstehung des deutschen Melodramas. Berlin. 1906. Illus. Portraits. Music. 6872.88

JACOBS, M., *compiler.* Deutsche Schauspielkunst. Zeugnisse zur Bühnengeschichte klassischer Rollen. Leipzig. 1913. Portraits. 6257.114

JONES, H. A. Municipal and repertory theatres: a lecture delivered to the Sheffield Playgoers' Society, September 29th, 1913. With an introductory letter to Sir Johnston Forbes Robertson. London. 1913. **T.76.186

Germany. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

KIRCHBACH, W. Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Nebst Anhang: Letzte Erinnerungen von Heinrich Laube. Kiel. 1892. 4875.40

KNISPEL, H. Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. Darmstadt. 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4876.37

KUESTNER, C. T. VON. Vierunddreissig Jahre meiner Theaterleitung in Leipzig, Darmstadt, München und Berlin. Zur Geschichte und Statistik des Theaters. Leipzig. 1853. **T.55.65

KURNIK, M. Ein Menschenalter Theater. Erinnerungen (1845–1880). Berlin. 1882. 4837.21

LANGE, J. Biographie. Wien. 1808. Portrait. **T.57.364

LAUBE, H. Das norddeutsche Theater. Ein neuer Beitrag zur deutschen Theatergeschichte. Leipzig. 1872. **T.76.39

—— Theaterkritiken und dramaturgische Aufsätze. Gesammelt von Alexander von Weilen. Berlin. 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 6907.18

LINDAU, H. G. P. Dramaturgische Blätter. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des modernen Theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. Stuttgart. 1877. 2875.66; **T.48.1

LITZMANN, B. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Litteratur- und Theatergeschichte. Hamburg. 1890, 1894. 2 v. Portraits. 4845.68

MARTERSTEIG, M. Das deutsche Theater im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Eine kulturgeschichtliche Darstellung. Leipzig. 1904. 2873.134

MODERWELL, H. K. The theatre of to-day. New York. 1914. Plates. Plans. 6257.84

OLIVIER, J. J. Les comédiens français dans les cours d'Allemagne au XVIII^e siècle. Série 1–4. Paris. 1901–05. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.74.10

PAULI, B. O. C. Die Befreiung der deutschen Bühne vom Drucke der Geldspekulation. Berlin. [1887.] **T.96.355

POLLARD, P. Masks and minstrels of new Germany. Boston. 1911. 2869a.9

POSSART, E., *Ritter* VON. Schiller und das Theater. Festrede zur Mannheimer Gedächtnisfeier von Schillers hundertstem Todestage (8. Mai 1905). Berlin. [1905.] **T.76.189

PUESTERICH, H. Meine Bühnen-Erlebnisse. Wahrheitsgetreue Memoiren. Berlin. 1886. **T.57.274

PUTLITZ, G. H. G., *Edler Herr zu.* Theater-Erinnerungen. Berlin. 1875. 2875.178

REDEN-ESBECK, F. J., *Freiherr* VON. Caroline Neuber und ihre Zeitgenossen. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Kultur- und Theatergeschichte. Leipzig. 1881. Portrait. Plate. **T.55.66

RIEDEL, E. Schuldrama und Theater. Ein Beitrag zur Theatergeschichte. Hamburg. 1885. 2871.76

SCHARFENSTEIN, Helene, *pseud.* Aus dem Tagebuche einer deutschen Schauspielerin. Stuttgart. [1912.] **T.47.109

SCHLOESSER, R. Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter: sein Leben und seine Werke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bühne und Bühnendichtung im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg. 1894. 6872.52

—— Vom Hamburger Nationaltheater zur Gothaer Hofbühne. 1767–1779. Dreizehn Jahre aus der Entwickelung eines deutschen Theaterspielplans. Hamburg. 1895. 6872.55

Germany. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

SCHMID, C. H. Christian Heinrich Schmids Chronologie des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1902. Portrait. ***6907.13**

SCHROEDER, F. U. L. Schröder und Gotter. Eine Episode aus der deutschen Theatergeschichte. Hamburg. 1887. **2873.91**

SCHWERING, J. Zur Geschichte des niederländischen und spanischen Dramas in Deutschland. Münster. 1895. **4874.82**

SITTENFELD, C. Ohne Schminke! Wahrheiten über das moderne Theater. Dresden. 1887. ****T.97.85; etc.**

SONTAG, C. Vom Nachtwächter zum türkischen Kaiser! Bühnen-Erlebnisse aus dem Tagebuche eines Uninteressanten. Hannover. 1875. ****T.57.283**

STATISTISCHER Rückblick auf die Königlichen Theater zu Berlin, Hannover, Kassel und Wiesbaden für das Jahr 1895. Berlin. 1896. ****T.94.16**

STRANTZ, F. C. F. A. VON. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Hamburg. [1901.] Portrait. **4049.224**

STUEMCKE, H. C. A. Die Deutsche Theaterausstellung. Berlin. 1910. Berlin. 1911. 45 plates. Portraits. **6907.27**

THOMAS, E. 40 Jahre Schauspieler. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Berlin. 1895. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. ****T.57.217**

VINCKE, C. F. G., *Freiherr* VON. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Bühnengeschichte. Hamburg. 1893. **6872.48**

WALLNER, F. W. Rückblicke auf meine theatralische Laufbahn und meine Erlebnisse an und ausser der Bühne. Berlin. 1864. **4847.30**

WEDDIGEN, F. H. O. Geschichte der Theater Deutschlands in hundert Abhandlungen dargestellt. Berlin. [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ***2871.118**

WEHL, F. VON. Zeit und Menschen. Tagebuch-Aufzeichnungen aus den Jahren von 1863–1884. Altona. 1889. 2 v. in 1. **2892.57**

WEILEN, A. W., *Ritter* VON. Hamlet auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin. 1908. **4593.202**

WICHERS VON GOGH, O. Das Elend der deutschen Schauspieler. Zürich. 1893. ****T.96.352**

WINDS, A. Hamlet auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin. 1909. **6907.22**

WIRSING, R. Das deutsche Theater. Eine Darstellung der gegenwärtigen Theaterzustände nebst Andeutungen zu einer zweckmässigen Reform und Bühnenleitung. Leipzig. 1862. ****T.76.137**

WOLZOGEN, C. A. A., *Freiherr* VON. Ueber Theater und Musik. Breslau. 1860. ****M.108.1**

—— Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des musikalischen Dramas. Leipzig. 1863. **8048.25; **M.129.27; etc.**

Germont, Louis, *pseud.*

Loges d'artistes. [Par] Louis Germont (Rose-Thé) [pseud.]. Dessins de Félix Fournery. Paris. Dentu. 1889. (10), 423, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.54.13**

Gesangsköniginnen, Die, in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten. KOHUT, A. **4045.171**

Geschichte des Theaters in Leipzig. [Anon.] See **Bluemner,** Heinrich.

Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte.

Kleine Schriften. Heft 1. Berlin. 1906. ***6907.11**

A continuation of the Archiv für Theatergeschichte [*6907.12]. Contains the Jahresbericht for 1905/06.

Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. *Schriften.*

ARCHIV für Theatergeschichte. Berlin. 1904, 05. 2 v. Plate. *6907.12

COSTENOBLE, C. L. Tagebücher von seiner Jugend bis zur Übersiedlung nach Wien (1818). Berlin. 1912. 2 v. 6907.28

GALLERIE von teutschen Schauspielern und Schauspielerinnen, nebst Johann Friedrich Schinks Zusätzen und Berichtigungen. Berlin. 1910. 6907.23

GROSS, E. Johann Friedrich Ferdinand Fleck. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1914. Portraits. 6907.32

IFFLAND, A. W. Briefe an seine Schwester Louise und andere Verwandte, 1722–1814. Berlin. 1904. Portrait. *6907.16

—— Briefe, meist an seine Schwester, nebst anderen Aktenstücken und einem ungedruckten Drama. Berlin. 1905. Portraits. *6907.17

LAUBE, H. Theaterkritiken und dramaturgische Aufsätze. Gesammelt von Alexander von Weilen. Berlin. 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 6907.18

LEWINSKY, J. Kleine Schriften dramaturgischen und theatergeschichtlichen Inhalts. Nach seinem Tode gesammelt und herausgegeben von Olga Lewinsky. Berlin. 1910. Portrait. 6907.24

MERBACH, P. A. Bibliographie für Theatergeschichte 1905–1910. Berlin. 1913. 6907.31

SCHMID, C. H. Christian Heinrich Schmids Chronologie des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1902. Portrait. *6907.13

SCHREYVOGEL, J. Josef Schreyvogels Tagebücher, 1810–1823. Berlin. 1903. 2 v. 6907.14

SCHROEDER, A. S. Briefe von Sophie Schröder (1813–1868). Gesammelt, herausgegeben und mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen versehen von Heinrich Stümcke. Berlin. 1910. Portraits. 6907.26

STEIN, P. Deutsche Schauspieler. [Teil] 1, 2. Berlin. 1907, 08. 2 v. Portraits. *6907.19

STUEMCKE, H. C. A. Die Deutsche Theaterausstellung, Berlin, 1910. Berlin. 1911. 45 plates. Portraits. 6907.27

—— Henriette Sontag. Ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. Berlin. 1913. Portraits. Plates. 6907.30

WINDS, A. Hamlet auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin. 1909. 6907.22

Gesellschaft für vervielfaeltigende Kunst, *Vienna.*

Die Theater Wiens. Wien. 1893–1909. 4 v. in 6, and unbound parts. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. *Cab.28.27.2

Gesta Grayorum. GRAY'S INN, *London.* **G.4076.19

Gestes, Les, de la chanson. LEFÈVRE, M. **T.97.230

Gesture.

ADAMS, F. A. F. Gesture and pantomimic action. New York. 1891. Illus. Music. 3596.106

—— Same. 2d edition. **T.75.21

BLASIS, C. Studi sulle arti imitatrici. Milano. 1844. Portrait. **T.56.319

ENGEL, J. J. Ideen zu einer Mimik. Berlin. 1804. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 2904.17

—— Same. Idées sur la geste et l'action théâtrale. À Paris. [1795.] 2 v. Plates. **T.97.5

—— Same. Lettere intorno alla mimica di G. G. Engel. Aggiuntovi i capitoli sei sull' arte rappresentativa di L. Riccoboni. Milano. 1818, 19. 2 v. in 1. Plates. **T.76.136

Gesture. *(Continued.)*

—— Same. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action: adapted to the English drama. London. 1807. Plates. **T.76.193; etc.

HACKS, C. Le geste. Illustrations de Lanos. Paris. [1892.] Illus. Plates. **T.73.5

NEVILLE, H. G. Gesture. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture. Pp. 101–169. London. 1895. Illus. Plates.) **M.218.2

Gheusi, Pierre B.

L'Opéra romanesque. Paris. Lafitte & cie. [1909.] (3), 364 pp. 6699.265
A novel relating to the Opéra in Paris.

Ghost of Shakespeare, *pseud*

Memoirs of the Shakespear's-Head, in Covent-Garden: in which are introduced many entertaining adventures, and several remarkable characters. London: Printed and sold by F. Noble. 1755. 2 v. **G.3934.2
On the London theatres and the manners of the town.

Ghosts.

DIRCKS, H. The ghost! as produced in the spectre drama, popularly illustrating the marvellous optical illusions obtained by the apparatus called the Dircksian phantasmagoria: being a full account of its history, construction, and various adaptations. London. 1863. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. **T.77.165

Giacomo, Salvatore di.

Cronaca del teatro San Carlino contributo alla storia della scena dialettale Napoletana. 1738–1884. 2a edizione. Trani. Vecchi. 1895. (5), 602 pp. Portrait. **T.77.217
Also contains notes on other Neapolitan theatres.

Giants.

CHANG, *Chinese giant.* The autobiography of Chang, the tall man of Fychow, the great Chinese giant, including his celebrated ode on the Crystal Palace, &c. London. 1866. **T.56.19

LIFE, The, of Chang, the celebrated Chinese giant. Liverpool. 1882. 6249a.56

MOREAU, P. Fous et bouffons: étude physiologique, psychologique et historique. Paris. 1885. 2244.69

WOOD, E. J. Giants and dwarfs. London. 1868. 2239.50; **T.56.248

Giesenberg, E.

Das Opernhaus zu Frankfurt a. M. erbaut von Richard Lucae, J. A. Becker und E. Giesenberg. Berlin. Ernst & Korn. 1883. (3), 15 pp. 13 plates. *Cab.60.96.7

Gietmann, Gerhard.

Poetik und Mimik. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder. 1900. ix, 519 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Kunstlehre. Teil 2.] 4074.301

Giffard, Pierre Louis.

Nos mœurs. La vie au théâtre. Par Pierre Giffard. Illustrations de A. Robida. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1888.] (3), 272 pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. **T.77.111

Les succès dramatiques. Série [1–]3. Analyse de la pièce, portraits et biographies de l'auteur et des principaux artistes. Paris. Tresse. 1878, 79. 3 v. Portraits. Diagrams. **T.49.9
Contents. — [1]. Comédie-française. Les Fourchambault [par E. Augier]. 2. Théâtre-Lyrique. Les amants de Vérone [par M. le Marquis d'Ivry]. 3. Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin. Les enfants du Capitaine Grant [par D'Ennery et J. Verne].
Série [1] is anonymous. Its sub-title varies slightly from those of Series 2 and 3.

Giffard, Pierre Louis. *(Continued.)*

La tournée du père Thomas. Paris, Tresse & Stock. 1887. (4), 408 pp. ****T.87.56**

A novel about strolling players.

Gigliucci, Clara Anastasia, *Contessa.*

Clara Novello's reminiscences. Compiled by her daughter, Contessa Valeria Gigliucci. With a memoir by Arthur D. Coleridge. London. Arnold. 1910. (7), 216 pp. Portraits. Plate. **4044.120**

Gilardone, Franz.

Zum Brand der „Komischen Oper" in Paris. Wie schützt man die älteren Theatergebäude am Besten gegen Feuersgefahr — wie beugt man in ihnen möglichst einer Panik vor? Wie baut die Neuzeit? Eine zeitgemässe Studie. Hagenau i. Elsass. 1887. (7), 189, (3), 129, (3) pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Plans. ****T.75.59**

Gilbert, Anne Hartley.

The stage reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert. Edited by Charlotte M. Martin. New York. Scribner. 1901. xiii, (1), 247, (1) pp. Portraits. Facsimile. Autograph facsimile. **4343.227; **T.56.252**

Gilbert, Émile.

Autrefois — aujourd'hui. Sorciers & magiciens. Moulins. Durond. 1895. 263, (1) pp. ****T.97.1**

Contents. — L'alchimie magique au moyen âge. — Le sorcier des campagnes. — Le sorcier charmeur d' animaux.

Gilbert, Frédéric (Yveling Ram Baud), and E. **Coulon.**

Photographies à la plume. Les théâtres en robe de chambre. Paris. Faure. 1866. (3), 276 pp. Plate. ****T.57.379**

Brief sketches of the actors of the Paris theatres.

Gilbert, John Gibbs.

Wiggin, J. H. An actor's birthhouse and birthright. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 1, pp. 530–541. Illus. Portraits. Boston. 1895.) ***5301.45.1**

—— The flood tide of a player's fortunes. (*In* Bostonian, The. Vol. 2, pp. 62–71. Portraits. Facsimiles. Boston. 1895.) ***5301.45.2**

Winter, W. A sketch of the life of John Gilbert. With extracts from his letters and souvenirs of his career. New York. 1890. Portrait. Plate. ****T.95.9; etc.**

Gilbert, *Mrs.* G. H. See **Gilbert,** Anne Hartley.

Gilbert, *Sir* William Schwenck.

A stage play. With an introduction by William Archer. New York. 1916. (5), 46, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Papers on play-making. No. 3.] ****T.46.63.3**

The notes are signed B. M. [Brander Matthews].

Gilbert, *Sir* William Schwenck, *prefacer.*

Barrington, R. Rutland Barrington. A record of thirty-five years' experience on the English stage. London. 1908. Portraits. ****T.56.328**

Gilbert, *Sir* William Schwenck. *Works about.*

Browne, E. A. W. S. Gilbert. London. 1907. Portraits. Plates. **4549a.198**

Cellier, F. A., and C. Bridgeman. Gilbert and Sullivan and their operas. With recollections and anecdotes of D'Oyly Carte & other famous Savoyards. Boston. 1914. Portraits. Plates. **4047.135**

Fitzgerald, P. H. The Savoy opera and the Savoyards. [Gilbert and Sullivan.] London. 1894. Illus. Portraits. **2578.113**

Gil Blas, Le, du théâtre. DUBOIS, A., and E. C. CHABOT. **T.76.154

Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron.

Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama. New York. Columbia University Press. 1908. vii, 257 pp. [Columbia University. Studies in English.] 4558.268

List of books cited, pp. 235–240.

Gildon, Charles.

A comparison between the two stages, with an examen of The generous conqueror; and some critical remarks on The funeral, or grief alamode, The false friend, Tamerlane and others. In dialogue. [Anon.] London: Printed in the year 1702. (8), 200 pp. **G.3935.5

Relates to the Drury Lane Theatre, and the Theatre in Little Lincoln's Inn Fields (1695–1705). Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3821.8.

The life of Mr. Thomas Betterton, the late eminent tragedian. [Anon.] Wherein the action and utterance of the stage, bar, and pulpit are consider'd. Added, The amorous widow, or the wanton wife. A comedy by Betterton. London: Printed for Robert Gosling. 1710. xiv, 176 pp. Portrait. **T.57.223

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3765.5.

Gildon, Charles, *editor.*

LANGBAINE, G. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays printed in English. First begun by Mr. Langbaine, improv'd and continued down to this time, by a careful hand [Charles Gildon]. London. 1699. **T.57.391

Gillette, William. 1856 - 1937

The illusion of the first time in acting. With an introduction by George Arliss. New York. 1915. (5), 58, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Papers on acting. No. 1.] **T.46.61.1

Gillette, William, *prefacer.* 1856 - 1937

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. *Dramatic Museum.* How to write a play. Letters from Augier, Banville, Dennery, Dumas, Gondinet, Labiche, Legouvé, Pailleron, Sardou and Zola. Translated by Dudley Miles. With an introduction by William Gillette. New York. 1916. **T.46.62.2

Gilliland, Thomas.

The dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage to the present time, a biographical and critical account of all the dramatic writers from 1660; and of the most distinguished performers from the days of Shakespeare to 1807: and a history of the country theatres in England, Ireland, and Scotland. London. Chapple. 1808. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.77.138

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3923.15.

A dramatic synopsis, containing an essay on the political and moral use of a theatre; involving remarks on the dramatic writers of the present day, and strictures on the performers of the two theatres. London. Lackington, Allen & Co. 1804. iv, 146 pp. **T.76.59

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 11 in **G.3823.13; **T.96.364.

Elbow room, a pamphlet on the shameful increase of the private boxes of Covent Garden, with observations relating to the management of that theatre. Also, a comparative view of the two houses. London. The Author. 1804. iii–vi, 5–30, (1) pp. **T.76.60

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **T.96.363; No. 9 in **G.3823.15.

Gilliland, Thomas. *(Continued.)*

Jack in office: containing remarks on Mr. Braham's address to the public; with a full and impartial consideration of Mr. Kemble's conduct with respect to the above gentleman. London. Chapple. [1804.] (3), 40 pp. ****T.96.28**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 10 in **G.3823.15.

Ginisty, Paul.

Choses et gens de théâtre. Paris. Perrin & cie. 1892. (3), 270, (1) pp. ****T.77.77**

Lucinde. Roman de théâtre. Paris. Édition du "Monde illustré." 1907. 295 pp. Plate. **6679a.128**

La vie d'un théâtre. Dessins de A. Collombar. Paris. Schleicher. 1898. 175, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Plan. [Les livres d'or de la science.] ****T.78.33**

Ginisty, Paul, *editor.*

Fusil, L. Souvenirs d'une actrice. Mémoires de Louise Fusil (1774–1848). Paris. [1904.] **2641.29**

Giornale dei teatri di Venezia. Anno 1–7. 1795–1802. Venezia. 1796–1801. [Teatro moderno applaudito.] ***2768.1**

Found at the beginning of each volume of this collection.

Giraldo, Mathias de.

Histoire curieuse et pittoresque des sorciers, devins, magiciens, astrologues, etc., depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Revue et augmentée par M. Fornari. Paris. [1846.] (3), 315 pp. Plate. ****T.95.83**

Girot, A., *translator.*

Piderit, T. Le mimique et la physiognomonie. Paris. 1888. ***5606.32**

Gisby, Barnard, *editor.*

Bandmann, D. E. An actor's tour; or, seventy thousand miles with Shakespeare. Boston. 1885. Portrait. **6268.29; **T.57.99**

Gladding, W. J.

A group of theatrical caricatures: being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding with an introduction and biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. New York. 1897. viii, (1), 78, (1) pp. Portraits. [Dunlap Society.] ****T.95.17**

Gladiatorial combats. See **Circus.** *Roman.*

Glaser, Adolf.

Geschichte des Theaters zu Braunschweig. Eine kunstgeschichtliche Skizze. Braunschweig. Neuhoff & Co. 1861. (7), 96 pp. **2870a.98**

Glasgow, *Scotland. Theatres.*

Baynham, W. The Glasgow stage. Glasgow. 1892. Plate. **4572.122; **T.76.80**

Old stager, An, *pseud.* Stage reminiscences. Recollections, chiefly personal, of performers during the last forty years. Glasgow. 1866. ****T.58.5; etc.**

Glasgow, *Scotland. Theatres.* Dunlop Street theatre.

Review of the late correspondence between Mr. John Henry Alexander, manager and proprietor of the Glasgow Theatre, and Mr. Lloyd, of the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. [Glasgow. 1843.] ****T.76.40**

Glasgow, *Scotland. Theatres.* Theatre Royal.

Foot, J. F. A general review of the management of Thomas Beaumont ***, alias, Captain ——— † † †, lessee of the Theatre-Royal, Glasgow. Added, a faithful account of the mode adopted by the

Glasgow, *Scotland. Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL. *(Continued.)*
manager's friends in suppressing "A reply to all facts"; with remarks on the alleged interposition of the committee of proprietors. Glasgow. [1809.] ****T.56.65**

Glasgow Dramatic Review, The, containing original essays on subjects connected with the drama and the stage. Also, critical notices of the performances at the Glasgow theatres. [Fortnightly.] No. 1–54. Nov. 13, 1844–July 8, 1846. Glasgow. Gilchrist. 1844–5–6. viii, 432 pp. Plate. ****T.26.16**

Glenroy, John H.
Ins and outs of circus life; or, forty-two years travel through United States, Canada, South America and Cuba. Narrated by John H. Glenroy and compiled by Stephen Stanley Stanford. Boston. Wing & Co. 1885. 190 pp. Portrait. ****T.58.112**

Glimpses of real life. PATERSON, P. **2576.174; **T.57.152**

Glossy, Carl, *editor.*
SCHREYVOGEL, J. Josef Schreyvogels Tagebücher, 1810–1823. Berlin. 1903. 2 v. **6907.14**

Gloucester, *Bishop of.* See **Warburton,** William.

Glover, James Mackey.
Jimmy Glover: his book. London. Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911.] xv, 299, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. ****T.56.60**
Same. 4th edition. **6257.113**
Mr. Glover has been the master of music at the Drury Lane Theatre since 1893.

Glover, Lyman Beecher.
The story of a theatre. [Chicago. 1899.] Illus. Portrait. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.77.194**
An account of Powers' Theatre, formerly Hooley's Theatre, and brief accounts of the other theatres in Chicago.

Glover, Phillips.
JACKMAN, I. Royal and Royalty theatres. Letter to Phillips Glover in a dedication to the burletta of Hero and Leander, now performing at the Royalty Theatre. [Anon.] London. 1787. ****T.75.53; etc.**

Gluemer, Claire von.
Erinnerungen an Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. Leipzig. Barth. 1862. vi, (1), 277, (1) pp. Portrait. Facsimile. ****M.109.28**
Same. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. Reclam. [1904.] 176 pp. Portrait. [Universal Bibliothek. 4611, 4612.] No. 1 in **4896.50.468**

Goddard, Arthur.
Players of the period. A series of anecdotal, biographical, and critical monographs of the leading English actors of the day. London. Dean. 1891. 2 v. Portraits. Manuscript facsimiles. **2546.114; **T.56.16**
Contents. — 1. Henry Irving. — Wilson Barrett. — H. Beerbohm Tree. — E. S. Willard. — S. B. Bancroft. — John Lawrence Toole. 2. John Hare. — Charles Wyndham. — Edward Terry. — W. H. Kendal. — Charles Warner. — Arthur Cecil. — Thomas Thorne. — William Terris. — George Grossmith. — Henry G. Neville. — Lionel Brough. — Rutland Barrington.

Godfrey, Lydia Boker.
English drama. A working basis. [By] Katharine Lee Bates [and] Lydia Boker Godfrey. [Boston. Robinson.] 1896. 151 pp. ***2175.22**

Godwin, Parke.
Vala. A mythological tale. New York. Putnam. 1851. (4), 46, (4) pp. Illus. Plate. **2902.40**
Written "to glorify art, by investing the principal incidents in the career of a reigning musical celebrity [Jenny Lind] with the costume of the Northern myth." — *Preface.* Another copy is on shelf-number *A.3452.

Goede, Christian August Gottlieb.

The stranger in England; or, travels in Great Britain. From the German of C. A. G. Goede. London. Mathews & Leigh. 1807. 3 v. in 1. Plate. 6579a.71; **T.98.101

Goehler, Rudolf.

Gutzkow und das Dresdener Hoftheater. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 97–117; vol. 2, pp. 193–228. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1,2

Goerner, Carl, *Ritter* von.

Der Hans Wurst-Streit in Wien und Joseph von Sonnenfels. Wien. Konegen. 1884. iv, (1), 86 pp. 2870.48

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Wilhelm Meisters theatralische Sendung. Weimar. Böhlaus. 1911. 2 v. [Werke. Band 51, 52.] *4903.1.51,52

This was the original of his Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre.

Same. Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. Stuttgart. Cotta. 1883. 2 v. in 1. 4876.92

Same. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. [Translated by Thomas Carlyle.] Edinburgh. Oliver & Boyd. 1824. 3 v. **K.76.18

Same. [Translated by R. Dillon Boylan. London. Bohn. 1846.] vi, 570 pp 4876.89

Same. London. Bell & Daldy. 1873. 570 pp. 4876.91

Same. From the German by Eleanor Grove. Leipzig. Tauchnitz. 1873. 2 v. in 1. 4876.90

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Works about.*

Burkhardt, C. A. H. Das Repertoire des Weimarischen Theaters unter Goethes Leitung, 1791–1817. Hamburg. 1891. 6872.36

Geiger, E. L. Goethes Interesse an Frankfurter Theaterverhältnissen. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 88–94. Berlin. 1905.) *6907.12.2

Genast, E. Aus Weimars klassischer und nachklassischer Zeit. Erinnerungen eines alten Schauspielers. Stuttgart. [1912?] Portraits. 2877.210

Meyer, R. M. Goethe's "Regelu für Schauspieler." (*In* Goethe Jahrbuch. Vol. 31, pp. 117–135. Frankfurt a/M. 1910.) *2840a.54.31

Pasqué, E. H. A. Goethe's Theaterleitung in Weimar. In Episoden und Urkunden dargestellt. Leipzig. 1863. 2 v. 4889a.8

Wahle, J. Das weimarische Hoftheater unter Goethes Leitung. Zur Feier des hundertsten Jahrestages seiner Gründung. Braunschweig. 1891. Illus. Portraits. 2891.7

—— Das Weimarer Hoftheater unter Goethes Leitung. Aus neuen Quellen bearbeitet. Weimar. 1892. 2907.37

Gofflot, L. V.

Le théâtre au collège du moyen âge à nos jours, avec bibliographie et appendices. Le Cercle français de l'Université Harvard. Préface par Jules Claretie. Paris. Champion. 1907. xix, 336 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 4674.17

Gogh, Otto Wichers von. See **Wichers von Gogh,** Otto.

Goizet, J.

Dictionnaire universel du théâtre en France et du théâtre français à l'étranger, alphabétique, biographique et bibliographique, depuis l'origine du théâtre jusqu'à nos jours, par J. Goizet. Avec biographies de tous les auteurs et des principaux artistes de toutes

Goizet, J. *(Continued.)*
les époques, par A. Burtal. Paris. Les auteurs. [1867, 68.] 3 parts in 1 v. ****T.44.3**
No more was published. This copy includes only the letter A. In another copy on shelf-number *6162.10, the bibliographical part by Goizet includes the letters A–C.

Goldoni, Carlo.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie, et à celle de son théâtre; précédés d'une notice sur la comédie italienne au seizième siècle, et sur Goldoni, par Moreau. Paris. Ponthieu [& Baudouin]. 1822. 2 v. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] ****T.56.5**
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.6,7. An abridged edition of this work may also be found in Vol. 6 of Barrière's Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18me siècle [*4667.2.6; **T.57.28o].
Same. Memoirs of Goldoni written by himself. Translated from the original French by John Black. London. Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnot. 1829. 2 v. Portrait. [Autobiography. A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives. Vol. 23, 24.] **6249a.2.23,24**
Same. With an essay by William D. Howells. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1877. 428 pp. [Choice autobiographies.] **2749a.72**

Goldoni, Carlo. *Works about.*
Rabany, C. Carlo Goldoni. Le théâtre et la vie en Italie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. 1896. Portraits. **2771.79**
Taylor, H. C. C. Goldoni. A biography. New York. 1913. Portrait. Plates. **2744.93**

Goldsmid, Edmund Marsden.
A chronological table of the principal dramatic works that have been publicly performed in France, from A.D. 1200 to A.D. 1800. Part 1: 1200–1599. Edinburgh. 1883. 29 pp. [Aungervyle Society. Reprints. 2d series.] No. 7 in ***4552.50.2**

Gollmer, Richard.
Bühnenreform und Volkstheater. Ein Fortschritt oder Rückschritt? Zwei Aufsätze zur Warnung und Aufklärung, von Ed. Ferd. Frey und R. Gollmer. Kreuznach. Schmithals. 1890. 20 pp. ****T.75.23**

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de.
La Guimard d'après les registres des menus-plaisirs de la bibliothèque de l'Opéra, etc. Paris. Charpentier. 1893. (3), ii, 331 pp. [Les actrices du XVIIIe siècle.] ****T.57.227**
Same. 2e mille. **2657.105**
Madame Saint-Huberty. D'après sa correspondance et ses papiers de famille. Paris. Charpentier & cie. 1885. viii, 319 pp. ****M.377.57**

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, *prefacer.*
Censure, La, sous Napoléon III. Rapports inédits et in extenso (1852 à 1866). Préface de *** et interview de Edmond de Goncourt. Paris. 1892. **2678.187**

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and Jules Alfred Huot de **Goncourt.**
Les actrices. 2e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1856. (64) pp. ****T.99.55**
A story of theatrical life.
Sophie Arnould d'après sa correspondance et ses mémoires inédits. [2e édition.] Paris. Dentu. 1877. viii, 224, (3) pp. Portraits. Facsimile. **2652.72**

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and others.
Mystères des théâtres. 1852. Par Edmond de Goncourt, Jules de Goncourt, Cornélius Holff [pseud. de Charles, Comte de Villedeuil]. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1853. (3), 519 pp. **4676.100; **T.75.58**

Goodman, Walter.

The Keeleys on the stage and at home. London. Bentley. 1895. xiv, 357 pp. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. **4545.148; **T.56.38**

Goodridge, James Francis, *illustrator*.

CHASE, E. F. Ballads in black. A series of original shadow pantomimes, with forty-eight full-page silhouette illustrations and full directions for producing shadow pictures with novel effects. Boston. 1882. **4009a.75; **T.99.60**

Goodwin, Alfred T.

Court revels in the reign of Henry the Seventh. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 47–51. London. 1844.)

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.1. ***4596.11.1**

Goodwin, Thomas.

Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885). From the after-dinner talk of Thomas Goodwin, by R. Osgood Mason. New York. Putnam. 1887. x, 294 pp. **4490b.69; **M.109b.42**

Gordon, Alexander, *translator*.

MAFFEI, F. S., *Marchese*. A compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres. More peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. London. 1730. Plates. Plans. ****T.77.14; etc.**

Gordon, William Lewis.

How to write moving picture plays. Revised edition. Cincinnati. Atlas Publishing Co. 1915. 26, (1), 5 pp. **8031.101**

Gosnell, John, & Co.

The graphic theatrical programme. [London. 187–?] Unpaged. Illus. ****T.14.12**

Specimen programmes of London theatres.

Gosse, Edmund William.

Life of William Congreve. London. Scott. 1888. 192, ix pp. ["Great writers."] **4540a.116; **T.57.398**

Bibliography, pp. i–ix.

Gosselin, E.

Molière à Rouen en 1643. Discours de réception. [Rouen. Boissel. 1870.] 22, (1) pp. Facsimile. **2648.83**

Contains an Acte authentique constatant la présence de Molière à Rouen en 1643, a separate copy of which may be found on shelf-number 4645.49.

The facsimile shows Des signatures de la troupe de l'illustre théâtre dans l'acte du 3 novembre 1643.

Gosset, Alphonse.

Traité de la construction des théâtres. Paris. Baudry & cie. 1886. (3), 140 pp. 62 plates. ***8090.59**

Gosson, Stephen.

The schoole of abuse. (August?) 1579. And a short apologie of The schoole of abuse (November?) 1579. Edited by Edward Arber. London. Murray. 1868. 80 pp. [Arber's English reprints.] **6608.14**

Bibliography, p. 14. An attack on the acted drama.

Same. Large paper edition. ****T.76.34**

Same. 1869. ***6608.42**

Same. Containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, &c. With an introduction [by J. P. Collier]. London. Printed for the Shakespeare Society. 1841. xviii, 51, (1) pp. **2575.8**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 2 in *4596.1; No. 1 in **G.3927.6.

Gosson, Stephen. *Works about.*
LODGE, T. A defence of poetry, music, and stage plays. [A reply to Stephen Gosson's Schoole of abuse.] London. 1853. No. 2 in *4596.20; etc.

Got, Edmond. See **Got,** François Jules Edmond.

Got, François Jules Edmond.
La Comédie-française à Londres (1871–1879). Journal inédit de E. Got.—Journal de F. Sarcey. Publiés avec une introduction par Georges d'Heylli [pseud. d'Antoine Edmond Poinsot]. Paris. Ollendorff. 1880. (3), lxxxvii, 196, (1) pp. 2676.156; **T.78.12
Étude sur le théâtre en province. (*In* Noël, Édouard. La Comédie-française en 1877. Pp. v–xxii. Paris. 1878.) **T.76.82
Journal de Edmond Got, sociétaire de la Comédie-française, 1822–1901. Publié par son fils Médéric Got. Préface de Henri Lavedan. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & cie. 1910. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2649a.148

Got, François Jules Edmond. *Works about.*
CAREL, A. Got. (*In* his Histoire anecdotique des contemporains. Pp. 155–183. Paris. 1885. Portrait.) **T.55.50
ESTIVAL, A., and B. MILLANVOYE. Le théâtre en province. Réponse à M. Got. Paris. 1878. **T.95.110

Got, Medéric, *editor.*
GOT, F. J. E. Journal de Edmond Got, sociétaire de la Comédie-française, 1822–1901. Paris. 1910. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2649a.148

Gotha, *Germany. Theatres.* HOFTHEATER.
HODERMANN, R. H. Geschichte des Gothaischen Hoftheaters, 1775–1779. Nach den Quellen. Hamburg. 1894. 6872.51
SCHLOESSER, R. Vom Hamburger Nationaltheater zur Gothaer Hofbühne. 1767–1779. Dreizehn Jahre aus der Entwickelung eines deutschen Theaterspielplans. Hamburg. 1895. 6872.55

Gotter, Friedrich Wilhelm.
SCHLOESSER, R. Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter: sein Leben und seine Werke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bühne und Bühnendichtung im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg. 1894. 6872.52
SCHROEDER, F. U. L. Schröder und Gotter. Eine Episode aus der deutschen Theatergeschichte. Briefe Friedrich Ludwig Schröders an Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter 1777 und 1778. Hamburg. 1887. 2873.91

Gottsched, Johann Christoph.
Nöthiger Vorrath zur Geschichte der deutschen dramatischen Dichtkunst, oder Verzeichniss aller deutschen Trauer- Lust- und Singspiele, die im Druck erschienen, von 1450 bis [zu 1760]. Leipzig, bey Johann Michael Teubner, 1757, 65. 2 v. in 1. Plate. *2175.7

Gottsched, Johann Christoph. *Works about.*
HEITMUELLER, F. F. Hamburgische Dramatiker zur Zeit Gottscheds und ihre Beziehungen zu ihm. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Theaters und Dramas im 18. Jahrhundert. Dresden. 1891. 2877.121

Goujon, Julien.
Histoire du théâtre en France des origines au Cid (1398–1636). Par Benjamin Pifteau et Julien Goujon. Paris. Willem. 1879. 2 v. in 1. **T.48.19

Gould, Thomas Ridgeway.
The tragedian; an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1868. (3), 190 pp. Portrait. 4509.11; **T.57.312

Gouriet, Jean Baptiste.

Les charlatans célèbres, ou tableau historique des bateleurs, des baladans et de tous les personnages qui se sont rendus célèbres dans les rues et sur les places publiques de Paris. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris. Lerouge. 1819. 2 v. Plate. **T.96.327

Gouvenain, Louis de.

Le théâtre à Dijon. 1422–1790. Dijon. Jobard. 1888. (3), 171 pp. 4631.57

Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama. GILDERSLEEVE, V. C. 4558.268

Gozlan, Léon.

La comédie et les comédiens. 3e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1859. (3), 315 pp. **T.87.92

Contents. — Le lilas de Perse. — L'oiseau en cage.
Stories of stage life.

Mœurs théâtrales. La comédie des comédiens. Paris. Lecou. 1853. (8), 349, (1) pp. **T.87.36

Contents. — Le lilas de Perse. — L'oiseau en cage. — Un homme plus grand que Charles-Quint. — L'agneau, la vache et le pigeon, ce qui n'est pas une fable. — Les belles folies. — Les théâtres de Paris. — Ce que c'est qu'un théâtre.
A collection of stories of stage life.

Gozzi, Carlo, *Conte.*

The memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. With essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi by the translator. With portrait and etchings by Adolphe Lalauze. Also subjects illustrating Italian comedy by Maurice Sand. London. Nimmo. 1890. 2 v. Portrait. Plates, some colored.
Books used, pp. xiii, xiv. **T.55.41

Same. New York. Scribner & Welford. *2745.67

Grabbe, Christian Dietrich.

Das Theater zu Düsseldorf mit Rückblicken auf die übrige deutsche Schaubühne. Düsseldorf. Schreiner. 1835. 112 pp. 6878.19
Contains, in addition, criticisms of performances of Minna von Barnhelm, Stella, Wallensteins Tod, König Johann, Alexis, Der Blaubart, and a Vorspiel: Kurfürst Johann Wilhelm im Theater.

Graham, Scott.

The showman's daughter. A novel. London. Hurst & Blackett, Ltd. 1897. viii, 370 pp. **T.87.8

Grain, Corney. See **Grain,** Richard Corney.

Grain, Richard Corney.

Corney Grain. By himself. London. Murray. 1888. 130 pp. **T.57.418

Grain, Richard Corney. *Works about.*

WILLIAMSON, D. The German Reeds and Corney Grain; records and reminiscences. Edited by David Williamson. London. 1895. Portraits. **T.58.9

Grammont, Guillaume Antoine. See **Nourry,** Guillaume Antoine.

Gramont, Louis de, *editor.*

SPECTATEUR, Le. Revue théâtrale, littéraire et artistique. [Hebdomadaire.] Rédacteur en chef: Jules de Clerville. Secrétaire de la rédaction: Louis de Gramont. No. 1–15. Paris. 1875, 76. **T.27.7

Grand, E., *editor.*

SCÈNE, La. Revue des succès dramatiques. Vol. 1 (no. 1–19, 21–24). Paris. 1877–81. 23 parts in 1 v. Illus. Colored plates. **T.22.8

Grand, Georges.

Victor Capoul. Paris. Dentu. 1877. 15 pp. Portrait.
No. 3 in **M.128.31

Grande biographie dramatique. ALHOY, P. M. **T.59.7

Grandes nuits, Les, de Sceaux. JULLIEN, J. L. A. **T.95.51

Grands danseurs, Les, du roi. RABOU, C. F. H. **T.89.3

Grands seigneurs et comédiennes. FAURE, É. V. C. **T.57.337

Granny's prediction revealed to the Widow Brady, of Drury-Lane Theatre. By her relashion Mrs. Sharp-set O'Blunder. London. Printed for the Authoress. 1773. iv, 53 pp. No. 3 in **G.3820.9

The printed notice — "None are genuine but those signed by the authoress," bears the autograph signature of Eliz. de Franchetti. The Widow Brady here addressed is the actress, Ann Spranger Barry.

Grant, George.

An essay on the art of acting. By a veteran stager. London. Cowie & Strange. 1828. xii, 201 pp. Portrait. **T.77.129

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3923.10; **K.34.29.

Graphic theatrical programme, The. GOSNELL, J., & Co. **T.14.12

Grau, Robert.

The business man in the amusement world. A volume of progress in the field of the theatre. New York. Broadway Publishing Co. [1910.] (13), 362 pp. Portraits. 4045.168

Forty years observation of music and the drama. New York. Broadway Publishing Co. 1909. (2), iv, (3), 370 pp. Portraits. 4045.172

The stage in the twentieth century. New York. Broadway Publishing Co. 1912. xxvii, 360 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. 4045.180

Relates to the stage in the United States. The author calls this the "third volume" of his works.

The theatre of science. A volume of progress and achievement in the motion picture industry. New York. Broadway Publishing Co. 1914. xxxiv, 378 pp. Portraits. Plates. *8039a.57

Grave, Théodore de.

Biographie d'Adelina Patti. Paris. Castel. 1865. 36 pp. **M.104.17

Graves, Henry Mercer.

An essay on the genius of Shakespeare, with critical remarks on the characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia. With some observations on the writings of Sir Walter Scott. Annexed, a letter to Lord ——, containing a critique on taste, judgment and rhetorical expression, and remarks on the leading actors of the day. London. Bigg. 1826. viii, 206 pp. **T.57.138

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3926.16.

Graves, Thornton Shirley.

The Court and the London theatres during the reign of Elizabeth. A dissertation [University of Chicago]. Menasha. The Collegiate Press. 1913. (5), 93 pp. Plan. 6257.35

Gray, Edward Dundas McQueen.

Elsa. A novel. London. Methuen & Co. 1891. viii, 600 pp.

A novel of theatrical life. **T.87.12

Gray's Inn, *London.*

Gesta Grayorum: or, the history of the high and mighty Prince, Henry, Prince of Purpoole who reigned and died, A.D. 1594. Together with a masque, as it was presented for the entertainment of Q. Elizabeth. London, Printed for W. Canning. 1688. (4), 68 pp. **G.4076.19

An account of the Christmas revels at Gray's Inn in 1594.

Great artists of the American stage. TRUMBLE, A. **T.55.5

Great Britain. *Acts and laws.*

A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quieting of all unlawful tumults. Also an ordinance of both Houses, for the suppressing of stage-playes. September 3. London. Printed for Iohn Wright. 1648. (8) pp. No. 2 in **4575.100**

Great Britain. *Acts and laws. Works about.*

[DOCUMENTS of the Metropolitan Board of Works, the London County Council, and Committees of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, relating to the theatre.] London. 1866–1909. 7 v. ****T.72.14**

HANDY-BOOK, A, on the law of the drama and music: being an exposition of the law of dramatic copyright, the law affecting theatres; and the law relating to music, dancing, and professional engagements; with the statutes, forms, &c. London. 1864. ****T.78.44**

Great Britain. *Parliament. Reports.*

Report from the select committee on dramatic literature: with the minutes of evidence. [London. 1832.] 250 pp. Plans. ****T.71.8**
Relates principally to London theatres. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3830.1.

Reports of the committee under the Act for rebuilding Drury-Lane Theatre, &c. London. Lowndes & Hobbs. [1811.] 20 pp. ****T.76.183**

Great Britain. *Privy Council.*

Account of the proceedings before His Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Council, upon a petition for a third theatre in the Metropolis; with the arguments of counsel, and copies of all the petitions and documents. London. Wyatt. 1810. (1), 117, 48 pp. ****T.76.116**

Dramatic records from the Privy Council Register, 1603–1642. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 370–395. [Oxford.] 1911.) ****G.4077.15.1.Parts 4,5**
Edited by E. K. Chambers and W. W. Greg.

Great Britain. *Public Record Office.*

Royal patents for players. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, pp. 260–284. [Oxford.] 1909.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 3**
Edited by E. K. Chambers and W. W. Greg.

Great Britain. *Theatres.* See **England.** *Theatres.*

Great illegitimate, The!! Public and private life of that celebrated actress Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or, Mrs. Jordan; late mistress of H. R. H. the D. of Clarence; now King William IV., founder of the Fitzclarence family. By a confidential friend of the departed. London. Duncombe. [183–?] 266 pp. Portraits. ****T.57.340**
A later edition, having the title Public and private life of Mrs. Jordan, may be found on shelf-numbers 4549a.107; **K.263.8.

Great love stories of the theatre. COLLINS, C. W. **6252.79**

Great part, A. PAYNE, G. H. ****T.87.95**

Great siege, The, of Paris: 1870–71. [By Philippoteaux.] Also, the assassination of the Archbishop of Paris [Darboy] at the hands of the Commune of 1871. [By Desbrosses. Description of the pictures. Boston. 187–?] 23 pp. **2639a.33**

Greatest Hamlet, The. FROST, J. B. ***4590.125**

Greece. *Theatres.*

See also **Athens.** *Theatres.*

BARNES, J. Tractatus de tragœdia veterum Graecorum, item de theatro, et scena, et illius apparatu, nec non de musica theatrica,

Greece. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

deque versuum tragicorum legibus. (*In* Euripides. Εὐριπίδου Ἅπαντα. Vol. 1, pp. lxxvii–civ. Glasguæ. 1821.) 4975.20; etc.

BETHE, E. J. A. Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters im Alterthum. Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung des Dramas, der Bühne, des Theaters. Leipzig. 1896. Illus. 2968.76

BODENSTEINER, E. Das antike Theater. Leipzig. 1902. Text: 39, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Accompanied by 2 colored plates. No. 12, 13 in *Cab.29.32.1

BUCKHAM, P. W. The theatre of the Greeks, or the history, literature, and criticism of the Grecian drama; with an original treatise on the principal tragic and comic metres. Cambridge. 1827. 4950a.24; etc.

BURSIAN, C. Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst im griechischen Alterthum. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. Jahrg. 45, pp. 1–34. Leipzig. 1875.) *2309.1.45

CALLIACHI, N. Nicolai Calliachii De ludis scenicis mimorum, & pantomimorum syntagma posthumum. Patavii. 1713. Portrait. **G.294.54

CAPPS, E. The Greek stage according to the extant dramas. (*In* American Philological Association. Transactions. Vol. 22, pp. 5–80. Boston. 1891.) *5361.1.22

—— Vitruvius and the Greek stage. Chicago. 1893. Illus. 8096.106

DIERKS, H. De tragicorum histrionum habitu scaenico apud Graecos. Gottingae. 1883. 2967.69

DOERPFELD, W., and E. REISCH. Das griechische Theater. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Dionysos-Theaters in Athen und anderer griechischer Theater. Athen. 1896. Illus. Plates. Plans. 4090.43

FLICKINGER, R. C. The meaning of ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς in writers of the fourth century. (*In* University of Chicago. Decennial publications. Series 1. Vol. 6, pp. 11–26. Chicago. 1904.) *3363.4.Ser.1.6

—— Plutarch as a source of information on the Greek theater. A dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago. 1904. 3002.79

HOEPKEN, J. W. B. De theatro Attico saecvli a. Chr. qvinti. Dissertatio philologa in Vniversitate Fridericia Gvilelmia Rhenana. Bonnae. [1884.] Plan. 4097.31

KOERTING, G. C. O. Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Theaters. Paderborn. 1897. 2963.35

MUELLER, A. Die neueren Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete des griechischen Bühnenwesens. Eine kritische Übersicht. Göttingen. 1891. *2172.84

O'CONNOR, J. B. Chapters in the history of actors and acting in ancient Greece, together with a Prosopographia histrionum Graecorum. A dissertation, Princeton University. Chicago. 1908. 2965.105

OEHMICHEN, G. Das Bühnenwesen der Griechen und Römer. (*In* Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. Band 5, Abteilung 3, pp. 179–304. München. 1890. 3 plates.) 2973.50.5.Part 3

—— Über die Anfänge der dramatischen Weltkämpfe in Athen. (*In* Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische und historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. 1889. Band 2, pp. 103–167. München. 1889.) *3266.50.1889

Greece. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

Opitz, R. Schauspiel und Theaterwesen der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig. 1889. Illus. Plates. **2969a.76**

Pickard, J. Der Standort der Schauspieler und des Chors im griechischen Theater des 5ten Jahrhunderts. München. 1892. Plates. **2972.27**

Pinkham, G. R. Studies of the drama. Issue I. The general characteristics and dramatic unities of the Greek plays. [With an account of the Greek theatre. Baltimore.] 1894. ****T.46.49**

Puchstein, O. Die griechische Bühne. Eine architektonische Untersuchung. Berlin. 1901. Illus. Plans. **4093.87**

Robert, C. Die Masken der neueren attischen Komoedie. Halle a. S. 1911. Illus. Plate. **2961.13**

Schneider, G. C. W. Das attische Theaterwesen. Weimar. 1835. Plan. **4969.21**

Schoenborn, A. Die Skene der Hellenen. Ein Versuch. Herausgegeben von Carl Schoenborn. Leipzig. 1858. Plan. **2964.58**

Smith, K. K. The use of the high-soled shoe or buskin in Greek tragedy of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. (*In* Harvard studies in classical philology. Vol. 16, pp. 123–164. Cambridge. 1905.) ***4957.15.16**

Strack, J. H. Das altgriechische Theatergebäude. Potsdam. 1843. 9 plates. ***Cab.60.138.3**

Wieseler, F. J. A. Theatergebäude und Denkmäler des Bühnenwesens, bei den Griechen und Römern. Göttingen. 1851. 14 plates, some colored. ***2960.66**

Green, John, *alleged author.*

Evans's Music and Supper Rooms, Covent Garden. Odds and ends about Covent Garden and its vicinity, the ancient drama, the early English divinity and controversial plays, &c.; compiled from various sources by John Green. [London. 1866?] 60 pp. Illus. ****T.95.92**

Although the title-page attributes this work to John Green, it was actually written by George Henry Townsend.

Green, Samuel Abbott, *compiler.*

[A collection of letters, circulars, invitations, passes, tickets, etc., received by S. A. Green. Boston.] 2 v. ***4450.41**

Contents. — 1. While mayor of Boston during 1882. 2. 1851–1906.

Green, William.

The life and adventures of a cheap Jack. By one of the fraternity. Edited by Charles Hindley. London. Tinsley. 1876. (7), 336 pp. **2468.37; **T.57.127**

Green room, The. Stories by those who frequent it. Edited by Clement Scott. London. Routledge. [1880.] 96 pp. Portrait. ****T.86.4**

Green Room Book, The, or, Who's who on the stage. New York [& London]. Warne & Co [& Clark. 1906–09]. 4 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.27.15**

The issue for 1906 was edited by Bampton Hunt; those for 1908, 09, by John Parker.

Green room gossip. Haslewood, J., *compiler.* ****T.58.11**

Green room mirror, The. Clearly delineating our present theatrical performers, by a genuine reflection. London: Printed for the Author, and sold by E. Macklew. 1786. xv, 63 pp. ****T.56.299**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 12 in **G.3823.3.

Green room recollections. À Beckett, A. W. ****T.77.96**

Green room yarns. New York. Haney & Co. 1876. 64 pp. Illus. ****T.93.9**

Greening, L. Arthur, *prefacer.*

Scott, C. W. Some notable Hamlets of the present time. London. 1900. Portraits. **4549a.191**

Greenstreet, James.

Documents relating to the players at the Red Bull, Clerkenwell, and the Cockpit in Drury Lane, in the time of James I. (*In* New Shakspere Society. Transactions. No. 10. 1880–86. Part III, pp. 489–508. London. 1886.) ***6552.10.1880–86**

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.100.1.1880–86.

The Whitefriars Theatre in the time of Shakspere. (*Preprint.* New Shakspere Society. Transactions. 1887–92. Pp. 269–284. London. 1888.) ****G.110.5**

Same. (In New Shakspere Society. Transactions. No. 13. 1887–92. Part III., pp. 269–284. London. 1889.) ****G.100.1.1887–92**

Greenwood, Grace. See **Lippincott,** Sarah Jane.

Greenwood, Isaac John.

The circus: its origin and growth prior to 1835. New-York. 1898. (7), 117, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] ****T.95.18**

Greg, Walter Wilson.

A list of English plays written before 1643, and printed before 1700. London. Blades, East & Blades. 1900. xi, 158 pp. [Bibliographical Society.] ***2174.21**

A list of masques, pageants, &c. Supplementary to a list of English plays. London. Blades, East & Blades. 1902. xi, 35, (1), cxxxi pp. [Bibliographical Society.] ***2174.20**

Includes addenda and corrigenda to the author's List of English plays.

Greg, Walter Wilson, *editor.*

Henslowe, P. Henslowe's Diary. London. 1904, 08. 2 v. ****G.3927.38**

Henslowe papers, being documents supplementary to Henslowe's Diary. London. 1907. ****G.3927.39**

London. *Corporation.* Dramatic records of the city of London. The Remembrancia. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. I, part I, pp. 43–100. [Oxford.] 1907.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 1**

Malone Society. Collections. Vol. I. [Oxford.] 1911. I v. in 4. ****G.4077.15**

Grego, Joseph, *editor.*

Gronow, R. H. The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow. Anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860. London. 1889. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***4541.109; etc.**

Grégoir, Édouard Georges Jacques.

Des gloires de l'Opéra et la musique à Paris. Documents recueillis sur l'Opéra et autres théâtres à Paris, et sur tout ce qui a rapport à l'art musical en cette ville jusqu'à l'année 1880. Bruxelles. Schott. 1878, 81. 3 v. Portraits. ****M.134.5**

Contents. — 1. 1013–1750. 2. 1751–1768. 3. 1769–1774.

No more was published.

Grein, Jacob Thomas.

Dramatic criticism. London. Long. 1899. (8), 296 pp. **2552.30; **T.47.40**

Greville, Robert Kaye.

The drama brought to the test of Scripture, and found wanting. [Anon.] Edinburgh. Oliphant. 1830. 131 pp. No. 1 in ****M.129a.20; **T.96.110**

A review of this work may be found on No. 7 in **G.3824.10.

Gribble, Francis Henry.

Rachel: her stage life and her real life. New York. Scribner. 1911. xii, 276 pp. Portraits. **4640a.76**

Romances of the French theatre. New York. Appleton & Co. 1913. xv, (1), 288 pp. Portraits. ****T.56.70**

Gridiron Gabble, *pseud.* See **Haslewood,** Joseph.

Griffith, Frank Carlos.

Mrs. Fiske. New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1912. 146 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. **4395.200**

Grille, François Joseph.

Observations sur le rétablissement d'un second Opéra-comique. Par un amateur. Paris. Ladvocat. 1820. 19 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3562.1**

Les théâtres. Lois. — Règlemens. — Instructions. — Salles de spectacle. — Droits d'auteur. — Correspondans. — Congés. — Débuts. — Acteurs de Paris et des départemens. Par un amateur. Paris. Eymery. 1817. (3), 284 pp. ****T.77.20**

Grillparzer, Franz.

Herrmann, E. A. Histrionics in the dramas of Franz Grillparzer. [Thesis.] (*In* University of California. Publications. Modern philology. Vol. 2, no. 4, 239–309. Berkeley. 1912.) ***4481.245.2**

Grimaldi, Joseph.

Dickens, C. Joseph Grimaldi. His life and adventures. Written out from Grimaldi's own manuscript and notes, which he left at the time of his death. Philadelphia. [185–?] ****T.55.81; etc.**

Grimarest, Jean Léonor Le Gallois, *Sieur* de.

La vie de Mr de Molière. Réimpression de l'édition originale (Paris, 1705) et des pièces annexes. Avec une notice par A. P.–Malassis. Paris. Liseux. 1877. xviii, (2), 256 pp. Plate. ***2649a.63; **T.59.5**

This may also be found in Desprès's Mémoires sur Molière [**T.56.4: **G.224.2.5].

Grimod de la Reynière, Alexandre Balthasar Laurent, *editor.*

Censeur dramatique, Le. Ou journal des principaux théâtres de Paris et des départemens, par une société de gens-de-lettres. Tome 1–3. Paris. 1797, 98. 3 v. ****G.3562.5; etc.**

Grimod de la Reynière, Alexandre Balthasar Laurent, and Fabien **Pillet.**

Revue des comédiens, ou critique raisonnée de tous les acteurs, danseurs et mimes de la capitale. Par M. ***, vieux comédien [pseud.]; et par l'auteur de La lorgnette des spectacles. Paris. Favre. 1808. 2 v. in 1. ****T.59.32**

Grimston, Margaret Shafto. See **Kendal,** Madge.

Grimston, William Hunter. See **Kendal,** William Hunter.

Grinsted, T. P.

Gallery of theatrical portraits. V: William Charles Macready. [London. 1857.] 539–550 pp. No. 9–9b in ****G.3930.13.2**

Cut from Bentley's Miscellany, May, 1857 [Periodical Room *5288.1].

Grolier Club, *New York.*

Catalogue of engraved portraits of actors of olden time. January 24 to February 14, MCMVII. [At] the Grolier Club. New York. [1907.] vi, 46 pp. ****T.58.147**

Another copy is on shelf-number *8079a.265.

Dramatic folios of the seventeenth century. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, December 3d to 12th, 1903. [New York. 1903.] 27 pp. ***Q.16.33**

Grolier Club, *New York. Publications.*

Reade, C. Peg Woffington. [Novel.] New York. 1887. 2 v. ***Q.16.7(*2579a.227)**

Grolier Society, *London. Publications.*

BOADEN, J. Mrs. Sarah Siddons. London. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *2545.252

CUNNINGHAM, P. Nell Gwyn. Together with Mrs. Jameson's lives of the Duchess of Portsmouth and Cleveland. London. [190–?] Portraits. Plates, one colored. *2545.250

FITZGERALD, P. H. The Sheridans. London. [190–?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *2545.251

Gronow, Rees Howell.

Reminiscences of Captain Gronow: being anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. [Series 1.] Related by himself. (2d edition, revised.) London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1862. x, (1), 246 pp. Plates. *4579a.137

Same. [Series 1, 2.] Captain Gronow's recollections nad anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the cl bs, at the close of the last war with France. A new edition, comprising the first and second series. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1864. xi, 340 pp. Portraits. 4579.73

Same. 1870. 4579.67

Same. [Series 3.] Celebrities of London and Paris; being a third series of Reminiscences and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1865. viii, 234 pp. Colored plate. 4579.74

Same. [Series 4.] Captain Gronow's last recollections, being the fourth and final series of his Reminiscences and anecdotes. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1866. viii, 200 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 4578.140

Same. 2d edition. viii, 195 pp. 4578.138

The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow. Anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860. [Edited by Joseph Grego.] London. Nimmo. 1889. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. *4541.109

The illustrations are in duplicate, one copy being colored by hand.

Same. 1892. Colored portraits. Colored plates. **T.55.83

Gros, *Mademoiselle* ——.

COSTE D'ARNOBAT, C. P. Lettre d'un comédien du Théâtre de la république, aux demoiselles Gros et Bourguoin, dont les débuts doivent suivre celui de mademoiselle Volnay. [Anon.] Paris. An ix [1801]. No. 5 in **G.3562.2

Gross, Edgar.

Die ältere Romantik und das Theater. Hamburg. Voss. 1910. (7), 119 pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.64

Johann Friedrich Ferdinand Fleck. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1914. 207, (1) pp. Portraits. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. 22.] 6907.32

The appendix contains a list of Fleck's rôles and bibliographical references.

Grossman, Edwina Booth, *editor.*

BOOTH, E. T. Edwin Booth. Recollections by his daughter, and letters to her and to his friends. New York. 1894. Portraits. Plates. 4343.164; **T.55.84

Grossmann, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm.

MENTZEL, E. Ein Brief der Madame Möller an den Schauspieldirektor Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm Grossmann. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 72–87. Berlin. 1905.) *6907.12.2

Grossmith, George.

A society clown. Reminiscences. Bristol. Arrowsmith. 1888. (3), 192 pp. **4579a.113; **T.98.91**

Grossmith, Weedon.

From studio to stage. Reminiscences. New York. John Lane Co. 1913. (10), 367 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **4545.173**
Experiences of an artist and actor in London.

Grossmith, William Robert.

LIFE, The, and theatrical excursions of William Robert Grossmith, the juvenile actor. 2d edition. Reading. Cowslade & Co. 1827. 24 pp. No. 16 in ****G.3930.13.1**

Same. 4th edition. 1829. 22 pp. Portrait. Folded sheet. ****T.55.73**

Ground, The, of the theatre. An interesting review of circumstances connected with the ground upon which the late "Royalty," and the more recent "New Brunswick Theatre" stood. With proposals for restoring the ground back to its original appropriation, by erecting a building devoted to the purpose of benevolence and religion. London. Wakefield. [1828.] 34 pp. ****T.96.366**
Contains an attack on theatres.

Grove, Eleanor, *translator.*

GOETHE, J. W. VON. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Leipzig. 1873. 2 v. in 1. **4876.90**

Growler Gruff, *pseud.* See **Gruff,** Growler, *pseud.*

Grube, Max, *editor.*

HOLTEI, C. E. VON. Vierzig Jahre. Breslau. 1898. 2 v. ****T.57.226**

Gruff, Growler, *pseud., editor.*

CYNICK, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2, 4–12). Sept. 21, 28, Oct. 12 – Dec. 12, 1811. Philadelphia. 1812. ****T.28.20**

Gruneisen, Charles Lewis.

The opera and the press. London. Hardwicke. 1869. 70 pp.
Relates to London theatres. No. 3 in ****M.125.8**

Grysar, Carl Joseph.

Der römische Mimus. (*In* Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Band 12, pp. 237–337. Wien. 1854.) ***3340.3.12**

Über das Canticum und den Chor in der römischen Tragödie. (*In* Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Band 15, pp. 365–423. Wien. 1855.) ***3340.3.15**

Ueber die Pantomimen der Römer. (*In* Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Band 2, pp. 30–80. Bonn. 1834.) ***6956.2.2**

Gsell, Paul, *editor.*

JUDITH, *Mlle.* My autobiography. London. 1912. Portrait. **2646.233**

Guadet, Julien.

Étude sur la construction & la disposition du Colisée, amphithéâtre Flavieu. Paris. Lévy. 1878. 14, (1) pp. 12 plates. ***Cab.49.11.1**

Guerbel, Lucy Geneviève Teresa Ward, *Comtesse* de. See **Ward,** Geneviève.

Guerrabella, Ginevra, *pseud.* See **Ward,** Geneviève.

Gueullette, Charles.

Acteurs & actrices du temps passé. La Comédie française. Série 1. Notices par Ch. Gueullette. Portraits par Ad. Lalauze. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1881. (3), iv, 330, (1) pp. Portraits. ****T.55.12**

Répertoire de la Comédie-française (1883–91). Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1885–92. 8 v. Portraits. ****T.48.20**

Guide dans les théâtres. Paris. Paulin & Le Chevalier. 1855. (3), 212, (2) pp. Illus. ****T.79.4**

Guide to selecting plays. H., W. ***2175.36**

Guide, The, to the stage. REDE, L. T. ****T.97.307**

Guide, The, to the stage: or, how to enter the theatrical profession, obtain an engagement, and become an actor. Founded on, and partly taken from Leman Rede's book; with modern list of theatres, &c. Corrected to August, 1871. London. Lacy. [1871.] 43 pp. Diagram. ****T.77.155**

Same. Corrected to August, 1872. New York. French. [1872.] 34 pp. **6259b.258**

Guide, A, to the stage: or, select instructions and precedents from the best authorities towards forming a polite audience; with some account of the players, &c. The 2d edition, with additions. London: Printed for D. Job. 1751. 30 pp. No. 5 in ****G.3823.16**
Relates to London theatres.

Guilbert, Yvette.

Yvette Guilbert: struggles and victories. By Yvette Guilbert and Harold Simpson. London. Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1910.] vi, 348 pp. Portraits, some colored. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.56.35**
Contents. — Struggles and victories of my life. By Yvette Guilbert. — The life of Yvette Guilbert. By Harold Simpson.
Yvette Guilbert's article is in French with an English translation on the opposite pages.

Guilbert, Yvette, *prefacer.*

BACH, S. F. Femmes de théâtre. Paris. [1896.] (20) colored plates. ****T.51.16**

Guilbert de Pixérécourt, René Charles.

LETTRE des sociétaires prétendus révoltés du Théâtre royal de l'Opéra-comique, à Monsieur Guilbert de Pixérécourt, directeur du même théâtre. Paris. 1827. ****T.97.18**

Guillard, Léon.

POINSOT, A. E. Léon Guillard, archiviste de la Comédie française. (1810–1878.) Paris. 1878. Portrait. No. 3 in ****M.138.15**

Guillaume le Flaneur, *pseud.* See **Saint Hilaire,** Amable Villain de.

Guillaumot, A., *fils.*

Costumes des ballets du roy. Archives de l'Opéra, XVIII^e^ siècle. Avec une notice de M. C. Nuitter [pseud.]. Paris. Monnier & cie. 1885. (7) pp. 20 colored portraits. ****T.92.7**

Costumes du Directoire. Tirés des Merveilleuses. Avec une lettre de M. Victorien Sardou. Paris. Rouquette. 1875. (12), 11 pp. 30 portraits. ****T.91.1**

Guimard, Marie Madeleine.

GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. DE. La Guimard d'après les registres des menus-plaisirs de la bibliothèque de l'Opéra, etc. Paris. 1893. ****T.57.227; etc.**

Guiney, Louise Imogen.

George Farquhar. (*In* her A little English gallery. Pp. 119–170. New York. 1894.) **2549a.115**

Gundling, Julius.

Henriette Sontag. Künstlerlebens Federzeichnungen. Leipzig. Grunow. 1861. 2 v. ****M.377.5**

Gunn, Archibald.

Impressions of Francis Wilson's new comic opera: "Half a king." New York. J. Ottmann Lith. Co. [190–?] (1) pp. 15 plates. **4049a.271**

Gunn, Archibald, *illustrator.*

SMITH, H. B. Stage lyrics. With illustrations by Archie Gunn, Ray Brown and E. W. Kemble. [41 character portraits of stage favorites.] New York. 1900. *4396.175

Gura, Eugen.

Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1905. 124 pp. Portrait. Plates. **M.127.51
Reminiscences of the opera.

Gustafson, Zadel Barnes.

Geneviève Ward. A biographical sketch from original material derived from her family and friends. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. xv, (1), 261 pp. Portrait. Music. 4349.97; **T.58.37
Another copy is on shelf-number **P.11.9489.1.

Gutzkow, Carl Ferdinand.

GOEHLER, R. Gutzkow und das Dresdener Hoftheater. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 97–117, vol. 2, pp. 193–228. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1,2

Guyot, ——, *editor.*

ALBUM des théâtres, par Guyot et A. Debacq. Tome 1. Année 1. Paris. 1837. Plates. **T.24.8

Gwyn, Eleanor.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Nell Gwynne. (*In* his Famous beauties and historic women. Vol. 1, pp. 1–32. London. 1865.) 2249.57.1; etc.

CUNNINGHAM, P. The story of Nell Gwyn: and the sayings of Charles the Second. London. 1891. Portraits. **T.54.2; etc.

HART, W. H. A memorial of Nell Gwynne, the actress, and Thomas Otway, the dramatist. London. 1868. **T.53.4

HAZELTON, G. C., *Jr.* Mistress Nell. A merry tale of a merry time. ('Twixt fact and fancy.) New York. 1901. Portrait. **T.87.3

SEYMOUR, J. Memoirs of the life of Eleanor Gwinn. London. 1652. No. 6 in **G.3823.21

H

H., A.

The actors' fête [at the Crystal Palace, London. London. 187–?] 211–216 pp. Plate. No. 21 in **G.3822.3

H., E. R.

YORICK, *pseud.* A letter concerning Mr. Henry Irving addressed to E. R. H. Edinburgh. 1877. **T.98.33

H., I. See **Haldane,** John.

H., J. C. See **Hotten,** John Camden.

H., J. F.

David Garrick. [London. 1864.] 336–355 pp. No. 7 in **G.62.5
Cut from Temple Bar, June, 1864 [Periodical Room *7315.1].

H., J. S. See **Hodson,** James Shirley.

H., K. S., *pseud.* See **Cahaisse,** Henri Alexis.

H., L. C.

On the Italian opera. No. III. London. 1831. 224–238 pp. No. 6 in **G.3824.10
Cut from Fraser's Magazine for Sept., 1831 [Periodical Room *3187.1.1831]. Relates to His Majesty's Theatre, London.

H., S. See **Hume,** Sophia.

H., W.

Guide to selecting plays; or managers' companion. Giving a complete description of 1500 pieces. London. French. 1881. 78 pp. *2175.36

Gye, Marie Louise Emma Cécile. Forty years of song. By Emma Albani. London Hills & Boon, Ltd. [1911.] 285 pp. Portraits. Plate Facsimiles. 4047.264

Haake, August.

Theater-Memoiren. Mittheilungen aus August Haake's Künstlerleben, von ihm selbst geschildert, nebst Nachrichten über das deutsche Theater und seine berühmtesten Schauspieler älterer Zeit. Mainz. Kunze. 1866. x, 265, (1) pp. ****T.56.198**

Haase, Friedrich.

Was ich erlebte. 1846–1896. Berlin. Bong. [1897.] (2), 203, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. ****T.55.35**

Hackett, James Henry.

Memoir. [New York. 1847.] viii pp. **4349a.293**
Cut from volume 4 of The modern standard drama [6569a.310].

Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare, with criticisms and correspondence. New York. Carleton. 1863. 353, (1) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.57.178**
Relates principally to Hamlet. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3936.28.

Same. 3d edition. ****G.3936.29**

Hackett, James Henry. *Works about.*

Daly, C. P. Letter to James Henry Hackett [criticizing his Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare]. February 24, 1863. [Copy.] Manuscript. ****G.3930.8**

Hacks, Charles.

Le geste. Illustrations de Lanos. Paris. Marpon & Flammarion. [1892.] (3), 492 pp. Illus. Plates. ****T.73.5**

Haddington, *Scotland. Presbytery.*

Letter, A, to the Reverend, the Moderator and members of the Presbytery of Haddingtoun. [An attack on the stage and on John Home for writing a play.] Edinburgh. 1757. ****T.96.79**

Haehnel, Ernst Julius.

Sculpturen an dem königl. Museum und dem alten königl. Hoftheater zu Dresden. Ferner Denkmäler, Statuen, Entwürfe, Reliefs, etc. Dresden. Bleyl & Kaemmerer. 1882. 148 plates. ***Cab.80.191.2**
Plates 119–148 were published as a supplement and lack title-page and index.

Hageman, Maurice.

Hageman's Make-up book. Grease-paints: their origin, use and application. A useful and up-to-date handbook on practical make-up especially prepared for amateurs and professionals. Chicago. The Dramatic Publishing Co. [1898.] 64 pp. **6257.27**

Hagen, Anton, *editor.*

Almanach des Königl. Hof- und National-Theaters und des Königl. Residenz-Theaters zu München für das Jahr 1883. München. 1884. Portrait. No. 1 in ****M.115.12**

Hahn, Ludwig.

Das deutsche Theater und seine Zukunft. Von einem Staatsbeamten [Pseud.]. Berlin. Hertz. 1876. vi, (1), 129, (1) pp. ****T.76.4**

Haigh, Arthur Elam.

The Attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1889. xiii, (1), 341 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Diagram. **2963.71; **T.75.48**

Same. 2d edition, in part re-written. 1898. xv, (1), 420 pp. **2963.45**

Same. 3d edition, revised and in part rewritten by A. W. Pickard. Cambridge. 1907. xv, (1), 396 pp. **2964.105**

Haines, Joseph. See **Hayns, Joseph.**

Halanzier, Hyacinthe Olivier Henri.

Kerst, L. L'opéra et M. Halanzier. Paris. La Presse. 1877. 32 pp. No. 5 in ****M.372.21**

Haldane, John.

The players scourge: or a detection of the ranting prophanity and regnant impiety of stage plays, and their wicked encouragers and frequenters; and especially against the nine prophane pagan priests, falsely called ministers of the Gospel, who countenanced the thrice cursed tragedy called Douglas. [Anon. Edinburgh. 1757.] 8 pp. **T.96.80

The second part of The players scourge exhibited to the world. Wherein is contained the true character of playhouses, play-actors, and play-haunters. With an humble advice to the occupant upon the throne. By J—n H——ne. [Edinburgh.] Printed in the year 1768. 16 pp. **T.96.90

Hale, David.

Letters on the new theatre. [Boston. 1827.] 15, (1) pp. **T.95.39
In opposition to the erection of the Tremont Theatre, Boston. Signed, A father. Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 33 in **G.3822.3; No. 17 in **E.224.11.

Hale, James W.

An historical account of the Siamese twin brothers from actual observation. New-York. 1831. 16 pp. *6242.8
Another copy, containing a portrait, is on shelf-number No. 15 in *6242.51.

Halévy, Ludovic.

Criquette. 47e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1883. (3), 319 pp. **T.87.75
A tale of theatrical life.

Same. 65e édition. 2670.66

Souvenirs de théâtre. (*In* his Un mariage d'amour [etc.]. 17e édition. Pp. 171–199. Paris. 1881.) 2679.47

"Half a king."

Gunn, A. Impressions of Francis Wilson's new comic opera: "Half a king." New York. [190–?] 15 plates. 4049a.271

Halford, John.

A reply to a sermon on the theatre, preached in Richmond Church, August 25, 1839, by the Rev. Edward Hoare. With brief observations on the drama. London. Pattie. 1830. 15 pp. **T.96.106
Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.186.

Haliburton, William.

Effects of the stage on the manners of a people, and the propriety of encouraging and establishing a virtuous theatre. By a Bostonian. Boston: Printed by Young and Etheridge. 1792. 75, (1) pp. Plan. **T.76.103

Hall, Abraham Oakey.

Catalogue of [his] library [of dramatic literature, etc.], to be sold at auction, January 17th, by Bangs & Co. New York. 1881. (2), 153 pp. **T.65.6
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 3 in *6174.56.

Hall, Granville Stanley, *prefacer.*

Curtis, E. W. The dramatic instinct in education. Boston. [1914.] 3599a.61

Hall, Henry Thomas.

Cambridge dramatic album. Cambridge. Wallis. 1868. 131 pp. 2553.28

Dramatic letters, a titular novelty. Cambridge. Wallis. 1866. 20 pp. **T.47.66
The incidents of these letters are told almost entirely by piecing together the titles of English plays.

Hall, Marwell, *editor.*

Gallery of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1–9, 11. From The Illustrated American. New York. 1894[–97]. 10 parts in 1 v. Portraits. **T.52.9

Hall, Pauline Margaret. (Pauline Markham.)

Life of Pauline Markham [pseud.]. Written by herself. New York. 1871. 31 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **T.97.198

Hallays-Dabot, Victor.

La censure dramatique et le théâtre. Histoire des vingt dernières années (1850–1870). Paris. Dentu. 1871. (3), 112, (1) pp. **T.77.161

Histoire de la censure théâtrale en France. Paris. Dentu. 1862. xii, 340 pp. 4679a.48; **T.78.68

Hallbauer, O.

Life and works of G. Farquhar. Holzminden. Stock. 1880. (1), 33 pp. [Programm des Herzoglichen Gymnasiums zu Holzminden.] 2552.99

Hallberg, Josef Henrik.

Motion picture electricity. New York. The Moving Picture World. [1914.] (2), 299 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 8039a.59

Halle, J.

Portrait-Katalog zur Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik. Katalog XI. München. [188–?] 2 v. **T.65.14

Contents. — 1. A–L. 2. M–Z. — Autographen.

Halliday, Andrew.

Comical fellows: or, the history and mystery of the pantomime: with some curiosities and droll anecdotes concerning Clown and Pantaloon, Harlequin and Columbine. London. Thomson. 1863. 96 pp. **T.47.98

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.

A dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century. Also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. London. Smith. 1860. viii, 296 pp. **T.66.7

Other copies are on shelf-numbers *2175.20; **G.3950.11.

A list of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama, printed for private circulation. London. [Chiswick Press.] 1867. 69, (1) pp. 2153.7

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3951.36.

The management of Covent Garden Theatre vindicated from the attack of an anonymous critic, in a letter to the editor of the "Cambridge Advertiser." London. Not printed for sale. 1841. 12 pp. **T.76.31

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 4 in **E.220a.31; No. 8 in **E.166.14.

Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. Brighton. The author's friends. 1881. 192 pp. Plate. **6592.13

Contains much material relating to the Elizabethan stage. The author's Illustrations of the life of Shakespeare in a discursive series of essays [4590.7; **G.61.4.] has been embodied in this work.

Same. 2d edition. London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1882. 703 pp. Illus. 4590a.110; **T.55.86

Same. 3d edition. 1883. 736 pp. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. 6602.20

Same. 4th edition. 1884. 480 pp. Maps. Facsimiles. 4590a.111

Same. 6th edition. 1886. 2 v. Plans. Genealogical charts. 4590a.109

Same. 7th edition. 1887. 4590a.112

Same. 10th edition. 1898. 4590a.136

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. *(Continued.)*

The visits of Shakespeare's company of actors to the provincial cities and towns of England, illustrated by extracts gathered from corporate records. Brighton. For private circulation. 1887. 48 pp. ****G.74.29**

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, *editor.*

Dispute between the Earl of Worcester's players and the Corporation of Leicester in 1586, from the records of that city. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 145, 146. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4**

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.4.

Tarlton's jests; with notes and some account of the life of Tarlton. London. 1844. **4596.57; etc.**

Ham, James Panton.

The pulpit and the stage. Four lectures. With illustrative notes, by Fred Whymper. London. Clarke. [1878.] 184 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.77.134**

The stage and the drama in their relation to society. A lecture. London. 1880. 20 pp. **7588.112**

Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby.

CLARKE, M. A concise history of the life and amours of Thomas S. Hamblin, late manager of the Bowery Theatre. As communicated by his legal wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Hamblin, to Mrs. M. Clarke. Philadelphia. [184–?] 40 pp. ****T.96.287**

Hamburg, *Germany. Theatres.*

HARKENSEE, C. H. T. Das französische Theater [in Hamburg]. Hamburg. 1896. **4670.37**

HEITMUELLER, F. F. I. Adam Gottfried Uhlich. II. Holländische Komödianten in Hamburg. (1740 und 1741.) Hamburg. 1894. **6872.49**

—— Hamburgische Dramatiker zur Zeit Gottscheds und ihre Beziehungen zu ihm. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Theaters und Dramas im 18. Jahrhundert. Dresden. 1891. **2877.121**

LESSING, G. E. Lessings Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Abridged and edited with introduction and notes by Charles Harris. New York. 1901. **2879.40**

—— Same. Dramaturgie de Hambourg. Traduction de Ed. de Suckau. Paris. 1885. ****T.47.29**

MERSCHBERGER, ——, *Dr.* Die Anfänge Shakespeares auf der Hamburger Bühne. [Hamburg. 1890.] **4590a.123**

PHILIPP, A., *editor.* Hamburger Theater-Dekamerone. 2. Auflage, erweitert durch eine Geschichte des Thalia-Theaters. Hamburg. 1881. ****T.57.252**

UHDE, H. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder in seinen Briefen an K. A. Böttiger. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. Jahrgang 45, pp. 245–320. Leipzig. 1875.) ***2309.1.45**

Hamburg, *Germany. Theaters.* NATIONALTHEATER.

ECKARDT, L. Lessing und das erste deutsche Nationaltheater in Hamburg. Eine deutsche Gabe zur Shakespeare-Feier. Hamburg. 1864. No. 5 in ****G.3910.12**

SCHLOESSER, R. Vom Hamburger Nationaltheater zur Gothaer Hofbühne. 1767–1779. Dreizehn Jahre aus der Entwickelung eines deutschen Theaterspielplans. Hamburg. 1895. **6872.55**

Hamburg, *Germany. Theatres.* STADT-THEATER.

LEHRER-VEREINIGUNG für die Pflege der künstlerischen Bildung. Unsere Volksschüler im Stadttheater. Hamburg. 1898. **7592.32**

Hamburg, *Germany. Theatres.* THALIA THEATER.

PHILIPP, A., *editor.* Hamburger Theater-Dekamerone. 2. Auflage, erweitert durch eine Geschichte des Thalia-Theaters. Hamburg. 1881. **T.57.252

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker.

Problems of the playwright. New York. Holt & Co. 1917. xii, (1), 339 pp. 6257.370

Studies in stagecraft. New York. Holt & Co. 1914. (9), 298 pp.
Deals mainly with conditions in the American theatre. 2256.63

The theory of the theatre, and other principles of dramatic criticism. New York. Holt & Co. 1910. (7), 248 pp. 2256.62

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, *prefacer.*

CALVERT, L. Problems of the actor. New York. 1918. 6257.29

Hamilton, Harry Hebert.

WAR among the blacks. A full report of the celebrated chancery suit, Montague & Wilsom versus Moore, Crocker, Ritter, and Hamilton, proprietors and managers of the Christy Minstrels. Liverpool. 1865. **T.96.176

Hamley, *Sir* Edward Bruce.

Mr. Fechter's Othello. (*In* his Shakespeare's funeral and other papers. Pp. 170–179. Edinburgh. 1889.) 4599.136; **T.97.36

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.

Eminent actors in their homes. Personal descriptions and interviews. New York. Pott & Co. 1902. xii, 336 pp. Portraits. Plates. **T.57.259

Contents. — Introduction. — Edward H. Sothern. Virginia Harned-Sothern. — Richard Mansfield. Beatrice Cameron-Mansfield. — Marie Bates. — Elsie de Wolfe. — Minnie Maddern Fiske. — Annie O'Neill. — Edward Harrigan. — Annie Ward Tiffany. — May Robson. — David Warfield. — Viola Allen. — Francis Wilson. — Julia Marlowe. — Annie Russell. — Amelia Bingham. — Burr McIntosh. — Chauncey Olcott. — James K. Hackett. Mary Mannering-Hackett. — Mr. and Mrs. Robert Edeson. — Joseph Jefferson. — Otis Skinner. — William H. Crane. — Mary Anderson de Navarro. — Nat C. Goodwin. Maxine Elliott-Goodwin.

Hammerton, John Alexander, *editor.*

The actor's art. Theatrical reminiscences, methods of study and advice to aspirants. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. Prefatory note by Sir Henry Irving. London. Redway. 1897. vi, (1), 267, (1) pp. Autograph facsimiles. 2576.155; **T.77.63

Hammitzsch, Martin.

Der moderne Theaterbau. Teil 1. Berlin. Wasmuth. 1906. Illus. Plates. Plans. 4093.140

Contents. — 1. Der höfische Theaterbau. — Der Anfang der modernen Theaterbaukunst, ihre Entwicklung und Betätigung zur Zeit der Renaissance, des Barock und des Rokoko.

Hampe, Theodor Eduard.

Die fahrenden Leute in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig. Diederichs. 1902. 3–127, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. [Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte.] 2831.26

Handel, Georg Friedrich.

JOHNSON, Hurlothrumbo, *pseud.* Harmony in an uproar: A letter to F—d—k H—d—l; m————r of the O——a H——e in the Haymarket; In which the rights and merits of both O——s are properly considered. London. 1733. No. 11 in **G.3820.9

Handy-book, A, on the law of the drama and music: being an exposition of the law of dramatic copyright, the law affecting theatres; and the law relating to music, dancing, and professional engagements. London. Lacy. 1864. viii, 79 pp. **T.78.44

Hankin, St. John Emile Clavering.

Puritanism and the English stage. — How to run an art theatre for London. — The need for an endowed theatre in London. (*In* his Dramatic works. Vol. 3, pp. 131–148, 171–179, 203–221. London. 1912.) 4579a.320.3

Hanley, Peter.

A jubilee of playgoing. [3d edition.] London. Tinkler & Hillhouse. 1887. 113, (1) pp. **T.97.287

Relates to plays in London theatres.

Hanlon Lees family.

Mémoires et pantomimes des frères Hanlon Lees. Avec une préface de Théodore de Banville et six gravures à l'eau forte de Frédéric Régamey. Paris. [1880.] Portraits. **T.58.69

Hannetaire, Jean Nicolas **Servandoni,** called Hannetaire. (Le sieur D****, ancien comédien.)

Observations sur l'art du comédien, et sur d'autres objets concernant cette profession. Avec extraits de différens auteurs & des remarques analogues. 2e édition, augmentée. [Paris.] Aux dépens d'une société typographique. 1774. xvj, 348, (1) pp. **T.76.140

Same. Par Dhannetaire. 4e et dernière édition, augmentée. À Paris, Chez Ribou. 1776. viij, 467, (1), 4 pp. **T.76.141

Hanover, *Germany. Theatres.* Hoftheater.

Fischer, G. Opern und Concerte im Hoftheater zu Hannover bis 1866. Hannover. 1899. Plate. 4045.153

Hans Wurst.

Goerner, C., *Ritter* von. Der Hans Wurst-Streit in Wien und Joseph von Sonnenfels. Wien. 1884. 2870.48

Hanson, Willis Tracey, *Jr.*

The early life of John Howard Payne. With contemporary letters heretofore unpublished. Boston. Privately printed. 1913. 207 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. *A.6770.3

Hansson, Laura Marholm.

The modern woman on the stage: Eleonora Duse. (*In* her Six modern women. Pp. 95–128. Boston. 1896.) 5588.107

Hapgood, Norman.

The stage in America, 1897–1900. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1901. viii, (1), 408 pp. 4395.162; **T.47.39

Hardinge, George.

Letters on the O. P. controversy at Covent Garden Theatre, 1809. Extracted from the Courier newspaper. (*In* his Miscellaneous works. Vol. 3, pp. 373–391. London. 1818.) **G.3922.10.3

The letters are signed Fun-alive.

Hardy, Alexandre.

Rigal, E. P. M. Alexandre Hardy et le théâtre français à la fin du xvi^e^ et au commencement du xvii^e^ siècle. Paris. 1889. Plate. 2672.142; **T.56.36

Hare, John.

Pemberton, T. E. John Hare, comedian. 1865–1895. A biography. London. 1895. Portraits. **T.57.297; etc.

Harel, François Antoine, and others.

Dictionnaire théâtral, ou douze cent trente-trois vérités sur les directeurs, acteurs et employés des divers théâtres; confidences sur les procédés de l'illusion; examen du vocabulaire dramatique, etc. [Anon.] Paris. Barba. 1824. (3), 318 pp. **T.78.17

By F. A. Harel, Maurice Alhoy and Auguste Jal.

Haresfoot and Rouge, *pseud.*

How to "make-up." A practical guide to the art of "making-up," for amateurs, &c. London. French. 1877. 7–48 pp. Colored plates. ****T.77.166**

Same. [188–?] 48 pp. **4007.33**

Harkensee, Christian Heinrich Theodor.

Das französische Theater. Hamburg. Lütcke & Wulff. 1896. (1), 41 pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Emigranten in Hamburg.]

An account of French drama in Hamburg. **4670.37**

Harker, Joseph Cunningham, *illustrator.*

LONDON. *Theatres.* LYCEUM THEATRE. Souvenir of Shakespeare's historical play Henry the Eighth, presented at the Lyceum Theatre, 5th January, 1892, by Henry Irving. London. 1892. (15) plates. **4599a.109; **T.58.151**

Harlequin.

DRIESEN, O. Der Ursprung des Harlekin. Ein kulturgeschichtliches Problem. Berlin. 1904. Illus. Plates. **6252.72**

Harlequin, The. A journal of the drama. [Weekly.] Conducted by the editor of the "Companion to the theatres" [John Timbs]. No. 1–9. May 16 – July 11, 1829. London. Sanger. 1829. Illus. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile. ****T.26.18**

No more was published.

Harlequinade.

DUDEVANT, J. M. F. A., *Baron.* The history of the harlequinade. Philadelphia. [1915.] 2 v. Colored plates. ****T.95.144**

Harlequin-Horace. [Anon.] See **Miller,** James.

Harley, George Davies.

An authentic biographical sketch of the life, education, and personal character of William Henry West Betty, the celebrated Young Roscius. London. Phillips. 1804. 76 pp. Portrait. No. 2 in ****G.3824.8**

Same. 2d edition. 3–76 pp. ****T.96.337**

There is no portrait. An imperfect copy is on shelf-number **T.56.286.

Same. 3d edition. Portrait. ****T.56.18**

Same. An authentic sketch of the life of William Henry West Betty, the celebrated Young Roscius: with a critique of his performances at Covent Garden Theatre. [Anon.] London. Hughes. 1804. 5–40 pp. Portrait. No. 3 in ****G.3824.8**

Harley, John Pritt.

A catalogue of the excellent furniture, theatrical prints and portraits, literary and dramatic books, manuscript plays and parts, autograph letters, play bills, music and character dresses of the late J. P. Harley. Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Robins, 23rd of November, 1858. [London.] 1858. 38 pp. ****T.66.10**

Harmony in an uproar. JOHNSON, Hurlothrumbo, *pseud.* No. 11 in ****G.3820.9**

Harral, Thomas.

The Infant Roscius; or, an inquiry into the requisites of an actor: comprising a critical analysis of young Betty's acting, on the London boards; a complete sketch of his life, strictures on the Covent Garden company, &c. London. Allen. [1804.] (1), 50 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 7 in **G.3824.8. ****T.56.139**

A monody on the death of Mr. John Palmer, the comedian. Prefixed, a review of his theatrical powers; with observations on the most eminent performers on the London stage. London. Cawthorn. 1798. (1), 20 pp. ****T.56.131**

Another copy, in which a portrait is inserted, is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3824.8.

Harrington, Maria Foote, *4th Countess of.* See **Foote,** Maria, *4th Countess of Harrington.*

Harris, Caleb Fiske.

Original editions of English dramatic literature and English poetry. Catalogue of the first portion of the library of the late C. Fiske Harris, of Providence, R. I. To be sold by auction by George A. Leavitt & Co., New York City, April 30th, and the following days, 1883. [New York. 1883.] vii, 185 pp. No. 1 in ***2142.82**

Harris, Charles, *editor.*

LESSING, G. E. Lessings Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Abridged and edited with introduction and notes. New York. 1901. **2879.40**

Harris, Thomas.

A letter from T. Harris, to G. Colman, on the affairs of Covent-Garden Theatre. Prefixed, an address to the public. London. Printed for J. Fletcher and Co. 1768. (1), vii, 56 pp. ****T.95.117**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 13 in **G.3824.2. A reply to Colman's A true state of the differences subsisting between the proprietors.

Harris, Thomas, and John **Rutherford.**

A narrative of the rise and progress of the disputes subsisting between the patentees of Covent-Garden Theatre. London: Printed for Messrs. Fletcher and Anderson. 1768. (3), 38 pp. ****T.95.115**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 11 in **G.3824.2. A reply to an advertisement of George Colman's.

Harris, Thomas. *Works about.*

COLMAN, G., *the Elder.* T. Harris dissected. London. 1768. ****T.95.118; etc.**

—— A true state of the differences subsisting between the proprietors of Covent-Garden Theatre; in answer to a manuscript libel and to a printed Narrative by T. Harris and J. Rutherford. London. 1768. ****T.95.116; etc.**

THEATRICAL monopoly: being an address to the public on the present alarming coalition of the managers [Sheridan and Harris] of the winter theatres. London. 1779. Portrait. No. 4 in ****G.3824.14; etc.**

Harrison, Clifford.

Stray records; or, personal and professional notes. London. Bentley. 1892. 2 v. **4572.137; **T.57.151**

Another copy is on shelf-number *R.9.384.1.

Harrison, Gabriel.

Edwin Forrest: the actor and the man. Critical and reminiscent. Brooklyn. 1889. 210 pp. Portraits. ***4341.187**

A history of the progress of the drama, music and the fine arts in the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn. 1884. (2), 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.92.4**

The life and writings of John Howard Payne, the author of Home, sweet home; The tragedy of Brutus; and other dramatic works. Albany. Munsell. 1875. ix, 410 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles.

Contains much that relates to the stage. ***2341.62**

Same. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor, and author of Home, sweet home! His life and writings. Revised edition. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1885. 404 pp. Illus. Portrait. **4242.67**

Harry Miner's American Dramatic Directory. 1884/85. A complete directory of the dramatic and operatic professions and a guide to the opera houses, theatres and public halls of America . . . Harry Miner, editor. New York. Wolf & Palmer Dramatic Publishing Co. 1884. 367 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.25.7**

Hart, William Henry.

A memorial of Nell Gwynne, the actress, and Thomas Otway, the dramatist. London. Smith. 1868. (5) pp. Autograph facsimiles. **T.53.4

Page 5 contains the reprint of the Power of attorney from Nell Gwynne to Mr. James Frazier to receive her pension. Otway's name occurs as a witness to the document.

Hartley, Elizabeth.

Vauxhall affray, The; or, the macaronies defeated. A compilation of all the letters, squibs, &c., on both sides of that dispute. London. 1773. **T.97.337

Harvard College. *Plays.*

See also **Delta Upsilon; Hasty Pudding** Club; **Sociedad** española de la Universidad Harvard.

Æschylus. *Agamemnon.* Αἰσχύλου 'Αγαμέμνων. [Programme. Cambridge. 1906.] (4) pp. *4490.19

Akademisches Theater der Harvard Universität. Festvorstellung zur Feier der Eröffnung des Germanischen Museums, Dienstag, 10. November 1903. [Programm. Cambridge.] 1903. 3 pp. 4480a.153

Aristophanes. *Birds.* Scenes from The birds of Aristophanes translated into English verse by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. [With a programme of the performances of these scenes by the Harvard Classical Club, May 8 and 10, 1901.] Cambridge. 1901. 2977.27; **T.36.29

Millet, F. D. Illustrations, with descriptive reading matter, from the November number of the Century magazine. Οἰδίπους Τύραννος. Oedipus the King. The Greek tragedy as recently presented at Harvard University. [Programme. Boston. 1881.] 4450a.150

Norman, *Sir* H. An account of the Harvard Greek play [the Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles]. Boston. 1882. Portraits. Plates. 3006.8; **T.57.125; etc.

[Programme of Terence's Phormio as given by the students in Sanders theatre, April, 1894. Cambridge. 1894.] 4 pp. *4483.183

Harvey, Daniel Whittle.

Letters [o]ccasioned by a pamphlet, recently published by Rowland Hill, entitled, "A warning to professors, containing aphoristic observations on the nature and tendency of public amusements"; with concise remarks on a late withdrawment from a dissenting Independent church. London. Jordan & Maxwell. 1805. 46 pp. No. 9 in **G.3824.9

Hill's A warning to professors may be found on shelf-numbers No. 5 in **G.3824.9 and **T.96.113. The remarks on the withdrawment from a dissenting Independent church relate to the controversy on the theatre and public amusements between Richard Ryland and the Rev. John Clayton. Harvey's letters are in favor of the theatre.

Harvey, John Martin.

Edgar, G. Martin Harvey. Some pages of his life. London. [1912.] Portraits. Plates. **T.56.324

Harvey, Martin. See **Harvey,** John Martin.

Hase, Carl August von.

Miracle plays and sacred dramas. A historical survey. Translated from the German by A. W. Jackson and edited by W. W. Jackson. London. Trübner & Co. 1880. x, (2), 273 pp. 6257.36; **T.46.31

Hasenauer, Carl, *Freiherr* von.

Das K. k. Hofburgtheater in Wien. Photographie und Lichtdruck von J. Löwy. Wien. Heck. 1890. (1), 7, (1) pp. 60 plates. *Cab.60.80.1

Haslewood, Joseph.

Account of the old London theatres. (*In* Maidment, James, *editor.* Roxburghe revels, and other relative papers, etc. Pp. 85-128. Edinburgh. 1837.) **G.284.40

The secret history of the green room: containing memoirs of the actors in the three theatres royal. [Anon.] 2d edition. London: Printed for H. D. Symonds. 1792. 2 v. **T.57.219

Contents. — 1. Drury-Lane. 2. Covent-Garden and Haymarket.

Same. New edition. Prefixed a sketch of the history of the English stage, &c. Vol. 1. Printed for J. Owen. 1795. (3), 391 pp. **T.57.220

On the title-page this is called vol. 1; in the index it is called vol. 2. It is made up of selections from both vol. 1 and vol. 2 of the preceding edition.

Haslewood, Joseph, *compiler.*

Green room gossip; or, gravity gallinipt: a gallimanfry; consisting of theatrical anecdotes — bon-mots. With an appendix of grave subjects. Gathered and garnished by Gridiron Gabble, Gent., godson to Mother Goose [pseud. London]. Barker. 1800. 184 pp.

Principally anecdotes of English actors. **T.58.11

Haslewood, Joseph. *Works about.*

Barton, T. P. A general index to Hazlewood's [sic] tracts on the drama. In three parts. Manuscript. **G.3824.11

Hasse, Faustina Bordoni.

Niggli, A. Faustina Bordoni-Hasse. Eine Primadonna des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (*In* Sammlung musikalischer Vorträge. Neue Reihe. Pp. 261–318. Leipzig. 1880.) **M.105.3.2; etc.

Polko, E. Faustina Hasse. Musikalischer Roman. Leipzig. 1870. Portrait. 2875.60

Hastings, Charles.

Le théâtre français et anglais: ses origines grecques et latines. (Drame, comédie, scène et acteurs.) Précédé d'une lettre de Victorien Sardou. Paris. Librairie de Paris. [1900.] xx, 381 pp.

Principaux auteurs consultés, pp. xv–xx. 4676.108

Same. The theatre: its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. With an introductory letter from Victorien Sardou. Authorised translation by Frances A. Welby. London. Duckworth & Co. 1901. xvi, 368 pp. 4676.109

Same. 1902. **T.46.16

Hasty Pudding Club, *Harvard College.*

Spring theatricals. Boodle & Co. An original musical play, in prologue, two acts and epilogue. [Programme. Cambridge. 1904.] 32 pp. Plates. 4480a.156

Spring theatricals, 1897, April 29, 30, and May 1, 3 and 4. ["The flying Dutchmen." Programme. Cambridge. 1897.] 32 pp. Plates. 4480a.140

Spring theatricals, 1900, May 9th to May 12th. "Wytche Hazelle." A masque in two musical movements. [Programme. Cambridge. 1900.] 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.33.4

Hatfield, Robert M.

The theater: its character and influence. An address delivered at the Clark Street Methodist Episcopal Church of Chicago, December 11, 1865. (Reported by James T. Ely.) With an introduction by Rev. C. H. Fowler. Chicago. Methodist Book Depository. 1866. 40 pp. **T.76.125

Hatfield, Robert M. *Works about.*

Cowell, W. An oration in defence of the theatre delivered December 30th, 1865. By Mrs. Anna Cowell. Being her second

Hatfield, Robert M. *Works about. (Continued.)*
public reply to the late scandalous strictures on the theatre by the Rev. R. M. Hatfield. Written by W. Cowell. Chicago. [1865.] ****T.96.315**

Hatton, Joseph.
The Lyceum "Faust." 44th thousand. London. J. S. Virtue & Co., Ltd. [1892?] 32 pp. Illus. Plates. Facsimile.
Souvenir of Sir Henry Irving's production of Faust. ***6898.13; **T.58.148**
Reminiscences of J. L. Toole. Related by himself, and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. Illustrations by Alfred Bryan and W. H. Margetson. London. Hurst & Blackett, Ltd. 1889. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. **4545.104; **T.56.221**
To-day in America. Studies for the Old World and the New. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1881. 2 v. **2363.65; **T.97.27**
With a show in the North. Reminiscences of Mark Lemon. With Mark Lemon's revised text of Falstaff. London. Allen & Co. 1871. (3), 284 pp. Portrait. Music. **6549.6; **T.57.359**

Hatton, Joseph, *editor.*
Irving, *Sir* H. Henry Irving's impressions of America. Narrated in a series of sketches, chronicles, and conversations by Joseph Hatton. London. 1884. 2 v. ****T.57.12; etc.**

Havard, Jean Alexandre (A. d'Albanès), and Théodore Georges **Fath.**
Les nains célèbres depuis l'antiquité jusques y compris Tom-Pouce. Illustrés par Édouard de Beaumont. Paris. Havard. [1845.] 159 pp. Illus. Plate. ****T.57.241**

Have at you all: or, the Drury-Lane Journal. [No. 1. Jan. 16, 1752.] By Madam Roxana Termagant [pseud. of Bonnell Thornton]. Addressed to Sir Alexander Drawcansir [pseud. of Henry Fielding], author of the Covent-Garden Journal. Continued every Thursday. London, Printed: and sold at the Publick Register Office. 1752. 24 pp. ****T.26.25**

Havemeyer, Loomis.
The drama of savage peoples. New Haven. Yale University Press. 1916. viii, 274 pp. **6257.91**
Bibliography, pp. 251–261.

Havre, *France. Theatres.*
Vesque, C. Histoire des théâtres du Havre, 1717 à 1872. Havre. 1875, 77. 2 v. in 1. ****T.76.20**
Contents. — 1. 1717–1836. 2. 1836–1850.

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Jenny Lind. [London. 1891.] 900–911 pp. No. 5 in ****M.372.18**
Cut from the Contemporary Review, vol. 59 [Per. Room *7321.3.59].

Hawkins, Frederick W.
Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1884. 2 v. Portraits.
Contents. — 1. 789–1667. 2. 1668–1699. **4671.69; **T.56.224**
The French stage in the eighteenth century. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1888. 2 v. Portraits. **4671.80; **T.75.50**
Contents. — 1. 1699–1750. 2. 1750–1799.
The life of Edmund Kean. From published and original sources. London. Tinsley. 1869. 2 v. **4545.171; **T.56.321**

Hawkins, Lætitia Matilda.
Memoirs, anecdotes, facts, and opinions, collected and preserved by Lætitia-Matilda Hawkins. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green. 1824. 2 v. ****T.56.268**

Hawkins, Micah.

WEGELIN, O. Micah Hawkins and The saw-mill. A sketch of the first successful American opera and its author. New York. 1917. Portrait. *4047.349

Hawkins, William.

Miscellanies in prose and verse. Containing observations on the principal performers belonging to the two theatres-royal; from January 1773, to May 1775; strictures on The orphan and The fair penitent. London: Printed for the author, and sold by T. Bell. 1775. xxiii, (1), 141 pp. **T.58.103

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 8 in **G.3821.11.

Hawk's-Eye, *pseud.*

The stage of 1871: a review of plays and players. Series 1. London. Bickers. [1871.] (3), 61 pp. **T.97.191

Relates to London theatres. Another copy is on shelf-number **T.97.240.

Hayes, Catherine.

Memoir of Miss Catherine Hayes, "the Swan of Erin," by a contributor to the Dublin University magazine. London. Cramer & Co. [1852?] (3), 40, (1), 9 pp. Portrait. 4591.11; **M.132.18

Miss Catherine Hayes. [A biographical sketch. Melbourne. Wilson, Mackinnon & Fairfax, printers. 185–?] 16 pp. No. 1 in **M.149.8

Opinions of the press on the performances of Miss Catherine Hayes in London, and in the chief cities and towns of Ireland. London. Mellett. 1851. (1), v, 44, (1) pp. 4049a.111

Hayashi, Tadamassa.

Les affiches étrangères illustrées, par M. Bauwens, T. Hayashi, La Forgue, Meier-Graefe, J. Pennell. Paris. Boudet. 1897. (3), iii, 206, (1) pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. *4072.18

Hayne, Joseph.

FACTS illustrative of the evidence on the late trial of Foote v. Hayne: with a brief review of the speech of the Attorney-General. London. 1825. **T.56.78

FULL report of the trial between Miss Foote & J. Hayne, for a breach of promise of marriage. London. [1825?] Colored portraits. **T.58.19

Hayne, Pea Green, *pseud.* See **Hayne,** Joseph.

Haynes, Joseph. See **Hayns,** Joseph.

Hayns, Joseph.

BROWN, T. The life of the late famous comedian, Jo. Hayns. Containing, his comical exploits and adventures, both at home and abroad. London. 1701. **T.58.146

Hayward, Abraham, *editor.*

WYNN, F. W. Diaries of a lady of quality from 1797–1844. London. 1864. 2547.19; etc.

Hazelton, George Cochrane, *Jr.*

Mistress Nell. A merry tale of a merry time. ('Twixt fact and fancy.) New York. Scribner. 1901. viii, (1), 312, (1) pp. Portrait.

A novel about Nell Gwyn. **T.87.3

Hazlitt, William.

A view of the English stage; or, a series of dramatic criticisms. London. Stodart. 1818. xix, 461 pp. 2555.19

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3922.14.

Same. Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage. 2d edition. Edited by his son. London. Routledge & Co. 1851. xix, 324 pp. **T.48.7

Same. 1854. 6578.15

Hazlitt, William, *alleged author.*
The dramatic scorpion. A satire. See **Dramatic** scorpion, The. A satire.

Hazlitt, William, *editor.*
Holcroft, T. Memoirs. Continued to the time of his death, from his diary, notes, and other papers. London. 1852. 6549a.134; **T.58.7. etc.

Hazlitt, William, *Jr., editor.*
Hazlitt, W. Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage. 2d edition. London. 1851. 6578.15; **T.48.7

Hazlitt, William Carew.
Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. London. John Russell Smith. 1867. xii, 701, (2) pp. *2153.17

Hazlitt, William Carew, *compiler.*
Jests, old and new. Containing anecdotes of celebrities, living and deceased. Collected and edited, with preface and index, by W. Carew Hazlitt. London. Jarvis. [1886.] (2), xiv, 184 pp. 6259a.7; **T.56.49

Headlam, Stewart Duckworth.
The function of the stage. A lecture. London. Verinder. 1889. 37 pp. 4574.150
Theatres & music halls: a lecture given at the Commonwealth Club, Bethnal Green. With a letter to the Bishop of London and other correspondence. 2d edition. Westminster. The Women's Printing Society, Ltd. [1877.] xi, 11 pp. **T.98.34

Headlam, Stewart Duckworth, *editor.*
Blasis, C. The theory of theatrical dancing. With a chapter on pantomime. Edited from Carlo Blasis' Code of Terpsichore, with the original plates. London. 1888. Plates. **T.95.49

Heberdey, Rudolf, and others.
Das Theater in Ephesos. Bearbeitet von R. Heberdey, G. Niemann, W. Wilberg. [Wien. Hölder. 1912.] (3), ii, 230 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. [Österreichisches archaeologisches Institut, Vienna. Forschungen in Ephesos. Band 2.]
The preface is written by Emil Reisch. *Cab.30.39.6.2

Hécart, Gabriel Antoine Joseph.
Recherches historiques, bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires, sur le Théâtre de Valenciennes. Paris. Hécart. 1816. x, 184 pp. Portraits. **T.76.58

Heckel, Emil.
Wagner, W. R. Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history of the Bayreuth festivals. London. 1899. 4049a.65

Hédelin, François, *Abbé d'Aubignac.* See **Aubignac,** François Hédelin, *Abbé* d'.

Hedgcock, Frank A.
Un acteur cosmopolite. David Garrick et ses amis français. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1911. 283, (1) pp. Portraits. Plate. 4579.240
Bibliographie, pp. 267–273.
Same. A cosmopolitan actor. David Garrick and his French friends. New York. Duffield & Co. [1912.] 442 pp. Portraits. Plates. Manuscript facsimiles. 4545.181
Bibliographie, pp. 430–436.

Hédouin, Pierre.
Mosaïque: peintres, musiciens, littérateurs, artistes dramatiques, à partir du 15e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Heugel. 1856. (1), ix, 602 pp. Portrait. **M.371.6
Essays on Talma and Marie Dorval, etc.

Heilly, Georges d', *pseud.* See **Poinsot,** Antoine Edmond.

Heim, Ludwig, and Georg **Buss.**

Das Königliche Opernhaus für Berlin. Berlin. Weise & Co. 1910. (7), 88 pp. Plan. **4049a.49**

Heine, Carl.

Das Schauspiel der deutschen Wanderbühne vor Gottsched. Halle a. S. Niemeyer. 1889. vii, 92 pp. Tables. **2872.114**

Heinzel, Richard.

Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg. Voss. 1898. vii, (1), 354 pp. [Beiträge zur Ästhetik.] **2873.33**

Heitmueller, Franz Ferdinand.

1. Adam Gottfried Uhlich. II. Holländische Komödianten in Hamburg. (1740 und 1741.) Hamburg. Voss. 1894. x, (1), 123, (1) pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen. Band 8.] **6872.49**

Hamburgische Dramatiker zur Zeit Gottscheds und ihre Beziehungen zu ihm. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Theaters und Dramas im 18. Jahrhundert. Dresden. Pierson. 1891. vi, 102 pp. **2877.121**

Heller von Hellwald, Ferdinand.

Geschichte des holländischen Theaters. Rotterdam. Van Hengel & Eeltjes. 1874. vi, (1), 150 pp. **2870.11**

Hémardinquer, Charles.

La science au théâtre. Étude sur les procédés scientifiques en usage dans le théâtre moderne. Par A. de Vaulabelle et Ch. Hémardinquer. Paris. Paulin & cie. 1908. (3), 291 pp. Illus. Diagrams. **6252.71**

Henderson, Eliza Easter.

A guide to palmistry. Boston. Arena Publishing Co. 1895. 132 pp. Illus. Charts. **5600b.47**

Henderson, John.

A catalogue of [his] library. The completest assemblage of English dramatic authors ever exhibited for sale in this country. Which will be sold by auction by T. and J. Egerton on the 20th of February, 1786. [London. 1786.] (2), 71 pp. ****T.66.21**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.315.19.

Letters and poems. With anecdotes of his life by John Ireland. London: Printed for J. Johnson. 1786. xii, 333, (1) pp. ****T.57.158**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3945.8; **K.45.11.

Henderson, John. *Works about.*

Genuine narrative, A, of the life and theatrical transactions of Mr. John Henderson, commonly called the Bath Roscius. London. 1777. ****T.96.216**

—— Same. 3d edition. 1778. ****T.56.74**

Pilon, F. An essay on the character of Hamlet. As performed by Mr. Henderson, at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market. [Anon.] London. [1777.] No. 4 in ****G.3937.11**

Hénin de Cuvillers, Étienne Félix, *Baron* d'.

Des comédiens, et du clergé; suivi de réflexions sur le mandement de Monseigneur l'archevêque de Rouen. Paris. Dupont. 1825. x, (1), 427 pp. ****T.57.387**

Encore des comédiens et du clergé, accompagné d'une notice sur le ministère français en 1825; et de quelques réflexions politiques et religieuses, au sujet des journaux le Constitutionnel et le Courrier, attaqués par le réquisitoire de M. le procureur-général Bellart. Paris. Andriveau. 1825. 258, (1) pp. ****T.97.14**

Hennequin, Alfred Louis François.

The art of playwriting: being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. [190–?] xxiii, 187 pp. Diagrams. **6257.381**

Hennessy, Roland Burke, *editor.*

STAGE, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 11, no. 1. December 24, 1904. [New York.] 1904. Illus. Portraits. ****T.23.17**

Hennin, Michel.

Des théâtres et de leur organisation légale. [Anon.] Paris. Merlin. 1819. 55 pp. ****T.96.308**

Refers to France.

Henning, Archibald.

NICHOLSON, R. Nicholson's Sketches of celebrated characters, and key to the Judge and Jury Society, Garrick's Head Hotel, Bow Street [a picture by Archibald Henning. London. 1844?]. 14 pp. Plate. ****T.55.122**

Henriet, Frédéric.

Monographie du spectateur au théâtre. Paris. Laurens. 1892. (3), 117, (1) pp. ****T.97.164**

Relates to the theatres of Paris.

Henry, David, *alleged author.*

An essay on the rationality of brutes. See **Essay,** An, on the rationality of brutes.

Henry Irving Dream, The, of Eugene Aram. [Anon.] See **Hood,** Thomas.

Henslowe, Philip.

The diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609. Printed from the original manuscript preserved at Dulwich College. Edited by J. Payne Collier. London. The Shakespeare Society. 1845. xxxiv, 290 pp. **4596.46**

Relates to the early English drama and theatre. Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 1 in *4596.13; **G.3927.2; **K.157.12.

Same. Henslowe's Diary. Edited by Walter W. Greg. London. Bullen. 1904, 08. 2 v. Genealogical charts. Facsimiles. ****G.3927.38**

Contents. — 1. Introduction. — Text: Accounts and memoranda illustrating the external history of the Elizabethan drama, 1592–1609, by Philip Henslow. — Notes. — Glossary. 2. Commentary: Henslowe's family and private affairs; Henslowe and the stage; Plays mentioned in the Diary; Persons mentioned in the Diary; Tables of reference; Addenda; Corrigenda; Index and glossary.

Henslowe papers, being documents supplementary to Henslowe's Diary, edited by Walter W. Greg. London. Bullen. 1907. (10), 187, (1) pp. ****G.3927.39**

Contents. — Muniments: Documents relating to the theatres and Bear Garden, 1546–1662. — Manuscript 1: Alleyn papers. Vol. 1. Letters and papers relating to the English drama and stage during the life of Edward Alleyn and to the subsequent history of the Fortune Theatre, 1559–1662. — Manuscript 2: Alleyn papers. Vol. 2. Letters and papers of Philip Henslowe and Edward Alleyn, as joint masters of the royal game of bears, bulls and mastiff dogs, 1598–1626. — Manuscript 8: Memorandum-book of Edward Alleyn, 1594–1616. Notes of the purchase of the Bear Garden, the Fortune Theatre. — Manuscript 11: Miscellaneous notes. — Manuscript 18: Alleyn papers. Vol. 7. Miscellaneous papers connected with Edward Alleyn and Dulwich College, 1330–1662. — Documents not now at Dulwich, 1598–1614. — Dramatic plots, 1592–1602. — Manuscript of the part of Orlando in Robert Greene's Orlando furioso, probably played by Edward Alleyn, 1591.

Hepworth, Cecil M.

Animated photography. The A B C of the cinematograph. A simple and thorough guide to the projection of living photo-

Hepworth, Cecil M. *(Continued.)*
graphs with notes on the production of cinematograph negatives. London. Hazell, Watson & Viney. 1897. vi, (1), 108 pp. Illus. [Amateur photographer's library.] 8039a.96

Heraud, John Abraham, *editor.*
BUTLER, H. Henry Butler's Theatrical Directory and Dramatic Almanack. London. 1860. Map. Facsimiles. **T.98.109; etc.

Herbert, *Sir* Henry.
The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623–1673. Edited by Joseph Quincy Adams. New Haven. Yale University Press. 1917. xiii, 155 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. [Cornell Studies in English. No. 3.] *2552.215

Herbert, Henry.
COLE, J. A biographical account of Master Herbert, the infant Roscius! With a brief delineation of his talents, and critiques on his performances. Scarborough. 1830. No. 1 in **G.3924.17
—— A critique on the performance of Master Herbert, the youthful Roscius. Scarborough. [1830.] No. 2 in **G.3924.17

Herbert, J. D.
Irish varieties for the last fifty years. Consisting of sketches of character . . . the stage, the bar, the pulpit. London. Joy. 1876. xii, 310 pp. 6576.6

Herbert, J. F.
Additions to "the Alleyn papers." From the originals in the possession of J. F. Herbert. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 1, pp. 16–20. London. 1844.) *4596.11.1
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3927.37.1.

Héricault, Charles d', *pseud.* See **Ricault,** Charles Joseph de.

Herlosssohn, Georg Carl Reginald, *editor.*
Allgemeines Theater-Lexikon oder Encyklopädie alles wissenswerthen für Bühnenkünstler, Dilettanten und Theaterfreunde, unter Mitwirkung der fachkundigsten Schriftsteller Deutschlands herausgegeben von R. Blum, K. Herlosssohn, H. Marggraff. Neue Ausgabe. Altenburg. 1846. 7 v. in 3. Plates. Plan. **T.78.69
Contents.—1. A–Bouilly. 2. Boulanger-Devise. 3. Devrient-Garnitur. 4. Garrick–Ker. 5. Kette–Niais. 6. Niccolini-Sisyphus. 7. Situation–Zwischenspiel. — Nachträge, Zusätze und Berichtigungen.

Herlosssohn, K. See **Herlosssohn,** Georg Carl Reginald.

Herman, Henry.
Catalogue of a portion of [his] dramatic library, which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, the 23rd day of January, 1885. [London.] 1885. 27 pp. **T.65.11
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 3 in *6154.55.

Hermann, Ernst.
Das Mannheimer Theater vor hundert Jahren. Mannheim. Bensheimer. 1886. 72 pp. **T.77.59

Heroic epistle, An, from cunning little Isaac to the modern Congreve. [Anon.] London: Printed for R. Faulder. 1781. (1), ii, 7–18 pp.
Refers to Richard Brinsley Sheridan. No. 2 in **G.3820.9

Heroines of the modern stage. IZARD, F. 2249a.71

Herondo, F.
The world's argument: or, justice and the stage. A dramatic debate. London. Sedwyn Publishing Co. 1887. 149, (1) pp. **T.75.20

Herrmann, Alexander.
BURLINGAME, H. J. Herrmann the magician: his life; his secrets. Chicago. [1897.] 4448.269; **T.56.296

Herrmann, Carl.

BURLINGAME, H. J. Herrmann the magician: his life; his secrets. Chicago. [1897.] Illus. Plates. 4448.269; **T.56.296

Herrmann, Elizabeth Adelaide.

Histrionics in the dramas of Franz Grillparzer. [Thesis.] (*In* University of California. Publications. Modern philology. Vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 239–309. Berkeley. 1912.) *4481.245.2

Hertford, Francis Ingram Seymour, *2d Marquis of.* See **Seymour,** Francis Ingram, *2d Marquis of Hertford.*

Herts, Alice Minnie.

The Children's Educational Theatre. With an introduction by Charles W. Eliot. New York. Harper. 1911. (2), xi, (1), 151 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 5598.186

Hervey, Charles.

The theatres of Paris, with portraits of eminent living actresses by Alexandre Lacauchie. Paris. Galignani & Co. 1846. (6), 396, (3) pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. **T.74.4

Principally composed of biographical sketches of actors.

Hervieu, Paul, *prefacer.*

LOLIÉE, F. A. La Comédie-française. Histoire de la maison de Molière de 1658 à 1907. Paris. 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4671.31

Herz, Emil.

Englische Schauspieler und englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Hamburg. Voss. 1903. x, 143, (1) pp. Maps. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.60

Hessem, Louis de, *editor.*

BAUER, C. Les confessions d'une comédienne. Paris. [1886.] **T.57.316

Hessen, Robert. (Avonianus.)

Dramatische Handwerkslehre. Berlin. Walther. 1895. (7), 298 pp. **T.46.39

Heulhard, Arthur. See **Heulhard,** Louis Octave Arthur.

Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.

La Foire Saint-Laurent. Son histoire & ses spectacles. Paris. Lemerre. 1878. (3), a–g, 317, (1) pp. Plates. Plans. Facsimile. **T.96.305

Jean Monnet. Vie et aventures d'un entrepreneur de spectacles au XVIII^e siècle avec un appendice sur l'Opéra-comique de 1752 à 1758. Paris. Lemerre. 1884. xii, 117 pp. Portrait. Plate. Table.

Another copy is on shelf-number **T.96.2. **T.95.123

Heure, L', du spectacle. SARDOU, V. **T.97.221

Hewins, Amasa.

HUTCHINGS, W. E. A description of Hutchings' grand classical panorama of the sea and shores of the Mediterranean. Executed by A. Hewins. Boston. 1848. 6262.35; etc.

—— [Manuscripts, programmes, etc., relating to his Grand classical panorama of the sea and shores of the Mediterranean, executed by A. Hewins. 1848?] **T.12.3

Heylli, Georges d', *pseud.* See **Poinsot,** Antoine Edmond.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.

Mein Verhältniss zum Theater. (*In* his Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. Pp. 363–383. Berlin. 1901.) 2845.83

Heywood, Thomas.

An apology for actors. Containing three brief treatises. 1. Their antiquity. 2. Their ancient dignity. 3. The true use of their quality. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1612. (64) pp.

Relates to the English stage. **G.177.10

Heywood, Thomas. *(Continued.)*

Same. In three books. From the edition of 1612, compared with that of W. Cartwright. With an introduction and notes. London. Reprinted for the Shakespeare Society. 1841. (3), xvi, 66 pp. Facsimile title-page. **4575.17**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 2 in 2575.8; No. 2 in **G.3927.6; No. 3 in 4596.1.

Hiatt, Charles.

Ellen Terry and her impersonations. An appreciation. London. Bell. 1898. x, 274, (1) pp. Portraits. **2549.149; **T.57.205**

Henry Irving. A record and review. London. Bell. 1899. xiv, 282 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4545.168; **T.57.90**

Hibbert, H. G.

Fifty years of a Londoner's life. With a preface by T. P. O'Connor. London. Grant Richards, Ltd. 1916. xv, 304 pp. Portraits. Plates. **4545.151**

Deals specially with theatrical matters.

Hichens, Hal, *editor.*

American actors and actresses of today — particularly those favorite to Cleveland, with lists of their principal appearances. [Cleveland.] Cleveland Plain Dealer. [1913.] (3), 6, (1) pp. (99) portraits. **4349a.289**

Prefaced by an article, The golden present, which is a criticism of the American stage.

Hicks, Edward Seymour. See **Hicks,** Seymour.

Hicks, John.

Performances in London of Mrs. Siddons and Mr. John Philip Kemble. Collected from the bills by John Hicks circa 1821. Manuscript. Unpaged. **T.52.6

Hicks, Seymour.

Seymour Hicks: twenty-four years of an actor's life. By himself. London. Alston Rivers, Ltd. 1910. ix, (1), 321 pp. Portrait. **4549.161; **T.57.225**

Hiffernan, Paul.

Dramatic genius. London: Printed for the author. 1770. viii, 125, (1) pp. **T.74.9

Book 1 contains a plan for erecting a temple as a memorial to Shakespeare. Books 2–5 relate to the drama, acting and the theatre. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3947.8.

Same. 2d edition. Printed for T. Becket and P. De Hondt. 1772. 220, (2) pp. **T.77.167

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3947.9; No. 2 in **G.3947.10.

The tuner. [Letter 1–]5. [Anon.] London: Printed and sold by M. Cooper. 1754, 55. 5 v. in 1. No. 14 in **G.3824.16

A series of rambling critical letters on English literature, drama, and the stage. Each letter has a separate title-page and pagination.

Same. Letter 1. 63 pp. **T.96.179

Higgs, Griffin.

An account of The Christmas prince, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the year 1607. Now first published from the original manuscript. xv, (1), 76 pp. (*In* Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana. London. 1816.) No. 3 in *4512.142

The title of the pamphlet of Higgs is: A true and faithfull relation of the risinge and fall of Thomas Tvcker, prince of Alba Fortunata, Lord St. Johns, &c., with all the occurrents which happened through-out his whole domination.

Hilarius, Justus, *pseud.* See **Schiessler,** Sebastian Willibald.

Hill, Aaron, *alleged author.* The actor: a treatise on the art of playing. See **Hill,** *Sir* John.

Hill, Benson Earle.

Playing about; or theatrical anecdotes and adventures, with scenes of general nature, from the life in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London. The Author. 1840. 2 v. **T.56.15

Hill, George Handel. (Yankee Hill.)

Scenes from the life of an actor. Compiled from the journals, letters and memoranda of the late Yankee Hill. New-York. Garrett & Co. 1853. viii, (5), 246 pp. Portraits. **T.57.186

Hill, George Handel. *Works about.*

NORTHALL, W. K., *editor.* Life and recollections of Yankee Hill. With anecdotes and incidents of his travels. New-York. 1850. Illus. **T.57.287

Hill, *Sir* John.

The actor: a treatise on the art of playing. With theatrical anecdotes, critical remarks on plays, and observations on audiences. [Anon.] London: Printed for R. Griffiths. 1750. (10), 326 pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3823.6. **T.78.71

Same. A new work, written by the author of the former, and adapted to the present state of the theatres. London: Printed for R. Griffiths. 1755. (1), 284, (19) pp. **T.78.40
Other copies are on shelf-numbers **K.37.6; No. 2 in **G.3823.6.

Garrick, ou les acteurs anglois, ouvrage contenant des observations sur l'art dramatique, sur l'art de la représentation, & le jeu des acteurs. Avec des notes historiques & critiques, & des anecdotes sur les différens théâtres de Londres & de Paris. Traduit de l'anglois [par A. F. Sticotti]. À Paris. 1769. **T.58.116
A very free translation, with many additions, of the foregoing work.

To David Garrick, Esq.; the petition of I. In behalf of herself and her sisters. [Anon.] London: Printed for M. Cooper. 1759. 16 pp. **T.97.120
Relates to Garrick's pronunciation of certain vowels. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 14 in **G.3824.15.

Hill, *Sir* John. *Works about.*

ANSWER, An, to Henry Woodward, comedian. [A mock defense of Dr. John Hill.] With some occasional remarks on the Greek and Roman stage. By the Rt. Hon. the Earl of ***** [pseud.]. London. 1753. **T.57.101

EDWARDS, S., *pseud.* A letter to Mr. Woodward, on his triumph over the Inspector [Dr. John Hill]. London. [1752.] **T.57.86; etc.

ESSAY, An, on the rationality of brutes. With a philosophical comparison between Dr. Codgill, Inspector General of Town-Island. And Mango, the great monkey, Director General of the pantomime performers in the Haymarket. London. [1770?] **T.57.75

LETTER, A, to the Hon. author of the new farce, called The rout [John Hill]. Subjoined, an epistle to Mr. G——k, upon that, and other theatrical subjects. With an appendix; containing some remarks upon the new-revived play of Antony and Cleopatra. London. 1759. **T.97.121; etc.

LICK, A, at 'em all; or, the moderator. Being a candid consideration of the present controversy between the Inspector [Dr. John Hill]

Hill, *Sir* John. *Works about. (Continued.)*

and his opposers; with reflections on the rise and progress of the dispute; and advice for the reconciliation of all parties. London. 1753. **T.57.87

Rich, J. Mr. Rich's Answer to the many falsities and calumnies advanced by Mr. John Hill, apothecary, and contained in the preface to Orpheus, an English opera as he calls it, publish'd the 26th of December last. London. 1739. **T.96.357; etc.

Woodward, H. A letter from Henry Woodward, comedian, the meanest of all characters, to Dr. John Hill, Inspector-General of Great-Britain, the greatest of all characters. [London.] 1752. **T.96.359; etc.

—— A letter to Henry Woodward, comedian, occasion'd by his letter to the Inspector [Dr. John Hill]. By Simon Partridge [pseud.], the facetious cobler of Pall Mall. And son to the late Mr. Partridge, famous for his dispute with Isaac Bickerstaff. London. [1753.] **T.57.153

Hill, *Sir* Richard, *Baronet.*

An address to persons of fashion, containing some particulars relating to balls: and a few occasional hints concerning play-houses, card-tables, &c. By a gentleman of the University of Oxford. 4th edition, enlarged. Dublin: Printed for W. Watson. 1761. 86 pp. **T.76.85

Same. Boston: Printed by W. M'Alpine. 1767. **H.26.60

Hill, Rowland.

Aphoristic observations proposed to the consideration of the public, respecting the propriety of admitting theatrical amusements into country manufacturing towns. London: Printed for J. Mathews. 1790. 87 pp. **T.96.115

In opposition to the theatre.

A warning to professors; containing aphoristic observations on the nature and tendency of public amusements. London. Jones. 1805. viii, 76 pp. No. 5 in **G.3824.9

Principally in opposition to the theatre.

Same. 2d edition, corrected. **T.96.113

Hill, Rowland. *Works about.*

Dissenters appeal, The, against the attacks of the Rev. Rowland Hill, in the conclusion of a book, entitled "A warning to professors, containing aphoristic observations on the nature and tendency of public amusements." By an Independent. London. 1805. No. 6 in **G.3824.9

Hill, Yankee. See **Hill,** George Handel.

Hillemacher, Frédéric Désiré.

Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. Avec des détails biographiques succincts. 2e édition. Lyon. Scheuring. 1869. x, 196, (1) pp. Portraits. **T.56.126

Hillemacher, Frédéric Désiré, *illustrator.*

Chambrière, Une, en retraite, *pseud.* Le cirque Franconi. Détails historiques sur cet établissement hippique et sur ses principaux écuyers. Avec portraits par Frédéric Hillemacher. Lyon. 1875. **T.96.239

Manne, A. E. D. de. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. Avec des portraits par Frédéric Hillemacher. Lyon. 1866. **T.56.93

Hillemacher, Frédéric Désiré, *illustrator. (Continued.)*

MANNE, A. E. D. DE, and C. MÉNÉTRIER. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Nicolet. Avec des portraits gravés à l'eau-forte par Frédéric Hillemacher. Lyon. 1869. **T.56.340

Hilton, ——, *actress.*

COLE, J. A critique on the performance of Juliana, in "The honey moon," by Miss Hilton. Scarborough. 1831. No. 4 in **G.3924.17

Hinckley, Theodore Ballou, *editor.*

DRAMA, The. A quarterly review of dramatic literature. Vol. 1–4. Chicago. 1911–14. **T.15.17

Hindley, Charles, *editor.*

GREEN, W. The life and adventures of a cheap Jack. By one of the fraternity. London. 1876. 2468.37; **T.57.127

Hingston, Edward Peron.

The genial showman. Reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward and pictures of a showman's career in the western world. London. Hotten. [1870.] 2 v. Colored plates. 4446.213; **T.57.167

Same. New York. Harper. 1870. 155 pp. Illus. Plates. 4446.294; **T.56.322

The Siddons of modern Italy. Adelaide Ristori, (Marquise Capranica del Grillo:) a sketch of her life, and twenty words relative to her genius. with an analysis of the tragedy of "Medea." London. Lacy. 1856. v–30 pp. Portrait. **T.56.292

Hingston, Edward Peron, *editor.*

BROWNE, C. F. Artemus Ward's lecture [on the Mormons. Panorama]. London. 1869. Illus. Plates. 4507.31; etc.

—— Same. Artemus Ward's panorama. (As exhibited at the Egyptian Hall, London.) New York. 1869. Illus. Plates. 4507.39; **T.97.257; etc.

Hinter den Coulissen. FRIEDRICH, F. **T.87.89

Hints to public speakers. KNOX, T. **T.78.51

Hints to speakers and players. DOWSON, R. F. 5599.167

Hipkins, Alfred James, and others, *editors.*

VIENNA. *Internationale Ausstellung für Musik- und Theaterwesen, 1892.* The international exhibition for music and the drama. Edited by A. J. Hipkins, Morris Steinert and Siegmund Schneider. Vienna. 1894. 82 plates. **8040.114

Hippeau, Célestin.

Le comédien Neuville et Mlle de Montansier au théâtre de Rouen. Rouen. Cagniard. 1862. 23, (1) pp. **T.96.3

Hissing.

RODOCANACHI, E. P. Le sifflet au théâtre. Étude de mœurs et d'histoire. Conférence faite au Cercle Saint-Simon. Paris. 1896. 2671.171

Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris. RAPHANEL, J., and C. LEGRAND. **T.77.127

Histoire anecdotique du théâtre. DESCOMBES, J. C. F. M. **T.56.128

Histoire curieuse et pittoresque des sorciers, etc. GIRALDO, M. DE. **T.95.83

Histoire de l'Ambigu-comique depuis sa création jusqu'à ce jour. [Anon.] See **Deligny,** Eugène.

Histoire de l'établissement des théâtres en France. [Anon.] See **Lepan,** Édouard Marie Joseph.

Histoire de l'opéra bouffon. [Anon.] See **Contant d'Orville,** André Guillaume.

Histoire du théâtre de l'Opéra comique. [Anon.] See **Jullien,** Jean Auguste.

Histore du théâtre de l'opéra en France. [Anon.] See **Travenol,** Louis, and Jacques Bernard **Durey de Noinville.**

Histoire du Théâtre françois. [Anon.] See **Parfaict,** François, and Claude **Parfaict.**

Histoire, L', par le théâtre. MURET, T. C. **T.48.6

Histoire véritable de Fanchon la vielleuse. [Anon.] See **Dubois,** Jean Baptiste, and Catherine Joseph Ferdinand Girard de **Propiac.**

Historia histrionica. [Anon.] See **Wright,** James.

Historical account, An, of Bartholomew Fair; containing a view of its origin, and the purposes it was first instituted for. With the changes it hath undergone in its traffic, amusements, &c. New edition, with additions. London. Arliss. [1810.] 37 pp. Plate. **T.98.27

Historical and succinct account, An, of the late riots at the theatres of Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. Interspersed with the principal letters and advertisements that have been published on each side the question. London: Printed for W. Morgan. 1763. 3–39 pp. **T.75.67

History and description of the Opera House or American Academy of Music, in Philadelphia. Philadelphia. André & Co. [1857.] 20 pp. No. 6 in *4370a.79

History of Commodore Nutt, the smallest man in miniature in the known world. Now exhibiting at Barnum's Museum. New York. 1862. 30 pp. Portrait. **T.58.14

History, The, of court fools. DORAN, J. 6248.18; **T.97.82; etc.

History, The, of Jim Crow. BRIGGS, J. **T.87.6

History, The, of the Theatre Royal, Dublin, from its foundation in 1821 to the present time. Reprinted, with additions, from Saunders' News-letter. Dublin. Ponsonby. 1870. 204, (1) pp.
Contains a brief sketch of the history of theatres in Dublin. **T.78.35

Histrio-mastix. Or, the player whipt. [London.] Printed for Th: Thorn. 1610. (59) pp. **G.3810.31
This morality in opposition to the theatre has been attributed to John Marston and to George Peele. It may also be found in Simpson's The school of Shakspere, vol. 2 [6593.5.2; **T.37.200.2].

Same. [London.] 1912. (5) pp. (30) ff. in collotype facsimile. [The Tudor facsimile texts.] *Q.58.85

Histrio-mastix. PRYNNE, W. **T.77.19; etc.

Histrionade, The. MYRTLE, M., *Esq., pseud.* **T.56.190; etc.

Histrionic topography. BREWER, J. N. **T.96.229; etc.

Histrionicus, Anti-Scriblerus, *pseud.* See **Roberts,** John.

Histrions and the histrionic art. DECHMANN, G. **T.77.154

Hitchcock, Henry.

RHYMING Dick and the strolling player: being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, the alehouse poet; and of a Portuguese player [Henry Hitchcock], who died in London. Nottingham. [1805.] No. 1 in **K.27.9

Hitchcock, Robert.

An historical view of the Irish stage to 1788. With theatrical anecdotes, and an occasional review of the Irish dramatic authors and actors. Dublin: Printed by R. Marchbank [& William Folds]. 1788, 1794. 2 v. *4578.4; **T.77.183

H——ne, J—n. See **Haldane,** John.

Hoagland, Herbert Case.
How to write a photoplay. New York City. Magazine Maker Publishing Co. [1912.] 78 pp. * 8039a.97

Hoare, *Rev.* Edward.
HALFORD, J. A reply to a sermon on the theatre, preached in Richmond Church by the Rev. Edward Hoare. With brief observations on the drama. London. 1839. **T.96.106; etc.

Hobson, Frederick. See **Leslie,** Frederick.

Hochgreve, Wilhelm.
Die Technik der Aktschlüsse im deutschen Drama. Leipzig. Voss. 1914. vi, 82 pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6257.390

Hodder, George.
Memories of my time, including personal reminiscences of eminent men. London. Tinsley. 1870. xx, 420 pp. 4540a.18; **T.56.46

Hodermann, Richard H.
Geschichte des Gothaischen Hoftheaters, 1775–1779. Nach den Quellen. Hamburg. Voss. 1894. (7), 183, (1) pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.51

Hodgkinson, John.
SKETCH of the life of the late Mr. Hodgkinson. [Philadelphia. 1810.] **T.56.148

Hodson, James Shirley.
Private theatricals: being a practical guide for the home stage. By an old stager. With pictorial suggestions for scenes, after designs by Shirley Hodson. London. Allen & Co. 1881. viii, 118 pp. Colored plates. Facsimile. 6003.53; **T.97.193
The preface is signed J. S. H.

Hodson, Shirley. See **Hodson,** James Shirley.

Hoeber, Arthur, *editor.*
GALLERY of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1–9, 11. From The Illustrated American. New York. 1894[–97]. 10 parts in 1 v. Portraits. **T.52.9

Hoefer, Conrad.
Weimarische Theaterveranstaltungen zur Zeit des Herzogs Wilhelm Ernst. Weimar. Druck der Hof-Buchdruckerei. 1914. 18 pp. **T.74.22

Hoepken, Julius Wilhelm Bétaz.
De theatro Attico saecvli a. Chr. qvinti. Dissertatio philologa in Universitate Fridericia Gvilelmia Rhenana. Bonnae. Georg. [1884.] 31, (5) pp. Plan. 4097.31

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.
Seltsame Leiden eines Theater-Direktors. Aus mündlicher Tradition mitgetheilt vom Verfasser der Fantasiestücke in Callots Manier. Berlin. Maurer. 1819. vi, 250 pp. **T.78.37
The Vorwort is signed E. T. A. Hoffmann.

Hoffmann, Professor, *pseud.* See **Lewis,** Angelo John.

Hoffsten, Ernest Godfrey.
The floating island, by William Strode, together with an account of the life of the author, and a review of the university drama in England, chiefly after the year 1600. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania. [St. Louis. Gottschalk Printing Co. 1908.] 31 pp.
Bibliography, pp. 29–31. 2552.181

Hogarth, Janet E., *translator.*
FILON, P. M. A. The modern French drama. Seven essays. London. 1898. 4676.86; **T.47.37

Hogarth, William.

DANIEL, G. Garrick in the green room! A biographical and critical analysis of a picture, painted by William Hogarth. London. 1829. Plate. No. 15 in **G.3823.15

Hogg, James.

On the ventilation of public buildings. (*In* Elliot, W. G. Ventilation of the Madison Square Theatre. Pp. 5–19. New York. 1880. Plate.) 8098.6

Holbein, Franz Ignaz von, *Edler von Holbeinsberg.*

Deutsches Bühnenwesen. Ein Handbuch für Alle, welche auf irgend eine Weise mit dem Theater in Beziehung stehen, oder sich auch nur für das Innere desselben interessiren. Theil 1. Wien. Gerold. 1853. 188 pp. **T.96.227

Contains an account of Holbein's work as director of Vienna theatres.

Holbrook, Ann Catherine.

The dramatist; or, memoirs of the stage. With the life of the authoress and anecdotes. Birmingham. Martin & Hunter. 1809. 68, (4) pp. **T.56.311

Holcroft, Thomas.

Memoirs. Continued to the time of his death from his diary, notes, and other papers. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1816. 3 v. 6549a.132

Relates, in part, to the London theatres. Edited by William Hazlitt.

Same. London. Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1852. 315, (1) pp. [Travellers' library.] 6549a.134; **T.58.7

Holcroft, Thomas, *editor.*

THEATRICAL Recorder, The. Vol. 1, 2. London. 1805, 06. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **T.26.51

Holden, John Watkins.

A wizard's wanderings from China to Peru. London. Dean. 1886. v–xvi, 170 pp. Illus. Portrait. **T.57.357

Holden, Luther Loud.

[Diary of plays, concerts, exhibitions and entertainments held in Boston during the years 1879 and 1880.] Manuscript. 2 v. **T.77.1

Holff, Cornélius, *pseud.* See **Villedeuil,** Charles, *Comte* de.

Holland, George.

MORRELL, T. H. Holland memorial. Sketch of the life of George Holland, the veteran comedian, with dramatic reminiscences, anecdotes, etc. New York. 1871. Portrait. **T.53.19

REPORT of the Holland benefit testimonial fund, by Theodore Moss and J. H. Magonigle, treasurers. New York. 1871. **T.57.377

Holland, Henry Scott, and William Smyth **Rockstro.**

A memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt, her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820–1851. From original documents, letters, MS. diaries, etc., collected by Mr. Otto Goldschmidt. London. Murray. 1891. 2 v. Portraits. 8045.104; **M.134.6

Same. Jenny Lind the artist, 1820–1851. A memoir. New and abridged edition. London. Murray. 1893. xix, 474 pp. Illus. Facsimiles. Portraits. 8045.129

Holland. *Theatres.* See **Netherlands.** *Theatres.*

Holland memorial. [Anon.] See **Morrell,** Thomas H.

Holles, Thomas Pelham-, *2d Duke of Newcastle.*

STATE, The, of the case, between the Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's houshold, and Sir Richard Steele, as represented by that knight. Restated, in vindication of King George, and the most noble the Duke of Newcastle. With a true copy of King Charles's patent, to Sir William Davenant, for erecting a playhouse, &c. [An answer to the following work.] London. 1720. ****T.97.341; etc.**

STEELE, *Sir* R. The state of the case between the Lord-Chamberlain of His Majesty's houshold, and the Governor of the Royal Company of Comedians. With the opinions of Pemberton, Northey, and Parker, concerning the theatre. London. 1720. Portrait. No. 2 in ****G.3823.9; etc.**

Hollingshead, John.

Footlights. [Stories, essays, and sketches relating principally to the London theatres.] London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1883. xiv, 335 pp. **2553.59; **T.97.158**

Gaiety chronicles. Westminster. Constable & Co. 1898. xvi, 493 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.76.11**

My lifetime. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. 1895. 2 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. ****T.57.174**

Same. 2d edition. **2548.148**

Relates, in part, to the London theatres.

Plain English. London. Chatto & Windus. 1880. vi, (1), 191 pp. Relates principally to the London theatres. ****T.77.66**

Theatres. Illus. Portraits. Plate. (*In* Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the nineteenth century. Pp. 193–215. London. 1909.) ***2491.161**

Holloway, Laura Carter.

Adelaide Neilson: a souvenir. New York. Funk & Wagnalls. 1885. 58 pp. Portraits. Plate. **2550b.56; **T.57.457**

Holman, Joseph George.

A statement of the differences subsisting between the proprietors and performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. Given in the correspondence that has passed between them. By John Johnstone, Joseph George Holman, Alexander Pope, Charles Incledon, Jos. S. Munden, John Fawcett, Thomas Knight, Henry Erskine Johnston. London: Printed by J. Davis for W. Miller. 1800. vii, 69, 3 pp. ****T.77.10**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in ****G.3824.3.**

Holocaust, The, at the Brooklyn Theatre. With interment and memorial services, and official list of the dead and missing. Brooklyn: Daily Argus Office. 1876. 32 pp. No. 15 in ***4477.52**

Holtei, Carl Eduard von.

Vierzig Jahre. Neu herausgegeben und durchgesehen von Max Grube. 4. Auflage. Breslau. Trewendt. 1898. 2 v. ****T.57.226**

An autobiography.

Home, John.

HALDANE, J. The players scourge: or a detection of the ranting prophanity and regnant impiety of stage plays, and their wicked encouragers and frequenters; and especially against the nine prophane pagan priests, falsely called ministers of the Gospel, who countenanced the thrice cursed tragedy called Douglas. [Anon. Edinburgh. 1757.] ****T.96.80**

Home, John. *(Continued.)*

LETTER, A, to the Reverend, the Moderator and members of the Presbytery of Haddingtoun [containing an attack on the stage and on John Home for writing a play]. Edinburgh. 1757. ****T.96.79**

STORY, The, of the tragedy of Agis. With observations on the play, the performance, and the reception. London. 1758. ****T.96.83**

Homme, L', à la poupée, *pseud.* See **Dewaeghenaëre,** Valentin.

Homme, Un, qui paie sa place, *pseud.*

DEUX côtés, Les, du rideau de tôle. (Second théâtre-français.) Par un homme qui paie sa place. Paris. 1821. No. 14 in ****G.3562.1**

Hone, William.

Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament story, extant among the unpublished manuscripts in the British Museum; including notices of ecclesiastical shows, the festivals of fools and asses — the English boy-bishop—the descent into hell— the Lord Mayor's show — the Guildhall Giants — Christmas carols, &c. London. Hone. 1823. (1), 299 pp. Illus. Plates. **2575.24; **T.45.8**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3954.7.**

Honey, Laura Bell.

ANNALS, The, of the green room, and biography of the stage! Comprising the lives of the most eminent London performers. [Part I.] Memoirs of Mrs. Honey. London. [1842.] Colored portrait. No. 4 in ****K.48.16**

MEMOIRS of Mrs. C. M. late Mad. V. of the Royal Olympic Theatre. Added, the extraordinary and secret amours of Mrs. Honey. London. [183–?] 8 pp. Colored plate. No. 4 in ****G.3822.4.2**

Hood, Thomas.

The Henry Irving Dream of Eugene Aram. [Anon. Illustrated] By F. Drummond Niblett. [London.] The Leadenhall Press. [1887.] (24) pp. ****T.95.54**

The illustrations are burlesques.

Hook, Theodore Edward.

Bon-mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. London. Dent & Co. 1894. (1), 192 pp. Illus. Plates. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **4559a.125**

Hook, Theodore Edward, *editor.*

KELLY, M. Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the King's Theatre, and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, including a period of nearly half a century. London. 1826. 2 v. ***4557.1; etc.**

LAFITTE, J. B. P. The French stage and the French people, as illustrated in the Memoirs of M. Fleury. London. 1841. 2 v. ****T.57.103; etc.**

Hoole, John.

A monody; to the memory of Mrs. Margaret Woffington. [Verse. Anon.] London: Printed for the Author. 1760. (1), 17 pp.

Attributed by Halkett and Laing to John Hoole. No. 7 in ****G.3820.9**

Hoops, Johannes, *editor.*

ENGLISCHE STUDIEN. Organ für englische Philologie. Band 1–48. Leipzig [etc.]. 1877–1915. 48 v. in 40. ***2487.62**

Hooton, Robert Treat.

Life and frolics of Major Stevens, the wonderful dwarf. Boston. The Author. 1832. 28 pp. ****T.55.127**

Hopkins, Arthur.
How's your second act? With a foreword by George Jean Nathan New York. Philip Goodman Co. [1918.] 65 pp. **6257.308**
On the production of plays.

Hopwood, Henry V.
Living pictures: their history, photo-production and practical working. With a digest of British patents and annotated bibliography. London. Optician & Photographic Trades Review. 1899. v–xii, 275, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. **8039a.98**
Bibliography, pp. 254–265.

Hornblow, Arthur.
Training for the stage. Some hints for those about to choose the player's career. With a foreword by David Belasco. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. [1916.] 192, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **5597.250**

Hornblow, Arthur, *editor.*
THEATRE, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1–18. New York. 1901–13. 18 v. in 17. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.22.1**

Horne, Richard Hengist, *editor.*
Was Hamlet mad? Being a series of critiques on the acting of the late Walter Montgomery: written in Melbourne in 1867, by Archibald Michie, J. E. Neild, R. H. Horne [etc.]. Edited by R. H. Horne. London. Lacy. [1871.] 48 pp. **4598.105**

Horton, William E.
About stage folk. Detroit, Mich. Free Press Printing Co. 1902. 160 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. ****T.58.21**
Refers to the United States only.

Hosmer, James Kendall.
The new wrinkle at Sweetbrier; or, the drama in colleges. [Boston. 1872.] 15 pp. **4498.107**

Hostein, Hippolyte. See **Hostein**, Jules Jean Baptiste Hippolyte.

Hostein, Jules Jean Baptiste Hippolyte.
Historiettes et souvenirs d'un homme de théâtre. Paris. Dentu. 1878. vi, 328 pp. ****T.57.305**
On the Paris theatres.
La liberté des théâtres. Paris. Librairie des auteurs. 1867. 187 pp. ****T.75.7**
Refers to French theatres.

Hotten, John Camden, *prefacer.*
SALA, G. A. H. Robson: a sketch. [With prefatory article: The late Frederick Robson.] London. 1864. ****T.58.97**

Houdin, Robert. See **Robert-Houdin**, Jean Eugène.

Houdini, Harry.
The unmasking of Robert-Houdin. New York. The Publishers Printing Co. 1908. 319, v, 321–333 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles.
Contains reminiscences of well-known conjurers. **4006.219; **T.96.371**

Houdini, Harry. *Works about.*
OSGOOD, W. Life, history and handcuff secrets of Houdini. [New York? 190–?] Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.56.114**

Houlton, Robert.
A review of the musical drama of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, for the years 1797–98–99 & 1800. Addressed to the proprietors of the theatre. London. Abraham. 1801. 79, (1) pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 5 in **G.3824.13. No. 4 in ****M.134.10**

Hounau, Joachim. (Georges Bell.)
Mlle Person (Béatrix). Paris. Bourguet. 1854. 16 pp. [Études contemporaines. Le monde dramatique.] ****T.95.65**

Hours with the players. COOK, E. D. **2476.65; **T.57.13**

House, A, for Shakspere. WILSON, W. ****T.96.188; etc.**

Houssaye, Arsène.

Behind the scenes of the Comédie française and other recollections. Translated and edited, with notes, by Albert D. Vandam. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1889. viii, 543 pp. **2671.103; **T.75.71**

La Comédie française, 1680–1880. [Paris.] Baschet. 1880. 174 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. ****Cab.26.29.4**
Contains thirty-one photogravure portraits of actors and actresses.

Les comédiennes d'autrefois. Bruxelles. Kiessling, Schnée & compie [& Lebègue]. 1855. 2 v. in 1. [Collection Hetzel.] ****T.59.48**
Contents. — 1. Mlle de Champmeslé. — Mlle de Camargo. — Mlle de Livry. — Mme Favart. — Mlle Clairon. — Sophie Arnould. — Mlle Lecouvreur. 2. Une demoiselle d'Opéra. — Mlle Gaussin. — Promenade au Palais-Royal. — Mme Vadé. Mlle Vadé. — Mlle Guimard. — La marquise et la comédienne. — Mlles Fel, Manon le Cler, et Miré. — Mme Molière.

Les comédiennes de Molière. Paris. Dentu. 1879. (3), 179, (6) pp. Portraits. **4645.54; **T.56.68**
Contents. — Madeleine de Béjart. — Mlle de Brie. — La Du Parc. — Geneviève Béjart. — Mlle Du Croisy. — Mlle de La Grange. — La Beauval. — Mlle Beaupré. — La servante de Molière. — Mlle de La Thorillière. — Mlle Brécourt, Mlle Beaubourg, Mlle Barrillionet.

Galerie de portraits du dix-huitième siècle. 5e édition diminuée et augmentée. 1e, 2e série. Paris. Lecou. 1854. 2 v. **2670.8**
Contents. — 1. Poëtes et philosophes: Dufresny; Fontenelle; L'abbé Prévost; Piron; Voltaire; Florian; Le Chevalier de La Clos; Rivarol; Diderot; Grimm; Crébillon le gai. — La cour et le théâtre. Louis XV.; Mademoiselle de Camargo; Sophie Arnould; Monsieur et Madame Favart; Les poëtes de Madame de Pompadour; Marie Antoinette. 2. Poëtes et philosophes: Marivaux; Le Marquis de Sainte-Aulaire; Crébillon le tragique; La jeunesse de Jean-Jacques; Houdard de La Motte; Buffon; Vadé; D'Alembert; Collé; André Chénier; Chamfort. — Peintres et musiciens: Watteau; Grétry. — La cour et le théâtre: Madame de Pompadour; Boufflers; Une déesse d'opéra; Montcrif; Trois pages de la vie de Dancourt; Dhèle; Une promenade au Palais-royal.

Princesses de comédie et déesses d'opéra. Paris. Plon. 1860. (3), vi, (1), 452 pp. Plate. [Œuvres. 5.] **4693.1.5; **T.56.320**
On French actresses and singers. Another copy is on shelf-number **T.56.110.

Houssaye, Arsène, *prefacer.*

COLOMBIER, M. Le voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. Paris. [1881.] Portraits. **2363.82; **T.57.380**

Housset, Arsène. See **Houssaye,** Arsène.

Houville, Gérard d', *pseud.* See **Régnier,** Marie Louise de.

How to advertise a play. See **Johnson,** F. G. The press-agents handbook.

How to become a ventriloquist. BARTER, J. **4009.202**

How to get on the stage, and how to succeed there. WAGNER, L. ***2576.157**

How to "make-up." HARESFOOT and Rouge, *pseud.* ****T.77.166; etc.**

How to produce children's plays. MACKAY, C. D. **6257.105**

How to see a play. BURTON, R. E. **6257.85**

How to write a good play. ARCHER, F. **6257.373; **T.47.46**

How to write a photoplay. HOAGLAND, H. C. **8039a.97**

How to write for the "movies." PARSONS, L. O. **8039a.70**

How we managed our private theatricals; or, a guide to the amateur stage. Added, Penelope Anne, a roaring farce, for home performance. New York. Happy Hours Co. [1872.] 58 pp. Illus. Diagrams. **4409b.127**

How's your second act? HOPKINS, A. **6257.308**

Howard, Bronson.

The autobiography of a play. With an introduction by Augustus Thomas. New York. 1914. (5), 53, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum.] ****T.46.60.2**

Howard, Bronson, and others.

Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, for the amendment of the copyright law, relating to the fraudulent production of plays. From the dramatists, theatrical managers and other members of the dramatic profession of the United States. [New York. 1891.] 28 pp. [American Dramatists Club.] ****T.97.360**

Signed by Bronson Howard and 2355 others.

Howard, Bronson. *Works about.*

IN MEMORIAM Bronson Howard, 1842–1908, founder and president of the American Dramatists Club. Addresses delivered at the memorial meeting, October 18, 1908, at the Lyceum Theatre, New York. With a brief biography and other appreciations and records of his dramatic works, including a list of his plays with the original casts. New York. 1910. 130, (1) pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **4445.472; **T.55.90**

Howard, Cecil, *editor.*

BLANCHARD, E. L. L. The life and reminiscences of E. L. Blanchard, with notes from the diary of Wm. Blanchard. By Clement Scott and Cecil Howard. London. 1891. 2 v. Portraits. ****T.56.218**

DRAMATIC Notes. A year-book of the stage. 1879, 1880/81–84/85, 89–92. London. 1879–92. 8 v. in 5. Illus. Portraits. ****T.26.38**

Howard, Frederick, *5th Earl of Carlisle.*

Thoughts upon the present condition of the stage, and upon the construction of a new theatre. [Anon.] London. Clarke. 1808. 43 pp.

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 11 in **G.3823.15. No. 3 in ****G.3824.3**

Same. New edition, with additions. 1809. (1), 59 pp. ****T.96.340**

Howard de Walden, Frederick George Ellis, *Baron, prefacer.*

ANGELO, H. The reminiscences of Henry Angelo. With an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden, and notes and memoir by H. Lavers Smith. Illustrated from originals in the collection of Joseph Gregs. Philadelphia. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***2541.144**

Howe, Percival P.

Dramatic portraits. New York. Kennerley. 1913. 264 pp. **4579.246**

Contents. — Arthur Pinero. — Henry Arthur Jones. — Oscar Wilde. — J. M. Barrie. — Bernard Shaw. — St. John Hankin. — Granville Barker. — Hubert Henry Davies. — John Galsworthy.

Considers especially the presentation of the plays of these dramatists. Chronology of plays and bibliography, pp. 257–264.

The Repertory theatre. A record & a criticism. New York. Kennerley. 1911. 242 pp. **6252.87**

Relates also to the principal repertory theatres of Great Britain, and to the New Theatre, New York City.

Howe, Thomas Burdett.

A cosmopolitan actor. By J. B. Howe [sic]. His adventures all over the world. London. Bedford Publishing Co. [1888.] 242 pp. Portrait. ****T.97.277**

Another copy is on shelf-number **T.97.286.

Howells, William Dean.

The story of a play. A novel. London. Harper. 1898. (2), 312 pp. ****T.87.73**

Howells, William Dean, *editor.*

GOLDONI, C. Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni. Boston. 1877. 2749a.72

Huart, Louis.

Mémoires de Rigolboche. [Anon. Par Ernest Blum et Louis Huart.] 5e édition. Paris. 1860. (3), 188 pp. Portraits. **T.99.25

Hub Theatre Bulletin. Published weekly. Vol. 5. 1897/98. Boston. 1897, 98. Plans. **T.21.2

Hubert, Eugène, and Christian de Trogoff.

Les actrices de Paris. Quatrains. Paris. Lachaud. 1872. 5–86, (1) pp. **T.57.427

Hubert, Philip Gengembre.

The stage as a career. A sketch of the actor's life; its requirements, hardships, and rewards. New York. Putnam. 1900. vii, 192 pp. 2576.159; **T.77.123

Hudson, J. W., *editor*.

Lyre, The; a musical and theatrical register. Vol. 1, 2. [London.] 1841. 2 v. Portraits. **M.122.21

Huebner, Gotthard.

Theatergeschichtliche Feuilletons. Leipzig. Wölfert. 1875. (3), 256 pp. **T.76.105

Same. Beitræge zur Geschichte des modernen Theaters. 1877. **T.76.104

Huebsch, Heinrich.

Entwurf zu einem Theater mit eiserner Dachrüstung. Frankfurt a. M. Wesche. 1825. (3), 28 pp. Diagrams. Plans. **8090.160

Huelsen, Botho von.

Schlenther, P. Botho von Hülsen und seine Leute. Eine Jubiläumskritik über das Berliner Hofschauspiel. Berlin. 1883. **T.76.192

Hugalde y Para, Manuel García de Villanueva.

Origen, épocas y progresos del teatro español: discurso histórico. Al que acompaña un resumen de los expectáculos, fiestas y recreationes, que desde la mas remota antigüedad se usaron entre las naciones mas célebres: y un compendio de la historia-general de los teatros hasta la era presente. Madrid. Gabriel de Sancha. 1802. (10), xxx, 342 pp. Plates. **D.176.5

Another copy is on shelf-number **D.174.6.

Hughes, H. H., *translator*.

Sarcey, F. A theory of the theatre. With an introduction [and notes] by Brander Matthews. New York. 1916. **T.46.62.4

Hughes, Samuel Carlyle.

The pre-Victorian drama in Dublin. Dublin. Hodges, Figgis & Co. 1904. (3), viii, (1), 179 pp. 4576.189

Hugo, Abel. See **Hugo, Juste Abel.**

Hugo, Juste Abel.

Traité du mélodrame, par Mm. A! A! A! [pseud. de Armand Malitourne, Juste Abel Hugo et Jean Joseph Ader]. Paris. Delaunay. 1817. viij, 79, (1) pp. **T.96.307

Hugo, Victor Marie, *Comte*.

Valter, J. La première de Le roi s'amuse. 22 novembre 1832. Paris. 1882. Portraits. Plates. **T.57.168

Hugon, Cécile, *translator*.

Creizenach, W. M. A. The English drama in the age of Shakespeare. Philadelphia. [1916.] Plates. 4574.185

Hugot, Eugène.

Histoire littéraire, critique et anecdotique du Théâtre du Palais-Royal, 1784–1884. Paris. Ollendorff. 1886. (3), 308 pp. **T.77.149

Same. 2e édition. 2670.76

Hugounet, Paul.

Mimes et pierrots. Notes et documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la pantomime. Paris. Fischbacher. 1889. 262 pp. Plate. ****T.95.135**

Hulfish, David Sherrill.

Cyclopedia of motion-picture work: a general reference work on the optical lantern, motion head, specific projecting machines, color motography. Chicago. American Technical Society. 1911. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. **8037.202**

The motion picture: its making and its theatre. Chicago. Electricity Magazine Corporation. 1909. 144 pp. Illus. **8039a.56**

Motion-picture work: a general treatise on picture taking, picture making, photo-plays, and theater management and operation. Chicago. American School of Correspondence. 1913. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. Plans. **8037.201**

Hum, Humphrey, *Esq., pseud.*

Management, a dramatic satire. Illustrated with notes, &c., by Paulus Purgantius Pedasculus [pseud.]. With an original essay on the science of humbugging, from the unpublished M.S. of the late George Alexander Stevens. [London.] Holt. [1826.] 20 pp. Colored plate. ****T.96.181**

Relates to the London theatres.

Humbert, Eugène.

CHARNEUX, A., *editor.* Un procès de presse à propos du théâtre. [Affaire Judic & Humbert, directeur de l'Alcazar de Bruxelles. contre L'Ami de l'ordre.] Namur. 1878. 128 pp. ****T.77.234**

Hume, Sophia.

A short appeal to men and women of reason; distinguished by titles of worldly honour; or by riches exclusive of titles; who may be walking according to the course of this evil world, living in the pleasures thereof, and frequenting theatres, balls, &c. By S. H. Bristol: Printed by E. Farley. 1765. 35, (1) pp. ****T.96.54**

Humphreys, R.

The memoirs of J. Decastro, comedian, anecdotes, an analysis of the life of the late Philip Astley, history of the Royal Circus, now the Surrey Theatre; and an historical sketch of Sadler's Wells; scarce theatrical advertisements. Added, the origin of poetry; a chapter on Bent's, &c. Edited by R. Humphreys. London. Sherwood, Jones & Co. 1824. xx, 279, (1) pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.57.295**

Hunnis, William.

STOPES, C. C. William Hunnis and the revels of the Chapel Royal. A study of his period and the influences which affected Shakespeare. Louvain. 1910. **2553.139**

Hunt, Bampton, *editor.*

GREEN ROOM Book, The, or, Who's who on the stage. New York [& London. 1906–09]. 4 v. Portraits. ****T.27.15**

Hunt, Elizabeth R.

The play of to-day. Studies in play-structure for the student and the theatre-goer. New York. John Lane Co. 1913. 219 pp. The illustrations are drawn from the drama of recent years. **6257.64**

Hunt, H. Ernest.

Nerve control: the cure of nervousness and stage-fright. Philadelphia. McKay. [1915.] vii, 127 pp. **5609.125**

On the beneficial effects of auto-suggestion.

Hunt, James Henry Leigh.

Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres, including general observations on the practise and genius of the stage. By the author of the theatrical criticisms in the weekly paper called The News. London. Hunt. 1807. xiv, (2), 229, (1), 58, (1), xvii, (1) pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3926.14. **T.58.96

Hunt, James Henry Leigh, *editor.*

COMPANION, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–29. Jan. 9 – July 23, 1828. London. 1828. *A.4369.7

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. *Works about.*

POOLE, J. Two papers: a theatrical critique, and an essay (being No. 999 of The pretender) on sonnet-writing, and sonnet-writers in general, including a sonnet on myself; attributed to the editor of The Ex–m–n–r. [A satirical attack on Leigh Hunt.] London. 1819. **T.55.71; etc.

Hunt, Leigh. See **Hunt,** James Henry Leigh.

Hunt, Leigh H., *translator.*

COLOMBIER, M. The memoirs of Sarah Barnum. New York. [1884.] **T.97.259

Hunter, Alexander, and Joseph H. **Polkinhorn.**

New National Theater, Washington, D. C. A record of fifty years. Washington. Polkinhorn. 1885. 101 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plate. *4379a.134

Hunter, Robert E.

Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon, comprising the salient facts and traditions connected with the poet and his birthplace; together with a full record of the Tercentenary celebration. London. Whittaker & Co. 1864. vii, 246 pp. Plates. Plan.
Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3943.31 and **G.3943.32. **T.57.279

Huntington, Agnes.

Miss Agnes Huntington. London press notices on her operatic performances in "Paul Jones." London. Johnson. 1890. 85 pp. **T.96.234

Huret, Jules.

Loges et coulisses. Paris. Éditions de la Revue blanche. 1901. (4), 444 pp. **T.77.71
Articles relating to actors, French drama and the theatres of Paris.

Sarah Bernhardt. Préface de Edmond Rostand. Paris. Juven. [1899.] 106 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. [Acteurs et actrices d'aujourd'hui.] **T.53.10

Same. With a preface by Edmond Rostand. Translated from the French by G. A. Raper. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1899. xvi, 192 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 2647.170; **T.56.283

Le Théâtre national de l'Opéra comique. Avec la collaboration artistique de F.-G. Dumas. Première édition. Paris. Société de Publications d'Art. [1898.] 64, (10) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4092.78; **M.375.26

Husk, William Henry, *editor.*

Templeton & Malibran. Reminiscences, with original letters & anecdotes. London. Reeves. [1880.] xii, 3–50 pp. Portraits. 4057.39; **M.149.29

Hutchings, William E.

A description of Hutchings' grand classical panorama of the sea and shores of the Mediterranean. Executed by A. Hewins. Boston. Rand & Co. 1848. 48 pp. No. 7 in *6262.61

Same. Damrell & Moore. 6262.35

Hutchings, William E. *(Continued.)*

[Manuscripts, programmes, etc., relating to his Grand classical panorama of the sea and shores of the Mediterranean, executed by A. Hewins.] Unpaged. ****T.12.3**

Hutchinson, Arthur, *prefacer.*

BUCKLEY, R. R. The Shakespeare revival and the Stratford-upon-Avon movement. London. 1911. Portraits. Plates. Maps. **4598.50**

Hutton, Laurence.

Curiosities of the American stage. New York. Harper. 1891. xv, 347 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. **4402.128; **T.76.83**

Edwin Booth. New York. Harper. 1893. (3), 59 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile. **2349a.102; **T.59.41**

Plays and players. New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1875. vii, 276 pp. **2405.59; **T.76.56**

Relates principally to the New York theatres.

Hutton, Laurence, *editor.*

Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. Edited by Brander Matthews and Laurence Hutton. New York. [1886.] 5 v. **2244.72; **T.52.10**

AMERICAN actor series. For the separate volumes of this series see **American** actor series.

BERNARD, J. Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard. With an introduction, notes, and index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. New York. 1887. Portraits. Plate. **4247.76; **T.57.211**

OPENING addresses. New-York. 1887. Colored plate. ****T.95.3**

PORTFOLIO, A, of players [Augustin Daly's company]. With a packet of notes thereon by H. C. Bunner, E. A. Dithmar, Laurence Hutton, Brander Matthews and William Winter. New York. 1888. Portraits. Plates. ****T.52.12**

Hutton, Laurence, and William **Carey,** *editors.*

Occasional addresses. New-York. 1890. xvii, 138 pp. Plate. [Dunlap Society. Publications. No. 12.] ****T.95.10**

A collection of prologues, epilogues and other poetical addresses delivered in various American theatres.

I

I. H., *pseud.* See **Haldane,** John.

Ibels, Albert André.

Les cirques. Vers d'André Ibels. Illus. Plates. (*In* Les demi-cabots. Pp. 149–198. Paris. 1896.) ****T.97.230**

Ibels, André. See **Ibels,** Albert André.

Ibsen, Henrik Johan.

BROWN, A. A., *compiler.* Magazine articles. Ibsen. Vol. 1. [Boston. 1906.] Illus. Portraits. ****T.15.3**

JÆGER, H. B. Henrik Ibsen. 1828–1888. Et literært livsbillede. København. 1888. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4909c.69**

—— Same. The life of Henrik Ibsen. Translated by Clara Bell. London. 1890. **2856.76; **T.57.121**

—— Same. Henrik Ibsen. 1828–1888. A critical biography. From the Norwegian by William Morton Payne. Chicago. 1890. Portraits. Plates. **2856.75**

Iconoclast, The. (The man who pays.) A publication with the truth-habit. [Weekly.] Vol. 3 (6–8, 10); 5 (6); 6 (5, 7, 8). July 8–22, August 5, 1905, January 6, March 31, April 14–21, 1906. Boston. 1905, 06. 8 parts. Illus. Portraits. **T.24.15
Relates to actors on the American stage, particularly in Boston.

Idealismus und Realismus in den deutschen Schauspielkunst. MANNING, P. 6874.52

Idées d'un vieux scénophile sur l'institution d'un tribunal dramatique. VIEUX SCÉNOPHILE, Un, *pseud.* No. 2 in **G.3562.1

Idler, The, and breakfast-table companion; a new and fashionable journal of literature, fine arts, satire and the stage. [Weekly.] Vol. 1–3. London. Denney. 1837–39. 3 v., in 2. Plates. **T.26.12

Iffland, August Wilhelm.

Briefe an seine Schwester Louise und andere Verwandte, 1722–1814. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger. Berlin. 1904. xlvii, 346 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. Band 5.] *6907.16

Briefe, meist an seine Schwester, nebst anderen Aktenstücken und einem ungedruckten Drama. Mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger. Berlin. 1905. xiv, 286 pp. Portraits. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. Band 6.] *6907.17

Ifflands Briefwechsel mit Schiller, Goethe, Kleist, Tieck und anderen Dramatikern. Herausgegeben von Curt Müller. Leipzig. Reclam. [1910.] 259, (1) pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 3 in 4896.50.522
Quellenangabe, p. 259.

Mémoires de Aug. Guil. Iffland. Avec une notice sur les ouvrages de cet acteur. Paris. Ponthieu. 1823. (3), lv, 255 pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] **T.56.8
Contains a Notice sur Iffland et sur Brandes by Picard. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.10.

Ueber meine theatralische Laufbahn. Heilbronn. Henninger. 1886. cvi, 130 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.24

Iffland, August Wilhelm. *Works about.*

ALTMANN, W. Ifflands Rechtfertigung seiner Theaterverwaltung vom 27. Juli, 1813. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 86–94. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1

FUNCK, Z. Aus dem Leben zweier Schauspieler: August Wilhelm Iffland's und Ludwig Devrient's. Leipzig. 1838. 4849a.5

GEIGER, E. L. Ein Berliner Theaterskandal, 1810. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 65–85. Berlin. 1904.) *6907.12.1

KOFFKA, W. Iffland und Dalberg. Geschichte der classischen Theaterzeit Mannheims. Nach den Quellen dargestellt. Leipzig. 1865. 4889a.7

UNGERN-STERNBERG, P. A., *Freiherr* VON. Iffland. (*In* his Künstlerbilder. Band 3, pp. 67–171. Leipzig. 1861.) 6898.144.3

Illusion, The, of the first time in acting. GILLETTE, W. **T.46.61.1

Illustrated American stage, The. A pictorial review of the most notable recent theatrical successes. New York. Russell. 1901. (174) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. **T.53.2
Contents. — Maude Adams in L'Aiglon. — Mary Mannering as Janice Meredith. — John Drew as Richard Carvel. — Annie Russell in A royal family. — William Gillette in Sherlock Holmes. — Julia Marlowe. — Brother officers. — Olga Nethersole. — Maude Adams in The little minister. — [Miscellaneous portraits.]

Illustrated Dramatic Weekly, The. See **Illustrated** Rambler, The, and dramatic weekly.

Illustrated memoir of an eventful expedition into Central America resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children, Maximo & Bartola. Translated from the Spanish of Pedro Velasquez. [London. 1853?] (1), viii, 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.98.36
Purports to be based on Velasquez's Journal from which extracts are given.

Illustrated Rambler, The, and dramatic weekly. Vol. 1 (5–26); 2 (1–3). Feb. 22 – Aug. 30, 1879. New York. 1879. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.22.4
Most of the portraits are photographs. From Feb. 22 to May 7, 1879, the title was The Illustrated Dramatic Weekly; from May 14 to June 25, 1879, The Rambler and Dramatic Weekly.

Illustrated Review, The. A weekly journal of literature, drama, music, art. Jan. 1 – June 24, 1874. New series. Vol. 1. London. "Fleet Street Printing Works." 1874. iv, 416 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.22.6

Illustrated Sporting & Dramatic News, The. A high-class weekly journal of sports, art, literature, music and the drama. Vol. 1, 2. London. Fox. 1874, 75. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.21.3

Same. Vol. 17–35, 40–42. 1882–94. *N.2090.1
Only volumes 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29–31 are complete.

Illustré théâtral, L'. Paraissant le samedi. Année 1, 2 (no. 1–23). Nov. 21, 1896 – juin 26, 1897. Paris. 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Music. **T.22.9

Illustre théâtre. See **Molière.**

Imaginary history, An, of the American theatre from 1890 to 1900. PROSPERO, *pseud.* **T.77.56

Immoral and anti-Christian tendency, The, of the theatre. Exhibited in extracts from various authors. London. [The Religious Tract Society. 18—?] 8 pp. [No. 32.] **T.96.102

Impartial hand, An, *pseud.*

Stage policy detected; or some select pieces of theatrical secret history laid open: in a letter to a certain manager [Charles Fleetwood] on his imaginary justification of his late conduct. London: Printed for J. Robinson. 1744. (1), 53 pp. **T.77.175
Relates to Drury Lane Theatre.

Impartial observations on the proceedings instituted by the proprietors of the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane and Covent Garden. [Anon.] See **Reynolds,** Frederick, *alleged author.*

Impartial observer, An, *pseud.*

The wonderful theatrical progress of W. Hen. West Betty, the Infant Roscius, in Ireland, Scotland, and England; also, at the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden & Drury Lane; with an accurate sketch of his life. London. Barnard & Sultzer. [1804.] 70 pp. **T.99.4

Same. [2d edition.] **T.99.58
The title on the cover reads: Memoirs of Master Betty, the Infant Roscius.

Impudent comedian, The. MOORE, F. F. 4409a.272; **T.87.13

In and about Drury Lane. DORAN, J. 2555.72; **T.76.147; etc.

Incendie, L', des Folies-Plastiques. DREYFUS, A. **T.87.37

Inchbald, Elizabeth.

Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald: including her familiar correspondence with the most distinguished persons of her time. Added, The massacre, and A case of conscience; now first published. Edited by James Boaden. London. Bentley. 1833. 2 v. Portrait. 4546.2; **T.56.209
Relates in part to the London theatres. Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3755.10.

Inchbald, Elizabeth. *Works about.*

DUTTON, T. The wise man of the East; or, the apparition of Zoroaster, the son of Oromases, to the theatrical midwife of Leicester-Fields. A satirical poem [relating to Mrs. Inchbald] London. 1800. No. 8 in **G.3824.6

TOBLER, C. Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald, eine vergessene englische Bühnendichterin und Romanschriftstellerin des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. 1910. 2552.198

Incledon, Charles.

A statement of the differences subsisting between the proprietors and performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. Given in the correspondence that has passed between them. By John Johnstone, Joseph George Holman, Alexander Pope, Charles Incledon, Jos. S. Munden, John Fawcett, Thomas Knight, Henry Erskine Johnston. London: Printed by J. Davis for W. Miller. 1800. vii, 69, 3 pp. **T.77.10

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3824.3.

Incomparable Siddons, The. PARSONS, F. M. **T.56.107; etc.

Inconsistency, The, of comedies and stage-plays with true Christianity proved by Scripture and authorities. By a Well-wisher to the King and people. [London. 1735.] 16 pp. No. 6 in **G.3823.12

Incorporated Stage Society, *London.*

Ten years. 1899 to 1909. London. Chiswick Press. 1909. 104 pp. **T.16.4

Contents. — Council of management, 1908–1909. — Foreword. — Officials of the Society, 1899–1909. — Programmes: fifty productions. — Index.

"Its origin in 1899 was due to a desire to secure the production of plays of obvious power and merit which lacked, under the conditions then prevalent on the stage, any opportunity for their presentation."

Indépendance musicale et dramatique. Directeur: Ernest Thomas. Année 1; 2 (no. 19). Paris. Fischbacher. 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. No more was published. **M.135.14

Independent Theatre movement.

MELTZER, C. H. A course of modern plays. With a brief history of what is popularly termed the Independent Theatre movement. [New York? 1900.] 62 pp. **T.78.66

Independent Theatrical Observer, The. [Daily.] Vol. 10 (no. 33); 11 (no. 2, 8). [Dublin. 1822.] 3 nos. in 1 v. **T.28.15

India. *Theatre.*

LÉVI, S. Le théâtre indien. Paris. 1890. **T.44.5

Indicateur dramatique ou almanach des théâtres de Paris, contenant les noms et demeures des administrateurs, artistes, musiciens, etc. L'analyse des pièces nouvelles et les débuts qui ont eu lieu pendant l'an VI [1797/98]. À Paris, chez Lefort. An VII [1798?]. vj, (13), 248 pp. **T.29.13

Indicateur général, L', des spectacles de Paris, des départemens de la France et des principales villes étrangères. Par A*** et D***. Année 3. Paris. 1821/22. (3), iij, 318 pp. **T.28.1

Indiscret, L', des coulisses ou biographie des artistes dramatiques de Paris. Petite chronique des théâtres. 2e édition. Paris. 1841. 179 pp. **T.59.3

Indiscret, L', souvenir des coulisses. Paris. Au bureau des éditeurs. 1836. 128 pp. **T 99.23

A dictionary of theatrical terms.

Indiscrétions et confidences. AUDIBERT, L. F. H. **T.58.120

Industriels, Les, du macadam. FRÉBAULT, É. **T.99.43

Infant Roscius, The, *pseud.* See **Betty,** William Henry West.

Infernal congress, The: or news from below. Being a letter from Dick Estcourt, the late famous comedian to the Spectator. 2d edition corrected. London: Printed for J. Baker. 1713. 32 pp.
No. 4 in **G.3823.14
An anonymous satire relating to the actors at the London theatres.

Infiniment petits, Les. ANDRÉ-MURVILLE, P. N. **T.96.277

Influence, The, of the drama. STURGIS, G. F. 6257.60

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield.
Was Thomas Lodge an actor? An exposition touching the social status of the playwright in the time of Queen Elizabeth. London. The Author. 1868. 16 pp. Facsimile. 4581.10

Inglis, Ralston.
The dramatic writers of Scotland. Glasgow. Mackellar. 1868. 155, (1) pp. **T.58.115

Ingram, John H., *editor.*
Eminent women series. For the separate volumes of this series see **Eminent** women series.

Ins and outs of circus life. GLENROY, J. H. **T.58.112

Inspector, The, *pseud.* See **Hill,** *Sir* John.

Insurgent theatre, The. DICKINSON, T. H. 6257.143

Interesting treatise, An, on the marvellous Indian boy, Laloo. [Philadelphia. Morrell. 188–?] 8 pp. **T.98.149
Laloo was a double bodied boy.

International Congress of Theatrical Art, Paris, 1900. See **Congrès** international de l'art théâtral, Paris, 1900.

International descriptive catalogue of plays, and dramatic works. Boston. Clarke & Carruth. [1884.] 48 pp. 6189.37

Interviewer's album, An. SEILHAMER, G. O. **T.53.13

Introduction to Shakespeare's plays, containing an essay on oratory. London: Printed for John Bell. 1773. 57 pp. Portrait. **T.78.52
Relates to oratory only.

Ireland, John, *editor.*
HENDERSON, J. Letters and poems. With anecdotes of his life by John Ireland. London. 1786. **T.57.158; etc.

Ireland, Joseph Norton.
A letter, December 31, 1888. To the Secretary of the Dunlap Society. (*In* Barrett, Lawrence. Charlotte Cushman. Pp. 27–44. New-York. 1889.) **T.95.8
Contains A list of characters performed by Miss Charlotte Cushman and a Chronological list of Miss Cushman's earlier performances in New York.
A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. New-York. 1888. x, (3), 102 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. Manuscript facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications. No. 5.] **T.95.5
Mrs. Duff. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. (9), 188 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. Manuscript facsimile. [American actor series.]
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.253.12. 4348.134; **T.57.113
Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860. New York. Morrell. 1866, 67. 2 v. Portraits. **T.75.22
Another copy is on shelf-number *4404.15.

Ireland, Samuel William Henry.
Catalogue of the library, theatrical portraits, dramatic and literary autograph letters, and theatrical relics of the late Charles Mathews. Added, the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late William Henry Ireland. Which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby and Son. [London.] 1835. (2), 47 pp. **T.66.16

Ireland. *Theatres.*

ANSWER, An, to the Memoirs of Mrs. Billington. With the life and adventures of Richard Daly, Esq., and an account of the present state of the Irish theatre. London. 1792. ****T.56.338; etc.**

BATES, K. L., *editor.* The new Irish drama. Yeats, Synge, Lady Gregory and others. [An outline of the Irish dramatic movement and a bibliographical list of Irish drama. Chicago.] 1911. **2175.75**

BELTAINE. The organ of the Irish literary theatre. An occasional publication. Edited by W. B. Yeats. The 1st annual volume. No. 1–3. London. 1899, 1900. ***2552.32**

BOURGEOIS, M. John Millington Synge and the Irish theatre. London. 1913. Portraits. Plates. **4579.244**

HITCHCOCK, R. An historical view of the Irish stage to 1788. With theatrical anecdotes, and an occasional review of the Irish dramatic authors and actors. Dublin. 1788, 1794. 2 v. ****T.77.183; etc.**

MACHUMBUG, Leonard, *Esq., pseud.* Thespis to Apollo, an heroic epistle; proving the declining state of the Irish stage, and the necessity of improving it. Dublin. 1792. No. 28 in ****G.3822.3**

PRIVATE Theatre, The, of Kilkenny, with introductory observations on other private theatres in Ireland, before it was opened. [Kilkenny?] 1825. Portraits. ****T.74.2**

SHERIDAN, T. An humble appeal to the public, together with some considerations on the present critical and dangerous state of the stage in Ireland. Dublin. 1758. No. 6 in ****G.3823.16**

Irish Roscius, The, *pseud.* See **Burke,** Joseph, *called the Irish Roscius.*

Irving, *Sir* Henry.

The art of acting. Authorized edition. Chicago. The Dramatic Publishing Co. [1887.] (1), 24 pp. **2552.36**

The drama. Addresses. With a frontispiece by Whistler. New York. Tait & Co. [1892.] 201 pp. Portrait. ****T.77.119**

Contents. — The stage as it is. — The art of acting. — Four great actors.

Same. London. Heinemann. 1893. (5), 164 pp. ****T.77.120**

English actors: their characteristics and their methods. A discourse in the University schools, at Oxford. Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1886. (3), 60 pp. **4557.79; **T.98.3**

Another copy is on shelf-number **K.49.1.

Henry Irving's impressions of America. Narrated in a series of sketches, chronicles, and conversations by Joseph Hatton. Boston. Osgood & Co. 1884. xii, 475 pp. **2367.37**

Same. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 2 v. ****T.57.12**

Occasional papers, dramatic and historical. Boston. Small, Maynard & Co. 1907. v, (2), 225 pp. **2552.37**

Contents. — The English stage in the eighteenth century. — The art and status of the actor. — Colley Cibber's "Apology." — The calling of the actor. — The true story of Eugene Aram. — The fall of the house of Goodere. — The Fualdès case.

The stage. Address delivered at the Perry Barr Institute, near Birmingham, on March 6th, 1878. London. Ridgway. 1878. (1), 32 pp. ****T.96.284**

The theatre in its relation to the state. Boston. Badger & Co. [1898.] 36 pp. Portrait. **2553.27; **T.77.178**

Relates in part to Great Britain.

Irving, *Sir* Henry, *prefacer*

DIDEROT, D. The paradox of acting. Translated with annotations from Diderot's 'Paradoxe sur le comédien' by Walter Herries Pollock. London. 1883. **4673.73; **T.77.181; etc.**

TALMA, F. J. Talma on the actor's art, with preface by Henry Irving. London. [1883.] **4673.77; **T.76.142; etc.**

Irving, *Sir* Henry. *Works about.*

ARCHER, W. Henry Irving, actor and manager. A critical study. London. [1883.] Portrait. **2540b.65; **T.59.21; etc.**

ARCHER, W., and R. W. LOWE. The fashionable tragedian. A criticism. Edinburgh. [1877?] Portraits. ****T.57.363**

AUSTIN, L. F. Sir Henry Irving. (*In* his Points of view. Pp. 1–20. London. 1906.) **2559.114**

—— Henry Irving in England and America. 1838–84. London. 1884. Portrait. **4547.74; **T.57.339; etc.**

BRERETON, A. Henry Irving. A biographical sketch. London. 1883. Portraits. **2440.69; **T.54.22**

—— The life of Henry Irving. New York. 1908. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **2440.80**

—— The Lyceum and Henry Irving. London. 1903. Illus. Portraits, some colored. **2571.110**

CAINE, T. H. H. Richard III and Macbeth: the spirit of romantic play in relationship to the principles of Greek and of Gothic art, and to the picturesque interpretations of Henry Irving: a dramatic study. London. 1877. **4594.11; **T.97.95**

CLAPP, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. With an essay on the art of Henry Irving. Boston. 1902. Portraits. **4395.168; etc.**

CRAIG, E. G. Henry Irving, Ellen Terry, etc. A book of portraits. [Chicago. 1899.] ****T.52.8**

FITZGERALD, P. H. Henry Irving. A record of twenty years at the Lyceum. London. 1893. Portrait. **2543.118; **T.55.94; etc.**

HENRY IRVING. A short account of his public life. New York. 1883. Portraits. **2540b.72; **T.58.113**

HIATT, C. Henry Irving. A record and review. London. 1899. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4545.168; **T.57.90**

HOOD, T. The Henry Irving Dream of Eugene Aram. [Anon. Illustrated] By F. Drummond Niblett. [London. 1887.] ****T.95.54**

LONDON. *Lyceum theatre.* The Lyceum "Faust." By Joseph Hatton. 44th thousand. London. [1892?] Illus. Plates. ****T.58.148; etc.**

—— Souvenir of Becket, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. First presented, 6th February, 1893. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge. London. 1893. 12 plates. ****T.58.152; etc.**

—— Souvenir of King Arthur. First presented 12th January, 1895. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge and Hawes Craven. London. [1895.] Portraits. Plates. ****T.58.150**

—— Souvenir of King Henry the Eighth, presented 5th January, 1892. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge. London. 1892. 15 plates. ****T.58.151; etc.**

—— Souvenir of Macbeth produced 29th December, 1888. Illustrated by Charles Cattermole & J. Bernard Partridge. London. 1888. Illus. Plates. **6594.26; **T.58.149**

—— Souvenirs of the Dead Heart, by Watts Phillips, presented 28th Sept., 1889. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge. London. 1889. 13 plates. **6570a.13**

MACFALL, H. Sir Henry Irving. Edinburgh. 1906. Portraits. **4549a.195**

Irving, *Sir* Henry. *Works about. (Continued.)*

MARSHALL, F. A. Henry Irving, actor and manager. A criticism of a critic's criticism. London. 1883. 2540b.76; **T.58.72

MENPES, M. Henry Irving. London. 1906. Portraits. **T.58.114

POLLOCK, W. H. Impressions of Henry Irving gathered in public and private during a friendship of many years. With a preface by H. B. Irving. London. 1908. 4545.161

RUSSELL, *Sir* E. R. Irving as Hamlet. 2d edition. London. 1875. **G.76.2

SCOTT, C. W. From "The bells" to "King Arthur." A critical record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum Theatre from 1871 to 1895. London. 1896. Portraits. Plates. 4545.150; **T.76.19

—— Some notable Hamlets of the present time. Illustrated by W. G. Mein. London. 1900. Portraits. 4549a.191

STOKER, A. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. New York. 1906. 2 v. Portraits, some colored. Plates. 4544.223

WINTER, W. Henry Irving. New-York. 1885. Portraits. 2540b.87; **T.57.408

YORICK, *pseud.* A letter concerning Mr. Henry Irving addressed to E. R. H. Edinburgh. 1877. **T.98.33

Irving, *Sir* Henry Brodribb. See **Irving,** *Sir* Henry.

Irvingite, An. See **Marshall,** Francis Albert.

Isidore Baurel, ou les mystères du Théâtre idalien. Conte chinois. [2e édition.] Paris. [Léopold.] 1884. 136 pp. **M.127.70

A satire on Maurel and the Théâtre italien. Another copy is on shelf number No. 1 in **M.138.15.

Isnardon, Jacques.

Le Théâtre de la monnaie depuis sa fondation. Préface de Arthur Pougin. Illustrations de Dardenne. Bruxelles. Schott. 1890. (5), xiii, 720, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **T.74.5

Istel, Edgar.

Die Entstehung des deutschen Melodramas. Berlin. Schuster & Loeffler. 1906. (6), 104, (4) pp. Illus. Portraits. Music. 6872.88

Italian opera, The, in London. The Queen's Theatre. [London. 1851.] 55–59 pp. No. 24 in **G.3822.1

The Queen's Theatre is now called His Majesty's Theatre.

Italian players in France.

See also **Commedia** dell' arte.

BASCHET, A. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles IX, Henri III, Henri IV et Louis XIII. Paris. 1882. 2662.73; **T.76.146

BERNARDIN, N. M. La comédie italienne en France et les théâtres de la foire et du boulevard (1570–1791). Paris. 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 2679.277

CAMPARDON, L. É. Les comédiens du roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles. Paris. 1880. 2 v. **T.55.32

FRANCE. *Conseil d'état.* Arrêts, lettres patentés, acte de société, administration intérieure et règlemens pour les comédiens italiens ordinaires du roi. [Paris.] 1782. No. 3–5 in **G.3562.11

KLINGLER, O. Die Comédie-italienne in Paris nach der Sammlung von Gherardi. Strassburg. 1902. Illus. Plate. 4676.132

PARFAICT, C., and F. PARFAICT. Histoire de l'ancien théâtre italien depuis son origine en France jusqu'à sa suppression en 1697. Paris. 1753. **M.109b.31

VITU, A. C. J. Molière et les Italiens. Paris. 1879. 4676.116; **T.96.22; etc.

Italy. *Theatres.*

See also **Commedia** dell' arte; **Italian** players in France.

COSTETTI, G. La compagnia reale Sarda, e il teatro italiano dal 1821 al 1855. Milano. 1893. Portraits. **2768.142**

ESSAY, An, upon the present state of the theatre in France, England and Italy. With reflections upon dramatic poetry in general, and the characters of the principal authors and performers of those nations. London. 1760. No. 2 in ****G.3823.7**

FLECHSIG, W. E. Die Dekoration der modernen Bühne in Italien, von den Anfängen bis zum Schluss des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Inaugural-Dissertation, Leipzig. Dresden. 1894. **8063.78**

GOLDONI, C. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie, et à celle de son théâtre; précédés d'une notice sur la comédie italienne au seizième siècle, et sur Goldoni, par Moreau. Paris. 1822. 2 v. ****T.56.5; etc.**

GOZZI, C., *Conte.* The memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. With essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi by the translator. Also, subjects illustrating Italian comedy by Maurice Sand. London. 1890. 2 v. Portrait. Plates, many colored. ****T.55.41; etc.**

LYONNET, H. Le théâtre hors de France. Série 3: Le théâtre en Italie. Paris. 1900. Illus. Portraits. Plans. **6257.70.3; **T.77.86.3**

MCLEOD, A. Plays and players in modern Italy. A study of the Italian stage as affected by the political and social life, manners and character of today. London. 1912. Portraits. Plates. **6257.68**

MORLEY, L. C. C. Shakespeare in Italy. Stratford-upon-Avon. 1916. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. **4598.58**

RABANY, C. Carlo Goldoni. Le théâtre et la vie en Italie au XVIII^e^ siècle. Paris. 1896. Portraits. **2771.79**

Itinerant, The. RYLEY, S. W. ****T.57.313; etc.**

Itinerant Thespians, The. FENTON, W. No. 5 in ****G.3824.6**

Izard, Forrest.

Heroines of the modern stage. New York. Sturgis & Walton Co. 1915. ix, (3), 390 pp. Portraits. [Modern heroines series.] **2249a.71**

Contents. — Sarah Bernhardt. — Helena Modjeska. — Ellen Terry. — Gabrielle Réjane. — Eleonora Duse. — Ada Rehan. — Mary Anderson. — Mrs. Fiske. — Julia Marlowe. — Maude Adams. — Some American actresses of today. — Appendix. — Bibliography. — Index.

J

J . . . . . , T. de.

De la nouvelle salle de l'Opéra. Paris. Vente. 1821. 16 pp. Plate. No. 17 in ****G.3562.1**

Jack in office. GILLILAND, T. ****T.96.28; etc.**

Jackman, Isaac.

Royal and Royalty Theatres. Letter to Phillips Glover in a dedication to the burletta of Hero and Leander, now performing at the Royalty Theatre. [Anon.] London: Printed for J. Murray. 1787. vii, 84 pp. ****T.96.362**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers No. 5 in ****G.3823.8; ****T.75.53.**

Jackman, Isaac. *Works about.*

LETTER, A, to the author of the burletta called Hero and Leander, in refutation of what he has advanced in his dedication to Philips Glover, on the statutes for the regulation of theatres, the conduct of Mr Palmer, of Mr. Justice Staples, and the other justices;

Jackman, Isaac. *Works about. (Continued.)*
and also of his observations on the consequences that must arise from the establishment of a theatre in Wellclose Square. London. 1787. ****T.75.54**

Jackson, A. W., *translator.*
HASE, C. A. VON. Miracle plays and sacred dramas. A historical survey. London. 1880. 6257.36; ****T.46.31**

Jackson, Frank H.
Monograph of the Boston Opera House. 1909. Boston. Butterfield. 1909. (55) pp. Portraits. Plates. Plans. ***4042.133**

Jackson, John, *actor.*
The history of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions. With memoirs of his own life. Edinburgh: Printed for Peter Hill. 1793. 16, 424, 41 pp. ****T.76.21**
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3824.12.
A statement of facts, explanatory of the dispute between John Jackson and Stephen Kemble, relative to the Theatre Royal of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Printed by W. Darling and Son, for Peter Hill. 1792. (1), 114 pp. ****T.57.60**
Strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. 3d edition. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme. 1804. (3), 82 pp. Portrait.
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 4 in **G.3824.8. ****T.56.205**

Jackson, John, *actor. Works about.*
ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr. J. Jackson's Dramatic strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. By the Editor of "The Glasgow Theatrical Register." Glasgow. 1804. ****T.56.152**

Jackson, John, *Bishop of London.*
HEADLAM, S. D. Theatres & music halls: a lecture given at the Commonwealth Club, Bethnal Green, October 7, 1877. With a letter to the Bishop of London and other correspondence. Westminster. [1877.] ****T.98.34**

Jackson, John P.
The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play: (illustrated). Giving the origin of the play, and history of the village and people, a full description of the scenes and tableaux of the drama, and the songs of the chorus, in German and English. London. Smith. 1880. iv, (6), 86 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plan. ****T.36.101**
Same. Munich. Hummel. 1890. iv, (6), 105, (2) pp. Map. Autograph facsimile. ****T.96.273**

Jackson, Randle.
Third theatre. The argument of Randle Jackson, Esq., before the Lords of the Privy Council, on behalf of the trustees, and other parties interested in the late Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. With copies of the petition for a charter to erect a third theatre in the metropolis. London. Deans. 1810. 48 pp. No. 2 in ****G.3824.5**
The Drury Lane Theatre was destroyed by fire February, 1809, and rebuilt in 1812.

Jackson, Richard, *editor.*
COLMAN, G., *the Elder.* Some particulars of the life of the late George Colman. Written by himself, and delivered by him to Richard Jackson for publication after his decease. [London.] 1795. Portrait. ****T.56.197**

Jackson, Samuel Pratt.
Garrick's looking-glass: or, the art of rising on the stage. A poem. In three cantos. Decorated with dramatic characters. By the

Jackson, Samuel Pratt. *(Continued.)*
author of *****. Dublin: Printed by D. Chamberlaine, for the United Company of Booksellers. 1776. 40 pp. **T.98.53

Jackson, William Walrond, *editor.*
HASE, C. A. VON. Miracle plays and sacred dramas. A historical survey. Translated from the German by A. W. Jackson and edited by W. W. Jackson. London. 1880. 6257.36; **T.46.31

Jacob, Le bibliophile, *pseud.* See **Lacroix**, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.

Jacob, Georg.
Bibliographie über das Schattentheater. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe. Erlangen. 1902. 20 pp. 2173.16
Geschichte des Schattentheaters. Erweiterte Neubearbeitung des Vortrags Das Schattentheater in seiner Wanderung vom Morgenland zum Abendland. Berlin. Mayer & Müller. 1907. viii, 159 pp. 4009.361
Das Schattentheater, in seiner Wanderung vom Morgenland zum Abendland. Vortrag gehalten bei der Philologen-Versammlung zu Strassburg am 4. Oktober 1901. Berlin. Mayer & Müller. 1901. 22 pp. Plate. 4001.79
Bibliography, pp. 15–22.
Die wichtigsten älteren Nachrichten über das arabische Schattenspiel. Schattenspiel-Bibliographie. (*In* Littmann, Enno. Arabische Schattenspiele. Pp. 69–83. Berlin. 1901.) 4003.47

Jacob, P. L., *pseud.* See **Lacroix**, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.

Jacobs, Montague, *compiler.*
Deutsche Schauspielkunst. Zeugnisse zur Bühnengeschichte klassischer Rollen. Leipzig. Insel-Verlag. 1913. (8), 520 pp. Portraits. 6257.114

Jacobsohn, Siegfried.
Max Reinhardt. 2. Tausend. Berlin. Reiss. [1914.] x, (1), 173, (2) pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 6873.54
On Reinhardt's work as manager of various theatres in Berlin.

Jacquemin, Louis.
Monographie du théâtre antique d'Arles. Arles. Dumas & Dayre. 1862, 63. 2 v. [Monographies arlésiennes.] 4673.104
Contents. — 1. Origine des théâtres antiques. — Les poètes dramatiques romains. — Les théâtres. — Théâtres de Scaurus, de Pompée, de Marcellus et de Balbus. Rome d'Auguste. 2. Les histrions. — Néron. — Manières d'applaudir des anciens. Les triomphes de Cécar. Le fils d'Ésope le tragique.—Le théâtre d'Arles.

Jacques, *pseud.* See **Ewing**, Robert W.

Jacquot, Charles Jean Baptiste. (Eugène de Mirecourt.)
Une actrice d'un jour. (*In* Courrier des États-Unis. Semaine littéraire. Vol. 6, pp. 263–271. New York. 1849.) No. 11 in *6671.2.6
Bouffé. Paris. Faure. 1867. 12 pp. Portrait. [Histoire contemporaine.] No. 6 in **M.129a.36
Déjazet. Paris. Roret & cie. 1854. 88, (1) pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile. [Les contemporains.] **T.98.134
Lemaître. (*In* his Portraits et silhouettes. Vol. 3, pp. 267–209. Paris. 1868.) 4641.54.3
Lola Montès. Paris. Havard. 1857. 92 pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile. [Les contemporains.] **T.59.44; etc.
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in **6649.65.
Mme Arnould-Plessy. (*In* his Portraits et silhouettes. Vol. 1, pp. 53–76. Paris. 1867.) 4641.54.1
Rose Chéri (Madame Montigny). Paris. 1855. 96 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. [Les contemporains.] No. 3 in 6649.66

Jacquot, Charles Jean Baptiste. *(Continued.)*

Same. Paris. Faure. 1867. 60 pp. Portrait. [Histoire contemporaine.] No. 5 in **M.129a.36

Same. (*In* Histoire contemporaine. 2e édition. Vol. 2, pp. 201–235.) 4641.54.2; **M.124.12.2

Samson. Paris. 1854. 107, (1) pp. Portrait. Facsimile. [Les contemporains.] 6649a.11

Jæger, Henrik Bernhard.

Henrik Ibsen. 1828–1888. Et literært livsbillede. København. Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag. 1888. (8), 296 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 4993c.59

Same. The life of Henrik Ibsen. Translated by Clara Bell. With the verse done into English from the Norwegian original by Edmund Gosse. London. Heinemann. 1890. viii, (1), 252 pp. 2856.76; **T.57.121

Same. Henrik Ibsen. 1828–1888. A critical biography. From the Norwegian by William Morton Payne. Chicago. McClurg & Co. 1890. (2), 275 pp. Portraits. Plates. 2856.75

Jahrbuch für das deutsche Theater. Von Joseph Kürschner. Jahrgang 2. 1878/79. Leipzig. Foltz. 1880. viii, 384 pp. **T.25.10

Jahyer, Félix, *editor.*

Camées artistiques. Théâtre, littérature, musique, beaux-arts, sport, finance. Journal hebdomadaire. Portraits et biographies des célébrités contemporaines. Paris. [1880–83.] 3 v. Portraits. **T.21.6

Jal, Auguste.

Dictionnaire théâtral, ou douze cent trente-trois vérités sur les directeurs, acteurs et employés des divers théâtres; confidences sur les procédés de l'illusion; examen du vocabulaire dramatique, etc. [Anon. Par F. A. Harel, Maurice Alhoy et Auguste Jal.] Paris. Barba. 1824. (3), 318 pp. **T.78.17

Jallais, Amédée Jean Baptiste Font-Réaux de.

Sur la scène et dans la salle. Miroir des théâtres de Paris. Paris. Dagneau. 1854. 123, (1) pp. **T.79.21

Jambe, La. Monteil, E. **T.87.74

James I., *of England.*

Nichols, J. The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities, of King James the First, his royal consort, family, and court, comprising forty masques and entertainments; ten civic pageants. London. 1828. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *2451.3; etc.

Sullivan, M. Court masques of James I. Their influence on Shakespeare and the public theatres. New York. 1913. Portrait. Plate. 4594.170

University of Oxford. *Archives.* James I. at Oxford in 1605. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, pp. 247–259. [Oxford.] 1909.) **G.4077.15.1.Part 3

James, Henry, *Jr.*

The Théâtre français. (*In* Oxford book, The, of American essays. Pp. 368–393. New York. 1914.) 4396.223

The tragic muse. [Novel.] London. Macmillan & Co. 1891. (4), 488 pp. **T.87.31

Same. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1897. 2 v. *4409a.395

James, Henry, *Jr., prefacer.*

Coquelin, B. C. Art and the actor. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. New York. 1915. **T.46.61.2

James, John Angell.

BUNN, A. A letter to the Rev. J. A. James, of Carr's Lane Meeting House. With notes, critical, religious and moral. Birmingham. 1824. ****T.36.64; etc.**

LETTER, A, to Mr. Alfred Bunn, Manager of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham; being a review of his epistle to the Rev. J. A. James. By a member of the Church of England. Birmingham. 1824. ****T.76.55**

PARKES, J. The plagiary "warned." A vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals, from the plagiarisms and compilations of the Rev[d] John Angell James, in a letter to the author. [Anon.] Birmingham. 1824. ****T.75.62; etc.**

Janér, Florencio.

Mascara teatral de los Indios del Perú. Plates. (*In* Museo español de antigüedades. Tome 1, pp. 101–108. Madrid. 1872.) No. 9 in ****Ticknor Cab.1.1**

Janin, Jules Gabriel.

De l'enseignement de la comédie. (*In* Tisserant, J. H. Plaidoyer pour ma maison. Pp. 145–166. Paris. 1866.) No. 4 in ****M.138.15**

Deburau. Histoire du théâtre à quatre sous, pour faire suite à l'histoire du théâtre-français. [Anon.] 2[e] édition. Bruxelles. Hauman & comp[e]. 1832. 175 pp. ****T.59.22**

Mlle. Rachel. Rôle d'Hermione dans Andromaque. [Paris. 1838.] 4 pp. Portrait. No. 1 in ****K.34.2**

Petite critique. Paris. Librairie des Bibliophiles. 1883. (3), viii, 300 pp. [Œuvres diverses.] ****T.97.267**

Contents. — Préface. Par Albert de La Fizelière. — Critique littéraire.—Critique historique. — Critique dramatique.

Rachel et la tragédie. Paris. Amyot. 1859. (3), 528 pp. Portraits. ****T.54.6**

Janin, Jules Gabriel. *Works about.*

SAMSON, J. I. Lettre à Monsieur Jules Janin [sur Rachel et la tragédie. Paris. 1859]. ****T.95.105**

Janis, Elsie.

A star for a night. A story of stage life. With pictures from the play. New York. Rickey & Co. 1911. (11), 205 pp. Plates. Portraits. ****T.87.100**

A novel based upon the play of the same name.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.

The Christmas kalends of Provence and some other Provençal festivals. New York. Harper. 1902. vii, 262 pp. Plates. **4668.32**

Contents. — The Christmas kalends of Provence. — A feast-day on the Rhône. — The Comédie française at Orange.

Japan. *Theatres.*

EDWARDS, O. Japanese plays and playfellows. With [colored] plates by Japanese artists. London. 1901. **3026.137; **T.45.9**

FENOLLOSA, E. F., and E. L. POUND. 'Noh' or accomplishment. A study of the classical stage of Japan. New York. 1917. Portrait. Music. **5028.43**

Jarvis, J.

Correct detail of the ceremonies attending the Shakespearean gala, celebrated at Stratford-upon-Avon, April 23–25, 1827. With some account of "Garrick's Jubilee," in 1769. Stratford-upon-Avon. Bacon. [1827.] 30 pp. Plate. ****T.56.196**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3942.13.**

Jaspero, *the Younger, pseud., editor.*
LITERARY Exposé, The, and fashionable proteus. A new series, continued from No. 6, of The Literary Humbug; or, weekly take-in. No. 1–13. May 14 – Sept. 10, 1823. London. 1823. Illus. **T.26.32

Java.
SERRURIER, L. De wajang poerwâ, une ethnologische studie. Leiden. 1896. Text and Atlas of 21 colored plates. *Cab.80.29.3

Jean-Paul, *pseud.* See **Cœuret,** P.

Jebb, John, *D.D., Bishop of Limerick.*
Bishop Jebb on fashionable amusements. Republished from "Practical theology," by Charles Forster. London. Lumley. 1849. 16 pp. **T.96.64

Jefferson, Eugénie Paul.
Intimate recollections of Joseph Jefferson. New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1909. xiv, 366 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4343.277

Jefferson, Joseph.
The autobiography of Joseph Jefferson. New York. The Century Co. [1890.] xv, 501 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4343.107
First published in the Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
Same. London. Unwin. 4343.196

Jefferson, Joseph. *Works about.*
JEFFERSON, E. P. Intimate recollections of Joseph Jefferson. New York. 1909. Portraits. Plates. 4343.277
WILSON, F. Joseph Jefferson. Reminiscences of a fellow player. New York. 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4343.265
WINTER, W. Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. New York. 1894. Portraits. Plates. 4346.163

Jefferson family.
WINTER, W. The Jeffersons. Boston. 1881. Portraits. Plate. 4348.118; **T.57.112

Jeffery, John B.
Jno. B. Jeffery's Guide and directory to the opera houses, theatres, public halls, bill posters, etc., of the cities and towns of America. [Annual. 1st,] 7th edition. Chicago. Jeffery. 1878, 84/85. 2 v. Portrait. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.27.17

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming.
Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth and as Queen Katharine. With an introduction by Brander Matthews. New York. 1915. (5), 113, (1) pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum.] **T.46.61.3
Review [of Talma's Reflexions on the actor's art]. (*In* Talma, F. J. Reflexions on the actor's art. Pp. 43–55. New York. 1915.) **T.46.61.4

Jenkins, Richard.
Memoirs of the Bristol stage; with notices of some of the most celebrated comedians who have appeared on its boards. Bristol. The Author. 1826. xii, 103 pp. **T.77.180
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3821.20.

Jennings, John Joseph.
Theatrical and circus life; or, secrets of the stage, green-room and sawdust arena. St. Louis. Sun Publishing Co. 1882. 608 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.76.148
Relates mainly to the United States.

Jeremiah, John.
Notes on Shakespeare, and memorials of the Urban Club, and an account of the boar's head feast and ceremonies formerly observed

Jeremiah, John. *(Continued.)*

at St. John's Gate. (Subscriber's copy.) London. Clayton & Co. 1876. 129, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait. Plate. Music. Autograph facsimiles. ****G.73.17; **T.56.44**

There is an appendix, paged continuously with the rest of the work, but with a separate title-page: "Memorials of the Urban Club, being a complete collection of the programmes and circulars since the first issued on April 24th, 1875, to July 7th, 1876."

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.

On the stage — and off: the brief career of a would-be actor. London. Field & Tuer. 1885. viii, 160 pp. Portrait. ****T.58.42**

Same. New York. Holt & Co. 1891. vi, 170 pp. **2576.163**

Same. Illustrations by Kenneth M. Skeaping. London. The Leadenhall Press. [1891.] viii, 219 pp. **2576.164**

Stage-land: curious habits and customs of its inhabitants, described by Jerome K. Jerome, drawn by J. Bernard Partridge. 16th thousand. London. Chatto & Windus. 1890. (4), 80 pp. Illus. Plates. ****T.46.33**

Same. New York. Holt & Co. 1891. vi, 170 pp. **2576.163**

Jerrold, Walter Copeland, *compiler.*

Bon-mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook. With grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. London. Dent & Co. 1894. (1), 192 pp. Illus. Plates. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. **4559a.125**

Jessamy bride, The. MOORE, F. F. ****T.87.14**

Jesters. See **Clowns** and fools.

Jesuits.

BAHLMANN, P. Jesuiten-Dramen der niederrheinischen Ordensprovinz. Leipzig. 1896. ***2142.25.15**

BOYSSE, E. Le théâtre des Jésuites. Paris. 1880. **3519.75; **T.77.95**

Jeune premier, Un, *pseud.*

THÉÂTRE, Le. Mémoires d'un jeune premier. Paris. 1858. ****T.99.33**

Jeunesse, La, de Molière. LACROIX, L. P. B. P. ****T.59.29; etc.**

Jeux du cirque, Les, et la vie foraine. LE ROUX, H. R. C. H. ****T.93.2**

Jeux olympiques, Les, 776 av. J.-C. — 1896. Trad. française par Léon Olivier. Athènes. Beck. 1896. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plates. ***4000.104**

Contents. — 1. Les jeux olympiques dans l'antiquité, par S. P. Lambros et N. G. Politis. 2. Les jeux olympiques de 1896, par le Baron de Coubertin, Timoléon Philémon, N. G. Politis & Charalambos Anninos.
Modern Greek text and French translation.

Jewett, Isaac Appleton.

Prize essay. A brief history and defence of the drama. [Cincinnati. 183–?] (3), 69 pp. ****K.48.18**

A prefatory note ascribes the essay to Jewett. The second prize essay ascribed to a gentleman from New Orleans is appended, and relates particularly to the history of the English stage.

Jim Crow, The history of. BRIGGS, J. ****T.87.6**

Joannidès, A.

La Comédie-francaise, 1901–14. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & cie. 1901–15. 14 v. ***4671.84**

Same. 1901. ****T.75.10**

La Comédie-française de 1680 à 1900. Dictionnaire général des pièces et des auteurs. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. Paris. Plon-Nourrit & cie. 1901. (6), xxiii, 136, (274) pp. Facsimiles. ***4671.83**

Johnson, A. E.

The Russian ballet. With illustrations by René Bull. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1913. 5, 240 pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. *4040a.146

Contents. — Introduction. — Pétrouchka. — Thamar. — Le carnaval.—Cléopâtre. — Les sylphides. — Scheherazade. — Le spectre de la rose. — Narcisse. — L'oiseau de feu. — Le pavillon d'Armide. — Prince Igor (Polovtsian dances). — Le dieu bleu. — Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune. — Jeux. — Le sacre du printemps. — La tragédie de Salomé. — Le lac des cygnes. — Anna Pavlova.

Johnson, Frederick G.

The press-agents handbook. How to advertise a play. Chicago. Denison & Co. [1916.] 68 pp. 6197.128

Johnson, George Lindsay.

Photography in colours: a text-book for amateurs, with a chapter on kinematography in the colours of nature. London. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd. 1911. vii, (1), 143, (1) pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. Plans. Charts. 8065.194

Johnson, Herrick.

A plain talk about the theatre. Chicago. Revell. [1882.] 83 pp. **T.78.77

The "plain talk," which opposes the theatre, is followed by a correspondence between Mr. Johnson, Edwin C. Larned and James H. McVicker, the two latter defending it.

Johnson, Hurlothrumbo, *pseud.*

Harmony in an uproar: a letter to F—d—k H—d—l: m—r of the O—a H—e in the Hay-market, from Hurlothrumbo Johnson, Esq. In which the rights and merits of both O—s are properly considered. London: Printed for R. Smith. 1733. 23 pp.

Addressed to Handel. No. 11 in **G.3820.9

Johnson, James.

An account of pantomime. The London pantomimes, 1881–1882. Facsimiles of the earliest announcements of English pantomimes, Joey Grimaldi's last speech, and verses on pantomime. [London.] Vickers. [1882.] 5–18 pp. **T.95.94

Larkins and the drama. Illustrated by A. Bouchette. London. Tilling. 1880. (2), 100 pp. Illus. **T.96.235

A story of stage life.

Johnson, Oliver.

Amusements: their uses and abuses. [Anon.] Testimony of Progressive Friends. New York. Johnson. [1856.] 16 pp. 7442.42

Johnson, Samuel.

Samuel Johnson's prologue spoken at the opening of the theatre in Drury-Lane in 1747 with Garrick's epilogue. A facsimile of the hitherto undiscovered first edition. With preface by Austin Dobson and introduction and notes by A. S. W. Rosenbach. New York. Dodd, Mead Co. 1902. xiv, 12, xxiv pp. Facsimile. *4570.115

Johnson, Samuel. *Works about.*

Dialogue, A, between the Earl of C———d and Mr. Garrick, in the Elysian shades. [A tribute to the friendship of Garrick and Dr. Johnson. Verse.] London. 1785. No. 5 in **G.3820.11

Johnson, Thomas.

Album de la Comédie-française par F. Febvre et T. Johnson. Paris. Ollendorff. 1880. (3), 100, (7) pp. Portraits. Engraved title-page. Manuscript facsimiles. **T.71.7

Mainly biographical sketches of the sociétaires.

Johnson, Thomas, *bookseller.*

A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till 1661, which you may either buy or sell at the shops of Nath. Brook, Francis Kirkman, Tho. Johnson and Henry Marsh. [London.] 1661. 16 pp. ****T.67.3**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3810.51.

Johnson, Walter B., *compiler.*

The theatrical guide, route and date book of the New England States, Middle States, Western States, and Provinces. [5th edition.] Boston. Johnson. [1888.] **4458.37**

Johnstone, John Henry, and others.

A statement of the differences subsisting between the proprietors and performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. Given in the correspondence that has passed between them. By John Johnstone, Joseph George Holman, Alexander Pope, Charles Incledon, Jos. S. Munden, John Fawcett, Thomas Knight, Henry Erskine Johnston. London: Printed by J. Davis for W. Miller. 1800. vii, 69, 3 pp. ****T.77.10**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3824.3, which lacks the supplement.

Jolies actrices, Les, de Paris. LOYDREAU, É. ****T.58.128**

MAHALIN, P. ****T.57.24**

Jolly, Marie Élisabeth.

DULOMBOY, N. F. R. F., *editor.* Aux manes de Marie-Élisabeth Joly, artiste célèbre du Théâtre français. Paris. An VII de la République. [1798.] Plates. ****T.59.43**

Jolly duchess, The. PEARCE, C. E. **2548.85**

Joly, Aristide.

Note sur Benoet du Lac; ou, le théâtre et la Bazoche à Aix à la fin du XVI^e^ siècle. Lyon. Scheuring. 1862. (3), 99, (1) pp. ****T.76.44**

Joly, Marie Élisabeth. See **Jolly,** Marie Élisabeth.

Jones, Charles Inigo.

Memoirs of Miss O'Neill; containing her public character, private life, and dramatic progress, with a full criticism of her different characters. London. Cox. 1816. iv, 100 pp. Colored portrait. ****T.55.67**

Jones, Frederick Edward.

CROKER, J. W. Familiar epistles to Frederick J——s [Jones], Esq., on the present state of the Irish stage. Dublin. 1804. ***4575.36; etc.**

MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* A few reflections, occasioned by the perusal of a work, entitled, "Familiar epistles, to Frederick J——s Esq. on the present state of the Irish stage." Dublin. 1804. ****T.78.56**

Jones, Henry Arthur.

The foundations of a national drama. A collection of lectures, essays and speeches, delivered and written in the years 1896–1912. (Revised with additions.) New York. George H. Doran Co. [1912.] xviii, 358, (1) pp. Portrait. **4574.183**

Relates to drama, dramatic censorship and national theatres.

Municipal and repertory theatres: a lecture delivered to the Sheffield Playgoers' Society. With an introductory letter to Sir Johnston Forbes Robertson. London. G. Bell & Sons, Ltd. 1913. (3), iii, 3–34 pp. [Talks with playgoers. No. 1.] ****T.76.186**

Compares the production of Shakespeare's plays in England and in Germany.

Jones, Henry Arthur. *(Continued.)*

The renascence of the English drama. Essays, lectures, and fragments relating to the modern English stage, written and delivered in the years 1883–94. London. Macmillan & Co. 1895. xiv, 343 pp. **T.47.43

Contents. — The theatre and the mob. — Religion and the stage. — The first-night judgment of plays. — Realism and truth. — The science of the drama. — The literary drama: a reply to Mr. H. D. Traill. — The Bible on the stage. — The future of the English drama. — Dr. Pearson on the modern drama. — A playwright's grumble. — The dramatic outlook. — On being rightly amused at the theatre. — On playmaking. — Our modern drama: is it an art or an amusement? — The relations of the drama to education. — Preface to Saints and sinners. — Dedication of the comedy The case of rebellious Susan. — Fragments and extracts.

Jones, Henry Arthur, *prefacer.*

Brunetière, M. F. The law of the drama. New York. 1914. **T.46.60.3

Filon, P. M. A. The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. London. 1897. 4574.32; **T.46.1

Jones, Henry Festing.

Diversions in Sicily. London. Alston Rivers, Ltd. 1909. xii, 331 pp. 4768.85

Mostly about the theatre in Sicily.

Jones, Joseph Stevens.

Boston. *National theatre.* National Theatre, Boston. 1837–1839. Manuscript. [Boston. 1839.] (80) pp. Portrait. **T.77.24

An autograph statement of the plays performed at the National Theatre, the parts Jones played therein, and other memoranda relating to the theatre and its company.

Boston. *Tremont Theatre, 1827–1843.* [Letters addressed to J. S. Jones, manager of the Tremont Theatre, financial statements, reports, applications for positions, etc.] Manuscript. [Boston. 1842/43.] **T.Cab.1.8

—— "Return book," being a statement in detail of every night's receipts, the plays performed, the names of the stars, etc., for the entire season of 1839–1840, 1840–1841, [1842–1843] when it was under the management of J. S. Jones. Manuscript. [Boston. 1839–1843.] 3 v. in 1. **T.Cab.1.6

Jones, Sidney.

Bantock, G., and F. G. Aflalo. Round the world with "A Gaiety girl" [composed by Sidney Jones]. London. 1896. Portraits. **T.57.148

Jones, Stanley.

The actor and his art. Some considerations of the present condition of the stage. London. Downey & Co., Ltd. 1899. (5), 215, (1) pp. **T.77.214

Jones, Stephen, *editor.*

Biographia dramatica; or, a companion to the playhouse. Originally compiled, to 1764, by David Erskine Baker. Continued to 1782, by Isaac Reed, and to November 1811 by Stephen Jones. London. 1812. 3 v. in 4. **T.46.7.; etc.

Jonson, Ben.

[The case is alterd.] At the Auditorium playe-house, Chicago, neare to the bank-side, Saturday evening, the seventeenth of Maye next, a right mery and wittie comedie intituled The case is alterd, publiquely acted by the students in the Universitie. [A synopsis of the play, with notes. Chicago.] 1902. 63 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. *6579.123

Jonson, Ben. *Works about.*

PORTER, T. H. A maid of the Malverns: a romance of the Blackfriars Theatre. London. [1911.] ***4578.334**

Jordan, Dorothy.

BOADEN, J. The life of Mrs. Jordan; including original private correspondence, and numerous anecdotes of her contemporaries. London. 1831. 2 v. Portrait. ****T.56.210; etc.**

ESSAY, An, on the pre-eminence of comic genius: with observations on the several characters Mrs. Jordan has appeared in. London. 1786. ****T.58.56; etc.**

GREAT illegitimate, The!! Public and private life of that celebrated actress Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or, Mrs. Jordan. London. [183–?] Portraits. ****T.57.340; etc.**

—— Same. Public and private life of that celebrated actress, Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or, Mrs. Jordan. London. [188–?] **4549a.107; etc.**

LINES addressed to Mrs. Jordan. London. 1787. No. 11 in ****G.3820.11**

Journal, The, of a London playgoer from 1851 to 1866. MORLEY, H. **4568.15; **T.48.2**

Journaliste, Un, *pseud.* See **Couailhac,** Jean Joseph Louis; also **Mirbeau,** Octave.

Jouslin de La Salle, Armand François.

Souvenirs sur le Théâtre-français. (1833–1837.) Annotés et publiés par G. Monval et le Comte Fleury. Paris. Paul. 1900. (3), 122, (1) pp. ****T.75.55**

Joy, The, of the theatre. CANNAN, G. ****T.78.72**

Jubilee, A, of playgoing. HANLEY, P. ****T.97.287**

Judge and Jury Society.

NICHOLSON, R. Nicholson's Sketches of celebrated characters, and key to the Judge and Jury Society. [London. 1844?] Plate. ****T.55.122**

Judic, Anna Marie Louise Damiens.

CHARNEUX, A., *editor.* Un procès de presse à propos du théâtre. [Affaire Judic & Humbert, directeur de l'Alcazar de Bruxelles, contre L'Ami de l'ordre.] Namur. 1878. ****T.77.234**

MME. JUDIC. A biographical sketch. N. Y. 1885. 47 pp. ****T.59.15**

Judith, Julie **Bernat,** called Madame Judith.

My autobiography. Edited by Paul G'Sell [sic] and translated from the French by Mrs. Arthur Bell. London. Nash. 1912. 322 pp. Portrait. **2646.233**

Reminiscences of Parisian celebrities and theatrical life.

Judith, Julie **Bernat,** called Madame Judith. *Works about.*

BANVILLE, T. F. DE. Mme Judith de la Comédie française. [Toulouse.] 1867. ****T.54.15**

Jugement de la presse parisienne sur Ernesto Rossi. Paris. Lévy. 1866. 105 pp. ****T.98.17**

Julien, A.

Discussion sur les apanages, pour S. A. S. Mgr le Duc d' Orléans; contre le Sieur Julien. [Paris. Testu. 1818.] 32 pp. ****T.75.34**

The suit concerned the ownership of the Théâtre-français in the Palais-Royal.

Mémoire à consulter et consultation pour le Sieur Julien, propriétaire de la salle du Théâtre-français; contre S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. [Paris. Jeunehomme-Crémière. 1818.] (1), 26, 27 pp. Plan. ****T.75.36**

Julien, A. *(Continued.)*

Mémoire à consulter, et consultation, pour S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans; contre le Sieur Julien. [Paris. Testu. 1818.] (1), 36, 40 pp. ****T.75.38**

Mémoire pour S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans, demandeur; contre le Sieur Jullien, défendeur. [Paris. 1814?] (1), 39 pp. ****T.75.29**

Observations de M. Julien, additionnelles à l'exposé des faits de son Mémoire à consulter. [Paris. Jeunehomme-Crémière. 1818.] 10 pp. ****T.75.37**

Plans relatifs au Palais-Royal, et discussion des questions qu'ils ont fait naître au procès entre S. A. S. Mgr le Duc d' Orléans et le Sieur Julien. [Paris. 1818.] (1), 17 pp. Plates. Colored plans. ****T.75.35**

Points de fait et de droit les plus importans, pour les adjudicataires originaires de la salle du Théâtre-français, appelés en garantie et intervenans; contre S. A. S. Mgr. le Duc d' Orléans. [Paris. Demonville. 1818?] 39 pp. ****T.75.40**

Résumé servant de réponse pour M. Julien, propriétaire du Théâtre français; contre S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d' Orléans. [Paris. Feugueray. 1818?] 44 pp. ****T.75.39**

Julleville, Louis Petit de. See **Petit de Julleville,** Louis.

Jullien, A. See **Julien,** A.

Jullien, Adolphe. See **Jullien,** Jean Lucien Adolphe.

Jullien, Jean, *prefacer.*

THALASSO, A. Le Théâtre libre. Paris. 1909. **4677.141**

Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.

Airs variés. Histoire, critique, biographie musicales et dramatiques. Paris. Charpentier. 1877. viii, 360 pp. **4057.35; **M.127.40**

Contents. — Hector Berlioz. — Mendelssohn à Paris. — La musique pittoresque. — Les théâtres lyriques et les concours de musique dramatique. — Portraits d'artistes du dix-huitième siècle. — M. Offenbach critique.

La comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. La Duchesse du Maine et les grandes nuits de Sceaux, Madame de Pompadour et le Théâtre des petits cabinets, le théâtre de Marie-Antoinette à Trianon. Paris. Firmin-Didot & cie. [1883.] (3), vii, 323 pp. Portraits. Plates. ****T.73.4**

La comédie et la galanterie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. Rouveyre. 1879. (16), 175, (1) pp. Tables. ****T.76.169**

Contents. — L'église et l'Opéra en 1735. — Les spectateurs sur le théâtre. — Le théâtre des Demoiselles Verrières. — À la Bastille.

La cour et l'opéra sous Louis XVI. Marie Antoinette et Sacchini, Salieri, Favart et Gluck. Paris. Didier. 1878. ix, 369 pp. **4676.52; **M.127.39**

Les grandes nuits de Sceaux. Le théâtre de la Duchesse du Maine. D'après des documents inédits. Paris. Baur. 1876. (3), 73 pp. ****T.95.51**

Histoire du costume au théâtre depuis les origines du théâtre en France jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Charpentier. 1880. xii, 356 pp. Portraits, some colored. Plates. ****T.94.2**

Histoire du théâtre de Madame de Pompadour dit Théâtre des petits cabinets. Paris. Baur. 1874. (3), 75, (1) pp. Plates. No. 3 in ****M.122.1**

Histoire du théâtre de l'Opéra comique. [Anon.] À Paris. 1769. 2 v. ****M.129a.15**

Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe. *(Continued.)*

L'opéra secret au XVIIIe siècle. 1770–1790. Aventures et intrigues secrètes racontées d'après les papiers inédits conservés aux archives de l'état et de l'Opéra. Paris. Rouveyre. 1880. (10), 258, (2) pp. Tables. 4674.60; **M.145.29

Paris dilettante au commencement du siècle. Ouvrage orné de 36 gravures sur bois, et fac-similé de dessins originaux conservés aux archives de l'Opéra. Paris. Firmin-Didot & cie. 1884. (3), 388 pp. 2670.54; **M.377.54

Contents. — Le monde et le théâtre sous l'Empire et la Restauration. — Weber à Paris en 1826. — Scribe et Rossini. — Les opéras de Mozart à Paris. — Les salles de l'Opéra. — Les opéras de l'Opéra. — Les commencements de Spontini. — Robert le Diable. — Ingres musicien. — Mérimée dilettante et orateur. — Le nouvel Opéra.

Un potentat musical, Papillon de La Ferté: son règne à l'Opéra de 1780 à 1790. Paris. Détaille. 1876. 57 pp. 4044.59

Les spectateurs sur le théâtre. Établissement et suppression des bancs sur les scènes de la Comédie-française et de l'Opéra. Paris. Détaille. 1875. 31, (1) pp. Plates. Plan. No. 6 in **M.122.1

Le théâtre des Dlles Verrières. La comédie de société dans le monde galant du siècle dernier. Paris. Détaille. 1875. 30 pp. No. 4 in **M.122.1

Junker, Hermann.

Scenen aus Shakespeare's Dramen. [London? 187–?] No. 2 in **G.3952.28

12 plates, with descriptive matter on the reverse side, by Dr. J. Tempel.

Junkermann, August.

Memoiren eines Hof-Schauspielers. Stuttgart. Süddeutsches [sic] Verlags-Institut. [1889.] iv, 265 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. **T.56.240

Jusseaume, Lucien, *prefacer.*

Coquiot, G. Nouveau manuel complet du peintre-décorateur de théâtre. Paris. 1910. Illus. Plates. Plans. 8069a.160

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.

Shakespeare in France under the ancien régime. London. Unwin. 1899. (4), xxviii, 496 pp. Portraits. Plates. **T.55.80

Same. New York. Putnam. 4599a.174

Justification des comédiens françois. [Anon.] See **Potier de Lille,** L.

Juvenile adventures, The, of David Ranger, Esq.; from an original manuscript found in the collections of a late noble lord. 2d edition. London. Printed for P. Stevens. 1757. 2 v. 6579.4

Pretended adventures of David Garrick.

Juvenile Protective Association, *Chicago.*

Five and ten cent theatres. Two investigations by the Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago, 1909 and 1911. Text by Louise de Koven Bowen. Chicago. [1911?] (12) pp. 5576.283

Chiefly about moving picture shows.

K

K....., E....

Dalles et planches. Correspondance entre un prêtre et un comédien. Publiée par E.... K..... 2e édition. Paris. Dupont. 1876. 256 pp. **T.86.1

Fiction.

K*S.,** H. A., *pseud.* See **Cahaisse,** Henri Alexis.

Kaemmerling, Hermann.

Das Krollsche Etablissement zu Berlin. Berlin. Nicolai. 1862. 2 parts in 1 v. Plates, some colored. Plans. **T.71.2

Das neue Victoria-Theater zu Berlin. [Berlin. 186–?] 4 parts in 1 v. Plates, some colored. Plans. *Cab.60.144.6

Das Wallner-Theater zu Berlin. [Berlin. Nicolai. 1868.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. Plans. *Cab.60.144.7

These three works form Heft 2–7, 10, 11, of E. Titz's Entwürfe zu ausgeführten öffentlichen und privat-Gebäuden.

Kahle, Paul E.

Zur Geschichte des arabischen Schattentheaters in Egypten. Leipzig. Haupt. 1909. (2), 49 pp. [Neuarabische Volksdichtung aus Egypten. Heft 1.] 6252.113

Kainz, Josef.

RICHTER, H. Josef Kainz als Torquato Tasso. (*In* Goethe-Jahrbuch. Band 30, pp. 180–186. Frankfurt a/M. 1909.) *2840a.54.30

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)

Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. New York. Harper. 1881. 265 pp. Plates. **T.88.15

Kaplan, Samuel, *compiler.*

Actable one-act plays. The Chicago Public Library. Compiled by Samuel Kaplan of the Library staff. [Chicago.] 1916. 15 pp. 2175.67

Karagueuz.

THALASSO, A. Molière en Turquie. Étude sur le théâtre de Karagueuz. Paris. 1888. **T.56.58

Karnac, *Egypt.*

BURFORD, R. Description of a view of the great temple of Karnak. and the surrounding city of Thebes, now exhibiting at the Panorama, New York. Painted from drawings taken in 1834 by F. Catherwood. New-York. 1839. Plate. 3054.68

Kaufmann, Jacques Auguste.

Architectonographie des théâtres, ou, parallèle historique et critique de ces édifices considérés sous le rapport de l'architecture et de la décoration. Commencé par Alexis Donnet et Orgiazzi et continué par Jacques-Auguste Kaufmann. Paris. Lacroix & Baudry [and Mathias]. 1840. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. Plans. Map. Atlas only. *8090.120

Contents. — 1. Théâtres de Paris construits jusqu'en 1820. 2. Théâtres construits depuis 1820.

Same. Tome 1. Paris. Didot. 1821. 2 v. Text, viij, 376 pp.; Atlas. 25 plates. Illus. Map. Plans. **T.76.135

Kean, Charles John.

[CHARLES KEAN. A collection of clippings relating to him. Boston. 1873.] 18 ff. No. 19 in **G.3930.13.1

CHARLES KEAN and the modern stage. [Edinburgh. 1868.] 469–486 pp. No. 9 in **G.62.5

COLE, J. W. The life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. Including a summary of the English stage for the last fifty years, and a detailed account of the management of the Princess's Theatre, from 1850–1859. London. 1859. 2 v. 6543.30; **T.56.281

LONDON. *St. James's Hall.* The Kean banquet, July 20, 1859. London. [1859.] **T.96.178; etc.

MUCH ado about nothing. [London. 1859.] No. 20 in **G.3930.13.1

Kean, Edmund.

[CLIPPINGS, biographical and critical, from various English periodicals.] 1869. (57) pp. **T.16.5

Kean, Edmund. *(Continued.)*

COOKE sleeps! — Kean lives! The life and interesting anecdotes of Mr. Kean: with remarks on his performances. London. [1814?] No. 21 in **G.3930.13.1

CRITICAL examination, A, of the respective performances of Mr. Kean & Mr. Macready, in Cibber's alteration of Shakespeare's historical play of King Richard the Third. London. 1819. No. 3 in **G.3937.32; etc.

DANA, R. H. Kean's acting. (*In* his Poems and prose writings. Pp. 420–437. Philadelphia. 1833.) *A.2127.3

DEFENCE, A, of Edmund Kean. Being a reply to Mr. Buck's [sic] preface, and remarks on his tragedy of the "Italians." London. [1819.] **T.96.18; etc.

[EDMUND KEAN— a collection of clippings and manuscripts relating to him. Boston. 1873.] 12 ff. No. 22 in **G.3930.13.1

EURIPIDES, *pseud.* A brief essay, towards an apology for a play actor. [Albany.] 1825. 6544.35

FRIEND, A, to justice, *pseud.* A reply to the Defence of Edmund Kean. London. 1819. **T.96.19

HAWKINS, F. W. The life of Edmund Kean. From published and original sources. London. 1869. 2 v. 4545.171; **T.56.321

MACAULEY, E. W. Theatric revolution, or plain truth addressed to common sense. London. 1819. **T.96.20; etc.

MOLLOY, J. F. The life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian. 1787–1833. London. 1888. 2 v. 4547.115; **T.57.11

PROCTER, B. W. The life of Edmund Kean. London. 1835. 2 v. Portrait. 6540.75; **T.57.299; etc.

Keeler, Ralph.

Vagabond adventures. Boston. Fields, Osgood & Co. 1870. 274 pp. **T.57.354

Other copies are on shelf-numbers *4405.100; *A.4721.

Contents. — Among wharves and cabins. — Three years as a negro-minstrel. — The tour of Europe for $181 in currency.

Keeley, Robert.

LOGAN, W. H. Letter from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country, regarding Keeley, the theatre, and other matters connected with the drama in Edinburgh. [Edinburgh. 1834.] **T.77.196

Keeley family.

GOODMAN, W. The Keeleys on the stage and at home. London. 1895. Illus. Portraits. 4545.148; **T.56.38

Keene, Laura.

CREAHAN, J. The life of Laura Keene, actress, artist, manager and scholar. With reminiscences of her daughters [Clara Marie Cecilia Stella Taylor and Emma Taylor]. Philadelphia. 1897. Portraits. Plates. 4343.225; **T.55.60

Keene, Thomas Wallace.

Books, letters and portraits. The library of the late Thomas W. Keene (tragedian) with some additions from other sources. For sale at auction by the Anderson Auction Co. New York. 1904. 59 pp. **T.65.41

Keese, William Linn.

A group of comedians. New York. 1901. (7), 91 pp. Portraits. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] **T.95.26

Contents. — Henry Placide. — William Rufus Blake. — John Brougham. — George Holland. — Charles Fisher.

Keese, William Linn. *(Continued.)*

William E. Burton. A sketch of his career other than that of actor, with glimpses of his home life, and extracts from his theatrical journal. New-York. 1891. (11), 56 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications.] ****T.95.12**

William E. Burton, actor, author, and manager. A sketch of his career with recollections of his performances. New York. Putnam. 1885. xi, 230 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **4246.58; **T.56.22**

Keith, Charles.

Circus life & amusements (equestrian, dramatic, & musical), in all nations. Written by Charlie Keith, the roving English clown, embracing his life, travels, and experiences of professional and non-professional men. Derby. Bewley & Roe. 1879. 155, (1) pp. ****T.96.150**

Kellar, Harry.

A magician's tour up and down and round about the earth. Being the life and adventures of the American nostradamus, Harry Kellar. Edited by his faithful "familiar," "Satan, Junior" [pseud.]. Chicago. Donnelley. 1886. 214, 25 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. **6267.69; **T.57.356**

Kellerd, John E.

FROST, J. B. The greatest Hamlet. An appreciative review of Hamlet as presented by John E. Kellerd. Atlanta. [1915.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. ***4590.125**

Kelly, Frank Mostyn.

Well known players in caricature (with autographs). [New York. 1900.] (32) portraits. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.53.3**

Refers to the United States.

Kelly, Hugh.

Thespis: or, a critical examination into the merits of all the principal performers. Book [1,] 2. London: Printed for G. Kearsly. 1766, 67. 2 v. ****T.94.5**

Book [1] is anonymous and is of the 2d edition. Another copy is on shelf-number **T.54.26.

Contents. — [1.] Drury-Lane Theatre. 2. Covent-Garden Theatre.

Kelly, Hugh. *Works about.*

BROWNSMITH, J. The rescue: or, Thespian scourge. Being a critical enquiry into the merit of a poem, intituled, Thespis. With some candid remarks on the modesty, good-nature, and impartiality of that piece. Written in Hudibrastic verse. London. 1767. ****T.54.27**

STAMMA, L. The Kellyad: or a critical examination into the merits of Thespis. [Verse.] London. 1767. No. 8 in ****G.3947.2**

Kelly, Jonathan Falconbridge. (Falconbridge.)

Dan. Marble; a biographical sketch of that humorist, with reminiscences, comicalities, anecdotes, etc. New York. Dewitt & Davenport. [1851.] xvi, 13–235 pp. Plates. ****T.58.35**

Kelly, Michael.

Personal reminiscences by O'Keeffe, Kelly and Taylor. New York. Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1875. xxi, 341 pp. Portraits. **6549.129**

Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the King's Theatre, and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical. [Edited by Theodore E. Hook.] London. Colburn. 1826. 2 v. ***4557.1**

Kelly, Michael. *(Continued.)*

Same. 2d edition. Portrait. ****M.146.22; **T.57.451**

Same. New York. Collins & Hannay. 424 pp. ****K.34.11**

Relates chiefly to the opera and to the London theatres.

Kelly, Michael. *Works about.*

Scott, *Sir* W., *Baronet.* The life of John Philip Kemble. [A review of the Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the King's Theatre, etc. London. 1826.] No. 2 in ****G.3930.13.2; etc.**

Kelly, William.

Notices illustrative of the drama, and other popular amusements, chiefly in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare and his contemporaries; extracted from the chamberlains' accounts and other manuscripts of the Borough of Leicester. With an introduction and notes by William Kelly. London. Smith. 1865. viii, 310 pp. Plate. Plan.

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.60a.33. **4578.10; **T.76.166**

Kelly's riot.

Dublin in an uproar: or, the ladies robb'd of their pleasure. Being a full and impartial relation of the remarkable tumult that lately happen'd at the Dublin Theatre. Dublin, printed: London, reprinted. [1747.] No. 2 in ****G.3823.16**

Kellyad, The. Stamma, L. No. 8 in ****G.3947.2**

Kemble, Charles.

Lane, R. J. Sixteen portraits of Charles Kemble Esq. [London.] 1840. ****T.51.2**

Philo-Dramaticus, *pseud.* A letter to C. Kemble and R. W. Elliston, on the present state of the stage. London. 1825. ****T.76.122**

Kemble, Edward Windsor, *illustrator.*

Smith, H. B. Stage lyrics. With illustrations by Archie Gunn, Ray Brown and E. W. Kemble. New York. 1900. ***4396.175**

Kemble, Frances Anne.

Journal. Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835. 2 v. **4369.21; **T.57.304**

Same. London. Murray. **4369.38**

Old woman's gossip. [Boston. 1875–77.] Irregularly paged. ****T.15.11**

On the stage. [London. 1863.] 733–737 pp. No. 26 in ****G.3822.3**

Cut from the Cornhill Magazine, December, 1863 [Periodical Room *7313.1.-1863]. This may also be found in her Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays [4596.34; **T.56.149].

Record of a girlhood. London. Bentley. 1878. 3 v. **2457.55**

Same. New York. Holt. 1879. (3), 605 pp. Portrait. **2457.59**

Relates to the stage.

Kemble, Frances Anne. *Works about.*

L., S. D. Memoir of the dramatic life of Miss Fanny Kemble. N. p. [18—?] 15 pp. ****T.56.164**

Kemble, George Stephen. See **Kemble,** Stephen.

Kemble, John Philip.

Authentic narrative, An, of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage, including farewell address, criticisms, poems, &c. With an account of the dinner given at the Freemasons' Tavern, June 27, 1817. Prefixed, an essay biographical and critical. London. 1817. Portrait. Plates. ****T.96.231; etc.**

Boaden, J. Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble. Including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick to the present period. London. 1825. 2 v. Portrait. **6540a.62; **T.56.242; etc.**

Kemble, John Philip. *(Continued.)*

BULL, J., *pseud.* Covent Garden Theatre!! Remarks on the cause of the dispute between the public and managers of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London. [1809.] Plate. No. 5 in **G.3821.5

FITZGERALD, P. H. The Kembles. An account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons, and John Philip Kemble. London. [1871.] 2 v. Portraits. 6543.15; **T.56.217; etc.

GENTLEMAN, A, of the Middle-Temple, *pseud.* Remarks on Mr. Colman's preface; also a summary comparison of the play of the Iron chest with the novel of Caleb Williams. London. [1796.] No. 3 in **G.3822.2

GENUINE collection, A, of O. P. songs, whimsical and satirical, among which are many originals, never before printed. To which is added the toasts and sentiments given by the O. P.'s. Also the terms of peace. London. [1809?] No. 2 in **G.3823.2

GILLILAND, T. Jack in office; containing remarks on Mr. Braham's address to the public; with a full and impartial consideration of Mr. Kemble's conduct with respect to the above gentleman. London. [1804.] **T.96.28; etc.

HICKS, J. Performances in London of Mrs. Siddons and Mr. John Philip Kemble. Collected from the bills by John Hicks circa 1821. Manuscript. Unpaged. **T.52.6

KEMBLE & Cooke: or, a critical review of a pamphlet published under the title of Remarks on the character of Richard the Third, as played by Cooke & Kemble. With other critical remarks on the performances of these two gentlemen. London. [1801.] **T.96.313; etc.

KEMBLIANA: being a collection of the jeu d'esprits, &c., that have appeared respecting King John; including the preternatural appearances of the ghost of Covent Garden. London. 1804. **T.56.89

LIFE, The, of John Philip Kemble, Esquire, a proprietor, and stage manager of Covent Garden Theatre, interspersed with family and theatrical anecdotes. London. Johnston. [1809.] (3), 52 pp. Portrait. Colored plate. No. 13 in **G.3823.15

MARTIN, H. Remarks on Mr. John Kemble's performance of Hamlet and Richard the Third. London. 1802. **T.96.214; etc.

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. Kemble in the characters of Cato, Wolsey, and Coriolanus: to which are added his farewell address at Covent Garden Theatre, and an account of the dinner given at Freemason's Tavern; with every particular connected with his retirement from the stage. London. 1817. No. 5 in **G.3824.3; etc.

REMARKS on the character of Richard the Third; as played by Cooke and Kemble. London. 1801. **T.96.314; etc.

SCOTT, *Sir* W., *Baronet.* The life of John Philip Kemble. [A review of the Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the King's Theatre, etc. London. 1826.] No. 2 in **G.3930.13.2

SHORT criticism, A, on the performance of Hamlet by Mr. Kemble. London. 1789. No. 5 in **G.3937.11

WILLIAMS, J. A. Memoirs of John Philip Kemble. With an original critique on his performance. London. 1817. Portraits. **T.59.27; etc.

Kemble, Stephen.

JACKSON, J. A statement of facts, explanatory of the dispute between John Jackson and Stephen Kemble, relative to the Theatre Royal of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1792. **T.57.60

Kemble family.

FITZGERALD, P. H. The Kembles. An account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and John Philip Kemble. London. [1871.] 2 v. Portraits. ****T.56.217; etc.**

KEMBLES, The. By Percy Fitzgerald. [A review. London. 1872.] No. 10 in ****G.62.5**

Kemble & Cooke: or, a critical review of a pamphlet published under the title of Remarks on the character of Richard the Third, as played by Cooke & Kemble. With other critical remarks on the performances of these two gentlemen. London. Westley. [1801.] 52 pp. ****T.96.313**

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **G.3924.26; **T.96.213; **T.96.336.

Same. 2d edition. [1801?] No. 5 in ****G.3824.5**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3937.32.

Kembles, The. By Percy Fitzgerald. [A review. London. 1872.] 1–26 pp. No. 10 in ****G.62.5**

Cut from the Quarterly Review, January, 1872 [Periodical Room *3114.1]. Relates mainly to acting and to the condition of the English stage.

Kembliana: being a collection of the jeu d'esprits, &c. that have appeared respecting King John; including the preternatural appearances of the ghost of Covent Garden. London. Sims. 1804. ****T.56.89**

Kemp, William.

NICHOLSON, B. Kemp and the play of Hamlet — Yorrick and Tarlton — A short chapter in dramatic history. (*In* New Shakspere Society. [Publications.] Series 1. Transactions. No. 8. 1880–6. Part I., pp. 57–66. London. 1881.) ***6552.10.1880–1886.1; etc.**

Kempthorne, *Rev.* John.

A warning against attendance at the theatre, the fair, and the race-course, being the substance of a sermon preached last year in the Parish Church of St. Michael, Gloucester. Gloucester. Verrinder. 1831. 35, (1) pp. ****T.76.66**

Kendal, Madge.

The drama. A paper read at the congress of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Birmingham, September 1884. [4th edition.] London. Bogue. [1884.] (4), 24 pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimiles. ****T.98.57**

Dramatic opinions. Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1890. 180 pp. Portrait. Manuscript facsimile. **4579.117; **T.58.104**

Same. London. Murray. viii, 116 pp. ****T.58.105**

This edition lacks the portrait and the manuscript facsimile.

Some pros and cons of theatrical life. (*In* Woman's library, The. Vol. 1. Education and professions. Pp. 223–253. London. 1903.) **5589a.351**

Kendal, Madge. *Works about.*

PEMBERTON, T. E. The Kendals. A biography. London. 1900. Portraits. Plates. ****T.56.66; etc.**

Kendal, William Hunter.

PEMBERTON, T. E. The Kendals. A biography. London. 1900. Portraits. Plates. ****T.56.66; etc.**

Kendall, John.

Remarks on the prevailing custom of attending stage entertainments: also on the present taste for reading romances and novels: and on some other customs. London: Printed by James Phillips. 1794. 31 pp. ****T.96.134**

Same. 3d edition. 1801. 24 pp. No. 8 in ****G.3821.5**

Kennard, *Mrs.* Arthur. See **Kennard,** Nina H.

Kennard, Nina H.

Mrs. Siddons. London. Allen & Co. 1887. vi, (1), 268 pp. [Eminent women series.] **2550b.82**

Same. Boston. Roberts. 1887. vi, 354 pp. [Famous women.] **2550b.79**

Rachel. London. Allen & Co. 1885. vi, (2), 224 pp. [Eminent women series.] ****T.57.338**

Same. Boston. Roberts. 1886. 307 pp. [Famous women.] **4659.66**

Kenney, Charles Lamb.

The new actress and the new play at the Adelphi Theatre. London. Johnson & Co. 1863. 19 pp. ****T.55.28**

A criticism of Miss Bateman's début as Leah.

Poets and profits at Drury Lane Theatre. A theatrical narrative. Suggested by F. B. Chatterton, and written by Charles Lamb Kenney. London. Aubert. 1875. 58 pp. ****T.78.20**

Kenrick, William.

An epistle to G. Colman, from W. Kenrick. [Verse.] London: Printed for J. Fletcher. 1768. (4), 15 pp. ****T.95.120**

Love in the suds; a town eclogue. Being the lamentation of Roscius for the loss of his Nyke. With annotations and an appendix. 4th edition. London: Printed for J. Wheble. 1772. iv, 31 pp. ****T.55.17**

An attack on Garrick and Bickerstaffe, published anonymously by Kenrick who pretended merely to edit it.

Kern, Friedrich.

Das egyptische Schattentheater. (*In* Horovitz, Josef. Spuren griechischer Mimen im Orient. Pp. 98–104. Berlin. 1905.) **3028.147**

Kerst, Léon.

L'opéra et M. Halanzier. Paris. La Presse. 1877. 32 pp. No. 5 in ****M.372.21**

Kielblock, Adolph.

The stage fright, or how to face an audience. Boston. Ellis. 1891. 69 pp. **5599a.107**

Kilburn, Samuel S., *Jr., engraver.*

[View of the Federal Street Theatre. Boston. 185–?] Woodcut. Size, 3¼ × 4¾ inches. No. 14 in ***Map 38.12**

Kilby, John Quincy.

The history of the Boston Theatre, 1854–1901. By Eugene Tompkins, manager from 1878 to 1901. Compiled with the assistance of Quincy Kilby, treasurer from 1886 to 1901. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1908. xvi, 551, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. **4045.170; **T.74.23**

Kilham, Alexander.

Lewes, C. L. The stage, and the pulpit. The player and the preacher. Or, a serio-comic answer to Mr. Kilham, preacher. [Aberdeen. 1794.] No. 7 in ****G.3824.15**

Kilkenny, *Ireland.*

Private theatre, The, of Kilkenny, with introductory observations on other private theatres in Ireland, before it was opened. [Kilkenny?] 1825. Portraits. ****T.74.2**

Kingsley, Charles.

The stage as it was once. (*In* his Lectures delivered in America. Pp. 33–64. New York. 1875.) **2568.80; **T.77.230**

Kinsila, Edward Bernard.

Modern theatre construction. Large type edition. [New York. Chalmers Publishing Co. 1917.] 269 pp. Plates. Plans. Diagram. Tables. 8099a.35

Contains a chapter on motion picture theatres.

Kipling, Rudyard.

How Shakspere came to write the 'Tempest.' With an introduction by Ashley H. Thorndike. New York. 1916. (5), 38 pp. [Columbia University. Dramatic Museum. Papers on playmaking. No. 1.] **T.46.62.1

Kirchbach, Wolfgang.

Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Nebst Anhang: Letzte Erinnerungen von Heinrich Laube. Kiel. Lipsius & Fischer. 1892. 51 pp. [Deutsche Schriften für Litteratur und Kunst.] 4875.40

Kirkman, Francis.

A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till 1661, which you may either buy or sell at the shops of Nath. Brook, Francis Kirkman, Thos. Johnson and Henry Marsh. [London.] 1661. 16 pp. **T.67.3

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3810.51.

Same. London. 1671. 16 pp. **A.4804

Same. (*In* Tom Tyler and his wife. (1) p. 16 pp. in collotype facsimile. [London.] 1912.) **Q.58.100

Kirkman, James Thomas.

Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin. Principally compiled from his own papers and memorandums: which contain his criticisms on and characters and anecdotes of most of his contemporaries. With his observations on the drama, acting, and other subjects. London: Printed for Lackington, Allen & Co. 1799. 2 v. Portrait. **T.56.201

Same. Mémoires de Charles Macklin, traduits de l'Anglais. (*In* Desprès, Jean B. D., *editor.* Mémoires sur Garrick et sur Macklin. Pp. 253–387. Paris. 1822.) **T.56.3

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.4.

Kirkpatrick, Frank L., *engraver.*

STEPHENS, R. N. Queens of song. Portraits designed and etched on copper by F. L. Kirkpatrick and C. A. Worrall. Troy. [1889.] *4040.117

—— Queens of the drama. Portraits by F. L. Kirkpatrick and C. A. Worrall. Biographies by Robert N. Stephens. Troy, N. Y. [189–?] **T.51.12

Kissam, William Henry.

The library, prints and autographs of the late William Henry Kissam, Esq., with addenda from other collections. To be sold by auction December 16th–19th, 1885. G. A. Leavitt & Co., auctioneers. New York. 1885. 219 pp. Facsimile. No. 3 in *6154.53

Kistemaeckers, Henry Hubert Alexandre.

Lit de cabot. (Mœurs de coulisses.) [Roman.] Bruxelles. Kistemaeckers. 1892. 333, (1) pp. **T.87.63

Kitchiner, William.

The economy of the eyes: precepts for the improvement and preservation of the sight. Observations on opera glasses and theatres,

Kitchiner, William. *(Continued.)*
and an account of the pancratic magnifier. London. Hurst, Robinson, & Co. 1824. viii, 246 pp. Illus. Plates. Music.
Relates to the London theatres. 3809.41
Same. Boston. Wells & Lilly. viii, 224 pp. 3804.25
Same. 2d edition. Part 1. London. Whittaker. 1826. viii, 242 pp.
This edition lacks the plates. **T.97.132
Contents. — 1. Of spectacles, opera-glasses, and theatres.

Klemming, Gustaf Edvard.
Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till och med 1875. Bibliografi. Stockholm. Norstedt. 1863, 1879. (6), 651, (1) pp. *2164.48

Klimke, Carl.
Das volkstümliche Paradiesspiel und seine mittelalterlichen Grundlagen. Breslau. Marcus. 1902. viii, 96 pp. [Germanistische Abhandlungen.] 2873.128

Klingemann, Ernst August Friedrich.
Kopp, H. Die Bühnenleitung Aug. Klingemanns in Braunschweig. Hamburg. 1901. 6872.59

Klingler, Oskar.
Die Comédie-Italienne in Paris nach der Sammlung von Gherardi. Inaugural-Dissertation, Zürich. Strassburg. Trübner. 1902. vi, 232, (3) pp. Illus. 4676.132

Klopfer, Paul.
Theaterbau. Illus. Plans. (*In* his Von Palladio bis Schinkel. Pp. 69–93. Eszlingen. 1911.) *4095.37.9

Knapp, Oswald Greenwaye, *editor.*
An artist's love story. Told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons and her daughters. New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1904. viii, 239 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4545.190; **T.56.335

Knight, Joseph.
Catalogue of a portion of [his] library, comprising a valuable collection of books on the drama, private issues of plays, &c. Also French dramatic literature and miscellaneous books of reference, &c. Offered by Francis Edwards, bookseller. London. 1907. 23 pp. Facsimile. **T.66.24
David Garrick. With etched portrait by W. Boucher. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1894. vi, (1), 346 pp. 4540a.147; **T.55.59
Theatrical notes. London. Lawrence & Bullen. 1893. xvi, 321, (1) pp. Portrait. 6585.51; **T.45.7
Reviews of performances at the London theatres, Nov. 7, 1874 – Dec. 27, 1879.

Knight, Joseph, *prefacer.*
Downes, J. Roscius Anglicanus, or, an historical review of the stage from 1660–1706. A fac-simile reprint of the rare original of 1708. With an historical preface. London. 1886. No. 1 in *4575.100

Knight, Thomas.
A statement of the differences subsisting between the proprietors and performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. Given in the correspondence that has passed between them. By John Johnstone, Joseph George Holman, Alexander Pope, Charles Incledon, Jos. S. Munden, John Fawcett, Thomas Knight, Henry Erskine Johnston. London: Printed by J. Davis for W. Miller. 1800. vii, 69, 3 pp. **T.77.10
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3824.3, which lacks the supplement.

Knispel, Hermann.
Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Darmstadt. Herbert. 1901. (9), 308 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4876.37

Knox, T.
Hints to public speakers; intended for young barristers, students at law, and all others who may wish to improve their delivery, and attain a just and graceful elocution. London: Printed for J. Murray and S. Highley. 1797. viii, 80 pp. **T.78.51

Knudsen, Hans.
Heinrich Beck, ein Schauspieler aus der Blütezeit des Mannheimer Theaters im 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. Voss. 1912. viii, (1), 138 pp. Portraits. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen. 24.] 6872.67

Kobbé, Gustav.
Famous actors & actresses and their homes. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1903. ix, 359, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4343.235
Opera singers. A pictorial souvenir, with biographies of some of the most famous singers of the day. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1906.] (100) pp. Portraits. 4040a.118
Same. [6th edition. 1913.] (104) pp. 4040a.119
Signora, a child of the opera house. [Fiction.] New York. Russell. 1902. (3), 205 pp. Plates. *2406.187

Koelbing, Eugen, *editor.*
Englische Studien. Organ für englische Philologie. Gegründet von Eugen Kölbing. Herausgegeben von Johannes Hoops. Band 1–48. Leipzig [etc.]. 1877–1915. 48 v. in 40. *2487.62

Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.
Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Theaters. Paderborn. Schöningh. 1897. ix, 381 pp. [Geschichte des Theaters in seinen Beziehungen zur Entwickelung der dramatischen Dichtkunst. Band 1.] 2963.35

Koffka, Wilhelm.
Iffland und Dalberg. Geschichte der classischen Theaterzeit Mannheims. Nach den Quellen dargestellt. Leipzig. Weber. 1865. xii, (1), 556 pp. 4889a.7

Kohlrausch, Robert, *editor.*
Genast, E. Aus Weimars klassischer und nachklassischer Zeit. Erinnerungen eines alten Schauspielers. Stuttgart. [1912?] Portraits. 2877.210

Kohut, Adolph.
Das Dresdner Hoftheater in der Gegenwart mit Original-Beiträgen von den Mitgliedern des Dresdner Hoftheaters. Dresden. Pierson. 1888. viii, 520 pp. Portraits. 2847.84
Die Gesangskönigin nen in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten. Berlin. Kuhz. [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 4045.171

Komoediantin Magdalene, Die. Rosegger, H. L. 6899.221

Koning, Victor.
Les coulisses parisiennes. Préface par Albéric Second. Paris. Dentu. 1864. (3), iv, 311 pp. **T.77.179

Konversations-Lexikon der Theater-Litteratur. Mensch, E. **T.48.10

Kopp, Heinrich.
Die Bühnenleitung Aug. Klingemanns in Braunschweig. Mit einem Anhang: Die Repertoire des Braunschweiger National Theaters. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Theatergeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg. Voss. 1901. (4), 105 pp. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.59

Kossmann, E. F.
Nieuwe bidragen tot de geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche tooneel in de 17e en 18e eeuw. Met vier afbeeldingen, waarbij twee naar onuitgegeven teekeningen van Rembrandt. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff. 1915. viii, (3), 171 pp. Portrait. Plates. Genealogical chart. Facsimile. **T.75.78
Includes notices of actors.

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von.
Sketch of the life and literary career of Augustus von Kotzebue; with the journal of his tour to Paris, at the close of 1790. Translated from the German by Anne Plumptre. Subjoined, an appendix, including a general abstract of Kotzebue's works. London: Printed by C. Whittingham for H. D. Symonds. 1800. (4), 384 pp. Portrait. **T.56.137

Kraepelin, Carl Wilhelm.
Mueller, C. F. Karl Kraepelin. Zur Erinnerung an sein Leben und seine künstlerische Thätigkeit. Hamburg. 1884. Portraits. **T.97.86

Krause, Johann Heinrich.
Olympia, oder Darstellung der grossen olympischen Spiele und der damit verbundenen Festlichkeiten, sowie sämmtlicher kleineren Olympien in verschiedenen Staaten, nebst einem ausführlichen Verzeichnisse der olympischen Sieger in alphabetischer Ordnung und einigen Fragmenten des Phlegon aus Tralles περὶ τῶν 'Ολυμπίων. Wien. Beck. 1838. xliv, 436, (4) pp. 2965.35

Krauss, Gabrielle. See **Krauss,** Marie Gabrielle.

Krauss, Marie Gabrielle.
Charnacé, G. de. Les étoiles du chant [Patti, Nilsson, Gabrielle Krauss]. Paris. 1860. Portraits. **M.196.1
Gabrielle Krauss. [Biographie. Paris. 187–?] 28 pp.
No. 4 in **M.134.9

Kreiner, Henry Peter.
Russian ballet. Notes for a bibliography. Typewritten manuscript. Newark, N. J. 1915. (13) pp. (Nuesing, 1936) **T.93.21

Kress, E.
Catéchisme de l'opérateur de cinéma. Réponses aux questions du certificat d'aptitudes professionelles des opérateurs projectionnistes du cinématographe. Paris. Charles-Mendel. [1913?] 116 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [Bibliothèque général de cinématographie.] 8039a.52

Krone, Charles A.
Recollections of an old actor. Read October 20, 1905. Portrait. (*In* Missouri Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 2, no. 7, pp. 25–43. St. Louis. 1906.) **4462.51.2

Kronfeld, Ernst Moritz.
Das Schönbrunner Schlosstheater. Teil 1, 2. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 1, pp. 43–62; vol. 2, pp. 169–192. Berlin. 1904, 1905.) *6907.12
Contents.—1. Von Maria Theresia bis Franzosenzeit. 2. Vorstellungen vor Napoleon.

Krows, Arthur Edwin.
Play production in America. New York. Holt & Co. 1916. x, 414 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. Diagrams.
Bibliographical note, pp. 397–399. 8069a.163; **T.76.196

Krueger, Max.
Über Bühne und bildende Kunst. München. Piper & Co. 1913. 102 pp. Plates. Plans. 8069a.161

Kuerschner, Joseph, *editor.*
JAHRBUCH für das deutsche Theater. Jahrgang 2. 1878/79. Leipzig. 1880. ****T.25.10**

Kuestner, Carl Theodor von.
Vierunddreissig Jahre meiner Theaterleitung in Leipzig, Darmstadt, München und Berlin. Zur Geschichte und Statistik des Theaters. Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1853. xiii, (1), 367, (2) pp. ****T.55.65**

Kúnos, Ignácz, *translator.*
ORTA OJNU. Das türkische Volksschauspiel Orta ojnu. Gesammelt, mit Einleitung versehen, ins Deutsche übertragen und mit Illustrationen herausgegeben von Ignaz Kúnos. Leipzig. Haupt. 1908. 142 pp. Illus. Plates. Plan. Diagram. **6252.112**

Kurnik, Max.
Ein Menschenalter Theater. Erinnerungen (1845–1880). Berlin. Janke. 1882. viii, 356 pp. **4837.21**

"Kyd," *pseud.* See **Clarke,** J. Clayton.

L

L., Ferdinand S. See **Laboullaye,** Ferdinand Simon de.

L., S. D.
Memoir of the dramatic life of Miss Fanny Kemble. N. p. [18—?] 15 pp. ****T.56.164**

Laboullaye, Ferdinand Simon de.
Le Théâtre français, Mademoiselle Georges-Weimer et l'Odéon, appréciés dans l'intérêt de l'art dramatique. Paris. Ladvocat. 1822. 30 pp. No. 18 in ****G.3562.1**

La Boutraye, Jules de.
Essai sur l'art dramatique. Épître à Victor Sanson. Avranches. Tostain. 1849. 3–83 pp. ****T.96.159**
Verses on acting. Another copy is on shelf-number **T.46.57.

Lacan, Adolphe Jean Baptiste, and Charles Henri Paul **Paulmier.**
Traité de la législation et de la jurisprudence des théâtres. Paris. Durand. 1853. 2 v. ****T.76.16**

Lacauchie, Alexandre, *illustrator.*
GALERIE des artistes dramatiques de Paris. Portraits par Al. Lacauchie, et accompagnés de portraits littéraires. Tome 1, [2]. Paris. 1841[–43]. 2 v. ****T.52.11**
HERVEY, C. The theatres of Paris, with portraits of eminent living actresses by Alexandre Lacauchie. Paris. 1846. ****T.74.4**

Laceby, Arthur.
The stage struggles of a bad actor. Edinburgh. The Scots Pictorial Publishing Co., Ltd. [1904.] (4), 139, (1) pp. ****T.58.124**
On theatrical life in England.

Lachèz, Théodore.
Acoustique et optique des salles de réunions publiques, théâtres et amphithéâtres, spectacles, etc. Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1848. xii, 137 pp. Plans. **3966.48**
Same. [2e édition.] 1879. xx, 518 pp. Illus. **3966.70**

Lacombe, Jacques.
Précis de l'art théâtral dramatique des anciens et des modernes. Faisant suite aux œuvres de M. de Champfort. Paris. Debray. 1808. 2 v. ****T.46.53**

Lacour, Louis de. See **Lacour de La Pijardière,** Louis de.

Lacour de La Pijardière, Louis de.

Études sur Molière. Le Tartuffe par ordre de Louis XIV. Le véritable prototype de l'imposteur. Recherches nouvelles. Pièces inédites publiées par Louis Lacour. Paris. Claudin. 1877. 130, (2) pp. *4669a.63; **T.59.14

The author maintains that Gabriel de Roquette, Bishop of Autun, was the original of Tartuffe.

Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe. (Le bibliophile Jacob.)

Bibliographie Moliéresque. Turin. Gay. 1872. viii, 242 pp. *4704.3

Same. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. Fontaine. 1875. xix, 412 pp. Portrait. **T.56.98

La jeunesse de Molière. Suivie du ballet des incompatibles. Pièce en vers inédite de Molière. Avec une lettre au Bibliophile Jacob, par Félix Delhasse. Paris. Delahays. 1858. 209, (1) pp. **T.59.29

Another copy is on shelf-number **4697.15.

Le théâtre: mystères—tragédie—comédie, et la musique: instruments —ballet—opéra, jusqu' en 1789. [Anon.] Paris. Firmin-Didot & cie. 1887. Illus. Plates. [Bibliothèque historique illustrée. L'ancienne France.] 2624.126; **M.123.33

Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe, *editor.*

CHAPPUZEAU, S. Le théâtre françois divisé en trois livres, où il est traité: I. De l'usage de la comédie; II. Des autheurs qui soutiennent le théâtre; III. De la conduite des comédiens. Lyon. 1674. [Bruxelles. 1867.] **T.78.59

DU TRALAGE, J. N. Notes et documents sur l'histoire des théâtres de Paris au XVIIe siècle. Extraits, mis en ordre et publiés d'après le manuscrit original. Paris. 1880. **T.78.58

FOURNIER, É. Études sur la vie et les œuvres de Molière. Paris. 1885. **T.57.290

PONT DE VEYLE, A. DE F., *Comte* DE. Bibliothèque dramatique de Pont de Vesle augmentée et complétée par les soins du Bibliophile Jacob [pseud.]. Catalogue rédigé d'après le plan du catalogue Soleinne, et destiné à servir de complément à ce catalogue. Paris. 1846. **T.66.1; etc.

SOLEINNE, —— DE. Bibliothèque dramatique de Monsieur de Soleinne. Paris. 1843–45. 9 v. in 3. **T.66.13; etc.

Lacroix, Paul. See **Lacroix,** Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.

Lacy, Thomas Hailes.

Bibliotheca histrionica. Part 3. Catalogue of dramatic literature, comprising ancient and modern plays, Shakesperiana, theatrical biography and criticism, controversial works, history of theatres, play bills, now on sale. London. Lacy. [186–?] 24 pp. **T.96.333

Catalogue of [his] extensive and valuable collection of portraits, comprising theatrical performers, dramatists, composers and others connected with the stage, which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1st December. [London.] 1873. (2), 38 pp. **T.66.9

Catalogue of [his] valuable theatrical & miscellaneous library, which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 24th of November, 1873. [London.] 1873. (2), 111 pp. **T.66.8

The theatre defended chiefly in reference to the last annual sermon of the Rev. Thomas Best against theatrical amusements. Sheffield. Whitaker & Co. 1840. 23 pp. **T.96.123

Three letters to the Sheffield Iris.

Lacy, Thomas Hailes. *(Continued.)*

Three letters by T. H. Lacy, manager of the Sheffield Theatre in reference to the last annual sermon of the Rev. Thomas Best, against theatrical amusements. [Sheffield. 1841.] 12 pp. **T.96.124
In favor of the theatre. These letters are addressed to the Sheffield Iris.

Lacy, Thomas Hailes, *compiler.*

Female costumes, historical, national and dramatic. London. Lacy. 1865. 200 plates. *2261.51

Male costumes, historical, national & dramatic. London. Lacy. 1868. 200 plates. *2261.50
The running titles of these two works are: Lacy's Dramatic costumes.

Lacy, Thomas Hailes, *editor.*

Sorrell, W. J. The amateur's hand-book and guide to home drawing room theatricals. How to get them up and how to act in them. Added, How to "get up" theatricals in a country house. London. [1866.] Diagram. **T.77.136

Ladvenant y Quirante, Maria.

Cotarelo y Mori, E. Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid. 1896, 97. 2 v. Portraits. 3098.167

Lady amateur actress, A, *of Manchester, pseud.* See **Nosworthy,** Louisa.

Laferrière, Adolphe.

Mémoires de Laferrière. Paris. Dentu. 1876. 2 v. Music. **T.57.318

Souvenirs d'un jeune premier. Avec préface de Jules Claretie. Paris. Dentu. 1884. xxxii, 206 pp. **T.57.321
On the Paris theatres.

Lafitte, Jean Baptiste Pierre.

Mémoires de Fleury de la Comédie française. Publiés par J. B. P. Lafitte. Paris. Gosselin. 1844. 2 v. **T.58.44
Contents. — 1. 1757–1789. 2. 1789–1820.
According to La grande encyclopédie, these Mémoires were probably written by Lafitte using the notes of Alphonse de Beauchamp as a basis.

Same. The French stage and the French people, as illustrated in the Memoirs of M. Fleury. Edited by Theodore Hook. London. Colburn. 1841. 2 v. **T.57.103

Same. 2d edition. Adventures of an actor: comprising a picture of the French stage during a period of fifty years. Edited by Theodore Hook. London. Colburn. 1842. 2 v. 4565.3; **T.57.71

Lafon, Pierre.

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de Talma, le 21 octobre 1826. Paris. Ballard. 1826. 16 pp. **T.97.17

Lafon, Pierre. *Works about.*

Dujarric-Descombes, L. A. Étude sur Pierre Lafon de la Comédie française. (1773–1846.) Bergerac. MDCCLXXXII [sic. 1882]. **T.57.65

Laforêt, L. P.

Le théâtre & le livre à sauver. Paris. Bureaux du Progrès artistique. 1880. 40 pp. **T.96.140
Refers to French theatres.

Laforêt, L. P., *editor.*

Carillon théâtral, Le. Le pour et le contre de la critique sur les principales pièces de l'année. Saison théâtrale 1887/88. No. 1–15. Paris. 1889. **T.95.60

La Forgue, ——.

Les affiches étrangères illustrées, par M. Bauwens, T. Hayashi, La Forgue, Meier-Graefe, J. Pennell. Paris. Boudet. 1897. (3), iii, 206, (1) pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. *4072.18

Laget, Auguste.

Le chant et les chanteurs. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1874.] (3), 364 pp. ****M.144.20**

Laglaize, Jean Baptiste.

Figurines dramatiques. Portraits d'acteurs et d'actrices. Roses & épines de la vie théâtrale. Anecdotes inédites. [Paris.] Tresse. 1882. (3), xix, 296, (1) pp. ****T.57.285**

Lagrange, Charles Varlet, *Sieur* de.

Registre de La Grange (1658–1685). Précédé d'une notice biographique. Publié par les soins de la Comédie-française. Paris. Claye. 1876. (3), xlix, (3), 357, (1) pp. Portrait. [Archives de la Comédie française.] ****T.72.4**

Contains a list of the plays given, the receipts and expenditures, and other matters relating to the Comédie française.

Vie de Molière, en abrégé. (*In* Poulet-Malassis, Paul E. A., *editor.* Molière jugé par ses contemporains. Pp. 93–117. Paris. 1877.) ****T.59.13**

Another copy is on shelf-number *4649a.55. This work forms the preface to Vinot and Lagrange's edition of Les oeuvres de Molière published in 1682 [**4697.9].

Lagrange, Charles Varlet, *Sieur* de. *Works about.*

Thierry, É. Charles Varlet de La Grange et son registre. Paris. 1876. ****T.55.8**

Laguerre, Marie Joséphine.

Une vente d'actrice sous Louis xvi. Mlle Laguerre, de l'Opéra; son inventaire, meubles précieux. Avec une introduction et des notes par le Baron Ch. Davillier. Paris. Aubry. 1870. (3), 51, (1) pp. Portrait. ****T.96.143**

La Harpe, Jean François de.

Discours sur la liberté du théâtre; prononcé le 17 décembre 1790, à la Société des amis de la constitution. [À Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale. 1793.] 16 pp. ****T.76.107**

La Harpe, Jean François de, and others.

Réponse aux Observations pour les Comédiens français. [Paris. 1790?] 56 pp. ****T.76.164**

Signed by La Harpe and 24 others.

Lahee, Henry Charles.

Famous singers of today and yesterday. Boston. Page & Co. 1898. 337 pp. Portraits. **4049a.36**

Laing, David, *editor.*

Lodge, T. A defence of poetry, music, and stage plays. London. 1853. No. 2 in ***4596.20; etc.**

Lajarte, Théodore Édouard du Faure de.

Bibliothèque musicale du théâtre de l'Opéra. Catalogue historique, chronologique, anecdotique. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1878. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***8044.53; **M.132.13**

Curiosités de l'Opéra. Paris. Lévy. 1883. (5), 249, (1) pp. Facsimiles. ****M.138.10**

La Jobardière, M. de, *pseud.*

M. de La Jobardière aux acteurs, actrices et critiques du Théâtre français. Paris. Migneret. 1815. (3), 23 pp. ****T.76.120**

Lalauze, Adolphe, *illustrator.*

Cibber, C. An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber written by himself. With mezzotint portraits by R. B. Parkes, and etchings by Adolphe Lalauze. London. 1889. 2 v. ****T.54.7; etc.**

Lalauze, Adolphe, *illustrator. (Continued.)*

Douglas, R. B. Sophie Arnould, actress and wit. With seven copper-plate engravings by Adolphe Lalauze. Paris. 1898. **M.371.57

Gozzi, C., *Conte.* The memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. With portrait and etchings by Adolphe Lalauze. London. 1890. 2 v. **T.55.41

Gueullette, C. Acteurs & actrices du temps passé. La Comédie française. Série 1. Notices par Ch. Gueullette. Portraits par Ad. Lalauze. Paris. 1881. **T.55.12

Sarcey, F. Comédiens et comédiennes. Notices par F. Sarcey. Portraits par L. Gaucherel & Ad. Lalauze. Paris. 1876–84. 2 v. **T.55.13; etc.

Soubies, É. J. A. Le théâtre en France de 1871 à 1892. [Par] Albert Soubies. Eaux-fortes par Gaucherel et Lalauze. Paris. 1893. **T.79.3

Laloo.

Interesting treatise, An, on the marvellous [double-bodied] Indian boy, Laloo. [Philadelphia. 188–?] **T.98.149

Lamarca, Luis.

El teatro de Valencia desde su orígen hasta nuestros dias. Valencia. Ferrer de Orga. 1840. 78 pp. **D.170b.60

Lamb, Charles.

The art of the stage as set out in Lamb's dramatic essays. With a commentary by Percy Fitzgerald. London. Remington & Co. 1885. (5), v, 276, (1) pp. Portrait. 4577.117; **T.77.75

Lambert, Albert Léon.

Sur les planches. Préface par Henry Fouquier. Paris. Flammarion. [1894.] xii, 376 pp. **T.77.135

Lambert, Daniel.

Boston. *Theatres.* Boston Museum, 1804–1822. Lambert, holding four persons at arm's length. Broadside. [Boston. 1805?] Size, 22¼ × 18 inches. Illus. In **T.11.3

Lambert, Léon Albert. See **Lambert,** Albert Léon.

Lamberton, John Porter, *editor.*

The drama. Its history, literature and influence on civilization. Victorian edition. [Edited by Alfred Bates, James P. Boyd and John P. Lamberton.] London. The Athenian Society. 1903. 20 v. Portraits. Plates, some colored. **T.45.1

Contents. — 1. Greek drama. 2. Greek and Roman drama. 3. Oriental drama. 4. Religious drama. 5. Italian drama. 6. Spanish and Portuguese drama. 7–9. French drama. 10–12. German drama. 13–16. British drama. 17. Scandinavian drama. 18. Russian drama. 19, 20. American drama.

Lambs, The. (Club.)

Annals of the Lambs. London and New York. New York. [Russell.] 1899. 86, (1) pp. *2379.118

Lament, The; or, the fall of Drury Lane. D., W. C. **T.98.5

Lamington, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart Cochrane-Baillie, *1st Baron.* See **Cochrane-Baillie,** Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart, *1st Baron Lamington.*

Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, *Baron* de.

Galanteries d'une demoiselle du monde, ou souvenirs de Mlle Duthé. Par l'auteur des Mémoires de la Comtesse Dubarri. Paris. Ménard. 1833. 4 v. **T.56.241

Rachel. [Anon.] Paris. Le Gallois. 1838. 219, (1) pp. **T.56.265

Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, *Baron* de, *editor.*

Arnould, M. S. Mémoires. Paris. 1837. **G.3525.5

Lan, Jules.
Mémoires d'un chef de claque. Souvenirs des théâtres. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1883. (3), 308, (1) pp. **M.127.36

Lancaster, Henry Carrington.
Relations between French plays and ballets from 1581 to 1650. (*In* Modern Language Association of America. Publications. Vol. 31, pp. 379–394. Baltimore. 1916.) *2950.56.31

Landmarks of a literary life. CROSLAND, C. 4547.112; **T.57.120

Landriani, Paolo.
Osservazioni su l'imp. r. Teatro alla Scala in Milano e sopra alcuni articoli del Saggio di M. Patté. Osservazioni sulle scene teatrali sì antiche che moderne. (*In* Ferrario, Giulio. Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri antichi e moderni. Pp. 257–369. Milano. 1830.) **T.75.70

Lane, Richard James.
Sixteen portraits of Charles Kemble Esq. [London.] 1840. (1), 4, (2) pp. **T.51.2

Langbaine, Gerard.
The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays printed in English. First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued down to this time, by a careful hand [Charles Gildon]. London: Printed for William Turner. 1699. (16), 182, (13) pp. **T.57.391
Momus triumphans: or, the plagiaries of the English stage; expos'd in a catalogue of all the comedies, tragi-comedies, masques, tragedies, operas, pastorals, interludes, &c., that were ever yet printed in English. With an account of the various originals. London: Printed for Nicholas Cox, and are to be sold by him in Oxford. 1688. (16), 32, (8) pp. No. 1 in **G.3824.2
Same. Printed for N. C. and are to be sold by Sam. Holford. 1688.
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3951.3. **T.66.11

Lange, Joseph.
Biographie. Wien. Rehms. 1808. 253, (1) pp. Portrait. **T.57.364
Relates to the German theatres.

Langhans, Carl Ferdinand.
Das Stadt-Theater in Leipzig. Entworfen von C. F. Langhans. Mit Text vom Architekt Brückwald. Berlin. Ernst & Korn. 1870. (1), 4 pp. 9 plates. **T.71.3
Das Victoria Theater in Berlin. Entworfen von C. F. Langhans. Gestochen von Nikoley. Berlin. Ernst & Korn. 1860. Text, 15 pp. Diagrams; Atlas, (1) p. 4 plates. **T.71.1

Langue théâtrale, La. BOUCHARD, A. **T.98.106

Lansdowne Manuscripts.
Dramatic records from the Lansdowne Manuscripts. Manuscript facsimile. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 143–215. [Oxford.] 1908.) **G.4077.15.1.Part 2
Edited by E. K. Chambers and W. W. Greg.

Lansing & Co., *publishers.*
Pictorial diagrams of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia theatres. Boston. Smith & Co. [1881.] 36 pp. Illus. Plans. **T.78.86
Pictorial diagrams of Boston theatres. [Boston.] Compliments of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. 1880. (3) pp. 9 plans. **T.78.11
Same. Compliments of Tolman & Billings. 24 pp. 8 plans. **T.78.80
Same. Compliments of Goldthwait Bros. **T.78.81

Lansing & Co., *publishers. (Continued.)*
Same. Compliments of Charles A. Smith & Co. 9 plans. **T.78.78
Pictorial diagrams of the leading opera houses, theatres, etc., in the United States. Boston. Lansing & Co. 1880. 128 pp. Plans. **T.97.80
Same. 1882. 140 pp. **T.77.233
The theatres and public halls of Boston. [Philadelphia. Billstein & Co. 1879.] 48 pp. Plans. **T.78.82

Lanterne magique, La. BANVILLE, T. F. DE. **T.97.279

Lapommeraye, Pierre Henri Victor Berdalle de.
Histoire du début d'Alexandre Dumas fils au théâtre; ou, les tribulations de la Dame aux camélias. Paris. Lévy. 1873. 27, (1) pp. **T.57.415

Lapommeraye, Pierre Henri Victor Berdalle de, *prefacer.*
BRUENING, I. Le théâtre en Allemagne. Son origine et ses luttes. (1200–1760.) Paris. [1887.] Portraits. Plate. 2860.68; **T.77.93

La Porte, Joseph de.
Anecdotes dramatiques; contenant 1°. Toutes les pièces de théâtre joués à Paris ou en province. 2°. Tous les ouvrages dramatiques qui n'ont été représentés sur aucun théâtre, mais qui sont imprimés, ou conservés en manuscrit. 3°. Anecdotes. 4°. Les noms de tous les auteurs, poètes ou musiciens, qui ont travaillé pour tous nos théâtres, de tous les acteurs célèbres, qui ont joué à tous nos spectacles, avec un jugement de leurs ouvrages & de leurs talens. 5°. Un tableau, accompagné d'anecdotes, des théâtres de toutes les nations. [Anon. Par J. M. B. Clément et J. de La Porte.] À Paris. Chez la veuve Duchesne. 1775. 3 v. **T.58.3
Same. [Another edition.] **T.58.4
A second copy is on shelf-number **G.3563.17.

La Porte, Joseph de, *editor.*
ALMANACH des spectacles de Paris. Partie [1–]46. 1751–94, an VIII, IX de la République [1800, 01], 1815. [Paris. 1751–] 1815. 50 v. in 27. Plates. **G.3568.1; etc.

Laporte, Joseph de, and Sébastien Roche Nicolas **Chamfort.**
Dictionnaire dramatique, contenant l'histoire des théâtres, les régles du genre dramatique, les notices des meilleures piéces, le catalogue de tous les drames, & celui des auteurs dramatiques. [Anon.] À Paris, chez Lacombe. 1776. 3 v. **T.47.88

Laquais, Le, de Molière. MONVAL, G. H. M. **T.57.218

Larchey, Étienne Lorédan, *editor.*
SARTINE, A. R. J. G. G. DE, *Comte d'Alby.* Documents inédits sur le règne de Louis XV; ou, anecdotes galantes sur les actrices, demoiselles entretenues, grisettes, etc. Bruxelles. 1863. **T.57.268

Larchey, L. See **Larchey,** Étienne Lorédan.

Larive, Jean Mauduit de.
Réflexions sur l'art théâtral. Paris. Rondonneau. An IX [1801]. 59 pp. **T.96.306
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 3 in *6675.70.

Larkins, W. G., *editor.*
DRAMATIC Fine Art Gallery, *London.* Illustrated notes upon the pictures in the Gallery. The illustrations, when not supplied by the artists exhibiting, are by J. E. Soden. London. [1880.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. **T.98.35

Larkins and the drama. JOHNSON, J. **T.96.235

Larned, Edwin Channing.

A plain talk about the theatre. By Herrick Johnson. Chicago. Revell. [1882.] 83 pp. **T.78.77

The "plain talk," which opposes the theatre, is followed by a correspondence between Mr. Johnson, Edwin C. Larned and James H. McVicker, the two latter defending it.

La Rochefoucauld, Alexandre, *Comte* de.

Lettre sur les théâtres à M. le Vicomte de Larochefoucauld. Paris. 1825. No. 12 in **G.3562.2

Seconde lettre à M. le Vicomte de Larochefoucauld. Paris. 1825. No. 13 in **G.3562.2

Laroque, Adrien.

Acteurs et actrices de Paris. Paris. Bureaux de l'Entr'acte. 1888. 116, (2) pp. **T.56.262

Same. 26e édition. 4e série. 1896. 156 pp. **T.56.266

Same. 37e édition. 4e série. Librairie nouvelle. [1901?] **T.56.267

La Rounat, Aimé Nicolas Charles Rouvenat de.

Études dramatiques. 1: Le Théâtre-français: Mme Arnould-Plessy; MM. Régnier, Got, Delaunay. Paris. Rouam. 1884. (3), 70, (1) pp. Portrait. [Bibliothèque d'art moderne.] **T.95.75

Lettre à M. T . . . sur les décorations des comédiens. (*In* his Souvenirs et poésies diverses. Pp. 71–80. Paris. [1886.]) 4670b.1; **T.57.246

La Rounat, Charles de. See **La Rounat,** Aimé Nicolas Charles Rouvenat de.

Larroumet, Gustave. See **Larroumet,** Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

L'art et l'état en France. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1895. xl, 370 pp. 4079a.161

Contents. — Achats, commandes et encouragements de l'état. — La peinture. — La sculpture. — L'art décoratif. — L'enseignement des arts du dessin. — Les musees. — Le Conservatoire et les théâtres nationaux. — Rapports généraux de l'art et de l'état.

La comédie de Molière. L'auteur et le milieu. 4e édition. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1893. (3), vi, 397, (1) pp. **T.57.236

Études d'histoire et de critique dramatiques. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1892. (3), ii, 324, (1) pp. 4694.77

Larsen, Ludwig B.

Practical hand-reading, for students only. Portland, Oregon. Dunham. [1900.] 7–147 pp. Plates. 5607.33

La Rue, Gervais de.

Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands. Caen. Mancel. 1834. 3 v.

Another copy is on shelf-number **G.3550.10. **M.136.15

Larwood, Jacob, *pseud.* See **Sadler,** L. R.

Lasalle, Albert de.

Histoire des Bouffes-Parisiens. Paris. Bourdilliat & ce. 1860. (3), 124 pp. **T.79.20

Mémorial du Théâtre-lyrique. Catalogue raisonné des cent quatre-vingt deux opéras qui y ont été représentés depuis sa fondation jusqu'à l'incendie de la salle de la Place du Châtelet, avec des notes biographiques et bibliographiques. Paris. Lecuir & cie. 1877. (3), 103, (3) pp. No. 2 in **M.145.18

Les treize salles de l'Opéra. Paris. Sartorius. 1875. (5), 314, (1) pp. 6664.51; **M.139.12

Lassouche, Bouquin de.

Mémoires anecdotiques. Paris. Juven. [1903.] (3), 283 pp.

On the Paris theatres. 4649.101; **T.57.185

Last of the great scouts. WETMORE, H. C. **T.56.192; etc.

Late theatrical amateur, A, *pseud.*

A treatise on the propriety of theatrical amusements in a Christian community, shewing the rise, progress, and present state of the English stage: the whole subject being treated in a manner entirely new. Madras. The Church Mission Press. 1826. (1), 83 pp.
In opposition to the theatre. **T.77.162

Later American plays, 1831–1900. RODEN, R. F. **T.95.24

La Thorillière, François Le Noir de.

Premier registre de La Thorillière (1663–1664). Publié avec notice, notes et index par Georges Monval. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1890. (3), xv, 106, (1) pp. [Nouvelle collection Molièresque. 17.] **T.78.57
An account of the plays given and the receipts and expenditures of the Comédie française.

Laube, Heinrich.

Das Burgtheater. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Theater-Geschichte. Leipzig. Weber. 1868. 496 pp. Portrait. 4868.12

Letzte Erinnerungen. (*In* Kirchbach, W. Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Pp. 32–51. Kiel. 1892.) 4875.40
Deals principally with the Burgtheater, Vienna, of which Laube was director.

Das norddeutsche Theater. Ein neuer Beitrag zur deutschen Theatergeschichte. Leipzig. Weber. 1872. viii, 268 pp. **T.76.39

Theaterkritiken und dramaturgische Aufsätze. Gesammelt von Alexander von Weilen. Berlin. 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. Band 7, 8.] 6907.18

Das Wiener Stadt-Theater. Leipzig. Weber. 1875. (3), 226 pp. **T.76.65

Laufen, Bavaria.

WERNER, R. M. *,editor.* Der Laufner Don Juan. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Volksschauspiels. Hamburg. 1891.. 6872.45

Laugier, Adolphe.

Notice sur Talma. Paris. Hautecoeur. 1827. (3), 136 pp. Plate. Facsimile. No. 5 in **M.147.16

Laugier, Adolphe, and A. Mottet.

Galerie biographique des artistes des théâtres royaux. [Anon.] Livraison 3: Théâtre-français. Paris. Bureau de la Galerie biographique. 1827. (3), iv, 176 pp. **T.96.310

Laugier, Dominique Jean Claude.

De la Comédie française depuis 1830; ou, résumé des événemens survenus à ce théâtre depuis cette époque jusqu'en 1844. Augmenté du texte officiel du Décret de Moscou, et du discours prononcé par M. Samson pour l'inauguration du monument de Molière. Paris. Tresse. 1844. (8), 260, (1) pp. **T.78.5

Documents historiques sur la Comédie française pendant le règne de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon Ier, précédés de tous les actes constitutifs qui régissent la société du Théâtre-français, depuis sa fondation, le 25 août 1680, jusqu'à nos jours, par Eugène Laugier. Paris. Firmin Didot. 1853. 213, (1) pp. **T.74.1; **M.206.10

Laugier, Eugène. See Laugier, Dominique Jean Claude.

L'Aulnaye, François Henri Stanislas de.

De la saltation théâtrale, ou recherches sur l'origine, les progrès, & les effets de la pantomime chez les anciens. À Paris, chez Barrois l'aîné. 1790. (1), 100, civ pp. Plates, mostly colored. **T.96.263

Laumann, E. M.
La machinerie au théâtre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Didot & cie. [1897?] 158, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. 8092.126

Laureat, The: or, the right side of Colley Cibber, Esq.; containing, explanations, amendments and observations, on a book intituled, An apology for the life, and writings of Mr. Colley Cibber. Not written by himself. With some anecdotes of the Laureat, which he (thro' an excess of modesty) omitted. Added, The history of the life, manners and writings of Æsopus the tragedian, from a fragment of a Greek manuscript found in the library of the Vatican; interspers'd with observations of the translator. London, Printed for J. Roberts. 1740. (1), 126 pp. **T.57.437
The history of the life of Æsopus is a mock sketch of the life of Cibber.

Laurent, Émile. See **Laurent,** Jean Baptiste Émile.

Laurent, Jean Baptiste Émile. (Émile Colombey.)
L'esprit au théâtre. Paris. Hetzel. [1860.] 342 pp. **T.57.341
A collection of anecdotes.

Lauriers et cyprès. AUDEBRAND, P. 4679a.109

Lauw, Louisa.
Fourteen years with Adelina Patti. Translated by Clare Brune. London. Remington & Co. 1884. (3), 199 pp. 4049.96; **M.146.12

Laval, P. A.
P. A. Laval comédien, à J. J. Rousseau sur les raisons qu'il expose pour réfuter M. d'Alembert, qui dans le VII. volume de l'Encyclopédie, article Genéve, prouve que l'établissement d'une comédie dans cette ville y feroit réunir la sagesse de Lacédémone à la politesse d'Athénes. À la Haye. 1758. (1), viii, 3–189, (1) pp. **T.77.87

La Vallière, Louis César de La Baume Le Blanc, *Duc* de, *alleged author.*
Bibliothèque du théâtre françois, depuis son origine. See **Bibliothèque** du théâtre françois, depuis son origine.

Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon, *prefacer.*
GOT, F. J. E. Journal de Edmond Got, sociétaire de la Comédie-française, 1822–1901. Paris. 1910. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2649a.148

Lavignac, Alexandre Jean Albert.
Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris. Delagrave. 1897. (1), vi, 584 pp. Illus. Portrait. Folded sheets. Plan. 4049.155; **M.370.22

La Villemarqué, Hersart de. See **La Villemarqué,** Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *Vicomte* de.

La Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *Vicomte* de.
Le théâtre chez les nations celtiques. (*In* Grand mystère, Le, de Jésus. Pp. xiii–cxxv. Paris. 1865.) **T.35.20
Same. (*In* Same. 2e édition. 1866.) 6667.1

Lavoix, Henri. See **Lavoix,** Michel Henri.

Lavoix, Michel Henri.
La première représentation du Misanthrope 4 juin 1666. Paris. Lemerre. 1877. (3), 52, (3) pp. **T.58.140

Law, William.
The absolute unlawfulness of the stage-entertainment fully demonstrated. 2d edition. London: Printed for W. and J. Innys. 1726. (1), 50 pp. **T.76.95
Same. 5th edition. Printed for M. Richardson. 1765. 56 pp.
No. 10 in **G.3823.3
Same. 6th edition. Printed for G. Robinson. 1773. **T.96.56

Law, William. *Works about.*

DENNIS, J. The stage defended, from Scripture, reason, experience, and the common sense of mankind, for two thousand years. Occasion'd by Mr. Law's late pamphlet. In a letter to ****** [George Dodington]. London. 1726. xii, 34 pp. ***6569.44; etc.**

O——, *Mrs.* S——. Law outlaw'd, or, a short reply to Mr. Law's long declamation against the stage. London. 1726. No. 12 in ****G.3821.11**

PHILOMUSUS, S., *M.A., pseud.* Mr. Law's Unlawfulness of the stage entertainment examin'd: and the insufficiency of his arguments fully demonstrated. London. 1726. ****T.76.91; etc.**

Law, The, of the drama. BRUNETIÈRE, M. F. ****T.46.60.3**

Lawrance, Edward, *editor.*

ENCORE annual, The. 1894. Edited by Edward Lawrance and Charles Douglas Stuart. London. [1894.] Portraits. ****T.93.15**

Lawrence, Boyle.

Celebrities of the stage. London. George Newnes, Ltd. [190–?] (106) pp. Colored portraits. ****T.51.13**

Lawrence, *Sir* James, *Knight of Malta.*

Dramatic emancipation, or strictures on the state of the theatres, and the consequent degeneration of the drama. (*In* Pamphleteer. Vol. 2, pp. 369–395. London. 1813.) No. 17 in ***6575.1.2**

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas.

KNAPP, O. G., *editor.* An artist's story. Told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons and her daughters. New York. 1904. Portraits. **4545.190; **T.56.335**

Lawrence, William John.

Barry Sullivan: a biographical sketch. London. Baird. 1893. 98 pp. Portrait. ****T.57.450**

The Elizabethan playhouse and other studies. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1912, 13. 2 v. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. **4574.172**

Contents. — 1. The evolution and influence of the Elizabethan playhouse. — The situation of the lord's room. — Title and locality boards on the pre-Restoration stage. — Music and song in the Elizabethan theatre. — The mounting of the Carolan masques. — The story of a peculiar stage curtain. — Early French players in England. — Proscenium doors: an Elizabethan heritage. — Did Thomas Shadwell write an opera on "The tempest"? — Who wrote the famous "Macbeth" music? — New facts about the Blackfriars: Monsieur Feuillerat's discoveries. — Bibliography. — Index. 2. Light and darkness in the Elizabethan theatre. — Windows on the pre-Restoration stage. — The origin of the theatre programme. — Early systems of admission. — The origin of the English picture-stage. — The persistence of Elizabethan conventionalisms. — Irish players at Oxford in 1677. — Louis XIV.'s scene painters. — A player-friend of Hogarth. — Garrick's first appearance as Hamlet. — Appendices. — Bibliography.

The life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, tragedian. Belfast. Baird. 1892. (1), x, 283 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. **2541.129; **T.55.15**

Lawson, D. H. See **Stewart,** Douglas.

Lawson, Robb.

The story of the Scots stage. Paisley. Gardner. 1917. (3), 303 pp. Portraits. Plates. **4579.259**

Bibliography, pp. 287–292.

Laya, Jean Louis.

Un mot sur M. le Directeur de l'imprimerie et de la librairie [Villemain], ou abus de la censure théâtrale. Paris. Pélicier. 1819. iii–59 pp. ****T.77.28**

Lays, François **Lay,** called Lays.

Lays, artiste du Théâtre des arts à ses concitoyens. [Paris. 1795.] 23 pp. No. 2 in ****G.157.10**

The title-page is missing. Lays was a singer at the Opera in Paris at the time of the Revolution.

Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Eleanor, *Princess.* (Eleanor Calhoun.)
Pleasures and palaces. The memoirs of Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. Illustrated with drawings by John Wolcott Williams. New York. The Century Co. 1915. (11), 360 pp. Portraits. Plates. 6252.119
Includes reminiscences of Victorian actors and acting.

Leach, Arthur Francis.
Some English plays and players, 1220–1548. (*In* An English miscellany. Presented to Dr. Furnivall. Pp. 205–234. Oxford. 1901.) *4555.154

Leathes, Edmund.
An actor abroad; or, gossip dramatic, narrative and descriptive from the recollections of an actor in Australia, New Zealand, the Sandwich Islands, California, Nevada, Central America, and New York. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1880. x, 317 pp. **T.56.223
The actor's wife. A novel. London. Tinsley & Co. 1880. 3 v. **T.87.29

Leaves from an actor's note-book. VANDENHOFF, G. 4398.135; **T.57.77; etc.

Leavitt, Michael Bennett.
Fifty years in theatrical management. New York. Broadway Publishing Co. [1912.] xxii, (3), 735 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. **T.55.16
Contains a very full account of the stage in the United States. Another copy is on shelf-number 6252.65.

Lebeau de Schosne, Augustin Théodore Vincent.
Lettre à Monsieur de Crébillon sur les spectacles de Paris; dans laquelle il est parlé du projet de réunion de l'Opéra-comique à la Comédie italienne. À la Haye, et se trouve à Paris, chez Cailleau. 1761. 32 pp. **T.97.182

Leben und Künstler-Laufbahn des Negers Ira Aldridge. Berlin. Allgemeine Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 1853. (1), 46 pp. **T.57.47
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 5 in **G.3930.13.1.

Lebesque, Octave. (Georges Montorgueil.)
Le café concert. Illus. Plates. (*In* Les demi-cabots. Pp. 1–88. Paris. 1896.) **T.97.230

Lebrun, Pierre.
Discours sur la comédie: ou traité historique et dogmatique des jeux de théâtre & des autres divertissemens comiques soufferts ou condamnés. Avec un discours sur les pièces de théâtre, tirées de l'Écriture Sainte. 2e édition, augmentée. À Paris, chez la veuve Delaulne. 1731. xlviij, 360, (19) pp. **T.78.30
The author aims to justify the practice of the Church in excommunicating actors but not playgoers.

Leclerc, Ludovic.
Les décors, les costumes et la mise en scène au XVIIe siècle. 1615–1680. Paris. Liepmannssohn & Dufour. 1869. (4), 162, (2) pp. 6257.37; **T.77.153

Lecocq, Georges.
Histoire du théâtre de St-Quentin. Paris. Simon. 1878. (3), 183, (1) pp. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. **T.74.13
Histoire du théâtre en Picardie depuis son origine jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle. Paris. Menu. 1880. 223, (3) pp. Plans. **T.74.17
Bibliography, pp. 7–9.
Molière et la comédie en province. Paris. Lepin. 1880. 19, (1) pp.
Relates to the state of the theatre in Amiens. 4671.62

Lecomte, Henry. See **Lecomte, L. Henry.**

Lecomte, Hippolyte, *illustrator.*

[Recueil des costumes de tous les ouvrages dramatiques représentés avec succès sur tous les grands théâtres de Paris, publié par Vizentini, d'après les dessins d'Aug. Garnerey et Hipp. Lecomte. Paris. Engelmann. 18—?] 2 v. 371 colored plates. ***8072.307**

Lecomte, L. Henry.

Bouffé. Étude biographique. Paris. Faure. 1867. 76 pp. ****T.57.15**

Un comédien au XIX^e^ siècle: Frédérick-Lemaître. Étude biographique et critique d'après des documents inédits. Paris. L'auteur. 1888. 2 v. ****T.55.118**

Contents. — 1. 1800–1839. 2. 1840–1876.

Une comédienne au XIX^e^ siècle. Virginie Déjazet. Étude biographique et critique d'après des documents inédits. Paris. Sapin. 1892. (3), 448 pp. ****T.55.1**

Same. Virginie Déjazet d'après ses papiers et sa correspondance. Vie de l'artiste. — Déjazet et ses contemporains. — Déjazet amoureuse. Paris. Montgredien & cie. [1902.] (3), 336 pp. Portraits. ****T.57.282**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****P.11.2195.**

Histoire des théâtres de Paris. 1402–1904. Notice préliminaire. Paris. Daragon. 1905. (3), 60 pp. ***4677.108**

List of theatres.

Same. Les Fantaisies parisiennes — l'Athénée — Le Théâtre Scribe l'Athénée-comique. 1865–1911. Paris. Daragon. 1912. (3), 225, (1) pp. Portrait. ***2639a.138**

Same. Les Folies-nouvelles. 1854 – 1859 —— 1871 – 1872 —— 1880. Paris. Daragon. 1909. (3), 168 pp. Plate. ***4677.112**

Same. Les Jeux gymniques 1810–1812. Le Panorama dramatique 1821–1823. Paris. Daragon. 1908. (3), 153 pp. Plate. ***4677.111**

Same. Les Nouveautés. 1827 – 1832 —— 1866 – 1873 —— 1878 – 1906. Paris. Daragon. 1907. (3), 211, (1) pp. Plate. ***4677.110**

Same. Le Panorama dramatique. 1821–1823. Paris. L'auteur. 1900. 85 pp. Plate. ****T.96.341**

Same. La Renaissance. 1838–1841, 1868, 1873–1904. Paris. Daragon. 1905. (3), 149, (1) pp. Plate. ***4677.102**

Same. Le Théâtre de la cité. 1792–1807. Paris. Daragon. 1910. (3), 300 pp. Plate. ***4677.113**

Same. Le Théâtre historique. 1847–1851, 1862, 1875–1879, 1890–1891. Paris. Daragon. 1906. (3), 166, (1) pp. Plate. ***4677.103**

Same. Le Théâtre national; Le Théâtre de l'égalité, 1793–1794. Paris. Daragon. 1907. (3), 160 pp. Plate. ***4677.109**

Same. Les Variétés amusantes, 1778–1789, 1793–1798, 1803, 1804, 1815. Paris. Daragon. 1908. (3), 262, (1) pp. Plate. ***4676.158**

Napoléon et le monde dramatique. Étude nouvelle d'après des documents inédits. Paris. Daragon. 1912. (3), iv, 499 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. **2655.119**

Virginie Déjazet. Étude biographique. Paris. Faure. 1866. 69, (1) pp. ****T.98.13**

Lecouvreur, Adrienne.

Lettres. Réunies pour la première fois et publiées avec notes, étude biographique, documents inédits tirés des archives de la Comédie, des minutiers de notaires et des papiers de la Bastille, par Georges Monval. Paris. Plon. 1892. 302 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] **2669.109**

Lecouvreur, Adrienne. *Works about.*

ALLAINVAL, L. J. C. S. D'. Lettre à Mylord *** sur Baron et la Dlle Le Couvreur. Lettre du souffleur de la Comédie de Roüen au garçon de caffé (par Du Mas d'Aigueberre). Publiées par Jules Bonnassies . . . Paris. 1870. Plates. ****T.58.64; etc.**

Ledger, Edward, *editor.* See **Era; Era** Almanack and Annual.

Lee, Henry.

Memoirs of a manager; or, life's stage with new scenery. Taunton. Bragg. 1830. 2 v. in 1. ****T.57.344**

Relates to the English theatres.

Lee, John.

An address to the judges and the public, on a decision lately made in one of our courts of judicature. London: Printed for the author. 1772. 21 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3823.15**

On a project for the building of a theatre in Bath.

A letter from Mr. Lee to Mr. Sheridan. Dublin: Printed in the year 1757. (3), 18 pp. No. 2 in ****G.3824.1**

A narrative of a remarkable breach of trust committed by a nobleman, five judges, and several advocates of the Court of Session in Scotland. London. Printed for the author. 1772. (4), 36 pp. No. 5 in ****G.3823.15**

Relates the experiences of the author while manager of the Theatre Royal in Edinburgh.

Lee, *Sir* Sidney.

Shakespeare and the Elizabethan playgoer. (*In* An English miscellany. Presented to Dr. Furnivall. Pp. 235–254. Oxford. 1901.) ***4555.154**

Lee, William Henry, *compiler.*

Deaths in the dramatic and musical professions. 1901 to 1907. Boston. 1907. Unpaged. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.12.7**

Composed of clippings relating principally to actors of the American stage. Each volume has an index.

Dramatic & musical programs. [Boston. 1897–1913.] 13 v. Illus., some colored. Portraits, some colored. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.10.68**

The programmes are accompanied by portraits of the performers, and, in many cases, by scenes from the plays. Each volume contains an index.

Leech, Augustus E.

Theatres as they are, physically, quizzically, and critically discussed. London. The Theatrical Times Office. 1848. iv, 68 pp. ****T.96.133**

Relates to London theatres.

Leech, John, *illustrator.*

A BECKETT, G. A. The quizziology of the British drama. Comprising I.—Stage passions. II.—Stage characters. III.—Stage plays. London. 1846. ****T.48.3**

DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. [With illustrations by John Leech and Robert Cruikshank.] London. 1842. 2 v. Portraits. **2529.30; etc.**

Leeds, Josiah W.

The theatre: an essay upon the non-accordancy of stage-plays with the Christian profession. Philadelphia. The Author. 1884. 85 pp. **5440a.133**

Same. [3d edition.] 1886. **5449a.111**

Same. Newport, Mon. Southall. 1890. (8), 77 pp. ****T.78.18**

Edited by John E. Southall.

Leeds, *England. Theatres.*

REMARKS on the theatre, occasioned by the awful death of Mr. Cummins, which took place at the play-house in this town, the 20th of June. Leeds. 1817. ****T.96.105; etc.**

Lefanu, Alicia.

WHYTE, S. The theatre: a didactic essay. Including an idea of the character of Jane Shore, as performed by a young lady [Alicia Sheridan, afterward Mrs. Lefanu] in a private play, etc. Dublin. 1790. No. 3 in ****G.3824.6**

Lefebvre, Léon.

Le théâtre de Lille au XVIIIe siècle. Auteurs & acteurs. Lille. Lefebvre-Ducrocq. 1894. (3), 114, (2) pp. Portrait. ****T.97.114**

Lefèvre, Julien.

L'électricité au théâtre. Paris. Grelot. [1894.] (3), iv, 345 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. [Encyclopédie électrique.] ****T.77.141**

Lefèvre, Maurice.

Les gestes de la chanson. Illus. Plates. (*In* Les demi-cabots. Pp. 89–148. Paris. 1896.) ****T.97.230**

Relates to cafés-concerts.

Le Flaneur, Guillaume, *pseud.* See **Saint Hilaire,** Amable Villain de.

Lefort, Henri, *illustrator.*

Galerie historique des comédiens françois de la troupe de Voltaire. Gravés par Henri Lefort. Avec des détails biographiques inédits par E.-D. de Manne. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Lyon. Scheuring. 1877. viii, 424, (3) pp. **4644.51; **T.56.92**

Lefuel de Méricourt, ——.

Histoire universelle des théâtres de toutes les nations, depuis Thespis jusqu' à nos jours; par une société de gens de lettres [J. M. L. Coupé, G. F. F. Des Hayes, Lefuel de Méricourt, et Testu]. À Paris, chez les auteurs. 1779–81. 11 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans.

A complete set of 13 volumes is on shelf-number **G.224.1. ****T.47.87**

Legband, Paul, *editor.*

SCHMID, C. H. Christian Heinrich Schmids Chronologie des deutschen Theaters. Berlin. 1902. Portrait. ***6907.13**

Legerdemain.

BASSETT, J. A magician in many lands. London. 1911. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **3015.78**

BLITZ, A. Fifty years in the magic circle; being an account of the author's professional life [etc.]. Hartford, Conn. 1871. Illus. Portrait. Plates. **7600.40**

BURLINGAME, H. J. Herrmann the magician: his life; his secrets. Chicago. [1897.] Illus. Plates. **4448.269; **T.56.296**

—— Leaves from conjurers' scrap books; or, modern magicians and their works. Chicago. 1891. Illus. Portraits. **3608.114**

DECREMPS, H. Les petites aventures de Jérôme Sharp, professeur de physique amusante; ouvrage contenant autant de tours ingénieux que de leçons utiles, par l'auteur de La magie blanche. À Bruxelles. 1789. Illus. Plate. Diagrams. Music. ****T.97.28**

EVANS, H. R. The old and the new magic. Chicago. 1906. Illus. Plates. **7605.77**

FROST, T. The lives of the conjurors. London. 1876. **2469.66; **T.97.163**

GIRALDO, M. DE. Histoire curieuse et pittoresque des sorciers, devins, magiciens, astrologues, etc., depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1846.] Plate. ****T.95.83**

Legerdemain. *(Continued.)*

HOLDEN, J. W. A wizard's wanderings from China to Peru. London. 1886. Illus. Portrait. ****T.57.357**

HOUDINI, H. The unmasking of Robert-Houdin. New York. 1908. Portraits. Plates. **4006.219; **T.96.371**

KELLAR, H. A magician's tour up and down and round about the earth. Chicago. 1886. Illus. Portrait. Plates. **6267.69; **T.57.356**

LYNN, H. S. The adventures of the strange man Dr. H. S. Lynn. With a supplement showing "How it's done!" Leicester. 1878. ****T.98.8**

MASKELYNE, J. N. Our magic. By Nevil Maskelyne and David Devant [pseud. of David Wighton]. New York. [1911.] Illus. **4006.217**

MILLER, D. P. The life of a showman; and the managerial struggles of David Prince Miller. With anecdotes and letters of actors. An exposé of the practices of various deceivers of the public. With the secrets of conjuring. London. [186–?] **No. 2 in *4579.115**

RAYNALY, E. Les propos d'un escamoteur. Étude critique et humoristique. Paris. 1894. Portrait. ****T.97.246**

ROBERT-HOUDIN, J. E. Memoirs. Written by himself. Philadelphia. 1859. **6647.11; etc.**

Legge, Thomas.

COOPER, C. H. The actors in Dr. Legge's tragedy of Richardus Tertius, performed at St. John's College, at the bachelors' commencement, 1579–1580. Read Nov. 29, 1858. (*In* Cambridge Antiquarian Society, England. Antiquarian communications. Vol. 1, pp. 347–357. Cambridge. 1859.) ***2506.6.1**

Leggett, William, *editor.*

CRITIC, The. A weekly review of literature, fine arts, and the drama. Vol. 1. Nov. 1, 1828 – May 2, 1829. New-York. 1828, 29. ****T.25.18**

Légion d'honneur.

DREYFOUS, M. Les comédiens et la Légion d'honneur. Paris. 1863. ****T.95.89**

LEGOUVÉ, G. J. B. E. W. La Croix d'honneur et les comédiens. Paris. 1863. ****T.95.88**

Legouvé, Ernest. See **Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid.**

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid.

La Croix d'honneur et les comédiens. Paris. Lévy. 1863. 16 pp. ****T.95.88**

Épis et bleuets. Souvenirs biographiques. Études littéraires et dramatiques. Scènes de famille. Paris. Hetzel. [1892.] (1), 299, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait. **2672.146**

Maria Malibran. Paris. Hetzel & cie. [1880.] 48 pp. [Études et souvenirs de théâtre.] **4669.66; **M.109.14**
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **M.138.15.

M. Samson et ses élèves. Paris. Hetzel & cie. [1875.] (3), 40 pp. [Conférence des matinées littéraires.] ****T.96.157**

Sixty years of recollections. Translated, with notes, by Albert D Vandam. London. Eden, Remington & Co. 1893. 2 v.
This deals largely with actors and the theatre in Paris. **2644.100; **T.56.203**

Legrand, Camille.

Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris (écrite au jour le jour). [Par] Jean Raphanel et Camille Legrand. Avec une préface de

Legrand, Camille. *(Continued.)*

Jules Barbier. Illustrations de Valverane. Vol. 1. Paris. Aux bureaux des "Feux de la rampe." 1896. 383, (1) pp. Portraits.
Contents. — 1. 1 janvier – 31 mars 1896. ****T.77.127**

Lehmann, Lilli.

Mein Weg. Leipzig. Hirzel. 1913. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Table. **4043.125**

Same. My path through life. Translated by Alice Benedict Seligman. New York. Putnam. 1914. xiii, (1), 510 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Table. **4043.127**
Relates to the opera in Europe and America.

Lehner, Gilbert.

Theater-Decorationen. Abth. 1, Serie 1–3. Berlin. Hessling & Spielmeyer. [1892?] Plates, some colored. ***8070.139**
Contents.—1. H. v. Kleist's Käthchen von Heilbronn. 15 plates. 2. Shakespeare's König Lear. 12 plates. 3. Goethe's Faust. 14 plates.

Lehr- und Wanderjahre des deutschen Schauspiels. GENÉE, R. **4872.17; **T.47.45**

Lehrer-Vereinigung für die Pflege der künstlerischen Bildung, *Hamburg, Germany.*

Unsere Volksschüler im Stadttheater. 2. Tausend. Hamburg. Boysen. 1898. 48 pp. **7592.32**
A collection of articles by various authors.

Leicester, *England.*

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O., *editor.* Dispute between the Earl of Worcester's players and the Corporation of Leicester in 1586, from the records of that city. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 145, 146. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4; etc.**

KELLY, W. Notices illustrative of the drama, and other popular amusements, chiefly in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; extracted from the chamberlains' accounts and other manuscripts of the Borough of Leicester. London. 1865. Plate. Plan. **4578.10; **T.76.166; etc.**

Leighton, *Sir* Baldwyn, *Baronet.*

The late Thomas William Robertson, and the modern theatre. London. Bentley. 1875. 16 pp. ****T.96.34**

Leipzig, *Germany. Theatres.*

BLUEMNER, H. Geschichte des Theaters in Leipzig. Von dessen ersten Spuren bis auf die neueste Zeit. Leipzig. 1818. ****T.78.8**

FRANCKE, R. Leipzig's Theater vor 100 Jahren. (Sonder-Abdruck aus den Leipziger Nachrichten.) Leipzig. 1879. **4837.22**

Leipzig, *Germany. Theatres.* NEUES THEATER.

ARLÈS, A., and others. Vorschläge von Theaterfreunden zur Besserung der Zustande beim Leipziger Theater. Leipzig. [1867?] ****T.96.225**

Leipzig, *Germany. Theatres.* STADT-THEATER.

LANGHANS, C. F. Das Stadt-Theater in Leipzig. Entworfen von C. F. Langhans. Mit Text vom Architekt Brückwald. Berlin. 1870. 9 plates. ****T.71.3**

Lekain, Henri Louis **Cain,** called Lekain.

Mémoires de Lekain. (*In* Barrière, Jean F., *editor.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18me siècle. Tome 6, pp. 105–142. [Paris. 1846.]) ***4667.2.6**

Same. (*In* Same. [1857.]) ****T.57.280**

Lekain, Henri Louis **Cain,** called Lekain. *(Continued.)*

Same. Précédés de réflexions sur cet acteur et sur l'art théâtral, par F. Talma. Paris. Ponthieu. 1825. (3), lxviij, 439 pp. [Collection des mémoires sur l'art dramatique.] **T.56.10
Another copy is on shelf-number **G.224.2.13.

Same. Publiés par son fils aîné; suivis d'une correspondance (inédite) de Voltaire, Garrick, Colardeau, Lebrun, etc. Paris. Colnet. An IX.–1801. xv, 420, (3) pp. Portrait. **T.56.14

Lekain, Henri Louis **Cain,** called Lekain. *Works about.*

Chevalier, P. M. F. Le Kain in the character of Vendôme. Translated from the French of Pitre Chevalier. [New York? 1847.] No. 6 in **G.3930.13.2

Firmin, J. F. Becquerelle, called Firmin. Parallèle entre Talma et Lekain. Esquisse. Suivi de quelques réflexions sur l'art dramatique. Paris. 1826. **T.57.34

Molé, F. R. Notice . . . sur les Mémoires de Henry Louis Lekain. Paris. 1801. No. 3 in **M.147.16

Talma, F. J. Réflexions sur Lekain et l'art théâtral. Paris. 1856. 4670b.52; etc.

Leland Stanford Junior University.

English Club, *Leland Stanford Junior University.* The trve historie of the Knyght of the Bvrning Pestle, by Francis Beavmont and Iohn Fletcher. Booke of the play as presented by the English Clvb; including a compendiovs discourse on seeing an Elizabethan play. San Francisco. 1903. Portraits. Plates. Music. 2559a.109

Lelion-Damiens, Lucien Élie.

Le bréviaire des comédiens. Paris. Tresse. 1858. (3), iv, 312 pp.
Notes on acting. **T.77.231

Same. Cretté. 1883. (10), iv, 312 pp. [Œuvres.] 4673.75; **T.77.106

Lemaître, Antoine Louis Prosper. See **Lemaître,** Frédérick.

Lemaître, Frédérick.

Souvenirs. Publiés par son fils. 2e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1880. (3), 348 pp. Portrait. 4649a.62; **T.57.314

Lemaître, Frédérick. *Works about.*

Basset, S. Une aventure de Frédérick Lemaître (1854). [Paris. 1908.] Plates. 6671.299

Duval, G. Frédérick-Lemaître et son temps. 1800–1876. Avec une eau-forte de Gonzague Privat. Paris. 1876. Portrait. 2654.55; **T.58.13

Jacquot, C. J. B. Lemaître. (*In* his Portraits et silhouettes au xixe siècle. Vol. 3, pp. 267–299. Paris. 1868.) 4641.54.3

Lecomte, L. H. Un comédien au xixe siècle: Frédérick-Lemaître. Étude biographique et critique d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1888. 2 v. **T.55.118

Tulou, F. Frédérick-Lemaître. Souvenirs, documents inédits & fac-simile d'une lettre du grand artiste. Extraits de la collection de Léon Sapin. Paris. 1876. Facsimile. No. 2 in **M.125.7

Leman, Walter M.

Memories of an old actor. San Francisco. A. Roman Co. 1886. xv, 406 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 4348.159; **T.57.43
Relates to the theatre in America.

Lemazurier, Pierre David.

Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque dramatique. La vente aura lieu le 16 octobre 1837. Paris. Leblanc. 1837. (8), 148, (3) pp. **T.66.15

Lemazurier, Pierre David. *(Continued.)*

Galerie historique des acteurs du Théâtre français, depuis 1600 jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage recueilli des mémoires du temps et de la tradition. Paris. Chaumerot. 1810. 2 v. Plate. **T.56.297
Another copy is on shelf-number **4706.12.

Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène.

MÉTRAL, A. M. T. De la liberté des théâtres, dans ses rapports avec la liberté de la presse, à l'occasion de l'analyse de La démence de Charles VI, tragédie de M. Lemercier. Paris. 1820. **T.76.106; etc.

Lemercier, Népomucène Louis. See **Lemercier,** Louis Jean Népomucène.

Lemoine, Henry.

Authentic account of the fire which reduced that extensive building of the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane, to a pile of ruins, on the 24th of February, 1809; to which is added, a chronological list of all the places of public amusement destroyed by fire, in England. [Anon.] London: Printed by W. Glendinning. [1809.] 25 pp. Plate. No. 11 in **G.3823.4.2

Lemon, Abraham, and others.

Report of the proceedings upon a criminal information against Abraham Lemon [and others], for a conspiracy and riot at the Theatre-Royal, Liverpool. Liverpool. Kaye. 1810. (4), 104 pp. No. 4 in **G.3824.5

Lemon, Mark.

HATTON, J. With a show in the North. Reminiscences of Mark Lemon. London. 1871. Portrait. Music. 6549.6; **T.57.359

Lemonnier, Alphonse.

Les abus du théâtre. Quelques directeurs en robe de chambre. Paris. Tresse & Stock. 1895. 178, (1) pp. **T.98.19

Les femmes de théâtre. Avec une préface et un autographe de Léonide Leblanc. Paris. Faure. 1865. (3), 281, (1) pp. Manuscript facsimile. **T.87.62
Contents. — Les femmes de théâtre. — Une comédienne en voyage.

Les mille et un souvenirs d'un homme de théâtre. Paris. Librairie Molière. 1902. (3), 211, (1) pp. Portraits. **T.77.80

Les petits mystères de la vie théâtrale. Souvenirs d'un homme de théâtre. Paris. Tresse & Stock. 1895. 232 pp. **T.97.168
The first, third and fourth of these works relate to the Paris theatres.

Le Moyne, William J.

Catalogue of [his] library, comprising drama and dramatic biography; old plays and playbills and other rare dramatic items, etc. To be sold at auction, October 17–20 by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Company. New York. [1905.] 119 pp. **T.65.42

Lennox, *Lord* William Pitt.

Celebrities I have known; with episodes, political, social, sporting, and theatrical. [1st,] 2d series. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1876, 77. 4 v. 2573.61

Plays, players and playhouses at home and abroad. With anecdotes of the drama and the stage. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1881. 2 v. 2454.59; **T.77.82

Leno, Dan.

WOOD, J. H. Dan Leno. London. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. **T.57.82

Léotard, ——.

Mémoires de Léotard. 2e édition. Paris. 1860. (3), 188 pp. Plate. **T.59.36

Lepan, Édouard Marie Joseph.
Histoire de l'établissement des théâtres en France. [Anon.] Paris. Frechet. 1807. (3), iv, 230 pp. **T.78.28
Relates to the theatres of Paris.

Le Poitevin de L'Égreville, Charles Prosper, *compiler.*
L'esprit du théâtre; ou, pensées choisies des auteurs dramatiques les plus connus, tant anciens que modernes, tant nationaux qu' étrangers; précédées de notices biographiques et de jugemens littéraires. Série 1. Paris. Dentu. [1865.] (3), xxx, 514 pp. **T.37.149
Contents.—1. Siécle de Periclès au règne de François 1er.—Eschyle.—Machiavel.

Leprieur-Accoyer, Émile. (E. A. Spoll.)
Mme. Carvalho. Notes et souvenirs. Avec un portrait à l'eau-forte par Lalauze. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1885. (3), 104 pp. Portrait. **T.58.133; **M.377.63

Lerebours, Pierre Victor, *editor.*
Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Théâtre-français sous la Restauration, ou recueil des écrits publiés de 1815 à 1830. Paris. Guillaumin. 1834. (3), 173 pp. No. 2 in **M.141.3

Leris, Antoine de.
Dictionnaire portatif historique et littéraire des théâtres, contenant l'origine des différens théâtres de Paris. 2e édition augmentée. À Paris, chez C. A. Jombert. 1763. xxxiv, 728 pp. **T.78.25
Same. xxxiv, 744 pp. **G.3562.13

Le Roux, Hugues Robert Charles Henri.
Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Illustrations de Jules Garnier. Paris. Plon, Nourrit & cie. [1889.] (5), v, (1), 250, (2) pp. Colored illus. Colored portraits. Facsimiles. **T.93.2
Same. Acrobats and mountebanks. Translated from the French by A. P. Morton. London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1890. xii, 336 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4001.100; **T.95.85

Le Roy, Albert.
Le comédien. Paris. Lemerre. 1888. (3), 267, (2) pp. **T.87.52
A novel of stage life.

Leroy, Louis.
Les tréteaux parisiens. Scènes de ville et de théâtre. [3e édition.] Illustrations de Draner. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1881.] (3), 318 pp. 4660b.63; **T.87.53
A collection of short stories and plays.

Lesage, Alain René.
Coralli, J., and E. Burat de Gurgy. [The devil on two sticks.] Programme of the story, scenery, and dances, in the new grand ballet The devil on two sticks: founded on the romance by Le Sage. London. [1836.] **T.36.72

Le Senne, Camille.
Le théâtre à Paris. Série 1–5. Paris. Le Soudier. 1888–90. 5 v. **T.47.86
Contents. — 1. 1883–1884. 2. 1885. 3. Janv. 1886 – août 1887. 4. Sept. 1887 – oct. 1888. 5. Sept. 1888 – oct. 1889.

Le Senne, Charles Étienne.
Code du théâtre. Lois, règlements, jurisprudence, usages. Avant-propos par Henry Celliez. Paris. Tresse. 1878. vii, (1), 316 pp.
Relates to French theatres. Arranged in dictionary form. **T.77.192

Leslie, Amy, *pseud.* See **Buck,** Lillie West Brown.

Leslie, Frederick.

VINCENT, W. T. Recollections of Fred Leslie. London. 1894. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **4543.121; **T.56.62**

Le Soudier, Henri, *editor.*

REVUE des livres et du théâtre. Année 13, nº 311, 313–315, 317. Paris. 1893, 94. 5 numbers in 1 v. ***7221.51**

Lessing, E. G. See **Lessing,** Gotthold Ephraim.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Dramaturgie de Hambourg. Traduction de Ed. de Suckau. Revue et annotée par L. Crouslé. Avec une introduction par Alfred Mézières. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Perrin. 1885. (3), xlii, (1), 473 pp. ****T.47.29**

Same. Lessings Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Abridged and edited with introduction and notes by Charles Harris. New York. Holt. 1901. xl, 356 pp. **2879.40**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. *Works about.*

COSACK, W. Materialien zu Gotthold Ephraim Lessing's Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Ausführlicher Commentar nebst Einleitung, Anhang und Register. Paderborn. Schöningh. 1876. **4873.28**

ECKARDT, L. Lessing und das erste deutsche Nationaltheater in Hamburg. Eine deutsche Gabe zur Shakspeare-Feier. Vortrag im Athenäum zu Hamburg am 21. April 1864. Hamburg. 1864. No. 5 in ****G.3910.12**

MICHEL, G. Lessing und die heutigen Schauspieler. Hamburg. 1888. No. 2 in ***5216.50.N.F.3**

Letter, A, addressed to the authors of the Lincoln Dramatic Censor, containing strictures and observations upon their conduct towards the manager of the Lincoln Theatre. By a friend to justice. Lincoln. Brooke. 1809. 8 pp. ****T.96.152**

Letter, A, concerning Mr. Henry Irving addressed to E. R. H. YORICK, *pseud.* ****T.98.33**

Letter from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country. [Anon.] See **Logan,** William Hugh.

Letter, A, of abuse, to D...d G.....k, Esq; . . . London: Printed for J. Scott, . . . 1757. 26 pp. No. 10 in ****G.3824.16**
A satire on the detractors of Garrick.

Letter, A, to a certain patentee: in which the conduct of managers is impartially considered; and a few periods bestowed on those darlings of the publick, Mr. G----k [Garrick], Mr. F-----e [Foote], Mrs. P-----d [Pritchard], &c. London: Printed for H. Mumford. [1747.] 28 pp. ****T.97.47**
Relates to Covent Garden Theatre. Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.3824.6.

Letter, A, to a lady concerning the new play house. [Anon.] See **Collier,** Jeremy.

Letter, A, to a noble lord, to whom alone it belongs. Occasioned by a representation at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, of a farce, called Miss Lucy in town. London: Printed for T. Cooper. 1742. (1), 20 pp. No. 7 in ****G.3823.9**

Letter, A, to David Garrick. [Anon.] See **Williams,** David.

Letter, A, to Messieurs Victor and Sowdon, managers of the Theatre-Royal. Dublin. Printed in the year MDCCLV. 15 pp. ****T.76.158**

Letter, A, to Miss Nossiter. Occasioned by her first appearan e on the stage: in which is contained remarks upon her manner of playing the character of Juliet. With theatrical observations. London: Printed for W. Owen and sold by G. Woodfall. 1753. (3), 56 pp.
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 3 in **G.3924.2. **T.97.59

Letter, A, to Mr. Alfred Bunn, Manager of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham; being a review of his epistle to the Rev. J. A. James. By a member of the Church of England. Birmingham. Hudson. 1824. 22 pp. **T.76.55
Signed, Mercator. Bunn's Letter to the Rev. J. A. James is a defense of the theatre.

Letter, A, to Mr. Congreve on his pretended amendments, &c., of Mr. Collier's Short view of the immorality and prophaneness of the English stage. London: Printed for Samuel Keble. 1698. 42 pp. No. 1 in **G.3821.19

Letter, A, to Mr. G.....k, relative to his treble capacity of manager, actor, and author; with some remarks on Lethe. London: Printed and sold by W. Reeve. 1749. 19 pp. No. 12 in **G.3824.16

Letter, A, to Mr. Garrick on his having purchased a patent for Drury-Lane Play-House. London: Printed for J. Freeman and to be had of Mr. Lewis. [1747.] (1), 29 pp. No. 6 in **G.3824.17; **T.97.44

Letter, A, to Mr. Garrick on the opening of the theatre, with observations on the conduct of managers, to actors, authors, and audiences: and particularly to new-performers. London: Printed for J. Coote. 1758. 19 pp. No. 9 in **G.3824.16

Letter, A, to my Lord * * * * * * * on the present diversions of the town. With the true reason of the decay of our dramatic entertainments. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1725. 30 pp. No. 14 in **G.3821.11

Letter, A, to the author of the burletta called Hero and Leander, in refutation of what he has advanced in his dedication to Philips Glover, on the statutes for the regulation of theatres, the conduct of Mr. Palmer, of Mr. Justice Staples, and the other justices; and also of his observations on the consequences that must arise from the establishment of a theatre in Wellclose Square. London: Printed for G. Kearsley. 1787. (1), 48 pp. **T.75.54
Opposes the licensing of the Royalty Theatre in Wellclose Square, London.

Letter, A, to the Rev. George Burder, occasioned by his sermon on lawful amusements. London. Symonds. [1805.] 36 pp. **T.96.61
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 3 in **G.3824.9. Burder's Lawful amusements may be found on shelf-numbers **T.96.49; No. 2 in **G.3824.9.

Same. Postscript. (3), 39 pp. **T.96.62
Another copy is on shelf-number No. 4 in **G.3824.9.

Letter, A, to the Reverend, the Moderator and members of the Presbytery of Haddingtoun. Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1757. 8 pp.
An attack on the stage and on John Home for writing a play. **T.96.79

Letter, to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, respecting the proposed introduction of a bill, to repeal so much of the Act of 10th Geo. II. cap. 28, as requires notice to be sent to the Lord Chamberlain, previously to the representation of any new play or entertainment of the stage, or any addition to an old play; and showing that the consequence would be, to confirm the monopoly claimed by Drury Lane and Covent Garden theatres. London. The Author. 1829. 12 pp. **T.76.73
Signed, A friend to "fair play and a free stage." Another copy is on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3822.4.2.

Letter, A, to the town, concerning the man and the bottle. London. Printed and sold by W. Reeve. 1749. 20 pp. No. 11 in **G.3824.14
On a performance at the Haymarket Theatre, London.

Letters. *Collections.*

ARNOULD, M. S. Sophie Arnould d'après sa correspondance et ses mémoires inédits. Par Ed. et J. de Goncourt. Paris. 1877. Portraits. 2652.72

COLMAN, G., *the Younger, editor.* Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men; addressed to Francis Colman, and George Colman, the Elder: with annotations, and occasional remarks, by George Colman, the Younger. London. 1820. **T.53.7

ELSSLER, F. The letters and journal of Fanny Ellsler [sic]. Written before and after her operatic campaign in the United States. Including her letters from New York, London, Paris, Havana, etc. New York. 1845. 4845.19; **M.453.89

IFFLAND, A. W. Briefe an seine Schwester Louise und andere Verwandte, 1722–1814. Berlin. 1904. Portrait. *6907.16

—— Briefe, meist an seine Schwester, nebst anderen Aktenstücken und einem ungedruckten Drama. Berlin. 1905. Portraits. *6907.17

—— Ifflands Briefwechsel mit Schiller, Goethe, Kleist, Tieck und anderen Dramatikern. Leipzig. [1910.] No. 3 in 4896.50.522

KNAPP, O. G., *editor.* An artist's love story. Told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons and her daughters. New York. 1904. Portraits. 4545.190; **T.56.335

SCHROEDER, F. U. L. Schröder und Gotter. Eine Episode aus der deutschen Theatergeschichte. Briefe Friedrich Ludwig Schröders an Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter 1777 und 1778. Hamburg. 1887. 2873.91

SONNENTHAL, A., *Ritter* VON. Adolph von Sonnenthals Briefwechsel. Stuttgart. 1912. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 6899a.170

TAMPIER, L. C. C. Dernières heures de Rachel. Lettres qui ont été adressées sur la maladie. Paris. 1858. No. 4 in **M.147.16

WAGNER, W. R. Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history of the Bayreuth festivals. London. 1899. 4049a.65

Letters from a theatrical scene-painter. [Anon.] See **Erle,** Thomas William.

Letters from an Irish student in England to his father in Ireland. London: Cradock & Joy. 1809. 2 v. Plates. **T.97.296
Vol. 1 contains much comment on the London stage.

Lettre à Madame de B., sur la nouvelle salle de l'Opéra. Paris. Hocquet. 1821. (3), 4, 36 pp. Map. No. 5 in **M.126.8

Lettre des sociétaires prétendus révoltés du Théâtre royal de l'Opéra-comique, à Monsieur Guilbert de Pixérécourt, directeur du même théâtre. Paris. Fournier. 1827. 18 pp. **T.97.18

Lettre d'un comédien du Théâtre de la république. [Anon.] See **Coste d'Arnobat,** Charles Pierre.

Lettre sur les spectacles. Paris. [Tastu.] 1825. (3), 42 pp. No. 11 in **G.3562.2

Lettre sur les théâtres à M. le Vicomte de Larochefoucauld. Paris. Duvernois. 1825. 33 pp. No. 12 in **G.3562.2

Lettres sur les spectacles. DESPREZ DE BOISSY, C. **T.78.21; etc.

Le Vacher de Charnois, Jean Charles.

Recherches sur les costumes et sur les théâtres de toutes les nations, tant anciennes que modernes. [Anon.] Avec des estampes dessinées par Chéry, et gravées par P. M. Alix. À Paris, chez M. Drouhin. 1790. 2 v. in 1. Plates, mostly colored. Diagrams.
Relates principally to costumes in French tragedies. **T.94.28

Leveaux, Alphonse.

Nos théâtres de 1800 à 1880. Paris. Tresse & Stock. 1881–86. ix, 228, (1) pp. ****T.77.148**

Contents. — La tragédie, le drame. — La comédie. — L'Opéra français.—L'Opéra italien. — L'Opéra comique. — Le Vaudeville. — Les ballets. — L'opérette. — La pantomime. — Les revues, les parodies, la pantomime. — Conclusion.

Le théâtre de la cour à Compiègne pendant le règne de Napoléon III. Paris. Tresse. 1882–85. (3), 213 pp. ****T.77.91**

An account of the performances given by companies from various Paris theatres at the Palace of Compiègne.

Levey, Richard Michael, and J. **O'Rorke.**

Annals of the Theatre Royal, Dublin, from its opening in 1821 to its destruction by fire, February, 1880; with occasional notes and observations. Dublin. Dollard. 1880. (1), 271 pp. ****T.77.213**

Levezow, Conrad von.

Leben und Kunst der Frau Margarete Luise Schick. Berlin. Duncker & Humblot. 1809. 75 pp. No. 4 in ****M.145.20**

Levi, Hermann.

POSSART, E., *Ritter* VON. Hermann Levi. Erinnerungen. München. 1901. Portrait. ****T.77.220**

Lévi, Sylvain.

Le théâtre indien. Paris. Bouillon. 1890. 2 v. in 1. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études. Fasc. 83.] ****T.44.5**

Bibliographie, tome [1] pp. ix–xv; tome [2] pp. 71–88.

Lewes, Charles Lee.

Memoirs of Charles Lee Lewes, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages, during a period of forty years. London. Phillips. 1805. 4 v. **2458.29; **T.58.130**

Edited by John Lee Lewes. Another copy is on shelf-number ****K.37.9.**

The stage, and the pulpit. The player and the preacher. Or, a serio-comic answer to Mr. Kilham, preacher. [Aberdeen. 1794.] 8 pp. No. 7 in ****G.3824.15**

In favor of the theatre.

Lewes, George Henry.

On actors and the art of acting. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1875. xiv, 278 pp. **2575.70; **T.57.6**

Same. New York. Holt & Co. 1878. 237 pp. **2575.77**

The Spanish drama. Lope de Vega and Calderon. London. Knight. & Co. 1846. (2), 254 pp. **3099a.272; **T.49.6**

The table of contents is missing in the copy on shelf-number 3099a.272 and pp. 27, 28, 211 and 212 are supplied in typewritten manuscript. Another copy is on shelf-number ****D.170b.33.**

Lewes, John Lee, *editor.*

LEWES, C. L. Memoirs of Charles Lee Lewes, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages, during a period of forty years. London. 1805. 4 v. **2458.29; **T.58.130; etc.**

Lewinsky, Josef.

Kleine Schriften dramaturgischen und theatergeschichtlichen Inhalts. Nach seinem Tode gesammelt und herausgegeben von Olga Lewinsky. Berlin. 1910. vi, (1), 200 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte. Schriften. Band 14.] **6907.24**

Theatralische Carrièren. Biographische Skizzen. Leipzig. Klein. 1881. (4), 268 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.57.173**

Von Brettern und Podium. Allerlei Stücklein aus Bühne und Konzertsaal. Berlin. Eckstein. [1888.] (3), 111, (1) pp. ****T.97.84**

Lewinsky, Josef, *editor.*
Von den Coulissen. Original-Blätter von Celebritäten des deutschen Theaters und der Musik. Berlin. Hofmann & Co. 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Music. Autograph facsimiles. ****T.56.302**
Same. Band 2. ****M.370.24**

Lewinsky, Olga, *editor.*
LEWINSKY, J. Kleine Schriften dramaturgischen und theatergeschichtlichen Inhalts. Nach seinem Tode gesammelt und herausgegeben von Olga Lewinsky. Berlin. 1910. Portrait. **6907.24**

Lewis, Angelo John, *editor.*
BASSETT, J. A magician in many lands. London. 1911. Illus. Portraits. Plates. **3015.78**

Lewis, Charles Lee. See **Lewes,** Charles Lee.

Lewis, Leopold David, *editor.*
MASK, The: a humorous and fantastic review of the month. Edited by Alfred Thompson and Leopold Lewis. Vol. 1. Feb.–Dec., 1868. London. 1868. Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.24.5**

Lewis, P.
Miscellaneous pieces in verse: with cursory theatrical remarks. London: Printed for the author. 1774. (3), 25 pp. No. 10 in ****G.3820.9**
Same. 5th edition. Portsmouth. 1782. 44 pp. No. 6 in ****G.3823.8**
Refers to London theatres.

Leymarie, Léo de, and Adrien Jacques **Bernheim.**
L'enseignement dramatique au Conservatoire. Paris. Ollendorff. 1883. (3), 86 pp. ****T.77.131**

Libbie, C. F., & Co., *auctioneers.*
Auction sale, November 12th and 13th, 1901. Catalogue of dramatic books, first editions of American authors, biography, history, travels, fiction, pamphlets, newspapers, etc. Boston. 1901. 86 pp. ****T.65.37**

Liberté, La, des théâtres. HOSTEIN, J. J. B. H. ****T.75.7**

Lick, A, at 'em all; or, the moderator. Being a candid consideration of the present controversy between the Inspector [Dr. John Hill] and his opposers; with reflections on the rise and progress of the dispute; and advice for the reconciliation of all parties. London: Printed for W. Reeve. 1753. 16 pp. ****T.57.87**
Relates to the controversy between Dr. John Hill and Henry Woodward.

Lieblein, Jakob, and **Heinrich Wagner.**
Panoramen. Illus. Plans. (*In* Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4, Halb-Band 4, pp. 410–425. Darmstadt. 1885.) ***8092.52.4**
Literatur, p. 425.

Liébold, ——.
La vie de Marie Pigeonnier par un de ses *** [Liébold et Gaillet]. Préface de J. Michepin. [1re édition.] Paris. 1884. 144 pp. ****T.57.365**
A reply to Marie Colombier's Mémoires de Sarah Barnum.
Same. [45e édition.] ****T.57.453**
Same. Sarah Barnum's reply The life of Marie Colombier. [Anon.] Translated from advance sheets [by F. C. V.]. New York. 1884. 37 pp. Illus. [The Brookside library.] ****T.54.1**

Life, The, and adventures of a cheap jack. GREEN, W. **2468.37; **T.57.127**

Life and adventures of the Burdett twins. (Fanny and Major.) New York. Torrey & Clark. 1881. 16 pp. No. 3 in **6248.62**

Life, The, and adventures of Valentine Vox the ventriloquist. COCKTON, H. **4573.116; etc.**

Life, The, and times of that excellent and renowned actor Thomas Betterton. With such notices of the stage and English history as illustrate the subject. By the author and editor of the lives of "Mrs. Abingdon," "James Quin," etc. London. Reader. 1888. (3), 156 pp. Portrait. 4549a.100; **T.57.56

Life, The, of a showman. MILLER, D. P. **T.58.27; etc.

Life, The, of a star. MORRIS, C. 4343.267

Life, The, of an actor. EGAN, P., *the Elder.* 2573.143

Life, The, of George Frederic Cooke. With critical remarks upon his genius, taste, judgment, and talents as an actor. London. Egan. 1813. 34 pp. Colored plate. No. 7 in **G.3824.13
Relates mainly to the English stage. An imperfect copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in *6540.59.

Life, The, of Miss Anne Catley. Including an account of her introduction to public life, her professional engagements in London and Dublin and her various adventures and intrigues with well-known men of quality and wealth. Carefully compiled and edited from the most authentic records extant. London. 1888. 78 pp. Portrait. **M.377.43

Life, The, of Mrs. Abington (formerly Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress, with accounts of her performances in London and Dublin. Also notes upon the history of the Irish stage and her theatrical contemporaries. By the editor of the "Life of Quinn." London. Reader. 1888. (1), 124 pp. Portrait. 4549.121; **T.57.133

Life, The, of Mr. James Quin, comedian. With the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath. With anecdotes. Added, a copy of his last will and testament. London: Printed for S. Bladon. 1767. (4), 116 pp. Portrait. **T.57.53

Same. Added, a supplement of original facts and anecdotes. With his trial for the murder of Mr. Bowen. Reader. 1887. (1), 107 pp. Autograph facsimile. 4549a.101; **T.57.55

Life, The, of the late famous comedian, Jo. Hayns. [Anon.] See **Brown, Thomas.**

Life, The, of Wm. Henry West Betty, the celebrated and wonderful Young Roscius: containing the particulars of his theatrical career, his education, character, & abilities: with an impartial account of his astonishing performances on the London theatres. London. Fairburn. [1804.] 36 pp. Portrait. **T.57.421
Some pages are missing at the end.

Life on the stage. MORRIS, C. 4343.229; **T.57.39

Lights of the old English stage. New York. Appleton & Co. 1878. 225 pp. 4549.33
Another copy is on shelf-number **K.36.20.
Contents. — Richard Burbage and other originals of Shakespeare's characters. — The Cibbers. — The modern Roscius. — Charles Macklin. — "Peg" Woffington and George Anne Bellamy. — John Kemble and Sarah Siddons. — George Frederick Cooke. — Edmund Kean. — Charles Young. — Mrs. Dora Jordan. — The story of "Perdita."

Same. 1881. **T.58.102

Like stars that fall. GALLICHAN, W. M. **T.87.5

Lille, *France. Theatres.*

GAUDEFROY, A. Les premières au théâtre de Lille. 1895–96 — 1896–97. Lille. 1897. **T.97.115

LEFEBVRE, L. Le théâtre de Lille au XVIII^e siècle. Auteurs & acteurs. Lille. 1894. Portrait. **T.97.114

Lincoln, *England. Theatres.*

LETTER, A, addressed to the authors of the Lincoln Dramatic Censor, containing strictures and observations upon their conduct towards the manager of the Lincoln Theatre. By a friend to justice. Lincoln. 1809. ****T.96.152**

Lincoln Dramatic Censor, The. No. 1. Oct. 21, 1809. Lincoln. Stark. 1809. vii, 4 pp. No. 10 in ****G.3824.6**

Lind, Jenny.

BAYLEY, F. W. N. The souvenir of the season. The wake of extacy, a memory of Jenny Lind. With illustrations by Kenny Meadows. London. 1848. ****M.122.33**

BECHER, A. J. Jenny Lind. Eine Skizze ihres Lebens und ihrer Laufbahn bis auf die neueste Zeit. Wien. 1847. Portrait. Music. No. 7 in ****M.372.18**

BENEDICT, *Sir* J. Jenny Lind. [New York. 1881.] Portrait. No. 4 in ****M.372.18; etc.**

BUNN, A. The case of Bunn versus Lind, with a series of letters from plaintiff and defendant; to which are added notes explanatory and critical. London. 1848. No. 9 in ****M.149.8**

BUTLER, W. A. Barnum's Parnassus; being confidential disclosures of the Prize Committee on the Jenny Lind Song. New York. 1850. No. 1 in ****M.128.32; etc.**

[A COLLECTION of magazine articles and newspaper clippings relating to Jenny Lind. Boston. 189–?] (53) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. No. 3–6 in ****M.372.18**

FOSTER, G. G. Memoir of Jenny Lind. Compiled from the most authentic sources. New York. 1850. 4047.265

—— Same. 4th edition. No. 2 in ****M.372.18; etc.**

GODWIN, P. Vala. A mythological tale. New York. 1851. Illus. Plate. 2902.40; **etc.**

HAWEIS, H. R. Jenny Lind. [London. 1891.] No. 5 in ****M.372.18; etc.**

HOLLAND, H. S., and W. S. ROCKSTRO. A memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt: her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820–1851. London. 1891. 2 v. Portraits. 8045.104; ****M.134.6; etc.**

LINDIANA. An interesting narrative of the life of Jenny Lind. Arundel. 1847. Portrait. No. 1 in ****M.372.18**

MEMOIR of Jenny Lind. London. Ollivier. 1847. 20 pp. Portrait. ****M.108.21**

REVIEW, A, of the performances of Mademoiselle Jenny Lind, at Her Majesty's Theatre. London. 1847. ****M.148.25**

ROSENBERG, C. G. Jenny Lind in America. New York. 1851. Portrait. 4468.30; ****M.149a.6**

WILLIS, N. P. Memoranda of the life of Jenny Lind. Philadelphia. 1851. Portraits. ****M.108.24**

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.

Dramaturgische Blätter. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des modernen Theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. Simon. 1877. 2 v. in 1. 2875.66; ****T.48.1**

Band 2 of the copy on shelf-number ****T.48.1 is not of the second edition.

Contents. — 1. Vom deutschen Theater. 2. Vom französischen Theater.

Lindiana. An interesting narrative of the life of Jenny Lind. Arundel. Mitchell. 1847. 52 pp. Portrait. No. 1 in ****M.372.18**

Lines addressed to Mrs. Jordan. London: Printed for T. Becket. 1787. 14 pp. No. 11 in ****G.3820.11**

Linley, Thomas, *the Elder.*

REED, J. The retort courteous; or a candid appeal to the public on the conduct of Thomas Linley, Esq, manager of Drury-Lane Theatre, to the author of Dido. London. 1787. No. 8 in **G.3824.1

Linton, William James, *engraver.*

WINTER, W. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters. The biographical sketch by William Winter. [Illustrations] by W. J. Hennessy and W. J. Linton. Boston. 1872. *2490.51

Lionnet, Anatole, and Hippolyte **Lionnet.**

Souvenirs et anecdotes. Par les frères Lionnet. Paris. Ollendorff. 1888. (3), 336 pp. **T.57.342

Lippincott, Sarah Jane. (Grace Greenwood.)

Emma Abbott, prima donna. [New York. 1879.] 10, (1) pp. No. 1 in *6242.59

Lipsius, Justus.

Ivsti Lipsi De amphitheatro liber. In quo forma ipsa loci expressa, & ratio spectandi. Cum æneis figuris. Omnia avctiora vel meliora. Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana, Apud Ioannem Moretum. 1598. 77, (6) pp. Illus. Plates. No. 2 in *2921.20

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 1 in *2921.22. Includes Ivsti Lipsi De amphitheatris quæ extra Roman libellvs, separate editions of which may be found on shelf-numbers No. 3 in *2921.20; No. 2 in *2921.22.

Same. Editio vltima. Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana, Apud Balthasarem Moretum, & viduam Ioannis Moreti, & Io. Meursium. 1621. [Opera omnia.] No. 3 in *2920.13.5

Reprinted in other editions of his Opera omnia [*2920.1.3; *2920.14.3; *4207.12.3].

Lipsius, Marie. (La Mara.)

Pauline Viardot-Garcia. (*In* Sammlung musikalischer Vorträge. Reihe 4, pp. 259–278. Leipzig. 1882.) **M.105.3.4

Lirondelle, André.

Shakespeare en Russie, 1748–1840. (Étude de littérature comparée.) Paris. Hachette & cie. 1912. 245, (5) pp. 4597.222

Lisbon, *Portugal. Theatres.* REAL THEATRO DE S. CARLOS.

FONSECA BENEVIDES, F. DA. O real theatro de S. Carlos de Lisboa. Desde a sua fundação em 1793 até á actualidade. Estudio historico. [Lisboa. 1883.] Portraits. Plate. Plan. Tables. 3090.125

Lisbon, *Portugal. Views.*

BARKER, H. A. A short account of the view of Lisbon, now exhibiting in Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester Square. [London.] 1812. Plate. **T.96.298

Lit de cabot. KISTEMAECKERS, H. H. A. **T.87.63

Litchfield, John.

The dramatic character of Mr. Parsons. (*In* Bellamy, Thomas. The life of William Parsons. Pp. 51–59. London. 1795.) No. 2 in **T.96.228.2

Literary and graphical illustrations of Shakspeare, and the British drama: comprising an historical view of the origin and improvement of the English stage, and a series of critical and descriptive notices of celebrated tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces. London. Hurst, Chance & Co. 1831. xvi, 204 pp. Illus. Plate. *6595.62

Other copies are on shelf-numbers **K.34.27; **G.3951.43. A later edition having the title Dramatic souvenir: the literary and graphical illustrations of Shakespeare and other English dramatists, may be found on shelf-numbers **G.3951.44; **T.47.42.

Literary Exposé, The, and fashionable Proteus. A new series, continued from No. 6 of The Literary Humbug; or, weekly take-in. No. 1–13. May 14–Sept. 10, 1823. London. Chappell [& Miller]. 1823. 208 pp. Illus. ****T.26.32**

Literary Magnet, The; or, monthly journal of the belles lettres, from January to July, 1828. New series. London. Wright. 1828. (1), 140 pp. Plates. ****T.96.31**

Little notes on Shakespeare's England. ANDREWES, A. ****T.57.214**

Little theatre, The, in the United States. MACKAY, C. D'A. **6257.147**

Littleton, R. H.

The biography of William C. Macready, tragedian. London. Vickers. [1851?] Portrait. ****T.56.290**

Litzmann, Berthold.

Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Litteratur- und Theatergeschichte. Hamburg. Voss. 1890, 1894. 2 v. Portraits. **4845.68**

Johannes Velten. Legende und Geschichte. (*In* Archiv für Theatergeschichte. Vol. 2, pp. 56–71. Berlin. 1905.) ***6907.12.2**

Litzmann, Berthold, *editor.*

SCHROEDER, F. U. L. Schröder und Gotter. Eine Episode aus der deutschen Theatergeschichte. Briefe Friedrich Ludwig Schröders an Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter 1777 und 1778. Hamburg. 1887. **2873.91**

THEATERGESCHICHTLICHE Forschungen. For the separate volumes of this series, see **Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.**

Liverpool, *England. Theatres.* THEATRE ROYAL.

LEMON, A., and others. Report of the proceedings upon a criminal information against Abraham Lemon [and others], for a conspiracy and riot at the Theatre-Royal, Liverpool. Liverpool. 1810. No. 4 in ****G.3824.5**

LOOKING GLASS, The; or, daily theatrical mirror [of performances at the Theatre Royal]. No. 2, 3. Aug. 16, 17, 1832. [Liverpool. 1832.] ****T.26.44**

THESPIAN, The. Vol. 1 (no. 3, 15, 60). Aug. 3, 15; Oct. 11, 1821. [Liverpool.] 1821. 3 nos. ****T.98.55**

Liverpool Dramatic Censor, The, or theatrical recorder; containing strictures on actors and a critical analysis of every popular dramatic composition represented at the Theatre Royal. With biographical sketches of celebrated dramatists. Vol. 1. Liverpool. Troughton. 1806. 286 pp. Plates. ****T.29.7**

Liverpool Theatrical Investigator, The, and review of amusements. Vol. 1 (no. 3–5, 7–15, 18, 21, 24–28, 30–79, 103, 104, 126); 2 (1–20, 22–26). May 31, 1821–Nov. 23, 1822. [Liverpool.] 1821, 22. 2 v. in 1. ****T.27.5**

Vol. 1 was issued daily, except Sunday and Monday; vol. 2, weekly.

Lives of British dramatists. Philadelphia. Carey & Hart. 1846. 2 v. in 1. **4549.50**

Contents. — 1. Remarks on the life and writings of William Shakspeare. By Thomas Campbell. — Memoirs of Ben Jonson. By William Gifford. 2. Lives of Beaumont and Fletcher. By George Darley. — Lives of Massinger and Ford. By Hartley Coleridge. — Biographical and critical notices of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. By Leigh Hunt.

Lives, The, of the players. GALT, J. **4579a.219; **T.56.300**

Living London. SALA, G. A. H. **2463.68**

Living pictures. See **Moving** pictures; **Pantomime; Tableaux** vivants.

Lloyd, Evan.

An epistle to David Garrick, Esq. [Verse.] London: Printed for the Author. 1773. 24 pp. Plate. ****G.3947.13**

Another copy is on shelf-number No. 6 in ****G.3820.9.**

Lloyd, H. F.

Review of the late correspondence between Mr. John Henry Alexander, manager and proprietor of the Glasgow Theatre, and Mr. Lloyd, of the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. [Glasgow. 1843.] 16 pp. ****T.76.40**

Lloyd, Robert.

The actor. [Poem.] Addressed to Bonnell Thornton, Esq. The fourth edition. London: Printed for G. Kearsly. 1764. (3), 16 pp. No. 7 in ****G.3820.11**

Lobb, Theophilus.

An answer to that important question, whether it is lawful for the professors of the Christian religion to go to plays? With some soliloquies annexed. [Anon.] London: Printed for J. Buckland. 1757. (1), 32 pp. ****T.96.96**

In opposition to the theatre.

Locatelli, Agostino.

Cenni biografici sulla straordinaria carriera teatrale percorsa da Gio. Battista Rubini. Milano. Colombo. 1844. 88 pp. No. 4 in ****M.207.9**

Lochemes, M. J.

Recollections of Oberammergau. Dayton. Pflaum. [1892.] 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. **4879.77**

Lockman, John, *translator.*

Porée, C. An oration, in which an enquiry is made whether the stage is, or can be made a school for forming the mind to virtue; and proving the superiority of theatric instruction over those of history and moral philosophy. With reflections on operas. London. 1734. No. 9 in ****G.3823.14**

Lodge, Thomas.

A defence of poetry, music, and stage plays. To which are added, by the same author, An alarum against usurers; and The delectable history of Forbonius and Prisceria. With introduction and notes [by David Laing]. London. 1853. lxxvii, 129, (1) pp. Facsimile. [Shakespeare Society, London.] No. 2 in ***4596.20**

Another copy is on shelf-number ****G.3927.2. The half-title of A defence of poetry is A reply to Stephen Gosson's Schoole of abuse, in defense of poetry.

Same. Defence of poetry. 1579. (*In* Smith, G. G. Elizabethan critical essays. Vol. 1, pp. 61–86. Oxford. 1904.) **2558.131.1**

List of pamphlets for and against the stage, 1577–1587, pp. 61–63.

Same. A reply to Stephen Gosson's School of abuse, in defence of poetry, musick and stage plays. 1580? (*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets. Pp. 1–42. London. 1892.) **4559.127**

This may also be found in Vol. 1 of Lodge's Complete works [No. 2 in **4600a.125.1].

Lodge, Thomas. *Works about.*

Ingleby, C. M. Was Thomas Lodge an actor? An exposition touching the social status of the playwright in the time of Queen Elizabeth. London. 1868. **4581.10**

Loën, August, *Freiherr* von.

Bühne und Leben. Roman. Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1864. 309 pp. **6898.203**

Loève-Veimars, François Adolphe, *editor.*

ALMANACH des spectacles par K. Y. Z. [pseud.]. Année [1–]8. Paris. Janet. [1818–25.] 8 v. Colored portraits. **T.29.18

Loew, I.

Das neue Burgtheater. Wien. Konegen. 1888. 35, (1) pp. **T.97.83

Logan, Eliza.

MARSTON, J. W. Memoir of Miss E. Logan. (*In* his The patrician's daughter. Pp. 3–4. Boston. [1856.]) 6259b.548; etc.

Logan, Olive.

Apropos of women and theatres. With a paper or two on Parisian topics. New York. Carleton. 1869. 240 pp. 5585.74; **T.97.258
Another copy is on shelf-number **P.84.823.

Before the footlights and behind the scenes: a book about "the show business" in all its branches. Philadelphia. Parmelee & Co. 1870. 612 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4504.9

Same. The mimic world, and public exhibitions. Their history, their morals, and effects. Philadelphia, Pa. New-World Publishing Co. 1871. 590 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 4504.8; **T.76.22

A talk about the green-room and its people. [New York. 186–?] 481–486 pp. No. 14 in **G.3822.3
Relates to the American stage.

Logan, William Hugh.

A cap and bells for those whom it may fit. [Anon. Leith. 1834.] 14 pp. **T.77.199
Relates to the Edinburgh theatres.

The Edinburgh rosciad; for the summer season, 1834. [Anon. Edinburgh.] Imprinted at Modern Athens. 1834. 8 pp. **T.77.197
Verses on various actors and actresses.

Letter from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country, regarding Keeley, the theatre, and other matters connected with the drama in Edinburgh. [Anon. Edinburgh. 1834.] 8 pp. **T.77.196
Signed H. M.

Plays and players at the Edinburgh Adelphi Theatre. July, 1834. [Anon. Edinburgh. 1834.] 8 pp. **T.77.198

Loge, Une, à Camille. See **Dumas,** A., *the Younger.* Ce qu'on ne sait pas.

Loges d'artistes. GERMONT, L., *pseud.* **T.54.13

Loges et coulisses. HURET, J. **T.77.71

Loire, Louis, *compiler.*

Anecdotes de théâtre. Comédiens — comédiennes — bons mots des coulisses et du parterre. Paris. Dentu. 1875. 240 pp. [Bibliothèque des curieux.] **T.77.133
Relates to French theatres.

Loiseau-Rousseau, Paul.

Les théâtres de Paris. [Paris.] Derveaux. [190–?] 35 etched plates and title-page. **T.Cab.1.30

Loiseleur, Jean Auguste Jules.

Les points obscurs de la vie de Molière. Paris. Liseux. 1877. xi, 407, (1) pp. Portrait. Plate. 2656.73; **T.57.31

Loiseleur, Jules. See **Loiseleur,** Jean Auguste Jules.

Lola Montes: or, a reply to the "Private history and memoirs" of that celebrated lady, recently published by the Marquis Papon, formerly secretary to the King of Bavaria, and for a period the professed friend and attendant of the Countess of Lansfeldt. New York. 1851. 72 pp. Portrait. **T.97.239

Loliée, Frédéric Auguste.

La Comédie-française. Histoire de la maison de Molière de 1658 à 1907. Préface de Paul Hervieu. Paris. Laveur. 1907. (3), vii, 518, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. ***4671.31**
Contains many portraits of actors.

Lombia, Juan.

El teatro. Madrid. Sanchiz. 1545 [misprint for 1845]. 230, (3) pp.
Relates to Spain. ****D.170b.51**

Londina illustrata. WILKINSON, R., *publisher.* ***2460.4; etc.**

London. *Corporation.*

Dramatic records of the city of London. The Remembrancia. (*In* Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, part 1, pp. 43–100. [Oxford.] 1907.) ****G.4077.15.1.Part 1**
Edited by E. K. Chambers and W. W. Greg.

London. *Fairs.*

FROST, T. The old showmen, and the old London fairs. London. 1874. **2469.15; **T.97.326; etc.**

London. *Theatres.*

See also **Actors** abroad; **Court** revels; **Elizabethan** theatre.

ACTORS' remonstrance, The, or complaint, for the silencing of their profession, and banishment from their severall playhouses. London. 1643. [Reprinted] 1882. ****T.95.31; etc.**

ADAMS, J. Q., *Jr.* Shakespearean playhouses. A history of English theatres from the beginnings to the Restoration. Boston. [1917.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. **4594.156**

ALLEYN, E. The Alleyn papers. A collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English stage and drama. With an introduction by J. Payne Collier. London. 1843. **4596.53; etc.**

APOLOGY, An, for the life of Mr. T..... C....., comedian. A proper sequel to the Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian. With an historical view of the stage to the present year. London. 1740. ****T.56.195; etc.**

B....., *Right Honourable the Lord, pseud.* See and seem blind: or, a critical dissertation on the publick diversions, &c., of persons and things, and things and persons, and what not. In a letter to A... H..., Esq. London. [1733.] ****T.77.55; etc.**

BAKER, H. B. The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. London. 1889. 2 v. Plates. **4578.134; **T.77.50; etc.**

—— The Italian opera in England. [London. 1877.] No. 9 in ****M.125.8**

BARRINGTON, R. Rutland Barrington. A record of thirty-five years' experience on the English stage. London. 1908. Portraits. ****T.56.328**

BELL, R. Privileges of the stage. [London. 1861.] No. 30 in ****G.3822.3**

—— The rights of dramatic literature. [London. 1865.] No. 2 in ****G.62.5**

BELLAMY, T. The London theatres: a poem. London. 1795. No. 3 in ****T.96.228.2**

BENNETT, E. A. Cupid and commonsense. A play in four acts. With a preface on the crisis in the theatre. New York. [1908.] **4579a.304**

BILL, The, of the play. An illustrated record of the chief dramas, plays, operas bouffe, etc., produced or revived during the year 1881. London. [1882.] Illus. Portraits. ****T.96.163**

London. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

BOURDON, G. Les théâtres anglais. Avec une préface de Edwin O. Sachs. Paris. 1903. 2552.59

BRAYLEY, E. W. Historical and descriptive accounts of the theatres of London. London. 1826. Colored plates. Plans. **T.72.7

BRERETON, A. The literary history of the Adelphi and its neighbourhood. With a new introduction. New York. 1909. Plates. Map. 2493.164

BROWNRIGG, H. Some account of a stage devil. [London. 1838.] No. 11 in **G.3822.3

BROWNSMITH, J. The dramatic time-piece: or perpetual monitor. A calculation of the length of time every act takes in the performing in all the acting plays at the Theatres-Royal of Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and Hay-Market. London. 1767. **T.48.5

—— The rescue: or, Thespian scourge. Being a critical enquiry into the merit of a poem, intituled, Thespis. With some candid remarks on the modesty, good-nature, and impartiality of that piece. Written in Hudibrastic verse. London. 1767. **T.54.27

BUNN, A. The stage: both before and behind the curtain, from "observations taken on the spot." London. 1840. 3 v. 6574.15; **T.76.165; etc.

BURNAND, *Sir* F. C. Records and reminiscences, personal and general. London. 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4543.74; **T.55.97

BURTON, J. G. The critic's budget, or, a peep into the amateur green room. Pourtraying a view of the most popular and well-known private actors!!! of the present day. Subjoined, a list of the several amateur theatres, reading and concert rooms. London. [1819.] **T.56.17

C., J. A short treatise of the epidemical diseases of these times. Communicated by a loyal pen, in a letter. [A satire on the politics, religion, and manners of London.] London. [1661.] No. 3 in **G.3821.23

CHURCHILL, C. The Rosciad and The apology. Edited by Robert W. Lowe. London. 1891. Portraits. **T.52.7

CIBBER, C. An apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber, comedian, and late patentee of the Theatre-Royal. With an historical view of the stage during his own time. London. 1740. 2455.14; etc.

—— Statement of the conduct of the theatre under the patent granted to Sir Richard Steele. (*In* The Theatre. Pp. 300–302. London. 1791.) *2552.54

CIBBER, T. A serio-comic apology for part of the life of Mr. Theophilus Cibber, comedian. In which is contained original letters (relating to the stage-act), memoirs and anecdotes and observations on some principal performers. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Romeo and Juliet. Pp. 69–108. London. [1748.]) **T.96.77; etc.

CLARKE, W. Every night book; or, life after dark. London. 1827. **T.98.11

CLAYTON, E. C. The London opera directors. Chapter 1. [Old Vauxhall and places of fashion. London. 1864]. Portrait. No. 17 in **G.3822.3

[COLLECTION of play bills of English theatres, chiefly those of London. 1718–1825; 1825–1864.] 2 v. **G.50.30

CONSIDERATIONS on the past and present state of the stage; with reference to the late contests at Covent Garden. Added, a plan for a new theatre for the purpose of hearing plays. London. 1809. **T.76.76; etc.

London. *Theatres. (Continued.)*

Cooke, J. The stage. Its present state, and prospects for the future. London. [1840.] ****T.76.102**

Cost, The, of amusing the public. [London. 1862.] Plate. No. 16 in ****G.3822.3**

Cumberland, R. Memoirs written by himself . . . Interspersed with anecdotes and characters of distinguished persons of his time. Philadelphia. 1856. **6545.56; etc.**

Cunningham, P. The Whitefriars Theatre, the Salisbury Court Theatre, and the Duke's Theatre in Dorset Gardens. (*In* Shakespeare Society, London. Papers. Vol. 4, pp. 89–109. London. 1849.) ***4596.11.4; etc.**

Cutspear, W., *pseud.* Dramatic rights; or, private theatricals, and pic-nic suppers, justified by fair argument. With a few whipsyllabubs for the editors of newspapers. London. 1802. ****T.77.190; etc.**

"Damned" tragedies. [London. 1842.] No. 29 in ****G.3822.3**

Democritus, Joseph, *pseud.*, and William Diogenes, *pseud.* The remarkable trial of the queen of quavers [Polly Farmer, pseud.] and her associates, for sorcery, witchcraft, and enchantment, at the assizes held in the moon. [London. 1777.] ****M.117.9; etc.**

Dialogue, A, in the green-room upon a disturbance in the pit. London. 1763. ****T.76.149**

Dibdin, C. The professional life of Mr. Didbin, in his character of writer, composer, and performer. London. 1804. 4 v. Portrait. Plates. ****M.117.1**

Dibdin, C., *Jr.* History and illustrations of the London theatres: comprising an account of the origin and progress of the drama in England; with historical and descriptive accounts of the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden, Drury Lane, Haymarket, English Opera House, and Royal Amphitheatre. London. 1826. Plates. Plans. ****T.72.6**

Dibdin, T. J. The reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin, of the Theatres Royal, Covent-Garden, Drury-Lane, Haymarket, &c. London. 1827. 2 v. Portrait. **6550a.54; **T.56.105; etc.**

Diprose, J. Diprose's Book of the stage and the players. [London. 1877.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. ****T.77.156**

Disputes, The, between the managers of the theatres, and their actors adjusted; with an impartial examination of the players right to appeal to the publick. London. 1744. ****T.77.177**

[Documents of the Metropolitan Board of Works, the London County Council, and Committees of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, relating to the theatre.] London. 1866–1909. 7 v. ****T.72.14**

Downes, J. Roscius Anglicanus, or, an historical review of the stage from 1660 to 1706. With additions, by Thomas Davies. London. 1789. ****T.77.2; etc.**

Drama, The. [London. 1824.] No. 20 in ****G.3822.3**

Dramatic scorpion, The. A satire with explanatory notes. London. 1818. ****T.96.11**

Edgcumbe, R., *2d Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.* Musical reminiscences of an old amateur, chiefly respecting the Italian opera in England for fifty years, from 1773 to 1823. London. 1827. ****M.109b.28; etc.**

Edwards, F., *bookseller.* Playbills. A collection and some comments. London. 1893. ****T.96.33**